# PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

# GRAND LODGE

Ancient, free und Accepted Musons

AT

# SPECIAL COMMUNICATIONS,

Beld at Leamington, 38th July, A. L. 5876; Tweed, 4th October, A. L. 5876; London, and Movember, A. L. 5876; Gaslph, 30th April, A. L. 5877; Harriston, 12th June, A. L. 5877; Morpeth, 18th July, A. L. 5877; Chatham, 57th July, A. L. 5877; Emeardine, 15th August, A. L. 5877; Hamilton, 17th August, A.L. 5877; Prynea, 28rd August, A.L. 5877;

ALSO, AT THE

# TWENTY-SECOND ANNUAL COMMUNICATION, MELD AT THE CITY OF ST. CATHARINES,

On the 11th Day of July, A. D. 1877, A. L. 5877, and the 12th and 13th Days of September, A. D. 1877, A. L. 5877.



ORDERED TO BE READ IN ALL LODGES AND PRESERVED.

J. B. TRAYES, PRINTER, "CRAFTSMAN" STEAM PRESS, FORT HOPE, ORT. CL. A CHEROOMS

and the art.

Vi

# Grand Todge of Janada.

## PROCEEDINGS.

At an Especial Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of Canada, held at the Village of Leamington, in the County of Essex, on Wednesday, the 26th day of July, A. D. 1876, A. L. 5876.

### PRESENT:

R. W.	Bro. Thomas C. Macnabb,		Grand 15
11 11	" Jno. E. Brooke,		Grand Master.
- 16	" F D CL.	"	Populy Grand Magtan
"	"E. R. Sheply,	"	Grand Senior Warden.
	" E. Allworth, M. D.		" Junior Warden.
	" The Rev.C.E.Benson,	"	" Charles warden.
	" H. Ruthven,	"	Chaplain.
**	" W. J. Malott,		Treasurer.
	" C. A. M.	. **	" Registrar.
	G. A. Morse.	"	" Secretary.
	J. L. Johnson.	"	" Senior Descon.
	" W. C. Coulson,	"	" Innier Descon.
	" W. G. Heatherington,		Author Descon
	" H. M. Fox,	•••	Sup't of Works.
	" # 1 623	"	" Dir. of Cer.
	H. J. Common.	"	" Asst. Seo'y.
	" H. D. Williams,	44	" Sword Bearer.
	" J. Wesver	"	
	" J. A. Burkholder.	1	" Organist.
	" W. S. Palford,	••	"Pursuivant.
	" W. D. Pattord,		testing in the course of the contractor
	" M. W. Scott,	.66	Stewands
	" D. Kimball,		
,	" J. E. Snider,	66	a pia
			-J101.

Together with over fifty Masters, Past Masters, and brethren from Leamington Lodge, No. 290, Leamington, and St. George's Lodge, No. 41, Kingsville.

The Grand Lodge was opened in form at 10.80 A. M., in the Lodge Room of Learnington Lodge.

R. W. Bro. Thomas C. Macnabb stated that he had been empowered by the Most W. Grand Master to perform the ceremony of laying the corner-stone of the Methodist Episcopal Church, about to be creeted on the Fifth Concession of the Township of Mersea, within three miles of the Village of Learningforn and the noise summed Labour Market and the contraction of the Police of the Mersea, within three miles of the Village of Learningforn and the contraction of the Police of the Mersea.

A procession was then formed in accordance with the regulations as laid down in the Book of Constitution, under the direction of the Acting Grand Director of Ceremonies, and the Brethren were conveyed in carriages to the site of the new church.

The large assembly was then addressed by R. W. Bro. Thos. C. Macnabb, Acting Grand Master, after which Bro. the Rev.C. E. Benson, as Grand Chaplain, invoked the blessing of the G. A. O. T. U. on the undertaking.

The inscription on the parelment placed in the cavity was read by the Acting Grand Secretary, as follows.

Copies of papers, minutes, etc., of the Methodist B.

Chi

Woo Chu

ing to

signed ship o nient Merse beneve and re full pr teristiabout On

and the sented Macras Church Service Acting

\*Acceptance of the interest statement statemen

Th

Church, with coins of different denomination were also placed brethbeing played. The Acting tendered eat this elsed eit ni and St.

. K., in

ad been rm the t Episssion of

llage of ne th ith the under monies. site of

W. Bro. h Bro. blessing

ity was

Heaves

year of

diet B.

The bottle having been placed in the cavity, her Bro-Woods, on behalf of the Building Committee of the W.E. Church, read the following address:

hurch, read the many parts? heavy rounts. Being deal of the working and gratified for contag and the contage of gratified for contage of the in the year facilings of gratients for coming and corner-stone of the 5th Comossine Methodist. Own signed members of the Massais Preternity, and residue of Massais and year to assay the account of the Massais of the Massais and the same of the Massais and the same of the Massais and Massais. Our ancient Order has set all times on Massais. Our ancient Order has set all times on Massais. description of the Mont Worthipter

viral discounty of the state of

mony, and brotherly resident States and brotherly resident Corn, wine and oil were moneral Corn, wine and oil were moneral Corn,

and then presented the Acting Grand Master with a handsome silver trowel, bearing the following inscription:- "Presented to the R. W. D. D. G. M. of St. Clair District, T. C. Machabb, Esq., by the Building Committee of the M. E.

Church, 5th Con., Mercee, as a token of appreciation of his services in laying the corner stone. On receiving which the Acting Greand Whene stolled, sally more year, another stolled, and the services in laying the corner stone. The property of the corner stone of th ed the workmen from accide

tions

Th

Th

and 1

" Rev

ancie

lation

havin

The

The

the st

of the

sumpt

the ch

clergy

Lodge

4 P. M

ATTE

stone was lowered by three regular stone, solemn music being played. The Acting Grand Master then instructed the Grand Junior Warden to apply the Plumb, the Acting Grand Senior Warden the Level, and the Acting Deputy Grand Master the Square.

G. M.—Brother Junior Grand Warden, what is the proper jewel of your officer, and a more and a part of the proper jewel of your officer, galance not also make he spatial the sound again

G. J. W. The Plumb Rule.

Gulden-Have you applied the plumb to the edges of the stone of the sto

G. J. W. I have, Right Worshipful Sir, and the Crafts man have done their duty.

The same questions as to the level and square, with a like response, were put to and given by the Acting Grand Senico Warten and the Acting Doputy Grand Master.

The acting Grand Master said: Brethren, having full confidence in your skill in our Royal Art, it remains with me now to finish the work. He gave the stone three knocks with the gave, and added: Well made, well preved, truly laid, true and trusty. And may this undertaking be completed by the Craftemen according to the grand plan, in peace, harmony, and brotherly love."

Corn, wine and oil were then handed to the Acting Grand Master by the Deputy, who poured each upon the stone and said. "I strew corn upon this stone as an emblem of plenty; I pour wine upon it as an emblem of cheerfulness; and I anoint it with oil as an emblem of comfort and con-

The Acting Grand Master then pronounced the following Benediction: "May corn, wine and all, and all the necessaries of life abound among men throughout the world, and may the Great Architect of the Universe, who has at India, blessed us in the proceedings of this day, enable these suggests in the execution of this building to complete it, may life protect the workmen from accident, and long greaters the structure from ruin and decay, that it may exceed the greaters.

tions yet to come, the holy purposes for which it is intended.

Response—So mote it be.

The Acting Grand Master then handed the implements and plans to the Architecter and plans to the Archit

The Acting Grand Master, addressing the Pastor, said:—
"Rev. Sir, having completed our work according to the ancient usages of Freemasonry, we offer you our congratulations, and transfer the building to you for completion, having no doubt that as it has been happly begun, it will be carried on by God's will to a happy ending."

The Acting Graind Treasurer liese deposited some soins on the stone for the workings. A red to the oth , the

The procession re-formed and marched to a grove in rear of the Church, where the hrethren and friends partock of a sumptions dinner gotten up by the ladies in connection with the church, after which speeches were delivered by several dergymes. The brethren re-formed and marched to the Lodge Room, where the Grand Lodge was closed in form at 4 P. M.



musi

ted the

Grand

Grand

proper

VHICE BOX

of the

Crafts.

full proc

a like Senier

og fall

ith me

ks with

y laid, eted by

e, har-

Grand ne and lem of ulness; d con-

nd may

Jani. Spangent Sano. Spangent Jeros F. Tucke Heavy Monch, John Pragg. Jan Palier, Jan Palier, Vann Metcoka

. Mush dieth'i

With a large number of breshigh indian, from Malessa.
The Crimid Bodge was appared in form skill? It.
It. W. Bro. Denald Roses, the Acting Grand Sestor
spacement that special Community of the Special Community.

# Board to

yet i come for holy purpoxes for which it is inlended.

SYSSE SHOWEVER I VI

### PROCEEDINGS. telement bus anoitsi you for commission.

At an Especial Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of Canada, hald at the Village of Tweed, in the County of Hestings, on Wednesday, the 4th day of October, A. D. 1876, A. L. 5876. The procession re-forms management to a grave in rear

Ř.	W. Bro.	Donald	Ross,	D.D.	3.M., 80	Grand	Master.	A .

ALLW HOLDS " Dep. Grand Master. George Easterbrook, " Grand Sen. Warden. A. C. Hynes,

sail of barr Jun. Warden. A. H. Gilbert.

in minter Rev. P. Burges, Chaplain.

Treasurer. A. M. Vandusen,

John Carleton, Registrar.

" Secretary. Wm. Wray,

Edwin James. Sen. Dencon. 44

Wm. Kerr.

Sup. of Works Benj. Ware,

Saml. Spangenburgh, 186 Dir. of Cer.

James F. Tucker, Pursuivant.

Henry Monck,

John Bragg,

Stewards. John Fuller,

Adam McGowan, . Tyler Francis Lawrence,

With a large number of brethren hailing from various Lodges.

The Grand Lodge was opened in form at 1 P. M. R. W. Bro. Donald Ross, the Acting Grand Master then announced the object of convening this Special Communication Maso copal

A lation direc site o

Th of per Actin the u

of the marks trowel lowere

The

The

Room. The in £0 ATTE



tion of Grand Lodge, which was for the purpose of laying with Masonic ceremonies the corner-stone of the Methodist Episcopal Church, about to be erected in the village.

A procession was formed in accordance with the regulations as laid down in the Book of Constitution under the direction of the Director of Ceremonies, and marched to the site of the intended edifice.

Toll -

1302

attons

dge of

at the

ednes-

8 de 9111

mill to

aster.

arden.

arden.

arcird.

various

munic

er.

off

The Acting Grand Master addressed the large assemblage of persons who were present to witness the ceremony, and the Acting Grand Chaplain implored a blessing from Heaven on the undertaking.

The Rev. A. B. Orser then stopped forward, and on behalf of the ladies of the congregation, in a few appropriate remarks, presented the Acting Grand Master with a solid silver trowel, with which he spread the cement and the stone was lowered to its place with the usual ceremonies.

The procession then re-formed and returned to the Lodge Room. Then The Procession then re-formed and returned to the Lodge

The business being finished the Grand Lodge was closed in Some with solemn prayer.



# Crand Tadge of Canada.

C

### PROCEEDINGS.

At an Especial Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of Canada, held at the City of London, on Thursday, the 2nd day of November, A. D. 1876, A. L. 5876.

#### PRESENT:

M. R.	₩.	Bro.	J. K. Kerr, Q. C., Grand Master, on the Throne. James Sutton, M. D., as Deputy Grand Master.
44			T C Magnabb, D.D.G.M. St. Clair District.
"	"	46	C. Bennett, "Wilson District.
"	"	"	J. G. Cooper, "Huron District.
"	66	**	John Cavers, "Wellington District.
44		"	R. Brierley, "Hamilton District.
44	44	"	Daniel Spry. Toronto District.
"	44	**	H. F. Sharp, Grand Senier Warden.
"	"	**	E. Allworth, M. D. Grand Junior Warden.
46	"	"	J. Billington, as Grand Chaplain.
"	"	"	E Mitchell, Grand Treasurer.
66	66	"	Isaac Waterman, Grand Registrar.
46	"	"	I J Mason, Grand Secretary.
V.	. "	44	J. S. Scarff, as Grand Series Deacon
66	"	"	W. Carey, as Grand Junior Descon.
6			Unch Walker as Grand Supt. of Works.
~		0 W	B. Wismore, as Grand Director of Ceremonies.
	6		m Doublin an Aggistant Crand Describing
.1	(Tale	MONTH.	T. H. Tracy, as Assistant Grand Die of Cer.

V. 4 6

> " "

"

"

R. W

Togeth the nu Lodges 16, To No. 22, No. 27 John's, King 8 44, Bt. 61, Han 65, Toro Galt; St Toronto: Tilsonbu Mt. Bry Strathro rento; 8

Norwich 111, Ride

118, Wat No. 188,

as Grand Stewards.

R. W. Bro. J. H. Benson, as Grand Sword Bearer.

G. J. Waugh, Grand Organist.

H. Waterman, as Assistant Grand Organist. R.

D. B. Burch, as Grand Pursuivant. "

66 H. T. Lindsay, .. ..

Isaac Carling, " Wm. Fleming, "

Wm. Hayden, . 66 Wm. Young,

" " Geo. Risk

" " J. Newell, "

W. K. Atkinson, " " Wm. Caw, M. D.,

" .. A. Jameson, " " M. Houston,

H. J. Finkle.

F. J. Hood, Grand Tyler.

Together with Masters, Past Masters, and Brethren to the number of about 1,400, hailing from the following Lodges, viz:—Barton, No. 6, Hamilton; St. Andrews, No. 16, Toronto; St. John's, No. 20, London; King Solomon's, No. 22, Toronto; Ionic, No. 25, Toronto; Strict Observance, No. 27, Hamilton; King Hiram, No. 87, Ingersoll; St. John's, No. 40, Hamilton; St. George's, No. 42, London; King Solomon's, No. 43, Woodstock; St. Thomas, No. 44, St. Thomas; Wellington, No. 46, Chatham, Acacis, No. 61, Hamilton; Kilwinning, No. 64, London; Rehoboam, No. 65, Toronto; St. John's, No. 68, Ingersoll, Alma, No. 72, Galt; St. James, No. 78, St. Marys; St. John's, No. 75, Toronto; Oxford, No. 76, Woodstock; King Hiram, No. 78, Tilsonburg; Albien, No. 80, Newbury; St. John's, No. 81, Mt. Brydges; St. John's; No. 82; Paris; Béaver/ No. 88, Strathroy; Clinton; No. 86, Torento; St. Mark's, 84, Port Stanley; St. John's, No. 164, Norwichville; St. Paul's, No. 107, Lambeth; Morpeth, No. 111, Ridgetownt, Maitland, No. 112, Goderich; Wilson, No. 118, Waterford; Cassia, No. 116, Widder; Lebanon Forest, No. 188, Exeter; Malahide, No. 140, Aylmer; Tudor, No.

dge of at the rember,

Throne. Master. strict. lot. rict. District. istrict. strict.

len.

emonies. of Cer.

141, Mitchell; Tecumseh, No. 144, Stratford; Burns, No. 158, Wyoming; Irving, No. 154, Lucan; Alexandra, No. 158, Oil Springs; Britannia, No. 170, Seaforth; Prince of Wales, No. 171, Iona; Walsingham, No. 174, Port Rowan: Spartan, No. 176, Sparta; Plattsville, No. 178, Plattsville; Bothwell, No. 179, Bothwell; Belmont, No. 190, Belmont; Petrolia, No. 194, Petrolia; The Tuscan, No. 195, London; Saugeen, No. 197, Walkerton; St. John's, No. 209A, London; Craig, No. 214, Ailsa Craig; Stevenson, No. 218, Toronto; Doric, No. 288, Park Hill; Havelock, No. 288, Watford; Tecumseh, No. 245, Thamesville; Thistle, No. 250, Embro; Springfield, No. 259, Springfield: Washington, No. 260, Petrolia; Forest, No. 268, Forest; Lorne, No. 282, Glencoe; Doric, No. 289, Lobo; Leamington, No. 290, Leamington; Moore, No. 294, Mooretown; Conestogo, No. 295, Drayton; Mount Olivet, No. 800, Thorndale; St. David's, No. 802, St. Thomas; Temple, No. 824, Hamilton; Zetland, No. 826, Toronto; The Hammond, No. 827, Wardsville; Ionic, No. 828, Napier; Corinthian, No. 880, London East; Merrill, No. 844, Dorchester; Nilestown, No. 845, Nilestown; Elgin, U. D., St. Thomas; St. Marys, U. D., St. Marys, and others.

The Grand Lodge was opened in Sample form at 2.20 P.M., in the Masonic Hall, and from thence the brethren marched in procession, headed by the band of the 7th Battallion, A. M., to the site of the proposed building.

The front of the procession having reached the site, a halt was made, and the ranks opened out and faced inwards, when the M.W. the Grand Master, supported by the Grand Officers, passed through to the north east corner, where a platform had been exected for their convenience.

A prayer having been offered by the acting Grand Chaplain, the M. W. the Grand Master said, at the request of the Directors of the Mechanics' Institute, he had convened the Grand Lodge for the purpose of laying the corner stone of their proposed new building.

B. follow

On Th

And D

The

Attende

the b

Lt.-Col. Vice-Pro Mumme M.D., J. and J. O

Flory & H. Root H. Coler Tracy, a

In ad

THE C London Advertise Journal, Grand I Mutual I Dominion

Col.

No.

. No.

nce of

owan:

sville:

mont: ondon:

Lon-

8, To-

, Wat-

. 250.

n. No.

. 282,

. 290, o. No.

le: St.

milton:

Wards-Jondon

. 845,

D., St.

t 2.20 rethren

th Bat-

65. Tors a halt wards,

Grand

here &

Steating aplain, of the and the tone of No. 180.

B. W. Bro. J. J. Mason, Grand, Secretary, then read the following scroll:-

By the favor of Almighty God.

On Thankspiving Day, the 2nd November, A. D. 1876, A. L. 5876, And in the Fortisth year of the reign of our Gracious Sovereign

Victorin.

His Excellency EARL DUFFERIN, K. P., K. C. B., Being Governor-General of the Dominion of Canada, The Hon. DONALD A. MACDONALD. Being Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario, And D. C. McDonald, Eaq., being Mayor of the City of London,

The Corner-stone of the London Mechanics' Austitute.

was laid by

JAMES KIRKPATRICK KERR, Q. C., M.W. Grand Master, Attended and assisted by the Grand Officers and a large concourse of the brethren, in accordance with the ancient usages of Masonry, which may God prosper.

OFFICERS OF THE LONDON MECHANICS' INSTITUTE: Lt. Col. John Walker, President; T. H. Traoy and Thomas Green, Vice-Presidents; Lt. Col. R. Lewis, Alex. Harvey, B. W. Green, S. Mummery, M.D., A. J. G. Henderson, M. W. Fairburn, J. R. Flock, M.D. J. Moses, W. Lewis, W. J. Smart, Directors; Alfred Robinson and J. O'Connor, Secretaries; W. W. Fitzgerald, Treasurer.

CONTRACTORS:

Flory & Watson, masonry; Wright, Durand & Son, carpanter work; H. Roots & Son, plastering; S. & A. McBride, galvanised iron work; H. Coleriok, painting; Smythes. George, out-atoms work; Rebinson & Tracy, architects.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

In addition to the scroll, the following papers, coins, &c. were deposited in the cavity in the stone: - aborde oldehaal out

THE CRAFTSHAN AND CANADIAN MASORIO RECORD, Daily and Westly London. Free Press, Daily and Westly Herald, Daily and Westly Advertiser, Toronto Globe, Toronto Mail, Jones Commercial College Journal, London; Agents Companion, London; Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Canada, A. F. & A. M., 1876; By-laws of Masonio Mutual Benefit Association, London; silver and copper octas of the Dominion, collection of artificial eyes.

Col. Walker having, on behalf of the Directors of the In-

stitute, presented the M. W. the Grand Master with a very handsome silver trowel, suitably inscribed, the stone was lowered to its place with the usual ceremonies.

The Grand Junior and Senior Wardens and the Deputy Grand Master, having severally tried the stone and declared that the Craftsmen had done their duty, the M. W. the Grand Master said that, having full confidence in the reports made to him, it only remained for him to finish the work. He trusted that this might be the corner-stone of an edifice that would prove an advantage to this community. He next placed corn on the stone as an emblem of plenty; wine, as an emblem of cheerfulness; and oil, as an emblem of comfort and consolation. May, he added, the blessing of the Lord Almighty be upon it, and may the workmen employed in its erection be protected, and may it arise a building honorable to the builders.

The M. W. the Grand Master then spoke as follows:-

Having now completed the work of laying the corner stone of this building, according to the usages of the Order of Freemanny, I have great pleasure in handing over to you (addressing the President of the Institute) the edifice, having no doubt that, being commenced well, it will be properly completed. It would be unfair to this large gathering to detain them in this threatening weather by any lengthy remarks from me; but I may be allowed to say, on behalf of the Grand Lodge of Canada, that they had great pleasure in acceding to the request of the Directors to perform this ceremony of to-day. I cannot let the present taken in our proceedings by the large assemblage here to-day. More tapically are we indebted to the ladder I nyour presence we see your good-will and countenance of our action to-day, and we are most greatful. I trust that the Mechanics Institute which you are now ercound for the landship of the day of the landship of the present of the landship of the day of the landship of the landship of the promotion of the landship objects you have in view until time shall be no mere.

Col. Walker, on behalf of the members of the Institute thanked the

Col. Walker, on behalf of the members of the Institute, thanked the Grand Master for the work he had so worthilly performed. It was to the Directors a source of great gratification that the work had progressed that far so satisfactorily. It had been a matter of some anxiety as to how they should proceed with the building, of which the corner-stockhad just been isld. Their object had been to supply an institute for the city that would be the means of doing good to their young people. Since the day that Dr. Wisbook, the well-known Torkshreenan, conded the first Machanics' Institute in Glasgow, Sootland, institutes have been creoted in every town and village of any importance in Britain. And

here in thi searcely a In this city found that Institute be the city he position. E Alt fitting opposed for furnishings of the presen from the citi provided for \$3,000. The and they exp of the large other parts o moderate am them to com and support. had its schoo other institut Mechanica' I any other ins they had in v support them the experience desk many yo grave for wan and profitable they been take healthful amu tutes. And it temptations th up in the con would be grati and be product

Mr. Thom endorsing wi

A collectio funds of the given for the President of hand playing

The proces

erv

WE

red

and ade He that ext, as omthe yed

this have the ll, it ering from

here in this Dominion, and in the other colonies of Britain, there is sparcely a city or town which cannot boast of its Mechanics Institute. In this city we have had one for over a generation. The Directors a in this city we have had one for over a generation. The Directors new found that with the growth of the city in population and wealth, as Institute, better adapted for the wants of the youth of the city was wanted. Since the present Institute was placed where it now stands, the city had grown immensely and it so longer execution of dealers, position. Hence the erection of the present structure had been undertaken. Although the weather was theatening by the profit this. taken. Although the weather was threatening, he thought this was a fitting opportunity to give them a statement of their ways and mean. The cost for the site and new building would be about \$20,000; and the fitting opportunity to give them a statement of their ways and means. The coef for the site and new building would be about \$20,000; and the furnishings about \$2,000 additional. Against this, they had the assets of the present building, \$5,000; and they had already received \$2,000 additional. But a statement of the present building, \$5,000; and they had already received \$2,000 provided for. They expected the citizens to subscribe an additional \$3,000. The additional \$12,000 they intended to leave on the building, and they expected to secure a sinking fund and to pay the interest by the rent of the two splendid stores on the ground floor, and the rectal of the large hall. The Colonel then explained the uses to which them to complete the work. He thought they deserved this sympathy and sesistance from the citizens to enable them to complete the work. He thought they deserved this sympathy and support. London possessed many very excellent institutions, but they were all more of each denominations. The Mechanics Institute knew no denomination, it sad a wide pass than any other institution; it knew seither creed nor party; and the objects they had in view were such as to lead them to believe the public should support them. His own experience had been been be public should apport them. His own experience had been and some har a predature grave for want of some good influences—some place to spend a pleasant and profitable spare hour. And they must all acknowledge that they had known many such that would have taken a different course had they been taken by the hand and surrounded by obserful course had healthful amusement, such as that supplied by our Mechanice' Institution. they been taken by the hand and surrounded by obserful counsel and healthful amusement, such as that supplied by our Mechanics' Insti-tutes. And it would have tended to keep them from those diabolical tutes. And it would have rended to accept should have grow temptations that exist, and rise in the way of young men as they grow temptations that exist, and rise in the way of young men as they grow temptations that exist, and rise in the way of young men as they grow temptations that exist, and rise in the way of young men as they grow temptations that exist a supplied that we have a supplied to the control of the control up in the community. He trusted the wish of Grand Master Kerr would be gratified, and that this institution would be duly completed and be productive of the greatest possible good to humanity.

Mr. Thomas Green also made a few remarks, thoroughly endorsing what had been said by the previous speaker.

A collection was then taken up on behalf of the general funds of the Association, and cheers having been heartily given for the Queen, the Grand Master of Canada, and the President of the Institute, the proceedings closed by the land playing the National Anthem.

The procession was then re-formed and returned to the

Masonic Hall, when Grand Lodge was closed in Suple Spru, at 4.10 r.m.

Subsequently the members of Grand Lodge and visiting brethren were entertained at a magnificent banquet in the Tecumseh House.

ATTEST.



Grand Severary.

The state of the s

A collection to the makes on the same the selection function of the translation of the translation of the translation of the translation of the function of the health of the health, it is proved ings does by the daying the hazitest Anthem.

The procession was then re-formed and returned to the

At Ancies Town A.L. 5

R. W V. "

R. "

V. "

"

And abo

# Grand Fodge of Canada.

visiting in the

one ditte

## PROCEEDINGS.

At an Especial Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of Canada, held at the Town of Guelph, on Friday, the 20th April, A.D. 1877, A.L. 5877.

#### PRESENT:

R. W	. Bro. John Cavers, D.D.	.G.M., as 6	rand Master
V. "	" W. D. Hepburn	as Gran	l Senior Warden.
"	" C. Hendry,	46 44	Bemor Warden.
"	" W. Hendry,		Junior Warden.
R. "	" J. J. Mason,	1 45 31 31	Chaplain.
46	" J. H. Moore,		Secretary.
"	" C. Pettiford,	reption	Senior Deacon.
V. "	" Hugh Walker,	4511	Junior Deacon.
"	" C. Sharpe,	"	Supt. of Works.
"	" W Treler	on the	Dir. of Cer.
"	w. Lybier,	" Assist.	- SCOTORET A"
"	D. IV. MOUST,	luinn sossi	Gr. Dir. of Cer.
"	n. nunt,	" Grand	Sword-Bearer.
"	о. опаве,	*	Organist.
"	" P. Bish,	<b>(C)</b> (C)	Pursuivant.
"	" F. W. Forbes,		
	" J. E. Worsfold,	Correct Cur	to reals and the
"	" D. Kennedy,	Grand Ste	wards. To more than
	" J. McMillan,	e other sas and	di w besang sow
"	"John McDonald,	Mas in corn	Tyler, right rol
And ab	out 150 Masters Deal 3		
ing from	A Narious Lodges, fast a	THEY ALL DATE	preturen hail-
. 17	commands are douder pur	trode ai hu	Hendry, respond
			-

The Grand Lodge was opened in form at high twelve.

The Acting Grand Master then proceeded with the Consecration Ceremonies according to ancient custem, the following being the opening Prayer, and Hymn of Consecration.

#### PRAYER.

Great Architect of the Universe! ... Maker and Ruler of all worlds!

Great Architect of the Universe! Maker and Ruler of all worlds!
Deign from Thy celestial temple, from realms of light and glory, to bless
us in all the purposes of our present assembly.
We humbly invoke Thee to give us, at this, and at all times, wisdom in all our doings, strength of mind in all our difficulties, and the
beauty of harmony in all our communications.
And permit us, Thou great Author of Light and Life! great source of
love and happiness! to erect this our Lodge, and now solemnly to conservate the same to They house, and selected. secrate the same to Thy honor and glory. Glory be to God on High!

#### CONSECRATION HYMN.

Thou! who art God alone! Accept before the throne Our fervent prayer! To fill with light and grace
This house, Thy dwelling place,
And bless thy chosen race,
O, Lord! draw near.

As through the universe, All nature's works diverse Thy praise accord; Let Faith upon us shine, And Charity combine With Hope to make us Thine, Jehovah, Lord!

Spirit of truth and love ! Descending from above, Our hearts inflame; Till Masonry's control Shall build in one the whele, A temple to the soul, To Thy great name !

At the close of the ceremonies a cordial vote of thanks, on motion of Bro. J. Innes, seconded by Bro. F. J. Chadwick, was passed to the officers and members of the Grand Lodge for their kindness in coming to Guelph to open the new Masonic Hall.

R. W. Bros. John Cavers and J. J. Mason, and W. Bro. C. Hendry, responded in short and appropriate speeches, in which

paidl nity'i buildi purpo everv would nal in mony

they

The ATTE they expressed the great pleasure they felt in being present, paidla high compliment to the spirit and energy of the fraternity, in Guelph, as evidenced in the erection of their handsome building, and in setting apart such a beautiful Hall to the purposes of Masonry. They wished the brethren in Guelph every prosperity, and hoped that they and their children would for many a year to come enjoy the pleasures of fraternal intercourse in this Hall, and that peace, love and harmony would always prevail amongst them.

The Grand Lodge was then closed in form.



A. J. Makow
Grand Beoretary

The state of the state of the state of

and the sales to the the Harland Barran and a

it was I was it to be I would

nks, on adwick, Lodge he new

Con-

ne fol-

worlds!

to bless

urce of

to con-

Bro. C. n which

# Brand Fodge of Canada.

### PROCEEDINGS.

At an Especial Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Canada, held at the Village of Harriston on Tuesday, the 12th day of June, A. D. 1877, A. L. 5877.

PRESENT:

R. W. Bro. John Cavers, D. D. G. M. as Grand Master.

John McLaren, as Deputy Grand Master. W. D. Hepburn, as Grand Senior Warden. V.

P. Bish, as Grand Junior Warden. D. W. Cameron, as Grand Chaplain.

J. J. Mason, Grand Secretary. R.

S. Cowan, M. D., as Grand Senior Deacon. A. Irvine, as Grand Junior Deacon. "

A. Stewart, M. D., as Grand Supt. of Works.

Hugh Hyndman, as Grand Dir. of Ceremonies. "

A. B. Munson, as Asst. Grand Secretary. "

K. M. Walton, as Asst. Grand Dir. of Cer. "

Geo. Taylor, as Grand Sword Bearer. ...

Stephen Brown, as Grand Organist. " Thos. Swan, as Asst. Grand Organist.

Archibald Davidson, as Grand Pursuivant.

as Grand Stewards.

Richard Nokes, "

Alex. Gow,

Geo. Leighton,

R. Shields, C. Macpherson,

Chas. Grant,

James Ecroyd, T. Robertson,

Saml. L. Haight, as Grand Tyler.

And al ing from

The Bro. Ca the Gr corner-s erected

A pr regulation headed 1 of the C

short bu regrets a Master, s Were ass

The a

A pray Secretary

And in

Queen of G

Earl o

The Hor

The Ho

The Honoral

Was laid

And about 200 Masters, Past Masters, and Brethren hailing from various Lodges.

The Grand Lodge having been epened in Jorne, R. W. Bro. Cavers, stated that he had been deputed by the M. W. the Grand Master to perform the ceremony of laying the corner-stone of Guthrie Presbyterian Church, about to be erected in the Village of Harriston.

A procession was then formed in accordance with the regulations as laid down in the Book of Constitution, and headed by the Harriston Brass Band, proceeded to the site of the Church.

re of

t the

e, A.

rks.

nies.

The acting Grand Master opened the proceedings in a short but appropriate address, in which he expressed his regrets at the unavoidable absence of the M. W. the Grand Master, and explained the purposes for which the brethren were assembled.

A prayer having been offered up, the R. W. the Grand Secretary read the following scroll:—

IN THE NAME AND BY THE PAVOR OF THE

# Glorious Architect of Benven and Enrik.

On the 12th day of June, A.D. 1877, A.L. 5877,

And in the Fortisth year of the reign of Our Gracious Sovereign Wistoria.

Queen of Great Britain, Ireland, and the dependencies in Europe, Asia,
Africa, and the Dominion of Canada, Australia, &c.,
Empress of India, &c.,

The Right Honorable Sir FREDERICK TEMPLE,

Earl of Dafferin, K.P., K.C.B., &a., being Governor

General of the Dominion of Canada;

The Honorable D. A. MAGDONALD, being Lieutenant-Governor
of the Province of Ontario;

The Honorable Alexander Mackings, being Premier of the Dominion of Casada;

The Honorable Curan Mowar, being Atterney General of Outside,

Shis County Stone of Cathric Church

Was laid by R. W. Bro, John Cavens, District Deputy Grand

Master of the Grand Lodge A. F. and A. M. of Canada, for the Wellington District, assisted by

the Grand Officers, and by a large concourse of the Brethren, in accordance with the ceremonies and usages of the Order, which may T. G. A. O. T. U. ever protect and prosper.

Masonic Bodies in the Village: Harriston Lodge, A. F. & A. M., No. 262:—George Leighton, W. M.; Past Masters, John Young, Alex. Irrine, S. Cowan, M. D., and Richard Nokes; Alexander Michie, S. W.; H. Leighton, J.W.; John Connell, Soc. Enterprise Royal Arch Chapter, No. 67,—John McLaren, 1st Principal Z.; Richard Nokes, 2nd Principal H., Geo. Leighton, 3rd Principal J.

The Village of Harriston is in the centre of the Township of Minto, in the County of Wellington, and was first settled in the year 1854; in the County of Wellington, and was first settled in the year 1854; incorporated in 1872, and named after the Harrison family. The first officers were A. Meiklejohn Esq., Reeve; L. Brisbin, Geo. Preston, S. Welte, Benj. Mitchell, Councillors. The number of inhabitants at the time of incorporation was 1004, and the value of assessed property 295,045.

The present officers of the village are, A. Meiklejohn, Esq., Reeve; D. McDougall, R. G. Lambert, N. Wait, L. Brisbin, Councillors; Robt. Heigh, Clerk.

There are two railways running through the village, the W. G. & B., opened for traffic in 1871, and the T. G. & B., opened for traffic in 1875.

John Rae, Esq., is Warden of the County Council of the County of Wellington.

John Prain, Esq., is Reeve of the Minto Township Council; A. C. R. Sannders, Clerk, and Wm. Taylor, Treasurer.

Nathaniel Higginbotham, Esq., is member of the House of Commons for the county of Wellington, and John McGowan, Esq., member of the Legislative Assembly.

The number of inhabitants at present is 1,500, and the value of

assessed property \$268,065.00.

The Trustees of the Public School are S. Cowan, M. D., Chairman of the Board; A. Meiklejohn, J.P. Secretary; R. Gilhuly, S. Welte, W. Taylor, and Samuel Robertson, J.P.; Principal of the Public School, C. Macopherson; assistant teachers, Miss Amanda Gilhuly, Miss Cameron, Miss S. V. Thompson, and Miss Annie Gordon. The number of pupils in attendance, 340. The Public School buildings erected in the year 1876 cost \$5,000, and the total value of Public School property is \$10,000.

The Church now being erected on the corner of Queen and Maitland Streets, and which is henceforth to be known as the Guthrie Presby-Streets, and which is henceforth to be known as the Guthrie Presbyterian Church, Harriston, is hereby dedicated to the Father and to the Son and to the Holy Ghost the triune God. On Friday, the let of Ootober, in the year 1875, eighty-one members and twenty-five adherents were organised by the Rev. Daniel Anderson, of Roshay, by the authority of the Presbytery of Sangsen, and in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, into a congregation in connection with the Presbyterian Church in Canada, to be known as the Guthrie Presbyterian Church of Harriston. On the 11th of April, 1876, A.D., the congregation are

tended a Street Pr same yea riston. regularly gotiated i Agricultu ence of G to the da erected to der their

The wo 3rd day of The pr

William S McLellan, chairman, Grey, Tho John Prais Trustees o John Prair Meiklejohi Benjamin ( Thomas M Bruce, Ale Robt. Rich Jas. Stews Sabbath Sc the 3rd day Sabbath Sc ford Macph Treas; Wm gomery, Jan Mrs. Kerr, Miss Emma bath was 10 the member Crawford M mill, John Richardson, Lizzie Nevir There are byterian, Re

The follo &c., deposi Acts and p

Rev. R. Co Scott, pastor Architect

the work, G mason work, be \$10,000.

in

M., lex. , 8. roh

kes.

nto,

854: first ton, a at erty eve;

obt.

affic

ty of C. R. Com. neme of rman Velte, ublic huly, The ding Publio tland

resby-

let of

dher-y the Lord

hure

tended a unanimious call to the Rev. John Baikie, Pastor of the John Street Presbyterian Church, Brampton, and on the lat of June of the same year he was inducted as first Pastor of the Guthrie Church, Harsame year be was inducted as irrst l'assor of the Gruthrie Univer, marriston. This congregation, since its organization, has worshipped regularly in Mr. Meillejohn's Hall. In the spring of 1876, they negotiated for the purchase of the present site, formerly known as the Agricultural Ground, and now that they are permitted in the Providence of God to see this Corner Stone laid, they look forward hopefully to the day when they will-formally dedicate the house now being erected to the Lord, and when they will be allowed to sit in peace under their own wine and fig trae. der their own vine and fig tree.

The works in connection with this building commenced on Thursday, 3rd day of May of this year.

The present office-bearers of the church are as follows:-Elders, The present office-bearers of the church are as follows:—Elders, william Scott, James Moore, James McConachie, James Connell, Thos. McLellan, John Fleming, and James Stewart; Managers, James Moore, chairman, Alex. Meiklejohn, Sec-Treas., Geo. Redpath, Benjamin Grey, Thos. McLellan, Richard Dowling, Alex. Patterson, Geo. Gray, John Prain, Jas. Connell, Daniel Hamilton, and Andrew Montgomery; Trutsees of Church Property, A. Meiklejohn, Thos. McLellan, and John Prain; Building Committee, James Connell, chairman, Alexander Meikleighn, Sac. Treas. James Moore, Daniel Hamilton, George Gray. Meiklejohn, Sec. Treas, James Moore, Daniel Hamilton, George Gray, Benjamin Gray, Richard Dowling, Andrew Montgomery, John Prain, Thomas McLellan, Geo. Redpath, Richard Leitch, Peter Mitchell, David Bruce, Alexander Irvine, Alex. Patterson, Walter Cairns, Jos. Lavery, Rott Richardson, William Gordon, Martin Engles, Jas. Maxwell, and Jas. Stewart. The present membership of the church is 157. The Jas. Stewart. The present membership of the church is 187. The Sabbath School in connection with the congregation was organized on the 3rd day of October, 1875, A. D. The present office-bearers of the Sabbath School are as fellows:—James Moore, Superintendent; Crawford Macpherson, Deputy-Superintendent; John C. Macpherson, Sco. Treas; Wm. Farr, Librarian. Teachers—Benj. Gray, Andrew Montgomery, James Stewart, Samuel Wright, James Cumming, Mrs. Moore, Mrs. Kerr, Mrs. Farr, Mrs. Cummings, Miss Baikie, Miss Steward, Miss Emms Stewart, and Miss Cameron. IVs attendance on last Sabbath was 101. The pealmody of the church is conducted by a cheir he members of which are as follows:—James Cummings, Precentor; Crawford Macpherson, John Meithejohn, Martin Wehrle, James Craignill, John Macpherson, Miss Cairne, Miss Mary McCready, Miss Richardson, Miss Nevins, Miss Cairne, Miss Mary McCready, Miss Lizzie Nevins, and Miss Lizzie Montgomery.

There are in the village besides Guthrie, Church, Knox Church, Presbyterian, Rev. John Molntyre, pastor; St. George's, English Church, Rev. B. Cordner, pastor; Canada Methodiat Church, Rev. John G. Scott, pastor.

Architect of the building, James Dalgleish, Galt. Contractors for the work, Geo. Gray for the carpenter work, Robt. McDowell for the mason work, both of Harriston. The probable cost of the building will be \$10,000.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

The following is a list of the papers, documents, coins, &c., deposited with the scroll in the stone:

Acts and proceedings of the first general assembly of the Presbyterian

Church of Canada, held in Montreal, from the 15th to the 17th of June, 1875. Annual calendar of Knox College, Torente, for the science of 1876-77. Presbyterian record for the Deminion of Canada, June, 1877. Presbyterian Year Book and Almanos for the Deminion of Canada, and Revision of Canada and Newtoniadiand for the year 1876. Poronto Globe, Teccnito Mell, Harriston Tvibane, Mittled American Presbyterian, Hamilton Times, Gualph Weshly "Mercary, voters" list for the village of Harriston for 1876, annuals of the town of Guelph. Silver coins, 50, 25, 20, 10, and 5 can places, also two conts and one cent, copper coins.

Mr. George Gray, on behalf of the Building Committee, then presented to the Acting Grand Master a handsome silver trowel, with which he spread the cement, and the stone was lowered to its place with the usual ceremonies.

Short addresses having been delivered by the Rev. John Baikie, Pastor of the Church, and the Rev. Mr. Anderson, of Rothsay, the procession re-formed and returned to the Lodge Room, when Grand Lodge was closed in John with prayer.

ATTEST.



Add to the state of the state o

selling following is a list of the paper, documents, comis-

the tydes I add to vist mose to came tong and to again account, but with a

do. deposited with the erroll in the etape:

Wed

At the

Lod

held

M. W.

R. W. ... V. ... R. ...

**V**.

A cor Grand 1

W. B Commit from Lo

No. 2.

...

R. M. See E. Beneroy, P. M. Story.

6根本资本》 "你一下你们们,只是这种信息"

THE WAY SHOW THE HEAVEN A ....

12

### PROCEEDINGS.

At the Twenty-second Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of Canada, held in the City Hall, in the City of St. Catharines, on Wednesday, the 11th day of July, A. D. 1877, A. L. 5877.

### N. M. m PRESENT:) and A. H.

- M. W. Bro. James Seymour, P. G. M., acting Grand Master, On the Throne.
- R. W. Bro. Richard Brierley, as Grand Senior Warden.
- Walter Chatfield, as Grand Junior Warden.
- R. " J. J. Mason, Grand Secretary.
  - J. M. Clement, as Grand Senior Deacon. 46
    - J. W. Coy, as Grand Junior Deacon,
      - A. McLiaren, as Grand Pursuivant.
        - R. Radeliffe, Grand Tyler.

A constitutional number of Lodges being represented, the Grand Lodge was opened in Buc form at 8.30 P. M.

W. Bros. J. W. Coy, J. E. Burton and G. Walker, the Committee on Credentials of Representatives and Proxies from Lodges, reported the following as being present:—

some stone

John

erson,

o the

with

se wind as

No. 2. Niapara Lodge, Niagara. Bro, H. Woodington, J. W. V. W. Bro. J. M. Clement, P. M.

W. Bre. R. But. P. M.

W. Bio. D. Survey P. M. W. J.

26	GRAND LODGE OF CAMADA.
No. 6.	Barton Lodge, Hamilton.
	R. W. Bro. R. Brierley, P. M., Proxy.
No. 15.	St. George's Lodge, St. Catharines. W. Bro. A. McLaren, W. M.
	V. W. Bro. Walter Chatfield, P. M. W. Bro. L. Yale, P. M. W. Bro. D. W. Bixby, P. M.
No. 27.	Strict Observance Lodge, Hamilton.
	R. W. Bro. J. J. Mason, P. M., Proxy.
No. 103.	Maple Leaf Lodge, St. Catharines.
form	W. Bro. John W. Coy, W. M. Bro. R. H. Dyer, S. W. W. Bro. R. Struthers, P. M. W. Bro. J. E. Boston, P. M.
No. 115.	Ivy Lodge, Beamsville.
	V. W. Bro. Geo. Walker, P. M.
No. 165.	Burlington Lodge, Burlington.
	R. W. Bro. R. Brierley, P. M., Proxy.
No. 166.	Wentworth Lodge, Stoney Creek.  B. W. Bro. J. J. Mason, Proxy.
No. 272.	Seymour Lodge, Ancaster. R. W. Bro. J. J. Mason, Proxy.
No. 277.	Seymour Lodge, Port Dalhousie,
	W. Bro. John Green, W. M. Bro. J. Pawlings, S. W.
	W. Bro. R. Patterson, P. M. and and a control of the control of th
No. 283.	Bareka Lodge, Belleville.
, er wed.	W. Brot W. L. Hamilton, P. M.
No. 296.	Temple Lodge, St. Catharines. 110 of this 100 of the Country of th
No. 317.	The Hiram Lodge, Dundas.
1.341	B. W. Bro. R. Brierley, Fraxy.  Temple Ledge, Hamilton.
No. 324.	R. W. Bro. B. Brierley, P. M.
957 T	

rece

the visit

gover The proce

TŁ

It . Bro.

Reseits Two the 12 copies sidered It v. by V.

Reso of Gran be take

The cular : M. W.

that he ly, and beyond from the spir of the G

it has be ready at shall be sacted; then to

Whe

On motion, the report of the Committee on Credentials was received and adopted.

10 September 10 1877, for the descendent, A.D. 1877.

The M. W. the acting Grand Master granted permission for the admission of all Master Masons in good standing as visitors.

The Grand Secretary read the rules and regulations for the government of Grand Lodge, during time of business.

The Grand Secretary commenced reading the minutes of proceedings at the last Annual Communication, when

It was moved by R.W. Bro. R. Brierley, seconded by V.W. Bro. Walter Chatfield, and

Resolved,—That the minutes of the proceedings of Grand Lodge at its Twenty-first Annual Communication, held at the city of Ottawa, on the 12th and 13th days of July, A. D. 1876, having been printed, and copies thereof forwarded to the Subordinate Lodges, the same be considered as read and now confirmed.

Libert about

A corr Grand I.

Committe Door tend

2.08

It was moved by R. W. Bro. Richard Brierley, seconded by V. W. Bro. Walter Chatfield, and

Resolved,—That the minutes of the several Special Communications of Grand Lodge, entered by the Grand Secretary in the Minute Book, be taken as read, and are hereby confirmed.

The Grand Secretary read the first part of an official circular issued on the 27th June, A. D. 1877, by direction of the M. W. the Grand Master, as follows:—

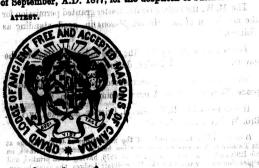
"By Command of the M. W. the Grand Master, I beg to notify you that he has been unexpectedly called upon to go to Britain immediately, and that he has been unable to defer setting out upon his journey beyond the present week. In consequence of his unavoidable absence from the country during the month of July, and in order to carry out the spirit of the resolution passed at the last Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge, to the fellowing effect:—

That this Grand Lodge considers that the time of holding its meeting might, with great advantage, be changed so that the Annual Communication be held in a cooler month.

it has been determined that the Communication of Grand Lodge already summoned for the 11th day of July, 1877, at St. Catharines, shall be simply a formal meeting, at which no business will be transected; and it will be unnecessary for the Representatives at a distance then to attend."

Whereupon, the M. W. the acting Grand Master declared

the Grand Lodge called off until Wednesday, the 13th day of September, A.D. 1877, for the despatch of business.



Grand Secretary.

Toget VARIOU

Gra Maste

the state of talk

My and that the two that the track from the commendation things of the committee of the committee

That is a supposed to present the sign of the

that been determined that is a concer true of trend Lodge al-rack summoned for the HEE down of they 1877, at the Carbonnies' that he simply through meeting at which no tensors will be brane that he simply with the beauting at which the Lemmentanives at a distance serbed; and it will be unnecessary for the Legaus mistives at a distance

Mercupon, the Make a stage Circuit Master declared

# Corner cone of St. John's Church in Marpell. A rr ce tuing and both and the first to the state of the state of

## The party being wated the pro-PROCEEDINGS.TON I beautifut berg

At a Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of Canada. held at the Village of Morpeth, on Wednesday, the 18th day of July, A. D. 1877, A. L. 5877.

#### PRESENT:

- R. W. Bro. Thos. C. Macnabb, Acting Grand Master.
  - John E. Brooke, as Deputy Grand Master.
    - John Duck, as Grand Senior Warden.
    - " Henry F. Smith, as Grand Junior Warden.
    - " Luther Carpenter, as Grand Chaplain.
    - Henry W. Watson, as Grand Treasurer.

    - W. L. Tackaberry, as Grand Secretary. " James Rushton, as Grand Senior Descon.

    - Thomas Boon, as Grand Junior Deacen.
      - John Lee, as Grand Sant. of Works.
      - Alex. B. Baxter, as Grand Dir. of Cer.
- " Matthew Wilson, as Grand Organist
- " William Young,

T.orti

SHELL WAS A

oil toda Li-na N

ada amai tivice out

sto with his

That I frent

प्रशास प्रमाणिक

and end th

nua ghasa n ed linds

ia dodone a of neit

Vuer

694100

- Thos. S. Gosnell. W. T. Bray,
- as Grand Stewards. C. Crofts.
- Jas. Sampson,
- J. Parrott, as Grand Tyler.

Together with a large number of brethren hailing from various Lodges.

Grand Lodge having been assembled, the Acting Grand Master stated that he had been empowered by the M. W.

Grand Master, to perform the ceremonies of laying the Corner-stone of St. John's Church in Morpeth. A procession was formed, and under the direction of the Acting Grand Director of Geremonies marched to the site of the new church, when the stone was laid in accordance with the usual ceremonies.

The proceedings being ended the procession was reformed and returned to Morris' Hall, when the Grand Lodge was called from labor to refreshment.

To ATTEST! all' to 5156 . free to the series beta

Money to the state of the state of edo a . . .

C.

Grand Secretary.

Logother with a large veryor of brether a leafung from

levidrand I odge having been use ubled, the Acting Grand

Master stated that the dual born cuspowered its thought, W.

At a C

and

han A. 1

And ab from va

Grand Moster, who had been onlied nyon sublenly to gut

the 0006rand new usual

rmed B 1/.

Hage I HOLLET and)

Master

Evitain to perform the exciment of laying the curacy of

of Hole Tringy Choon, on Vistoria Placel, Marke Chatle A process that the process of the process of the Chatle tions at laid nown in the modern Consistation, and process

# todies end tag at present used by the congregation, we overlap the said by the thoundard, the flee live. dotal and PROCEEDINGS. Let is a guidant

At a Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of Canada, held at the town of Chatham, on Wednesday, the 27th day of July, A. D. 1877, A. L. 68776d viere, and a prayer haviny be7780 L. ike G. W. the Grand Secretary and the julicating so of.

R. W. Bro. T. C. Macnabb, acting Grand Master.

" J. E. Brooke, as Deputy Grand Master.

" M. Houston, as Grand Senior Warden.

E. Robinson, as Grand Junior Warden.

" The Rev. G. M. Innes, as Grand Chaplain.

The Rev. Dr. Caulfield, as Grand Treasurer. " ....J. J. Mason, Grand Secretary, descent seguit of T

" W. J. Howard, as Grand Senior Deacon.

John W. Langford, as Grand Junior Descon.

" A. B. Baxter, as Grand Director of Ceremonies.

The Mon. Oursen Mowar,

" L. H. Thomas, as Grand Organist.

" Robt. Allan, as Grand Pursuivant.

" W. Young,

Thos. S. Gosnell.

" N. J. Bogart,

as Grand Stewards. John H. West, 15A elder of Vett ends of tour The Rev. Evens Davies, et deed all types of the

" Thos. Ronalds, as Grand Tyler, people add to heavyle

And about 100 Masters, Past Masters and Brethren hailing from various Lodges. and to vote I suibadt summer's wall we'll

The Grand Lodge having assembled, the noting Grand

Master stated that he had been deputed by the M. W. the Grand Master, who had been called upon suddenly to go to Britain, to perform the ceremony of laying the corner-stone of Holy Trinity Church, on Victoria Street, North Chatham.

A procession was formed, in scoordance with the regulations as laid down in the book of Constitution, and proceeded to the building at present used by the congregation, where evening prayer was said by the Incumbent, the Rev. Freeman Harding,-assisted by other clergymen. Immediately after service, the procession was re-formed and marched to the site of the intended edifice.

An appropriate Hymn having been sung by the Choir and Sunday School children, and a prayer having been offered up, the R. W. the Grand Secretary read the following screll:-

IN THE NAME AND BY THE FAVOR OF

Almighty God, the Grent Architect of the Aniverse.

On the 27th day of June, A.D. 1877,

And in the 41st year of the reign of Our most Gracious Severeign Lady Queen

#### Wictoria,

The Right Honorable Sir FREDERICK TEMPLE, Earl of Dufferin, K.P., K.C.B., &c., Governor General of the Dominion of Canada.

The Honorable DONALD ALEXANDER MACDONALD, Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Ontario.

The Honorable ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, Premier.

The Right Honorable Sir John A. MACDONALD, Leader of the Loyal Opposition in the Parliament of Canada The Hon, OLIVER MOWAT, Attorney General of Ontario.

The Right Rev. Isaac Hellmuth, D.D., Bishop of Haron. The very Rev. Michael Boomer, LL.D., Dean of Haron, and Principal of Huron College. The Venerable Arthur Sweetness, M.A., Clerica Secretary; John Beard, Eq., Lay Secretary; Edmund; Baynes Baq., Soc.-Treas.; and Verschoyle Cronyn, Esq., Chancellor of the Synod of the Diocese of Huron.

The Venerable Trancis W. Sandys, D.D., Archdescop, and the Res.

The Rev. Freeman Harding, Rector of the Parish. A shortay mod

Jarose Coleman Small and Frederick Skey, Church Wardens; John

E. Br The R. A Comn Llo 8

Was I ful Ja

Lodge W cing (

place Al acting and t

monie Ve by R The 1 Masor to refi

ATTI

E. Brooke, Esq., Delegaté to the Synod; Daniel Forsyth, Vestry Clerk. The Rev. Freeman Harding, Thomas McCrae, John E. Brooke, Chas. R. Atkinson, Arthur Richardson, and Richard S. Little, Building Committee.

Lloyd and Pierce, Architects.

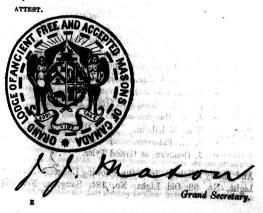
The Corner Stone of the Church of Boly Trinity,
Was laid by R. W. Bro. Thos. C. Maonabb, acting for the Most Worshipful James Kirkpatrick Kerr, Q.C., Grand Master of the Ancient, Free
and Accepted Masons of Canada, attended and assisted by an Especial
Grand Lodge of Free Masons of Canada, and by Brethren from various
Lodges.

WHOM MAY GOD PROSPER.

Which, with copies of the local and other papers, a tracing of the plans, and current coin of the Dominion, were placed in the cavity in the stone.

A handsome silver trowel having been presented to the acting Grand Master by the Rector, the cement was spread, and the stone was lowered to its place with the usual ceremonies.

Very able and interesting addresses having been delivered by R. W. Bros. Macnabb, Innes, Caulfield, and others. The procession was then re-formed and returned to the Masonic Hall, when the Grand Lodge was called from labor to refreshment.



W. the go to r-stone atham.

where reeman ly after the site

oir and ered up, ell:—

verse.

18

rin, K.P.,

lavada.

rio.

ron. The rincipal of , Clerica mes Reed allor of the

d the Res

dens; John

# Brand Lodge of Canada.

### PROCEEDINGS.

At a Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Acceped Masons of Canada, held at the Town of Kincardine, on Wednesday, the 15th day of August, A.D. 1877, A.L. 5877.

#### PRESENT:

R. W. Bro. James G. Cooper, D.D.G.M., acting Gr. Master.

" T. E. P. Trew, as Deputy Grand Master.

" Jas. LeGear, as Grand Senior Warden.

" J. S. Tennant, as Grand Junior Warden.

Rev. Wm. Anderson, as Grand Chaplain.

" David Small as Grand Treasurer.

" C. R. Barker, as Grand Registrar.

" DeWitt H. Martyn, as Grand Secretary.

" B. Wilson, as Grand Senior Deacon.

" J. E. Tamblyn, as Grand Junior Deacon.

" R. L. Hunter, as Grand Supt, of Works.

" T. C. Rooklidge, as Grand Dir. of Ceremonies

" R. Baird, as Assist. "
D. A. Macdonald, as Grand Pursuivant.

. . J. A. Macpherson.

"

" Wm. McKibbin, as Grand Stewards.

" J. R. Paterson,

J. Donovan, as Grand Tyler.

And many Brethren from the following Lodges:—Northern Light, No. 98; Old Light, No. 184; Saugeen, No. 197; Tees Brue Th

G. Co the p Episc cardir Grand

The by the Churc opene throug up the ing.

The acting Grand

From of public that upo the cust here to-

MEN, W

This b it will no I shall m liar object Appea the embl Most Gri

our obed

rulers and the G. A. Supreme
It is up the antique we inculo irreligious

Teeswater, No. 276; Brussels, No. 284; Wingham, No. 286; Bruce, No. 841, and others.

The Grand Lodge having assembled, R. W. Bro. James G. Cooper stated that the Brethren had been summoned for the purpose of laying the corner stone of the Methodist Episcopal Church about to be erected in the Town of Kincardine, and that he had been empowered by the M. W. the Grand Master to perform the ceremony.

The Grand Lodge then formed a procession, and, headed by the Kincardine Brass Band, proceeded to the site of the Church, on reaching which the procession halted, the ranks opened, faced inwards, and the acting Grand Officers passed through to the north-east corner of the grounds, and took up their position on a temporary platform laid on the building.

The band having played an appropriate selection, the acting Grand Chaplain offered up prayer, and the acting Grand Master delivered the following address:—

MEN. WOMEN AND CHILDREN HERE ASSEMBLED:

ncient.

own of

t. A.D.

Master.

emonies.

rds.

Northern No. 197;

From time immemorial it has been the custom to lay the corner-stones of public buildings in a public manner, and it has been deemed prope that upon this occasion the ceremony should be performed according to the custom of A. F. & A. Masons, and for such purpose we are me

This being the first occasion of the kind in the Town of Kincardine it will not perhaps be desired out of place should I, in the few remarks I shall make, not only refer to the ceremony itself, but also to the perhaps objects and teachings of Freemasonry.

har objects and teachings of Freemasonry.

Appearing in public procession, clothed with the badges of our Order, the emblume of mnobenes and purity, we declare our loyalty to Our Most Gracious Sovereign, Her kajesty Queen Victoria, (Odo bless hard our obstince to the laws of our country, and our submission to our rulers and those in anthority. We have already unted in preyer to the G. A. O. T. U., thus proclaiming our bolief in the existence of a Supreme Being, completent, camisciant, commissions.

It is unnecessary for me upon this occasion to make any reference to the antiquity of our Order; of much more importance are the principles we incultate the tender we hold. That we are not supply athletes, must be evident to all; for in every time and country Masoury has included in fire ranks the forement of those distinguished, whether for their mobility or their forems, that the research

The most eminent of ancient as of modern days, or their goodness. have ever deemed it an honor to be esteemed worthy of being admitted to our Order. And can it then be that such men are banded together for any immoral, irreligious or improper purpose. Though we have amongst us certain secrets, and practice rites and ceremonies kept from the public view, yet is there in these nothing incompatible with, contary to, or subversive of, our civil, moral or religious liberties. The universal practice of Charity, that truly distinguishing characteristic of a Freemason's heart, is the first duty insulcated upon evilybrother amongst us. Upon this foundation he is instructed how to erect a building composed of all the moral and social virtues, cemented by truth and brotherly love. Such a structure must resist all attacks from without, and neither the tongue of scandal, nor the voice of ignorance can prevail aganst it.

Our science is a mystic or symbolic one, and every symbol of Masonry, as also every rite and ceremony, is calculated to impress some moral truth, some virtuous principle upon the mind. And if at times some of us should swerve from the dictates of conscience, should forget the lessons taught us in our lodges, should cease to exhibit by our lives and actions the practice of those virtues we profess to admire, let it be remembered that even Masonic nature is weak and human, that the wisest and best have erred, and that here none can attain to perfection.

As Masons, we are not of any religious body—we recognize, and we are composed of all. The fullest latitude, compatible with the principles I have already stated, is permitted to every brother. Under the broad banner of Freemasonry the members of all churches meet upon the level. But if Masonry cannot be called a religion, it has been truly and appropriately termed the handmaid of religion.

Solomon, King of Israel, laid the corner-stone of the glorious edifice erected by him at Jerusalem as the Temple of the Most High, and subsequently dedicated the same to His service with solemn rites and impressive ceremonies, and we have the best authority for saying that these were of a Masonic nature. The custom has descended to us, and these were of a Masonic nature. The custom has descended to us, and I cannot but think such ceremonies are peculiarly appropriate, more especially in connection with a building intended as a place for the public worship of the Most High. That His assistance and guidance should be sought in all our undertakings, even at their very inception, is the lesson thereby taught us; and if all present bear but this thought away, that nothing should be begun by us upon which we cannot and do not implore the blessing of the Supreme Being, our labors will not have been in vain. will not have been in vain.

will not have been in vain.

The citizens of Kincardine have every reason to feel proud of the rapid strides made by their town during the past. The many beautiful public and private edifices which now adorn it in every direction, speak clearly of an enterprising and a prosperous people. And it much radounds to the credit of those citizens, that in their prosperity they have not forgotten the Giver, and have shown their gratitude by the erection of the fine churches I have this day seen. Judging from the designs, this building will be no discredit to those who have undertaken it. May the work now begun be continued to a speedy and a happy termination. May all interested find peace and harmony to prevail therein.

To you, Reverend Sir, under whose suppose this building has been commenced. I would say, May your labors amongst this people be crowned with an abundant success. May you be enabled amongst this

congreg thence a eternal Let u be erect cardine, true and

Anot short p lain, at Martyn scroll to

The s Globe ar Minutes County silver ar deposite

The R

congrega handsom proceede lowered t Grand S Master h offices to Acting G pronounc trusty."

After w handed to "I strew pour wine pour oil u May corn, may alway

After the

aye

add to-

We

ties.

VETY

w to

acks

gnor-

ol of

some times

orget lives

it be

t the

d we

ciples broad

level.

d ap-

difice

d sub-

nd im-

s, and more

or the

idance

ption,

of the

autiful

congregation to lay such a foundation that those building thereon may thence attain to that building of God, "an house not made with hands; stemal in the Heavena."

Let us now proceed to lay the Corner Stone of this building about to be creeted by the members of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Kincardine, as a place in which they may meet to praise and worship the true and living God Most High.

Another selection having been played by the Band, and a short prayer having been offered by the Acting Grand Chaplain, after the raising of the stone, W. Bro. De Witt H. Martyn, Acting Grand Secretary, read the contents of the scroll to be deposited.

The scroll with copies of the following papers: The Daily Globe and Mail, Canadian Christian Advocate, Review, Reporter, Minutes of the June Session and Auditors' Report of the County of Bruce for 1876-7, were then, with the current silver and copper coins of the realm, placed in a tin case and deposited in the cavity of the stone.

The Rev. J. H. Hilts, pastor of the church, on behalf of his congregation, presented the Acting Grand Master with a handsome silver trowel, with which R. W. Bro. Ocoper proceeded to spread the cement. The stone was the alowly lowered to its place, the Band again playing, and the Acting Grand Senior and Junior Wardens and Acting Deputy Grand Master having successively applied the implements of their offices to the stone and found it plumb, level, and square, the Acting Grand Master struck it thrice with his mallet and pronounced it "well laid, truly made, well proven, true and trusty."

After which ewers containing corn, wine and oil, were handed to him, which he poured upon the stone, saying, "I strew corn upon this stone as an emblem of plenty. I pour wine upon it as an emblem of joy and cheerfulness. I pour oil upon it as an emblem of comfort and consolation. May corn, wine and oil ever abound in our midst, that we may always have plenty, joy and comfort."

After the assembly had been addressed by the Revs. Messrs.

Hilts and Christopherson, the Grand Lodge re-formed, and marching in procession to Ballantyne's orchard, partook of a bounteous repast there provided for them by the congregation. The procession then re-formed and returned to the Lodge Room, when Grand Lodge was called from labor to refreshment.

ATTEST.



Asserting account that have a cities and by the love, Masses.

Grand Secretary.

At a Com and Ac ilton, o A. L. 5

M. W. Br

# Grand Lodge of Canada.

of gathe

## PROCEEDINGS.

At a Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of Canada, held at the City of Hamilton, on Friday, the 17th day of August, A. D. 1877, A. L. 5877.

#### PRESENT:

M. W. Bro. James Seymour, P.G.M., Acting Grand Master, On the Throne.

R. W. Bro. R. Brierley, as Deputy Grand Master.

Otto Klotz, as Grand Senior Warden.

C. Bennett, as Grand Junior Warden.

" The Rev. W. R. Ross, Grand Chaplain.

E. Mitchell, Grand Treasurer.

Isaac Waterman, Grand Registrar. "

J. J. Mason, Grand Secretary. "

John I. McKenzie, as Grand Senior Deacon. " Thos. Miller, as Grand Junior Deacon. June

" Hugh Walker, Grand Superintendent of Works. "

John Henery, as Grand Director of Ceremonies. J. M. Gibson, Assistant Grand Secretary Jacobs

C. R. Smith, as Asst. Grand Dir. of Ceremonies.

Wm. Forbes, as Grand Organist. drowing le W. H. Fraser, as Asst. Grand Organist. publind

P. Bish, as Grand Pursuivant.

as Grand Stewards.

R. W. Bro. R. Kemp,

V. " " G. Walker,

" " W. L. P. Eager,

" " Gavin Stewart,

" D. McMillan,

" " Alfred Jones,

" " John Ireland,

" R. A. Barton,

" " D. McPhie,

" " R. A. Hutchison,

" Wm. Gibson,

" Richd. Radcliffe, Grand Tyler.

Together with Masters, Past Masters and Brethren to the number of about 250, hailing from the following Lodges. viz:-Niagara 2, Niagara; Barton 6, Hamilton; Union 7, Grimsby; Norfolk 10, Simcoe; St. George's 15, St. Catharines; Strict Observance 27, Hamilton; St. John's 40, Hamilton; St. George's 42, London; Brant 45, Brantford; Corinthian 51, Grahamville; Harmony 57, Binbrook; Acacia 61, Hamilton; St. Andrew's 62, Caledonia; Alma 72, Galt; Clinton 84, Clinton; Valley 100, Dundas; Maple Leaf 108, St. Catharines; Ivy 115, Beamsville; Doric 121, Brantford; St. Clair 185, Milton; Burlington 165, Burlington; Wentworth 166, Stoney Creek; Walsingham 174, Port Rowan; Speed 180, Guelph; White Oak 198, Oakville; Credit 219, Georgetown; Mountain 221, Thorold; St. George 248, St. George; Clifton 254, Clifton; Seymour 272, Ancaster; Dufferin 291, West Flamborough; Preston 297, Preston; The Hiram 817, Dundas; Walker 821, Acton West; Temple 824, Hamilton; Waterdown, U. D., Waterdown; and others.

The Grand Lodge having assembled in the Masonic Hall, the M. W. the Acting Grand Master stated that he had been requested to perform the ceremony of laying the Corner Stene of the new Court House, for the City of Hamilton and County of Wentworth, about to be erected on the site of the old building.

The Direct posed facing to the platfor.

The read the John G

The Brethren were then formed in procession by the Grand Director of Ceremonies and marched to the site of the proposed building, when the procession halted, and opened out, facing inwards, and the Grand Officers passed through to the north-east corner of the intended structure, where a platform had been erected for their convenience.

The Acting Grand Master called on Bro. Wm. Bruce to read the following poem, which had been composed by Bro. John Glasgow, of Strict Observance Lodge, 27, Hamilton, for the occasion:—

#### POEM

o the

odges,

ion 7.

rines:

ailton;

an 51.

nilton; , Clin-

arines;

r 185,

Stoney Fuelph;

Moun-

on 254.

Flam-

undas;

Water-

ic Hall,

ad been

r Stone

County

the old

Ye Craftsmen of old with your time honored Ensigns, Those emblems of Peace and of Love and Good-will, You meet here to-day in the garb of your fathers, With light that illumines the Universe still.

No tyrant's command calls thee forth unto labor,
Those fond words will come unto thee as thine own,
The circle itself is held true by the cable,
That cable so dear to the Craftsmen alone.

While strength as at first gives the right to establish Some temple beneath the bright gem that we see, May that which grows up by the side of the waters, Be plenty and sweet unto you and to me.

May justice supreme draw its line through the centre, Should folly presume to alloy the refined, Let Masons mark well that the structure hath risen From Levels en Points, as the Master designed.

The rude be the stone that is found in the quarry,
A diamond uncut, with the darkness of night,
The Craftsman you know can give shape to the Ashlar,
When Master and Men bring the gem to the light.

Should that which we try prove in part so unequal,
That angles will not with the truth reconcile.
Let workmen at once with true skill heave it over,
As something unfit to be built in the pile.

The plummet to-day will assist you to carry
That jewel much prized, when it's shapely and plumb;

Its well-chiseled lines will give proof, in the future, Of science, and art, to the three who may come.

When pillars and porch have assumed due dimensions, And beauty be seen in the whole to reside, May he who takes steps which lead up to the chamber, Be trusty and true ere he seeks to preside.

Let Judges take heed now on what they do enter, When Justice demands every virtue in Court; May they be inspired by the Court universal, Where trusted and tried at the last must resort.

May wisdom flow forth from the mouths of the lordly,
Like incense, to soothe the most vile and extreme;
May true men lay hold of the rod that is mighty,
To sever the rock while it filters the stream.

Now, Masons, proceed to build up the famed corner— A something awaits the Accepted and Free; Go, prove it, and then let the sound of the Gavel, All square work proclaim it, and "So mote it be."

With gladness bring forth the great cornucopia, Pour ewers of oil and good wine on the wall; In secret within, give due praise to the Giver, The Great Architect and Grand Master of all.

The following Hymn, also composed for the occasion by Bro. Glasgow, was then sung, Bro. Walter Spencer, Organist of the City Lodges, leading:—

HYMN.

Praise God, our King and Sovereign Lord, Ye Craftsmen all with one acclaim, With salaams bow in one accord At mention of that Holy Name.

Come, tune the Harp as it was wont By Masons in the days of old, When workmen stood upon the Mount With banners which you now unfold.

Let gratitude flow from the soul, To thee, Jehovah, King of Love; The ac

MEN, WOL It is my vitation of ton and C day assemi according nity of F speak adv M. W. G. 1 charge the afford him as one of H the warm i advancemen responsible City Treasu holding a sin anxious desi we have no it remains fo

the most approximation fraternity to ence to that the praisewo Free and Ac for God Queen (when to practice a have amongs

May hearts and hands to-day extol The Worshipful who rules above.

No Master here can well define The cunning of Thy mighty hand; The sacred art alone is Thine To fashion nature by command,

Teach us, O God, for Thy name's sake. To win approval at Thy Throne. In wisdom's ways, we pray Thee, make Each Brother here a living stone.

Build up the Temple from the base, Yes, to the lofty summit line, With beauty, that the eye may trace The finished grandeur of design.

The acting Grand Master then delivered the following ADDRESS:

Men. Women and Children Here Assembled:

It is my duty to inform you that, in response to the courteous invitation of the municipal authorities of the flourishing city of Hamilton and County of Wentworth, the Grand Lodge of Canada has this day assembled for the purpose of laying with becoming occuments. day assembled for the purpose of laying with becoming ceremonies, seconding to the venerated rites of the ancient and honorable frateraity of Freemasons, the corner-stone of your new Court House. I speak advisedly in expressing the deep regret of our distinguished M. W. G. M., that he should not be present with us at this time to discharge the duty that in his absence falls to my lot—a duty that would afford him peculiar satisfaction, not only because of his high standing as one of Her Majesty's counsel, learned in the law, but also because of the warm interest he has ever taken in all matters connected with the savancement and progress of this his native city, and also of the responsible official position held by his late father, for many years City Treasurer, as well as by his respected grandfather, until lately holding a similar office for the County of Westworth. It was his anxious desire to have reached home in time to participate in the work we have now in hand, but business engagements having interfered it remains for his proxy to set for him, and conduct the ceremony in the most appropriate manner.

From time immeniorial, it has been customary to invite the Masonic fraternity to officiate on conscious similar to the present, and in obsdinate praisevorthy object in view. Know all of you, then, that we are free and Accepted Masons, true to the laws of our country, professing to faar God as the Great Architect of the Universe, to honor our Queen (whom Ged preserve), to consir benefits upon our brothers, and to practice universal benevolence sowards all mankind. While we have amongst us, concealed from the eyes of other men, secrets which according to the venerated rites of the ancient and honorable frater-

on by ranist may not be improperly revealed, and which no man has discovered, re-member that these secrets are lawful and honorable, and are placed in the custody of the fraternity, who alone have their keeping until the end of time. We admit into our order only such as are reported good men and true, of mature age and sound judgment. We meet upon the level, and are constantly instructed to square our conduct upon the un-erring principles of morality and virtue. Men of every class and rank of life are enrolled under our banners. Even monarchs the most of tire are enrolled under our banners. Even monarcus tae most powerful and enlightened have in all ages been active promoters of our noble art, not deeming it derogatory to their dignity to join our assemblies and participate in our mysteries. Even at the present time many of the crowned heads of the Old World, and notably His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales in our own Empire, stand at the head of the Order, thus proving that as time advances a veneration surrounds the Order, thus proving that as time advances a veneration surrounds the name of Freemasoury, and identifies it with integrity and uprightness. Whilst the lapse of time, the ruthless hand of ignorance, and the devastations of war, have lain waste and destroyed many valuable monuments of antiquity, many institutions designed to benefit human race, upon which the best efforts of human skill and judgment were employed, Freemasoury, notwithstanding, has still survived, transmitting to posterity those latent virtues and attributes which have enabled it to outlive persecution, and to perpetuate the teness which indissolubly bind its brotherhood together. To accomplish this, our raft must be good our calling honorable. or it would not have recraft must be good, our calling honorable, or it would not have recrait must be good, our caning nonorable, or it would not have the mained for so many centuries, and still count amongst its most faithful adherents the most distinguished, illustrious and best elements of society throughout the entire world. Our position thus explained, it only remains for me to express the gratification afforded to the craft to respond to your invitation to lay the corner atone of your new Court House with Masonic ceremonies. The duty is rendered more agreeable from the associations surrounding the occasion, which indicate that the temple to be reared will be used for the administration of that sterling, inficzible justice which is the proud characteristic of British law wherever enforced. While the former structure which this edifice is designed to replace furnished facilities suited to the times for which is designed to replace furnished facilities suited to the times for which it was provided, and was doubtless considered a model in its way when originally built, the future seat of law and equity for this ealightened community will accord more with the genius of the present age, and prove a valuable addition to the handsome public buildings which already adorn the city. Our present prayer is that the G. A. O. T. U. will prosper the handswork of all engaged in this undertaking, so that when completed it will realize the fullest anticipations of liberal projectors. May the wisdom that impired the Royal Solomos in his decisions before the court of Israel ever animate those who shall here preside in administering the laws of this land, so that impartial justice may abound and the fullest sense of security to person and property prevail in our midst. And may the foundations now laid be as strong and the superstructure as lasting as eternal truth itself. We will now proceed to lay the corner-stone according to age and customs, previous to which the Grand Chaplain will invoke a blessing from the Most High on the undertaking. Most High on the undertaking.

R. W. Bro. the Rev. W. R. Ross, Grand Chaplain, then offered up the following

Great A
Deign from
us in all to
We hu
dom in all
beauty of
Permit
love and h
useful for
Glory b
Respons

The R. scroll:—

Past Grand

Queen of the

The Right I K. C. B

Bei

THOMAS S FRANCIS ED JAMES S

The Hono

The follow and City:—T Eq., Mayor; Reeve of West Thomas Law Binbrook; R. Eter, Req., Re Kenneth Fit. David McLel

#### PRAYER.

Great Architect of the Universe! Maker and Ruler of all worlds! Deign from Thy celestial temple, from realms of light and glory, to help us in all the purposes of our present assembly.

We humbly invoke Thee to give us, at this, and all times, wisdom in all our doings, strength of mind in all our difficulties, and the

beauty of harmony in all our communications.

Permit us, O Thou great Author of Life and Light! great source of love and happiness! to erect this building, so that hereafter it may be useful for the important purposes for which it is intended.

Glory be to God on High!

Response: So mote it be.

red in

the

good

the

un-

ank

most

our

OHP

time

oyal ad of

unds ight

and

valut the

ment ived,

have

hich our

e re-

thful ts of d, it

Court

eable

that

ritish

difice which

WAY is en

esent

dings G. A.

of its

lomon

aball

1/6

The R. W. the Grand Secretary then read the following scroll:-

#### This Corner-stone

Was laid by JAMES SEYMOUR, Esquire,

Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. Masons of Canada, Upon the 17th day of August, A. D. 1877,

In the Forty-first year of the reign of Her Most Gracious Majesty

# Victoria.

Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the dependencies in Europe, Africa, the Dominion of Canada, Australia, etc., etc., and Empress of India.

The Right Honorable SIR FREDERICK TEMPLE, Earl of Dufferin, K. P., K. C. B., being Governor-General of the Dominion of Canada.

# The Hon. DONALD A. MACDONALD,

Being Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario,

THOMAS STOCK, Esq., being Warden of the County of Wentworth,

FRANCIS EDWIN KILVERT, Esquire, Mayor of the City of Hamilton,

JAMES SHAW SINCLAIR, Esquire, Judge of the County Court of the County of Wentworth.

The Honorable Archibald McKellar, Sheriff of the County of Wentworth.

The following composed the Joint Building Committee of the County and City:—Thomas Stock, Bequire, Warden, Chairman; F. E. Kilvert, Eq., Mayor; Peter Wood, Eq., Reeve of Beverley; John Weir, Eq., Seeve of West Flamborough; Alonzo Egleston, Eq., Reeve of Ancaster; Thomas Lawry, Eq., Reeve of Harton; James Heey, Beq., Reeve of Binbrook; Robert McKechnie, Esq., Reeve of Dundas; F. M. Carpenter, Eq., Reeve of Slatfleet; W. M. Calder, Eq., Reeve of Glanford; Kenneth Fitspatick, Req., Joseph Kent, Eq., M. W. Browne, Eq., David McLellan, Eq., John Barry, Eq., Henry Carscallen, Eq., J. R.

O'Reilly, Esq., Aldermen of the City of Hamilton. Contractors:—Mr. William Hancock, Mason, and Mr. E. VanAllen, Builder. C. W. Mulligan, Esq., Architect.

### "GOD SAVE THE QUEEN."

The scroll was then deposited in the stone, with the following papers, documents, &c:—

Parchment containing names of County and City officials; Journal of Education, dated June, 1877; Canada Gazette, August, 1877; Ontario Gazette, 11th August; The Globe, Toronto, 17th August; Mail, Toronto, Gazette, 11th August; Hamilton, 16th August; Spectator, Hamilton, 16th August; Banner, Dundas, 16th August; Standard, Dundas, 16th August; Gentleman's Canadian Journal, 17th August; Gunden 16th August; Gentleman's Canadian Journal, 17th August; Illustrated News, 16th August; Gentleman's Canadian Journal, 17th August; Illustrated News, 16th August; Drogramme of toasts; Bill-of-Fare of lunch to Grand Lodge Free Masons, at Royal Hotel; invitations; complimentary card of invitation to do.; poem of Major Glasgow, 77th Battalion; order of proceedings; financial statement of City of Hamilton; minutes of the County of Wentworth for January, February and March; do. do. for County of Wentworth for January, February and March; do. do. for erection of Court House; the parchment and following newspapers that were deposited in the foundation stone of the former Court House, dated 12th April, 1829; Colonial Advocate, December 8th, 1825, York, U. C.; Gore Gazette, March 3rd, 1827, Ancaster, U. C.; Upper Canada Gazette, January 6th, 1827, York, U. C.; Canadian Freeman, November 2nd, 1826, York, U. C.; Omberver of the Time, London, Rug, July 21st, 1821; one-dellar Dominion Bank note, Canada paper; twenty-five cent script; coins—filty cents, twenty-five ocents, twenty, ten, and five cent piccess, all silver; one cent, copper; sample of wheat, Diehl, growth of 1877, grown upon the farm of Wm. Lück, in this township; bird's-eye view of the City of Hamilton, presented by the Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of Hamilton; atlas of County of Wentworth and City of Hamilton, containing the autographs of all the members of the City and County Councils present.

Thomas Stock, Esq., Warden of the County, then presented to the Acting Grand Master a very beautiful silver trowel, inlaid with gold, and the Acting Grand Master having expressed his thanks for the handsome gift, the stone was lowered to its place with the usual ceremonies.

Addresses were delivered by the Warden, the Mayor, the Judge of the County Court, and the Sheriff, after which the procession was re-formed and returned to the Masonic Hall, when the Grand Lodge was called from labor to refreshment.

Subsequently, the members of Grand Lodge were enter-

whilst t

ATTES



tained at the Royal Hotel, by the County and City Councils, whilst the hospitalities of the Hamilton Brethren were extended to the members of the visiting Lodges.

ATTEST.



S. Maron
Grand Secretary.

counting Ladges in Persons Court March 1997

folal of

16th gust; 18th odge invi-

f the o. for lot of s that dated U. C.; azette.

U. C.; azette, 1827, U. C.; or Dofifty silver;

upon City Hamaining ouncils

sentrowel, g exe was

or, the sh the Hall, efresh-

enter-

# Brand Todge of Canada.

#### PROCEEDINGS.

At a Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient. Free and Accepted Masons of Canada, held at Prynea, in the County of Prince Edward, on Thursday, the 23rd day of August, A. D. 1877, A. L. 5877.

#### PRESENT:

R. W. Bro. Donald Ross, D. D.G. M., Acting Grand Master. J. M. Platt, as Deputy Grand Master.

- " John Hy. Richards, as Grand Senior Warden.
  - George Murdoff, as Grand Junior Warden.
    - Rev. F. B. Stratton, as Grand Chaplain.
    - Benjamin Young, as Grand Registrar. 44
    - Wellington Boulter, as Grand Treasurer.
      - D. W. Johnson, as Grand Secretary. "
      - Hiram Ellis, as Grand Senior Deacon.
      - J. R. Spencer, as Grand Junior Deacon.
      - F. T. Wright, as Grand Superintendent of Works.
      - James Tennant, as Grand Director of Ceremonies.
      - Lucius Hart, as Grand Pursuivant.
      - David W. Allison,
    - George J. Lazier, as Grand Stewards.
    - John H. Murney,
    - John Warring,
      - Patrick McFadden, as Grand Tyler.

With a large number of brethren hailing from the surrounding Lodges in Prince Edward District.

The Ross. power laying about

A p tions a rection march

The the Ch read a

The

Men, mony, k of our or brethren We have may not are place them to said, is a Gentile, only a It knows fits are u men of e be good ment. sign of a and timi mentione in favor d and 1817. societies, be faithfu so far as body has, presence

7

In Scot tor of the In 826, During th

The Grand Lodge having assembled, R. W. Bro. Donald Ross, the acting Grand Master, stated that he had been empowered by the Grand Master to perform the ceremony of laying the corner-stone of the Methodist Episcopal Church about to be erected in Prynea.

A procession was formed in accordance with the regulations as laid down in the Book of Constitution under the direction of the Acting Grand Director of Ceremonies, and marched to the site of the intended edifice.

The Acting Grand Officers having ascended the platform, the Choir sang an Anthem, and Bro. the Rev. F. B. Stratton read a portion of Scripture and offered up a prayer.

The Acting Grand Master read the following

#### ADDRESS:

MEN, WOMEN, AND CHILDREN ASSEMBLED here to behold this ceremony, know all of you that we are lawful Masons, true to the laws of our country, and professing to fear God, who is the Great Architect of the Universe, to honor the Queen, to confer benefits upon our brethren, and to practice universal behavolence towards all mankind. We have amongst us concealed from the eyes of all men secrets which may not be revealed, but those secrets are lawful and honorable, and may not be revealed, but knows secrets are lawred and nonorable, and are placed in the onstody of Masons who alone have the keeping of them to the end of time. Freemasonry, as has been well and truly said, is an institution which welcomes equally to its bosom the Jew and Gentile, the Christian and the Mahommedan, requiring from each only a just service of moral rectitude and conscientious obligation.

It knows no country and is confined to no race. Its bleasing and its benefits are universal as civilization itself. Within its ranks are to be found fits are universal as civilization itself. Within its ranks are to be found men of every class, and color, and creed, who have been reported to be good men and true, of lawful age, good morals, and sound judgment. Wherever Freemasonry has appeared it has always been the sign of a healthy Government, as it is even now the token of a weak and timid one where it is not sanctioned. In proof of this it may be mentioned that since the suppression of the rising in England in 1745, in favor of the Staarts, and more sepcially since the passing in 1799 and 1817, of Acts of the British Farliament, to put down all secret societies, Freemasonry has been a privileged institution. One held to be faithful and true to the sovereign, and loyal to the laws; indeed, so far as we possess a record, traditionary or historical, the Massoil body has, with one or two exceptions, been always honored by the presence and protection of the reigning and ruling powers of the day.

In Scotland as far back as 690 King Edgar was an illustrious protec-

In Scotland as far back as 690 King Edgar was an illustrious protector of the Order.

In 826, King Alfred the Great took a leading part in Masonry. During the reigns of Henry the First, Stephen, Edward the Third,

Free

n the lay of

faster.

len.

Works. nonies.

he sur-

Richard the Second, Henry the Fourth and Fifth, they devoted much time to the promotion of the Craft. James the First of Scotland presided over the Craft and was regular in his attendance.

over the trais and was regular in the assembled as Grand Lodge at his palace, and as Grand Master himself, laid the foundation stone of Westminster Abbey. Charles the First assembled an immense number of the Order and laid the foundation stone of St. Paul's Cathedral; and it is only a short time since His Royal Highness, the Prince of Wales, was elected Grand Master of England; the Duke of Edinburgh as Grand Senior Warden; and the Duke of Connaught as Grand Junior Warden, in the Grand Lodge of England.

Unless our Craft were good and our calling honorable, we should not have existed for so many centuries, nor should we see to-day, as in all time past, so many distinguished and illustrious brethren through-

out the world sanctioning our proceedings.

To-day, we are here assembled by request to assist in the ceremony of laying, with appropriate forms; and according to ancient custom, the corner stone of this new church; and while admiring the energy of its promoters, we pray God to prosper this undertaking, if it seem good to Him, that it may become a building for good men and good, and the promotion of religious harmony and brotherly love till the world shall come to an end. So mote it be.

The Acting Grand Chaplain implored a blessing from Heaven on the undertaking.

Bro. D. W. Johnson, Acting Grand Secretary, then read the following scroll:—

IN THE NAME AND BY THE FAVOR OF THE

# Glorious Architect of Beaven and Garth.

On the 23rd day of August, A.D. 1877,

And in the Forty-first year of the reign of Our beloved Sovereign,

# Queen Victoria,

The Right Honorable Sir FREDERICK TEMPLE,

Earl Dufferin, K.P., K.C.B., &c., Governor General

of the Dominion of Canada;

The Honorable DONALD ALEXANDER MACDONALD, Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario;

James K. Kerr, Esq., M. W. Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of Canada. Rev. D. Brille, Pastor.

DAVID J. WRIGHT, DANIEL W. CARE, and WM. STORMS, Trustees.
F. T. WRIGHT, Contractor.

# The Corner Stone of this Methodisi Spiscopul Church was laid by

R. W. Bro. DONALD Ross, D.D.G. M. of the Prince Edward District of

the

Whi

The s
Advocate
were the
Miss (

presente

trowel, was lower The proful grove

prepared Subseq and Gran

ATTEST.



the Grand Ledge of A. F. & A. M. of Canada, Acting Grand Master, and assisted by a large concourse of the Brethren, in accordance with the ancient ceremonies and usages of the Order,

Which, may the G. A. O. T. U. ever protect and prosper. GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

The scroll, with Picton Gazette, New Nation, and Christian Advocate, and current silver and copper coins of Canada, were then deposited in the cavity of the stone.

Miss German, on behalf of the ladies of the congregation, presented the Acting Grand Master with a beautiful silver trowel, with which he spread the cement and the stone was lowered to its place, with the usual ceremonies.

The procession then re-formed and repaired to a beautiful grove, where a bountiful supply of refreshments had been prepared by the Ladies of the congregation.

Subsequently the brethren returned to the Lodge Room, and Grand Lodge was called off.

ATTEST.

time

ided

lace.

nster

rder

aly a

enior n the

hould

ough.

my of

of its

good

shall

from

read

trict of



Grand Secretary.

# Grand Lodge of Canada.

## PROCEEDINGS.

(CONTINUED.)

At the Twenty-second Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of Canada. held in the City Hall, in the City of St. Catharines, commencing on Wednesday, the 12th day of September, A. D. 1877. A. L. 5877.

1	877.	A.	L. 5877.
	,		PRESENT:
М.	w.	Bro.	J. K. Kerr, Q. C., Grand Master.
			On the Throne.
R.	"	"	W. H. Weller, Deputy Grand Master.
46	**	"	H E Sharn, Grand Senior Warden.
"	"	"	E. Allworth, M. D., Grand Junior Warden.
"		"	Rev. W. R. Ross, Grand Chaplain.
"	"	"	E. Mitchell, Grand Treasurer.
46	**		Isaac Waterman, Grand Registrar.
. 66	**	"	J. J. Mason, Grand Secretary.
v.	"	"	F. J. Menet, as Grand Senior Deacon.
٠.	"	"	D. McNaughton, as Grand Junior Deacon.
R.	"	"	Allen McLean, as Grand Supt. of Works.
	"	"	W. J. Hambly, Grand Director of Ceremonies.
y.	- 66	. 44	T. M Gibson Assistant Grand Secretary.
	"	-3	Wm. Dougan, M. D., as Asst. Grand Dir. of Ce
44			Wm. Brydon, Grand Sword Bearer.

G. J. Waugh, Grand Organist.

John Walsh, as Asst. Grand Organist.

M. W. B

M. W. B

R. W. Br

R. W. Bre

```
V. W. Bro. W. Carey, as Grand Pursuivant.
           Wm. Young,
           John Fisher,
          Robt. Newbery,
   "
          Robt. Patterson,
..
   "
          J. C. Doebler,
   "
          R. McIntosh, M.D.,
       66
                                Grand Stewards.
   "
          Geo. Risk,
   44
      46
          Geo. Walker,
   44
          J. S. Scarff, as
         Wm. Hayden, as
      " David Glass, as
   44
   "
      ..
         Peter Begg, as
         Richd. Radcliffe, Grand Tyler.
```

# DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS.

Frand

nada.

com-A. D.

n.

nies.

of Cer.

R.	W.	Bro	. Thomas C. Macnabb,		St. Clair J	District
"	"	66	James Sutton, M.D.,		London	NIGHT TOP
"	"	"	Chauncey Bennett,		Wilson	44
"	"	4.6	J. G. Cooper,	K,	Huron	"
"	"	"	John Cavers,		Wellington	"
"	"	**	John Dale,		Niagara	44
"	"	"	Daniel Spry,		Toronto	44
"	"	"	E. Peplow,	1	Ontario	44
"	66	"	Donald Ross,		P. Edward	"
"	"	"	Wm. Kerr,		Ottawa	"

# GRAND REPRESENTATIVES.

- M. W. Bro. J. K. Kerr, Representative of the Grand Lodges of Indiana, Missouri, New Jersey, Texas and
- M. W. Bro. James Seymour, Representative of the Grand Lodge of Mississippi; without I
- R. W. Bro. W. H. Weller, Representative of the Grand Lodge of Prince Edward Island. Trusti
- R. W. Bro. Henry Macpherson, Representative of the Grand Orient of Uruguay. One Clotz.

R. W.

1

- R. W. Bro. James A. Henderson, Representative of the Grand Lodge of New York.
- R. W. Bro. Rev. Vincent Clementi, Representative of the Grand Orient of Chili.
- R. W. Bro. David McLellan, Representative of the Grand Lodges of Georgia and Illinois.
- R. W. Bro. Daniel Spry, Representative of the Grand Lodge of Kentucky.
- R. W. Bro. J. E. Harding, Representative of the Grand Lodge of West Virginia.
- R. W. Bro. C. D. Macdonnell, Representative of the Grand Lodge of Oregon.
- R. W. Bro. J. J. Mason, Representative of the Grand Lodges of Florida, Iowa and Kansas.
- R. W. Bro. T. C. Macnabb, Representative of the Grand Lodge of South Carolina.
- R. W. Bro. Henry Robertson, Representative of the Grand Lodge of the District of Columbia.
- R. W. Bro. J. B. Trayes, Representative of the Grand Lodge of Delaware.
- V. W. Bro. Wm. Brydon, Representative of the Grand Lodge of Virginia.

## PAST GRAND OFFICERS.

М.	w.	Bro	. James Seymour,	P. G. M.	
R		64	J. A. Henderson,	P. D. D. G. M.	
			C. D. Macdonnell,		
"	"	"	James Moffat,		
46	. 66	68	J. B. Trayes,		
"	46	"	J. E. Harding	17 ° -> <b>J</b> . 1	
**	-	. "	George Billington,	pr. + 11 - 11 11 11	
66	66	46	Henry Robertson,	mythal married 1.	
	. 66	*	James Reynolds,	ice. II. upy Marphere. Opent of Frugi	2-spec
110	EN C	19411	J. W. Pickup,	Orsent of Fram	
44		- 66	Otto Klotz.		

Otto Klotz,

and

the

rand

odge

odge

rand

dges

rand

Lodge

Lodge

		•	NNUAL COMMUNICATION,	ST. CATHARINES, 5877.
]	R. V	V. I	Bro. Robt. Kemp,	P. D. D. G. M.
	"	"	" I. F. Toms,	"
	"	"	" I. P. Willson,	"
	"	"	" P. J. Brown,	11
	44	"	" John McLaren,	i i
		"	" James Bain,	P. G. S. W.
	14		" Allan McLean,	"
•			' Henry Macpherson	. "
•	"		' Horace Merrill,	P. G. J. W.
6			' Rev. V. Clementi,	P. G. C.
•			' David McLellan	P. G. R.
			John Nettleton.	
6		"	J. G. Burns,	"
V			G. H. Dartnell,	P. G. S. D.
"	-	Par co	F. J. Menet,	"
"	0.0	,	J. B. Nixon,	P. G. J. D.
"	"			P. G. S. of W.
"	"	"	ii. Li. vercoe,	P. G. D. of C.
. "	"		C. R. Smith,	P. Asst. G. S.
"	"	"	Gavin Stewart,	10.1
"	"	"	C. H. Slawson,	P. Asst. G. D. of C.
"	"	. "	J. M. Clement,	P. G. S. B.
"	"	**	Wm. Forbes,	"
**		66	B. Saunders,	"
"	"	"	A. G. Muir, G. R. Vanzant,	P. G. P.
14	"	"	G. R. Vanzant,	"
"	44	"	G. Hodgetts,	P. G. Steward.
"	"	"	A. R. Boswell,	1
"	"	"	Jas. S. Scarff,	
••	"	"	W. Carey,	•
	"	**	Robt. King,	•
	"		Wm. Hayden,	
	"	( little	John Boyd,	Suite ! I to
	"	VE.	T. F. Blackwood,	ad an if i
	. 37	17/11/1	James Greenfield,	sudyall U //
"	Litt	evo]	H. B. O'Connor,	wifratt W. Hardin
	••	"	T. Sargant,	44

# V. W. Bro. W. D. Hepburn, P. G. Steward.

#### PAST MASTERS.

R. M.

R.

R.

R. V. " R.

R.

V.

M. R. "

"

"

ъ	117	D.		E. Allworth,	ν	V. F	3ro.	A. K. Aylsworth,
г.	٧٧.		"	F. R. Armstrong,		"	"	R. Brierley,
				James Bain.	"	"	"	P. J. Brown,
"	"			Geo. Billington,	"	"	"	J. H. Benson,
"	"			C. Bennett,	44	"	"	J. G. Burns.
			"	A. R. Boswell,	V.		"	Wm. Brydon,
V.	"		"		٧.	"	"	T. F. Blackwood.
• •	"			John Boyd,		"	"	John Brown, Jr.,
	**		"	I erer Degg,		"	"	J. M. Banghart,
	-			C. L. Beard,		"	"	Duncan Brown,
×	44		"	Thos. Babb,		"	"	Benj. Bell,
	41		"	P. Bish,		"	"	Calvin Brown.
	4		••	Jas. Broddy,		"	"	I. Baker.
			"	M. I. Beeman,	р	"	"	Rev. V. Clementi.
R			"	John Cavers,	R. V.	"	"	W. Chatfield,
•			"	J. G. Cooper,	٧.	"	"	John Campbell,
V	•	4	46	Wm. Carey,			"	S. S. Clutton.
		6	"	George Collins,		"	"	
		4	"	John Cascaden,			"	C. F. Corbin,
		16	"	E. E. Chipman,	_	"		A. S. Cowan,
		4 4	4.6	J. J. Campbell,	R.	"	"	John Dale,
V		"		Chas. Doebler,	v.	"	"	G. II. Durumi,
		"	44	Wm. Dougan,		"	"	George Darby,
		"	44	W. S. Dowling,		"	"	ous. Danien,
		"	"	J. Donaldson,		44		u. c. Buel,
			"	J. Erskine,		"	"	I didt 13 watt,
7	7.	44	44	Wm. Forbes,	v.			John Piblici,
		"	"	A. H. Follett,		"	**	A. W. I I HILLOW
7	7.	"	"	J. M. Gibson,	v.	46	"	g. Groomion,
		"	44	Wm. Gibson,		44		David Citton,
		"		N. Greening,	R.	"		0. 11. 1101101
]	₹.			J. E. Harding,	v.			Geo. Hougons,
1	7.	**	"	W. J. Hambly,	44	"		Will. Illey woll,
	44	**	66	W. D. Hepburn				M. Houston,
			m. 66	E. W. Harding,				Te. a. Troadmont
		1		· 3 · Y H ()		,		rutari di i

th,

od, Jr., rt, n,

enti,

all,

is,

rson, ts, 1, len,

			COMMONICAT	ion, s	T. CA	THA	RINES, 5877.	57
	W	. В	ro. W. W. Hare,		w	. Br	o. J. D. Henders	<b>a</b> m
	•		R. Hendry, Jr.		46	-		ъц,
		• •	G. W. Holwell,		"			
	*	• •	H. Hyndman,		**			
	"	•		R.	"	"	Robt. Kemp,	V18,
R.				"		**	Otto Klotz,	
M	. "	**		v.	**	"	Robt. King,	
	"	6			46	"	J. W. Kerr,	
	"	-	G. W. Kellond,		"	"	A. H. Kay,	
	"	"	J. F. Kennedy,		"	"	E. E. Kitchen,	
	"	"	L. Leitch,		**	"	N. J. Lindsay,	
R.	"	. 16	C. D. Macdonne	ell.R.	"	"	T. C. Macnabb	
**	"	"	James Moffat,	"	"	"	J. J. Mason,	•
**	"	**	Horace Merrill,	"	"	"	E. Mitchell.	
"	"	"	Hy. Macpherson	. V.	"	"	A. G. Muir,	
V.	"	"	F. J. Menet,		"	"	W. E. Millward	,
	"	"	W. J. Murray.		"	"	G. W. Morgan,	ι,
	4.6	"	A. Moffat, Jr.,		"	"	John MacDona	
	"	"	J. H. Moore,		"	"	S. E. Mitchell,	ıa,
R.	"	**	David McLellan	R.	"	**	Allan McLean,	
"	"	"	John McLaren,	V.	"	"	Robt. McIntosh	
	"	"	D. McNarghton		"	"	N. S. McCall.	,
	**	**	E. C. McLees,		"	"	J. McCorkindale	
R.	"	"	John Nettleton,	v.	46	"	J. B. Nixon,	,
V.	"	"	R. Newbery,		"		Wm. Norris,	
14	**	"	H. B. O'Connor.	R.	44	66,	E. Peplow,	
R.	66	"	J. W. Pickup,		"	"	C. Pettiford,	
	**	"	Robt. Patterson,		**	"	David Price,	
	"	4.6	T. R. Powell,	R.	44	"	Jas. Reynolds,	
R.	"	"	Hy. Robertson,	**	**	"	Rev. W. R. Ross	
	"	"	W. H. Read,	"	**	"	Donald Ross,	•
	"	"	Rev. J. G. Robb,		"	"	Thos. Robinson,	
V.	44	"	Geo. Risk,		"	1 21	Wm. Rea,	
	"	"	T. K. Ross,	5 1 ,	44.65	14.	Geo. W Road	90
M.	"	44.	Jas. Seymour.	R	164	16	Daniel Any	
R.			H. F. Sharp,	a p		den	Jas. Sutton, M.D.	
V.	••	"	Gavin Stewart,	¥	404	W	C. H. Slawson,	•
	H		The Maria Mariano H	ett i		M.	Shearer, i	

No. 3.

No. 5.

No. 6.

No. 7.

No. 10.

No. 11.

No. 15.

No. 16.

No. 17.

No. 18.

No. 20.

<b>v</b> . y	w. ]	Bro.	C. R. Smith,	v.	w.	Bro.	J. S. Scarff,
"	"	66	B. Saunders,	"	44	16	
	"	"	Robt. Shearer,		"	66	Alex. Stewart,
	"	"	David Small,		66	66 /	R. Struthers,
	"	"	James Smith,		"	"	Geo. Slingerland
	"	"	H. F. Smith,		"	"	W. G. Stafford,
	**	"	John Shaw,		66		J. D. Stevenson,
	"		A. Stewart, M.D.	R.		"	J. B. Trayes,
6	"	"	James H. Taylor,		"	"	Isaac F. Toms,
	66	"	T. H. Thornten,			44	T. H. Tracy,
	"	"	Philip Taylor,		"	64	Geo. Taylor,
v.	"	44	G. R. Vanzant,	v.	"	44	H. L. Vercoe,
• •	"	"	Robt. Varder,	R.		"	W. H. Weller,
R.	"	"	I. P. Willson,	"		44	I. Waterman,
V.	"		G. J. Waugh,		"	"	W. C. Wilkinson
•	"		R. J. Winch,		44	"	Jas. Widger,
	"	"	J. W. Warnock,		"		Jas. Wilson,
	"	46	John Wood,			"	F. D. Wilson,
	"	"	Geo. Walker,		4		H. W. Weber,
		"	John Walsh,		6		Wm. Wilson,
V.	46		Wm. Young,				Levi Yale,
١.			Benj. Young,				Commence of the Commence of th

A Constitutional number of Lodges being represented, the M. W. the Grand Master, at 12.80 p. m., directed the Grand Junior Warden to call the Grand Lodge from refreshment to labor.

The Board of General Purposes, as required by the Constitution, appointed R.W. Bro. C. D. Macdonnell, and W. Bros. John Walsh and John W. Coy, a Committee on the Credentials of Representatives and Proxies from Lodges, who reported the following as being present, viz:—

# No. 2. 1 . 7/ . on ) Niagara Lodge, Niagara. 1 . 1

W. Bec. A. H. Pollett, W. M.; Bros. John Knox, S. W.; Heary Woodington, J. W.; M. W.; Bro. James Seymons, P. M.; V. W. Bro. J. M. Clement, P. M.; W. Bro. Robert Shearer, P. M. No. 3. The Ancient St. John's Lodge, Kingston.

W. Bro. W. A. Gunn, W. M.; R. W. Bros. C. D. Macdonnell, P. M.; J. A. Henderson, P. M.

No. 5. Sussex Lodge, Brockville, W. Bro. Alex. Stewart, P. M., Proxy.

and.

rd.

son.

18.

₽,

r.

١,

er,

١,

ed, the Grand

ent to

Con-

Bros.

reden-

ho re

8. W.;

ymour,

Robert

son,

No. 6.

Bro. A. Macallum, S. W.; R. W. Bros. R. Brierley, P. M.;
T. C. Macnabb, P. M.; V. W. Bro. Gavin Stewart, P. M.;
W. Bro. Wm. Gibson, P. M.

No. 7. Union Lodge, Grimsby.

W. Bro. W. E. Millward, W. M.; R. W. Bro. Robt. Kemp, P. M.; V. W. Bros. Wm. Forbes, P. M.; A. G. Muir, P. M.

No. 10. Norfolk Lodge, Simcoe.
Bro. G. F. Counter, S. W.

No. 11. Moira Lodge, Belleville. W. Bro. David Price, W. M.

No. 15.

St. George's Lodge, St. Catharines.

W. Bro Alex. McLaren, W. M.; Bros. A. L. Riggins, S. W.; J. Douglas Christie, J.W.; V.W. Bro. W. Chatfield, P. M.; W. Bros. W. H. Read, P.M.; James H. Tsylor, P.M.; L. Yale, P. M.

No. 16.

St. Andrew's Lodge, Toronto.

W. Bro. W. C. Wilkinson, W. M.; R. W. Bros. Daniel
Spry, P. M.; James Bain, P. M.; V. W. Bro. George Hodgetts, P. M.

No. 17. St. John's Lodge, Cobourg.

W. Bro. R. J. Winch, W. M.; R. W. Bro. W. H. Weller,
P. M.

No. 18.

Prince Edward Lodge, Picton.

W. Bro. John H. Richards, W. M.; R. W. Bro. Donald Ross, P. M.

No. 20.

St. Jahn's Lodge, London.

W. Bro. A. B. Greer, W. M. Bro. Henry Delancy, S. W.;
R. W. Bro. James Moffat, P. M.

No. 40

No. 41.

No. 42.

No. 43.

No. 44.

No. 45.

No. 46.

No. 47.

No. 50.

No. 52.

No. 56.

No. 57.

No. 58.

No. 61.

€0.	GRAND LODGE OF CANADA.
No. 22.	King Solomon's Lodge, Toronto.
	V. W. Bro. W. J. Hambly, W. M.; Bro. D. McDonald, S. W.; R. W. Bro. David McLellan, P. M.
No. 23.	Richmond Lodge, Richmond Hill.
	Bro. Thomas Newton, S. W.; R. W. Bro. James Reynolds, P. M.
No. 25.	Ionic Lodge, Toronto.
	W. Bro, John G. Robinson, W. M.; Bre. C. W. Brown, J. W.; M.W. Bro. J. K. Kerr, P. M.; V.W. Bro. A. R. Boswell, P. M.; W. Bro. George Darby, P. M.
No. 26.	Ontario Lodge, Port Hope.
•	V. W. Bro. Charles Doebler, W. M.; R. W. Bros. J. B. Trayes, P. M.; E. Peplow, P. M.
No. 27.	Strict Observance Lodge, Hamilton.
	W. Bro. R. L. Gunn, W. M.; R. W. Bros. J. J. Mason, P. M.; David McLellan, P. M.; V.W. Bro. J. M. Gibson, P. M.
No. 28.	Mount Zion Lodge, Kemptville.
	W. Bro. George Keating, P. M.
No. 29.	Union Lodge, Brighton.
	W. Bro. Peter Begg, P. M.
No. 30.	Composite Lodge, Whitby.
	V. W. Bro. G. H. Dartnell, Proxy.
No. 31.	Jerusalem Lodge, Bowmanville.
	W. Bro. Wm. McKay, W. M.
No. 33.	Goderich Lodge, Goderich,
	R. W. Bro. Isase F. Toms, Proxy.
No. 36.	Welland Lodge, Fonthill.
	W. Bro. J. O. Emmett, W. M.; R. W. Bro. I. P. Willson, P. M.
No. 37.	King Hiram Lodge, Ingersoll.
	V. W. Bro, C. H. Slawson, P. M., Proxy; R. W. Bro, P. J. Brown, P. M.
No. 38.	Trent Lodge, Trenton.
	W. Bro. T. H. Thornton, Proxy; W. Bro. Peter Begg, P.M.
	Control of the Contro

No. 39. Mount Zion Lodge, Brooklin.
W. Bro. W. J. Marriey, W.M.

No. 40. St. John's Lodge, Hamilton.

W. Bro. David Aitchison, W. M.; Bro. John Malloy, S. W.;

V. W. Bro. C. R. Smith, P. M.; W. Bro. John W. Kerr, P. M.

No. 41. St. George's Lodge, Kingsville.
R. W. Bro. E. Allworth, P.M., Proxy.

ld, S.

nolds.

vn. J.

Bos-

J. B.

on, P.

P.M.

Villson,

Bro. P.

g. P.M.

No. 42. St. George's Lodge, London.
W. Bro. H. E. Nelles, W.M.; R. W. Bro. Isaac
Waterman, P.M.

No. 43. King Solomon's Lodge, Woodstock.
W. Bro. Geo. C. Eden, W. M.; V.W. Bro. J. S. Scarff, P.M.

No. 44. St. Thomas Lodge, St. Thomas.
W. Bros. Robt. Mackay, W. M.; Geo. W. Morgan, P.M.

No. 45.

Brant Lodge, Brantford.

W. Bro. S. W. McMichael, W.M.; Bros. Henry Gardner, S.W.; Wm. Watt, Jr., J.W.

No. 46. Wellington Lodge, Chatham.
W. Bro. M. Houston, W.M.; V. W. Bro. Wm.
Young, P.M.

No. 47. Great Western Lodge, Windsor.

W. Bro. Robt. McNaught, W.M.; Bro. Jos. Park, J.W.

No. 50. Consecon Lodge, Consecon.
W. Bro. T. H. Thornton, W.M.

No. 52. Dalhousie Lodge, Ottawa.
R. W. Bro. Horace Merrill, P.M.

No. 56. Victoria Lodge, Sarnia. W. Bro. Julius P. Bucke, W.M.

No. 57. Harmony Lodge, Binbrook.
W. Bro. John Brown, Jr., P.M., Proxy.

No. 58.

Doric Lodge, Ottawa.

W. Bro. W. M. Somarville, W. M.; R. W. Bro. Wm.
Kerr, P.M.

No. 61. Acacia Lodge, Hamilton.
W. Bro. Jaz. Widger, W.M.; R. W. Bro. E. Mitchell, P.M.

- No. 62. St. Andrew's Lodge, Caledonia.

  W. Bro. W. J. Clark, W.M.; Bro. Wm. McCargow, S.W.

  No. 63. St. John's Lodge, Carleton Place.
- No. 63. St. John's Lodge, Carleton Place R. W. Bro. John W. Pickup, Proxy.
- No. 64. Kilwinning Lodge, London.

  W. Bro. T. Brock, W. M.; Bro. R. B. Hungerford, S. W.; A. V. W. Bro. W. Carey, P. M.; W. Bro. David Glass, P. M.
- No. 65.

  Rehoboam Lodge, Toronto.

  Bro. Richard Dennis, J.W.; R. W. Bro. Daniel Spry, P.M.; V. W. Bros. J. B. Nixon, P.M.; Wm. Brydon, P.M.; W. Bro. Rev. J. Gardner, Robb, P.M.
- No. 66. Durham Lodge, Newcastle.
  W. Bro. D. McNaughton, W. M.
- No. 68. St. John's Lodge, Ingersoll.

  W. Bro. John R. Warnock, W.M.; R. W. Bro. Allan McLean, P.M.
- No. 72. Alma Lodge, Galt.
  R. W. Bro. John Cavers, P.M.
- No. 73. St. James Lodge, St. Marys.
  W. Bro. E. W. Harding, P.M., Proxy; R. W. Bros. H.
  F. Sharp, P.M.; J. E. Harding, P.M.
- No. 74. St. James Lodge, Maitland.
  R. W. Bro. James Reynolds, P.M., Proxy.
- No. 75. St. John's Lodge, Toronto.

  W. Bro. Geo. Massey, W. M.; V. W. Bros. F. J. Menet, P.M.; B. Saundere, P.M.; W. Bros. J. Erskine, P.M.; R. J. Hovenden, P.M.; Jas. Wilson, P.M.
- No. 76. Oxford Lodge, Woodstock.
  W. Bros. A. W. Francis, W.M.; C. L. Beard, P.M.
- No. 77. Faithful Brethren Lodge, Lindsay,
  R. W. Bro. E. Peplow, Proxy.
- No. 80. Albion Lodge, Newbury.
  W. Bro. Thos. Robinson, P.M., Proxy.

No. 81.

No. 83.

No. 84.

No. 87.

No. 88.

No. 90.

No. 91.

No. 92.

No. 93.

No. 94.

No. 95.

No. 96.

V

N

V,

No. 97.

No. 98.

. 30.

S.W. No. 83.

No. 84.

No. 87.

No. 88.

No. 89.

No. 90.

No. 91.

No. 92.

No. 98.

Allan

. W.;

P. M.

P.M.:

; W.

s. H.

Menet,

1.; R.

No. 81. St. John's Lodge, Mt. Brydges. W. Bro. James Gamble, W. M.; R. W. Bro. George Billington, P. M.

> Beaver Lodge, Strathroy. W. Bros. William Milner, W. M.; W. W. Hare, P. M. Clinton Lodge, Clinton,

> W. Bro. P. Cavan, W. M. Markham Union Lodge, Murkham. W. Bros. G. R. Vanzant, W. M.; Robert Varder, P. M.

St. George's Lodge, Owen Sound. R. W. Bro. Henry Macpherson, P. M., Proxy.

King Hiram Lodge, Lindsay. R. W. Bro. E. Peplow, Proxy.

Manito Lodge, Collingwood. R. W. Bros. John Nettleton, P. M., Proxy; Henry Robertson, P. M.

Colborne Lodge, Colborne. W. Bro. J. D. Henderson, P. M., Proxy.

Cataraqui Lodge, Kingston. W. Bros. Geo. Carruthers, W. M.; R. Hendry, jr., P.M.

No. 93. Northern Light Lodge, Kincardine. W. Bro. David Small, P. M., Proxy.

No. 94. St. Mark's Lodge, Port Stanley. W. Bro. N. S. McCall, P. M., Proxy.

No. 95. Ridout Lodge, Otterville. W. Bro. John Wood, P. M.

No. 96. Corinthian Lodge, Barrie. V. W. Bro. Robert King, W. M.

No. 97. Sharon Lodge, Sharon. W. Bro. John C. McCarty, W. M.

True Blue Lodge, Albion. V. W. Bro, J. B. Nixon, Proxy.

64	GRAND LODGE OF CANADA.
No. 99.	Tuscan Lodge, Newmarket.
	R. W. Bro. Daniel Spry, Proxy.
No. 100.	Valley Lodge, Dundas.
	W. Bro. Thomas Reid, W. M.
No. 101.	Corinthian Lodge, Peterborough.
	Bro. E. H. D. Hall, J. W.; R. W. Bro. Rev. Vincent Clementi, P. M.
No. 103.	Maple Leaf Lodge, St. Catharines.
	W. Bro. John W. Coy, W. M.; Bro. R. H. Dyer, S.W.; M. W. Bro. James Seymour, P. M.; R. W. Bro. John Dale, P. M.; W. Bros. W.S. Dowling, P.M.; Robert Struthers, P. M.
No. 104.	St. John's Lodge, Norwichville.
	W. Bro. E. C. McLees, P. M., Proxy.
No. 105.	St. Mark's Lodge, Drummondville.
*	W. Bro. John Campbell, W. M; W. Bros. Jacob Hartman, P. M.; J. M. Douglas, P. M.; George Collins, P. M.
No. 106.	Burford Lodge, Burford.
	W. Bro. F. D. Wilson, W. M.
No. 107.	St Paul's Lodge, Lambeth.
•	W. Bro. F. W. H. C. Jarvis, P.M., Proxy; W. Bro. J. M.
	Baughart, P.M.
No. 108.	Blenheim Lodge, Drumbo.
	V. W. Bro. Geo, Risk, Proxy.
No. 109	. Albion Lodge, Harrowsmith.
	W. Bro. Peter Ewart, W.M.
No. 110	. Central Lodge, Prescott.
	R. W. Bro. Jas. Reynolds, W.M.
No. 111	. Morpeth Lodge, Ridgetown.
	R. W. Bro. Thomas C. Macnabb, Proxy.
No. 112	Maitland Lodge, Goderich.
	- THE CAN D Description I W. R W

Bros. James Findlay, S.W.; R. Radeliffe, J.W.; R. W.

Wilson Lodge, Waterford.

Bro. Isasc F. Toms, P.M.

W. Bro. L. Becker, W.M.

No. 113.

No. 137.

Mc, to. .

No. 139.

No. 114.

No. 115.

No. 116.

No. 119.

No. 120.

No. 123.

No. 125.

No 128.

No. 129.

No. 131.

No. 133.

No. 135.

No. 136.

No. 114 Hope Lodge, Port Hope. Bro. C. W. Paterson, S. W.

No. 115. Ivy Lodge, Beamsville. W. Bro. Bernard Rogers, W. M.; V. W. Bro. George Walker, P. M.

No. 116. Cassia Lodge, Thedford. W. Bros. E. Johnson, W. M.; G. W. Holwell, P. M.; James Wilson, P. M.

No. 119. Maple Leaf Lodge, Bath. W. Bro. C. B. Huffman, W. M.

at Cle-

W.; M.

ale, P. , P.M.

artman,

. J. M.

R. W.

No. 18.

No. 120. Warren Lodge, Fingal. W. Bro. N. S. McCall, Proxy.

No. 123. The Belleville Lodge, Belleville. W. Bro. James Smith, P. M., Proxy; V. W. Bro. R. Newbery, P. M.

No. 125 Cornwall Lodge, Cornwall. W. Bro. Hy. W. Weber, W. M.

No 128. Pembroke Lodge, Pembroke. W. Bro. Alex. Moffat, Jr., W. M.

No. 129. The Rising Sun Lodge, Aurora. W. Bro. G. W. Morrison, W. M.

No. 131. St. Lawrence Lodge, Southampton. W. Bro. A. Hutchinson, W. M.

No. 133. Lebanon Forest Lodge, Exeter. V. W. Bro. Wm. Hayden, W. M.

No. 135. St. Clair Lodge, Milton. W. Bro. J. E. Harrison, W. M.

No. 136. Richardson Lodge, Stouffville. W. Bro. F. R. Armstrong, W. M.; V. W. Bro. G. R. Vanzant, P. M.

No. 137. Pythagoras Lodge, Meaford. V. W. Bro. Robt. McIntonh, P. M., Proxy.

No. 139. Lebanon Lodge, Oshawa. W. Bro. Wm. Deams, W. M.; V. W. Bro. John Boyd, P. M.; W. Bro. G. W. Kelload, P. M.

66	GRAND LODGE OF CANADA.
No. 140.	Malahide Lodge, Aylmer. W. Bro. S. S. Clutton, W. M.
No. 141.	Tudor Lodge, Mitchell. W. Bro. Thos. Babb, W. M.
No. 144.	Tecumseh Lodge, Stratford. W. Bro. A. McLennan, W. M.; V.W. Bro. G. J. Waugh, P. M.
No. 146.	Prince of Wates Lodge, Newburgh. W. Bro. A. K. Aylsworth, W. M.
No. 147.	Mississippi Lodge, Almonte. R. W. Bro. Wm. Kerr, Proxy.
No. 148.	Civil Service Lodge, Ottawa. W. Bro. John Walsh, P. M., Proxy.
No. 151.	The Grand River Lodge, Berlin. W. Bro. Jas. Lockie, W. M.
No. 154.	Irving Lodge, Lucan. R. W. Bro. Jas. Sutton, P. M., Proxy.
No. 155.	Peterborough Lodge, Peterborough.  W. Bro. Robt. Elder, W. M.; R. W. Bro. C. D.  Maodonnell, P. M.
No. 156.	Vont Lodge Falinton.
No. 157.	W. Bro. R. Hendry, Jr., Proxy.
No. 158	W. Bro. Walter Miller, W. M.
No. 162	R. W. Bro. J. G. Cooper, Proxy.
No. 164	Star in the East Lodge, Wellington.  R. W. Bro. Donald Ross, Froxy; W. Bro. Benjamin Young, P. M.
No. 166	Today Stoney Oreek.

No. 168.

No. 170.

No. 171.

No. 172.

No. 177. No. 178.

No. 179.

No. 180. No. 181.

No. 184.

No. 185.

No. 189.

No. 190.

No. 192.

No. 193.

No. 168. Merritt Lodge, Welland.
R. W. Bro. I. P. Willson, Proxy.

P.M.

No. 170. Britannia Lodge, Seaforth.

V. W. Bro. H. L. Vercoe, W. M.; R. W. Bro. James H. Benson, P. M.

No. 171. Prince of Wales Lodge, Iona.
W. Bros. Duncan Brown, P. M., Proxy; John
Cascaden, P. M.

No. 172. Ayr Lodge, Ayr.
W. Bros. Jacob Sheomaker, W. M.; A. H. Kay, P. M.

No. 177. The Builders' Lodge, Ottawa.
W. Bros. John Orr, W. M.; Wm. Res. P. M.

No. 178. Plattsville Lodge, Plattsville.
V. W. Bro. George Risk, P. M., Proxy.

No. 179. Bothwell Lodge, Bothwell.

W. Bro. H. F. Smith, W. M.

No. 180. Speed Lodge, Guelph.

W. Bro. John Inglis, W. M.; Bros. John Soone, S. W.; Wm. Watson, J. W.; W. Bros. Chas. Pettiford, P. M.; P. Bish, P.M.

No. 181. Oriental Lodge, Port Burwell.
R. W. Bro. C, Bennett, P. M., Proxy.

No. 184. Old Light Lodge, Lucknow.
R. W. Bro. James G. Cooper, Proxy.

No. 185. Enniskillen Lodge, York.
W. Bro. John Senn. W. M.

No. 189. Filius Viduæ Lodge, Adolphustown.
W. Bro. George W. Murdoch, W. M.

No. 190. Belmont Lodge, Belmont.
R. W. Bro. James Sutton, Proxy.

No. 192.

Orillia Lodge, Orillia.

W. Bro. J. B. Thompson, W. M.

No. 193.

W. Bro. C. F. F. Corbin, W. M.; Bro. J. A. Snith, S. W.

No. 21

No. 22

No. 22

No. 222

No. 224

No. 228

No. 229

No. 230

No. 231

No. 232

No. 233. W. No. 234.

No. 236.

No. 238. No. 243. No. 247.

No. 194.	Petrolia Lodge, Petrolia.	
	W. Bro. J. E. Durham, W. M.	
	The Tuscan Lodge, London. R. W. Bro. Isaso, Waterman, P. M., Proxy; V. W. Br William Carey, P. M.	ν.
No. 196.	Madawaska Lodge, Arnprior.	
	R. W. Bro. J. W. Pickup, Proxy.	
No. 197.	Saugeen Lodge, Walkerton.	
	R. W. Bro. J. G. Cooper, P. M.	
No. 198.	White Oak Lodge, Oakville.	
	W. Bro. John McCorkindale, W. M.	
No. 200.	St. Alban's Lodge, Mount Forest.	
	R. W. Bro. John McLaren, P.M., Proxy.	
No. 203.	Irvine Lodge, Elora.	90
	W. Bro. John Macdonald, P.M., Proxy.	
No. 205.	New Dominion Lodge, New Hamburg.	
	W. Bro. Jos. Daniel, W.M.	
No. 209	A St. John's Lodge, London.	. *** 117
	W. Bro. W. Hawthorne, W.M.; Bro. B. W. Greer, S Bro. T. H. Tracy, P.M.	3.W.; W.
No. 209	Evergreen, Lodge, Lanark.	
	W. Bro. J. F. Kennedy, P.M., Proxy.	
No. 212	. Elysian Lodge, Garden Island.	*
	W. Bro. R. Hendry, Jr., Proxy.	
No. 213	Dominion Lodge, Ridgeway.	
	W. Bro. W. M. Sloan, W.M.	
No. 214		
	Bro. Wm. Stanley, S.W.	
No. 21	<ol> <li>Lake Lodge, Ameliasburg.</li> <li>W. Bro. Wm. G. Stafford, P.M., Proxy.</li> </ol>	
37 01	TT ' T . J O	
No. 21	R. W. Bro. John Cavers, Proxy.	
No. 21	- 1 0	Wa voe
- 1100 AL	W. Bro. J. W. Miner, W.M.; Bro. John Patton, J	.w.:
.77	R. W. Bro. J. G. Burns, P. M.	

No. 219. Credit Lodge, Georgetown.
W. Bro. Wm. McLeod. W.M.

No. 220. Zeredatha Lodge, Uxbridge. V. W. Bro. G. H. Dartnell, P.M.

No. 221. Mountain Lodge, Thorold. W. Bro. Geo. McFarland, W.M.

No. 222. Marmora Lodge, Marmora. V. W. Bro. R. Newbery, Proxy.

No. 224. Zurich Lodge, Zurich. V. W. Bro. Wm. Hayden, Proxy.

No. 228. Prince Arthur Lodge, Odessa. W. Bro. T. K. Ross, W.M.

No. 229. Ionic Lodge, Brampton. V. W. Bro. F. J. Menet, Proxy.

No. 230. Kerr Lodge, Bell Ewart. V. W. Bro. R. King, Proxy.

No. 231. Lodge of Fidelity, Ottawa.
W. Bro. W. Rea, W.M.

No. 232. Cameron Lodge, Wallacetown.
W. Bro. Duncan Brown, Proxy.

No. 233. Doric Lodge, Park Hill. W. Bro. E. E. Chipman, P.M., Proxy.

No. 234. Beaver Lodge, Clarksburg.
V. W. Bro. Robt. McIntosh, Proxy.

No. 236. Manitoba Lodge, Bondhead.
R. W. Bro. Daniel Spry, Proxy.

No. 238. Havelock Lodge, Watford.
W. Bro. N. J. Lindsay, W. M.

No. 243. St. George Lodge, St. George.
V. W. Bro. E. E. Kitchen, P. M., W. Bro. Benj. Bell, P. M.

No. 247.

Ashlar Lodge, Yorkville.

W. Bro. Wm. S. Robinson, W. M.; Bro. W. J. Graham, J. W.;
V. W. Bros, T. F. Blackwood, P. M., F. J. Manet, P. M.;
B. Saunders, P. M.; W. Bro. J. Donaldson, P. M.

W.; W.

W.,

No. 27

No. 27

No. 27

No. 274

No. 27

No. 277

No. 278

No. 279

No. 283

No. 284

No. 285

No. 287

No. 289.

No. 290.

No. 291.

No. 248.	Eureka Lodge, Pakenham.		
1	R. W. Bro. John W. Pickup, P. M., Proxy.		
No. 250.	Thistle Lodge, Embro.		
	W. Bro. J. W. Upper, W. M.		
No. 253.	Minden Lodge, Kingston.		
	V. W. Bro. J. S. Greenfield, P. M.		
No. 256.	Farran's Point Lodge, Farran's Point.		
	W. Bro. G. P. Eaman, W. M.		
No. 257.	Gals Lodge, Galt.		
	W. Bro. Wm. Cowan, W. M.		
No. 258.	Guelph Lodge, Guelph.		
	W. Bro. J. H. Moore, P. M., Proxy.	T.	
No. 259.	Spring field Lodge, Spring field.		
411	W. Bro. D. Mackenzie, W. M.		
No. 260.	Washington Lodge, Petrolia.		
	W. Bro. A. T. Gurd, W. M.		
No. 261.	Oak Branch Lodge, Innerkip.		
	V. W. Bro. Geo. Risk, Proxy.		
No. 262.	Harriston Lodge, Harriston.		
	W. Bro. S. Cowan, P. M., Proxy.		
No. 263.	Forest Lodge, Forest.		
	W. Bro. G. W. Holwell, Proxy.		
No. 264.	Chaudiere Lodge, Ottawa.		
	R. W. Bro. Wm. Kerr, Proxy.		
No. 265.	Patterson Lodge, Thornhill.		
	V. W. Bro. John Fisher, Proxy.		
No. 267.	Parthenon Lodge, Chatham.		
	W. Bro. Edward Robinson, W.M.		. V.
No. 268.	Verulam Lodge, Bobcaygeon.		
	R. W. Bro. C. D. Macdonnell, Proxy.		1
No. 269.	Brougham Union Lodge, Brougham.	-	
, 17 , 15 , to	W. Bro: Geo. Darby, P. M., Proxy, R. W. Bro. R.	6¥. W	

No. 270. Cedar Lodge, Oshawa. W. Bro. P. Taylor, W.M.

No. 271. Wellington Lodge, Erin.
W. Bres. T. M. Till, W. M.; James Broddy, P. M.

No. 272. Seymour Lodge, Ancaster. R. W. Bro. J. J. Mason, Proxy.

No. 274. Kent Lodge, Blenheim.

R. W. Bro. T. C. Maonabb, Proxy.

No. 276.

Teeswater Lodge, Teeswater.

V. W. Bro. H. B. O'Connor, W. M.

No. 277. Seymour Lodge, Port Dalhousie.
W. Bro. John Green, W. M.; Bro. Jessie Pawling, S. W.;
M. W. Bro. Jas. Seymour, P. M.; W. Bros. Geo. W. Read,
P.M.; Robt. Patterson, P. M.

No. 278. Mystic Lodge, Roslin. W. Bro. David Price, P.M., Proxy.

No. 279. New Hope Lodge, Hespeler.
W. Bro. A. B. Jardine, P.M.

W. Bro. A. B. Jardine, P.M.

No. 283. Eureka Lodge, Belleville.
V. W. Bro. R. Newbery, Proxy.

No. 284. St. John's Lodge, Brussels.
W. Bro. John Shaw, W. M.

No. 285. Seven Star Lodge, Alliston. V. W. Bro. T. Sargant, P.M. Proxy.

No. 287. Shuniah Lodge, Prince Arthur's Landing. R. W. Bro. J. J. Mason, Proxy; R. W. Bro. P. J. Brown, P.M.

No. 289. Doric Lodge, Lobo.
W. Bro. T. R. Powell, P. M., Proxy.

W. R.

No. 290. Learnington Lodge, Learnington.
R. W. Bro. E. Allworth, Proxy.

No. 291. Dufferin Lodge, West Flamborough.
W. Bro. John Ireland, W.M.

12	GRAND LODGE OF CARADA.
No. 292.	Robertson Lodge, Nobleton
	W. Bro. Jas. D. Stevenson, W.M.
No. 296.	Temple Lodge, St. Catharines.
	W. Bro. John Henderson, W.M.; Bro. W. W. Greenwood, S. W.; M. W. Bro. Jas. Seymour, P.M.; W. Bros. Calvin Brown, P.M.; L. Leitch, P.M.
No. 297.	Preston Lodge, Preston,
	V. W. Bro. W. D. Hepburn, P.M., Proxy; R. W. Bro. Otto Klotz, P.M.
No. 299.	Victoria Lodge, Centreville.
	W. Bro. M. I. Beeman, W.M.
No. 300.	Mount Olivet Lodge, Thorndale.
	W. Bro, Geo. F. Bryan, W.M.
No. 302.	St. David's Lodge, St. Thomas.
	W. Bro. M. A. Payne, W.M.
No. 303.	Blyth Lodge, Blyth.
	W. Bro. Wm. Wilson, P.M., Proxy.
No. 304.	Minerva Lodge, Victoria.
	V. W. Bro. R. King, Proxy.
No. 305	Humber Lodge, Weston.
	V. W. Bro. John Fisher, Proxy.
No. 307	
	W. Bro, G. W. Holwell, Proxy.
No. 309	
	R. W. Bro. Isaac F. Toms, Proxy.
No. 310	
	W. Bro. Alex. M ffa*, Jr., Proxy; W. Bro. S. E. Mitchell, P.M.
No. 311	Blackwood Lodge, Woodbridge. V. W. Bro. T. F. Blackwood, P.M.
No. 313	R. W. Bro. Rev. V. Clementi, Proxy.
No. 31	<ol> <li>Blair Lodge, Palmerston.</li> <li>W. Bros. A. B. Munson, W.M.; A. Stewart, P.M.; Hug</li> </ol>
	Hyndman, P.M. W. Santa tunnel - It Il

No. 318

No. 316

No. 317

No. 322

No. 325.

No. 326.

No. 328.

No. 330.

No. 332.

No. 333.

No. 334.

No. 335.

----

K

No. 315. Clifford Lodge, Clifford.
W. Bro. Geo. Taylor, P.M.

ood.

lvin

E.

Hugh

No. 316. Doric Lodge, Toronto.
W. Bro, H. A. Collins, W. M.; Bro. Geo. J. Fitzsimons, J.W;
V. W. Bro. J. B. Nixon, P. M.

No. 317. The Hiram Lodge, Dundas.
R. W. Bro. R. Brierley, Proxy; W. Bro. N. Greening, P.M.

No. 321. Walker Lodge, Acton West. W. Bro. H. Hunt, W.M.

No. 322. North Star Lodge, Owen Sound.
W. Bro. S. J. Parker, W.M.

No. 324. Temple Lodge, Hamilton.

R. W. Bros. David McLellan, P.M.; Richard Brierley, P.M.;
E. Mitchell, P.M.; V. W. Bros. J. M. Gibson, P. M.; Gavin
Stewart, P. M.; W. Bros. Wm. Gibson, P. M.; J. W.
Kerr, P. M.

No. 325. Orono Lodge, Orono. W. Bro. A. J. Lockhart, W.M.

No. 326. Zetland Lodge, Toronto.

V. W. Bro. J. B. Nixon, W.M.; R. W. Bros. Daniel Spry, P.M.; J. G. Burns, P.M.; V. W. Bros. T. Sargant, P.M.; F. J. Menet, P. M.; W. Brydon, P. M.; W. Bros. J. D. Henderson, P. M.; R. J. Hovenden, P.M.

No. 328. Ionic Lodge, Napier.
W. Bro. N. J. Lindsay, W.M.

No. 330. Corinthian Lodge, London East.
W. Bro. J. B. Cook, W. M.

No. 332. Stratford Lodge, Stratford.
W. Bros. J. L. Richmond, W.M.; I. Baker, P.M.

No. 333. Prince Arthur Lodge, Flesherton.
Bro. Solomon Damude, S.W.

No. 334. Prince Arthur Lodge, Arthur. R. W. Bro. John McLaren, Proxy.

No. 335. Lungton Lodge, Langton.
R. W. Bro. C. Bennett, Proxy.

No.	336.	Highgate Lodge, Highgate.
		W. Bro. H. F. Smith, Proxy.

No. 338. Dufferin Lodge, Welland Port.
W. Bro. John E. Cohoe, W. M.; Bro. D. C. Holmes, S. W.

No. 339. Orient Lodge, Don Mount.

Bros. J. K. Leslie, S.W.; W. G. Mutton, J. W.; R. W. Bro.
J. G. Burns, P.M.

No. 349. St. John's Lodge, Pittsburgh.
W. Bro. R. Hendry, Jr., Proxy.

No. 341. Bruce Lodge, Tiverton.
W. Bro. J. R. Paterson, W.M.

No. 343. Georgina Lodge, Sutton.
W. Bro. Thos. B. Bentley, W.M.

No. 344. Merrill Lodge, Dorchester. W. Bro. F. W. H. C. Jarvis, Proxy.

No. 345. Nilestown Lodge, Nilestown. W. Bro. F. W. H. C. Jarvis, Proxy.

No. 346. Occident Lodge, Toronto.
W. Bro. James Wilson, W.M.

No. 347. Mercer Lodge, Ferque. W. Bro. Chas. Young, W.M.

U. D. Elgin Lodge, St. Thomas.

W. Bro. H. G. Hunt, W. M.
U. D. Port Elgin Lodge, Port Elgin.
Bro. Hugh McLaren, Jr., S. W.

U. D. Granite Lodge, Parry Sound.

R. W. Bro. John Nettleton, W.M.
U. D. Excelsior Lodge, Colborne.

U. D. Brock Lodge, Cannington.
W. Bro. Robt. Vardon, W.M.

U. D. Clandeboye Lodge, Perth.
W. Bro. J. F. Kennedy, W M.

U. D.

U. D.

U. D.

The admis

The govern

The

proceed

It w R. W. Resolu Grand I. taken as

The address tion:—
BRETHR

We twenty to revie situation prosper

Befor attention praise to that we that the U. D. Waterdown Lodge, Waterdown.
W. Bro. D. H. Hunter W. M. Lee M. Maria

W. Bro. D. H. Hunter, W.M.; Jas. McMonies, Jr., S.W.; Thoe. Attridge, J.W.

U. D. Delaware Valley Lodge, Delaware,
W. Bro. John Fitzallan, S.W.

U. D. Waverly Lodge, Guelph.

Bro. John H. Emmans, J.W.

#### VISITORS.

The M. W. the Grand Master granted permission for the admission of all Master Masons in good standing, as visitors.

#### RULES AND REGULATIONS.

The Grand Secretary read the rules and regulations for the government of Grand Lodge during time of business.

#### SPECIAL COMMUNICATIONS.

The Grand Secretary commenced reading the minutes of proceedings at the several Special Communications, when

It was moved by R. W. Bro. W. H. Weller, seconded by R. W. Bro. Otto Klotz, and

Resolved.—That the minutes of the several Special Communications of Grand Lodge, entered by the Grand Secretary in the Minute Book, be taken as read, and are hereby confirmed.

#### GRAND MASTER'S ADDRESS.

The M. W. the Grand Master delivered the following address to the Brethren assembled in Grand Communication:—

## BRETHREN.

. Bro.

We are now brought together on the occasion of the twenty-second Annual Communication of our Grand Lodge, to review the transactions of the past, to consider the present situation, and to make provision for the future welfare and prosperity of our time-honored institution.

Before entering upon the business which is to engage our attention, it is fitting that we should unite in thankful praise to Almighty God for His protecting care over us, and that we should invoke His aid and guidance in the future, that the spirit of harmony may prevail in all our delibera-

tions, and that whatever we do may be to His honor and plory.

Having been unexpectedly called upon to go to Britain in the latter part of the month of June, I found that it was impossible for me to attend the meeting of Grand Lodge, if held at the accustomed time in the month of July, and I was apprehensive that I should be obliged to commit to the charge of others the duties devolving properly upon me, connected with our annual Assembly. I was, however, most reluctant to cast upon others responsibility and trouble which I had assumed when accepting this high office. Upon my attention being called to the resolution passed at the last Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge at Ottawa in July of last year, to the effect that "this Grand Lodge considers that the time of holding its meetings might with great advantage be changed, so that the Annual Communication be held in a cooler month," it appeared to me that it would be in accordance with the spirit of the above resolution, and with the wish of the Grand Lodge as thereby expressed, to arrange for the postponement of the business to come before Grand Lodge until the month of September; while such a course would relieve me from the necessity of throwing upon the shoulders of another, duties with which I had been charged by the Grand Lodge upon my election as your Grand Master.

After ascertaining by such enquiry as the limited time at my disposal enabled me to make, that no great inconvenience would be occasioned by such a course, I directed the Grand Secretary to notify the members of Grand Lodge and all concerned, that the Communication of Grand Lodge to be held on the Eleventh day of July would be simply a formal meeting, at which no business would be transacted, and that it was intended to postpone all the proceedings until this day.

In furtherance of such determination and notice, our Annual Communication was formally opened in this city on Wednesday, the eleventh day of July last, by M. W. Bro. James Seymour, P.G.M., and called off to meet to-day at this hour for the transaction of business. Such step made it necessary also to adjourn the meeting of the Board of General Purposes in like manner, which was accordingly done. I venture to hope that the course which I thus adopted will not have caused inconvenience or annoyance to any of the members of Grand Lodge; but that, on the

contra be pro the ye

Dur at the and So will en land, a ings.

The

prospe Notwit busine classes pered. of the Old Lo of usef proved ters by The m it has Mason land fu part of Since

thorizing ter sat necessite the bree of the of dispense

which ]

most ca

1. El 2. Po

8. St. 4. Gr 5. Er

land. 6. Br

6. Br 7. Cla 8. Ri and

n in

im-

, if

WAS

the

me,

ver, uble

pon

the

awa

odge

with

unithat

reso-

reby

ness

Sep-

uties

upon

ne at acon-

ected

odge

Lodge

ply a

cted.

dings

r An-

ty on Bro.

lay at

made

rd of

lingly

yance

on the

the

contrary, the comfort as well as the convenience of all will be promoted by our assembling at this delightful season of the year, and not under the blazing rays of hot July's sun.

During my absence I was the recipient of many courtesies at the hands of the Masonic Fraternity in England, Ireland and Scotland, in all of which I was enabled to see the good will entertained towards us by our brethren in the good old land, as well as the interest taken by them in our proceedings.

The year just ended has contributed largely to the marked prosperity which has uniformly attended our Grand Lodge. Notwithstanding the continued depression in trade and business of all branches during the past year, affecting all classes of the community, Masonry has advanced and prospered. New Lodges have been formed in improving sections of the country, and give promise of successful operations. Old Lodges have increased their membership and spheres of usefulness. Resources and pecuniary means have been improved. The attention which is being given to Masonic matters by its membership is greater than at any previous time. The moral and financial strength of the Order is better than it has ever been within our jurisdiction. The position which Masonry occupies throughout the length and breadth of the land furnishes ample reason for proud congratulation on the part of all connected with it.

Since our last Annual Communication, Dispensations have been granted for the formation of fourteen new Lodges, which I can strongly recommend to your consideration. The most careful enquiry was made as to the adivasibility of authorizing the formation of these Lodges, and it was only after satisfactory information was received respecting the necessity for Lodges in the localities named, the ability of the brethren to maintain them creditably, and the capacity of the officers named to conduct them efficiently, that the dispensations issued. These are as follows:—

- 1. Elgin Lodge, at St. Thomas, County of Elgin.
- 2. Port Elgin Lodge, at Port Elgin, County of Bruce.
  3. St. Marya Lodge at St. Marya County of Bruce.
- St. Marys Lodge, at St. Marys, County of Perth.
   Granite Lodge, at Parry Sound, District of Parry Sound.
- 5. Excelsior Lodge, at Colborne, County of Northumberland.
  - 6. Brock Lodge, at Cannington, County of Ontario.
  - 7. Clandeboye Lodge, at Perth, County of Lanark.
  - 8. River Park Lodge, at Streetsville, County of Peel.

9. Waterdown Lodge, at Waterdown, County of Went-worth.

10. Delaware Valley Lodge, at Delaware, County of Middlesex.

11. Vittoria Lodge, Vittoria, County of Norfolk.

Muskoka Lodge, at Bracebridge, District of Muskoka.
 Waverley Lodge, at Guelph, County of Wellington.

14. Maple Leaf Lodge, at Tara, County of Bruce.

A Petition has also been received for the formation of a new Lodge at Cataraqui, in the County of Frontenac, to be called Frontenac Lodge, upon which I recommend that a Dispensation be issued.

Petitions have also been presented for two other new

Lodges as follows:-

1. North Star Lodge, at Roseneath, in the County of Northumberland.

2. Dufferin Lodge, at Melbourne, in the County of Middle-

But as all the required information has not yet been furnished, I have referred these Potitions to the Board of General Purposes for consideration.

The Grand Treasurer's report upon our financial position

The Grand Treasurer's report upon our financial position will be submitted to you, from which it will be seen that after discharging all our obligations to the present time, and making provision for the benevolent fund in the usual way, we have

Investments— Government Stocks, Canadian Bank of Commerce	.\$55,048 <b>33</b> . 3,107 <b>63</b>
Canada Danie	

General Fund		 B CEO OF
Asylum Fund		 7,000 00
Investment for Ben Current Account for	evolence	 19,004 00

My attention has been called to the fact that some of the moneys held at the credit of the Asylum Fund were contributed by Lodges in the Province of Quebec, now under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of that Province; but at the time they contributed to the Asylum Fund they were within the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Canada, and would therefore have been entitled to a voice in the manage-

ment:
this F
of the
be un
entitle
I wou
above
placed

The will be da tow Asylur legacy Quebec diction mend to Grand in the

The Lodge firmati

corner-2. A stone o

3. At corner-1

5. At stone o

6. At stone of Church 7. At

8. At stone of and City

9. At 1877, to

All of will be a

oks.

ent-

of a o be at a new

ldlefur-Gen-

y of

ition that , and way,

redit

of the conunder ; but were , and ment and control of that Fund. It will be remembered that this Fund has been preserved as a special trust on behalf of the contributors until the erection of an asylum should be undertaken. As the Lodges in Quebec are no longer entitled to be consulted with reference to the Asylum Fund, I would recommend that the amounts contributed to the above Fund by the Lodges in the Province of Quebec be placed to their credit in the books of the Grand Lodge.

The late Bro. Edward Moss, formerly of Montreal, by his will bequeathed the sum of £10 to the Grand Lodge of Canada towards the erection of a Freemasons' Widow and Orphan Asylum; but as no such Asylum has been established, the legacy above referred to is claimed by the Grand Lodge of Quebec as one made by a member in that part of our jurisdiction from which we withdrew. I would therefore recommend that the legacy when received be handed over to the Grand Lodge of Quebec, to be held for the purposes named in the will of the late Brother Moss.

The records of nine Special Communications of Grand Lodge will be submitted to you for your approval and confirmation.

1. At Leamington, on the 26th July, 1876, to lay the corner-stone of a new Methodist Episcopal Church.

2. At Tweed, on the 4th October, 1876, to lay the cornerstone of a Methodist Episcopal Church.

3. At London on the 2nd November, 1876, to lay the corner stone of the new Mechanics Institute.

4. At Harriston, on the 12th June, 1877, to lay the corner-stone of the new Guthrie Presbyterian Church.

 At Morpeth, on the 18th July, 1877, to lay the cornerstone of a new church, called St. John's Church, for the Church of England.

 At Chatlam, on the 27th July, 1877, to lay the cornerstone of a new church, called Holy Trinity Church, for the Church of England.

7. At Kincardine, on the 15th August, 1877, to lay the corner-stone of a new Methodist Episcopal Church.

8. At Hamilton, on the 17th August, 1877, to lay the cornerstone of the new Gourt House for the County of Wentworth and City of Hamilton.

9. At Prynea, in the County of Prince Edward, on Aug. 28, 1877, to lay thecorner-stone of a Methodist Episcopal Church. All of the above ceremonies were duly conducted, and as will be seen from the minutes, they were largely attended.

by the Craft. The favorable esteem in which our Order is held by the people of this Province generally, may be fairly deduced from the numbers of persons of all ranks of society

who attended on these public occasions.

The special Communication held at London, calls for more than passing notice. Notwithstanding the unfavorable state of the weather—for with only a slight cessation, it rained heavily -one of the largest, perhaps the largest Masonic procession ever seen in Canada, then turned out to celebrate the occasion. It is said that over fifteen hundred Masons marched past and attended the ceremony, whilst an immense concourse of the citizens of London and its vicinity gave their countenance to the proceedings by attending to witness the same. The music furnished was good; the arrangements were in all respects perfect, and everything was commenced in order, conducted in peace, and closed in harmony. This demonstration gave ample proof that neither the Craft belonging to the Forest City of the West, nor the good people of that locality, have any sympathy with the action of the little band of discontents, whose misguided action has entailed such disastrous consequences upon themselves, without in any way inflicting injury upon this Grand Lodge.

In the evening, the brethren of London did me the honor of entertaining me at a grand banquet at the Tecumseh House, when R. W. Bro. Isaac Waterman, the Chairman of the Committee of Arrangements, presided. The evening was most enjoyable, and, we venture to hope, profitable to all

present.

The special Communication at Hamilton was also an important one. More than 1,000 persons assembled to witness the proceedings, which were ably conducted by M. W. Bro. Seymour, P. G. M., attended by more than two hundred members of the Lodges of that city and of that neighborhood. During the afternoon the members of Grand Lodge were entertained by the County and City Councils, on whose invitation the Craft were called together to perform the ceremony of the day, whilst the hospitalities of the Hamilton brethren were extended to the members of the visiting Lodges.

Amongst other important gatherings of the Fraternity, the records of the following have been received, and are now

submitted:-

1. At Highgate, on the 11th January, 1877, when that Lodge, No. 886, and Masonic Hall were dedicated.

2. At Blenheim, on the 15th January, 1877, when the

Masor 8. 4 Masor in Gu

Onr tended Grand direct I ha

Repres been u 1. V Caroli 2. M Lodge

3. R Lodge 4. W Alaban 5. R Lodge

6. R. Wyomi And to supp

tatives: 7. M. Lodge c 8. M. of Misse

9. M. of Iowa. The fo ing then

1. R. of South 2. R. North C

8. R. the Dist Grand L

5 and Lodge of

Masonic Hall for Kent Lodge, No. 274, was dedicated.

er is

airly

ciety

nore

te of

avily

ssion

sion.

and

f the

ce to

The

n all

rder.

mon-

ng to

that

band h dis-

way

nonor

mseh

an of

g was to all

n imitness

. Bro. ndred

rhood.

were

e invi-

mony

ethren

ty, the

e now

n that

en the

8. At Guelph, on the 20th April, 1877, when the handsome Masonic Hall, erected by the united exertions of the brethren in Guelph, was dedicated.

Our relations with foreign Grand Lodges have been ex-We have exchanged Representatives with six Grand Lodges with whom we have not previously been in direct communication.

I have had the pleasure of appointing the following as our Representatives near Grand Lodges where we have heretofore been unrepresented:

1. W. Bro. A. Doty, Jr., near the Grand Lodge of South Carolina.

2. M. W. Bro. George W. Blount, P. G. M., near the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

3. R. W. Bro. Joseph H. Jochum, D. G. M., near the Grand Lodge of the District of Columbia.

4. W. Bro. Henry A. Woolf, near the Grand Lodge of

5. R. W. Bro. Joseph W. H. Watson, near the Grand Lodge of Delaware.

6. R. W. Bro. James E. Gates, near the Grand Lodge of Wyoming.

And I have made the following further appointments to supply vacancies which have occurred in our Represen-

7. M. W. Bro. Chas. A. Woodward, G. M., near the Grand Lodge of Ohio.

8. M. W. Bro. Z. Ryland, G. M., near the Grand Lodge of Missouri.

9. M. W. Bro. T. S. Parvin, G. S., near the Grand Lodge of Iowa.

The following brethren have received credentials appointing them Representatives near this Grand Lodge:

1. R. W. Bro. Thos. C. Macnabb, from the Grand Lodge of South Carolina.

2. R. W. Bro. L. H. Henderson, from the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

3. R. W. Bro. Henry Robertson, from the Grand Lodge of the District of Columbia.

4. V. W. Bro. the Honorable T. B. Pardee, Q. C., from the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick.

5 and 6. R. W. Bro. S. B. Harman, from the Grand Lodge of Tennessee, and from the Grand Ledge of Alabama.

7. R. W. Bro. J. B. Trayes, from the Grand Lodge of Delaware.

8. R. W. Bro. R. P. Stephens, from the Grand Lodge of

Wyoming. 9 and 10. The Grand Lodges of New Jersey and Indiana have done me the great honor of accrediting me to represent

them respectively near this Grand Lodge.

The fraternal action of the Grand Lodge of Louisiana, referred to in last year's proceedings, having enabled us to resume those friendly relations which formerly existed, I was glad to re-appoint our highly esteemed and widely respected Rt. W. Bro. Batchelor, the Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Louisiana, as our representative, and you will be pleased to learn that M. W. Bro. Harington, P. G. M., has received the renewal of his Credentials as that Grand Lodge's Representative near this Grand Lodge.

I regret that M. W. Bro. Harington is unable to visit us on this occasion, but he may assure the Grand Lodge of Louisiana of our hearty appreciation of the generous and fraternal course which that Grand Lodge has adopted to bring about the restoration of intimate terms of amity on the part of the two Grand Lodges, which we trust may prove as

enduring as time.

Shortly after our last Annual Communication, information was received that the Grand Lodge of Texas had recognized the so-called Grand Lodge of Ontario. Upon enquiry it appeared that such recognition had been granted upon the strength of the representations made by the leaders of that ill-judged movement. But so soon as the facts connected with that organization became known, the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Texas, upon being apprized through our able representative, M. W. Bro. Philip C. Tucker, of the action taken at our last Annual Communication, referred the question to a Committee who, after making themselves acquainted with all the circumstances, reported to the effect that the so-called Grand Lodge of Ontario was a spurious body, and recommended that the resolution of the Grand Lodge of Texas, recognizing the so-called Grand Lodge of Ontario, should be repealed, which was accordingly done at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Texas, held in December last.

This prompt action on the part of our old ally, the Grand Lodge of Texas, in thus retracing its steps in order to do justice to our Grand Lodge, will, I am sure, elicit your warm-

est adr acknov Bro. T that th every a such be

The recogni Grand clandes membe Quebec prohibit tion wi society.

Many Grand 1 that boo and oth having l

I wou time bei such ac cases of part and induced appearai operation The b

the prero Master, affect the It will Commun to take p of our lat

of the G number o moned to testimony had been The re

ceremoni

of Quebec

of

e of

iana sent

, re-

o re-

was

ected rand

ll be

, has

dge's

it us

ge of

and

ed to

on the

ve as

nation

nized

it ap-

n the

of that

nected

ter of

gh our

he ac-

ed the

es ac-

ct that

ly, and

dge of

ntario,

at the

, held

Grand

to do

warm-

est admiration. I cannot let this opportunity pass without acknowledging the services rendered in this matter by M. W. Bro. Tucker, whose able exposition of the case established that the organization in question was made in violation of every acknowledged principle governing the formation of such bodies.

The so-called Grand Lodge of Ontario is now without any recognition from any Masonic authority. A large number of Grand Lodges have declared this organization spurious and clandestine, and have prohibited all communication with its members, while the Grand Masters of the Grand Lodges of Quebec, Maine, New Jersey, and of other jurisdictions, have prohibited the Craft under their direction from any association with persons hailing from the unrecognized and illegal society.

Many of those who allied themselves to the so-called Grand Lodge of Ontario have severed their connection with that body. Some have desired to be placed in good standing, and others have strongly expressed the regret they feel at having been mis-led into that clandestine association.

I would venture to suggest that the Grand Master, for the time being, might be empowered by this Grand Lodge to take such action as may prove just and proper with individual cases of those who, through misunderstanding on their own part and misrepresentation on the part of others, have been induced to join the above organization, so that not even the appearance of injustice may be done to any through the operation of our much loved institution.

The brethren may have every confidence that in exercising the prerogative, which may thus be conferred upon the Grand Master, nothing will be done to compromise the dignity or affect the rights of the Grand Lodge.

It will be remembered that when we closed our last Annual Communication at Ottawa it was to repair to Montreal, there to take part in the last sad offices to be paid to the remains of our late Past Grand Master. Bro. Bernard. The funeral ceremonies were conducted by the M. W. the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Quebec, attended by an immense number of the brethren of that jurisdiction, who were summoned to meet in Special Communication in order to bear testimony to the high esteem in which our departed brother had been held by the Craft at large.

The respect thus paid by the brethren of the Grand Lodge of Quebec to our honored dead, while it marks their apprecia-

tion of the universal brotherhood of Masonry, demands our warmest acknowledgment. Let us assure them that the fraternal spirit thus evinced will long be remembered by their brethren throughout this jurisdiction, and it will serve to remind us of the close and intimate relations existing amongst the members of our Order wherever dispersed over the face of the earth.

The returns now to be submitted admonish us of the uncertainty of life. The hand of death has been busy in our midst, many having been cut off who have been useful in society, as well as honorable members of our Order.

Amongst those who have been called away from their earthly career, we find the name of R. W. Bro. John Dove, of Richmond, Virginia, who died on the 16th November last. I take the following account of him from the address of a well informed Grand Master:—

"At the time of his death he was the oldest native born "citizen of Richmond, being in his eighty-fifth year. For "sixty-three years he had been a Freemason, for fifty-eight "years Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Virginia, "for fifty-six years Grand Secretary of the Grand Chapter "of the State, for thirty-one years Grand Recorder of its "Grand Commandery of Knights Templar, and it is said "that during his official connection with these Grand "Bodies, he never missed a session thereof. Bro. Dove was "the author of 'The Masonic Text Book,' an excellent "monitor for the first three degrees; also of 'the Virginia "Text Book of Royal Arch Masonry,' prepared in obedience "to an order of the Grand Chapter of Virginia, and adapted "to the peculiarities of its work. He was a faithful work." man in the Mystic Temple. For scores of years our "Brethren of Virginia had regarded him as a fixture indis-"pensable for the working of each of their Grand Bodies. "He served officially many years before a majority of the "members present were born, and we believe longer than "any other Mason on this side of the Atlantic."

We have also to lament the death of R. W. Bro. the Rev. A. H. Washburne, for many years our representative near the Grand Lodge of Ohio—a faithful servant of his Master. He exemplified in his daily walk the great truths which he was commissioned to preach to his fellow men, so that when the terrible railroad catastrophe at Ashtabula hurled him and many others into eternity, without a moment's warning.

he w meet In

the ( and ' the s Sout stand in th requi ful a news every Dom: mour ary n positi Misso whole prepa Maso St. L every and senta Canad tain t Lodge years ship t corres most .

> engageranger the in sudder last le

of his varied point i The hi Lodge he was not unprepared for the summons and was ready to meet his Lord.

In the death of George Frank Gouley, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Missouri, we have lost an able, tried and valued friend. All will remember the shock received by the startling intelligence of the destruction by fire of the Southern Hotel at St. Louis, in April last, but the circumstances attending the death of Bro. Gouley were harrowing in the extreme. They must be too fresh in your minds to require any repetition at this time, and they are of so painful a nature that I prefer not to dwell upon them. news of his death carried sorrow wide-spread, for throughout every State in the Union, and in every Province of our Dominion, Bro. Gouley had friends who will never cease to mourn his sad, his sudden end. Bro. Gouley was no ordinary man, and, as a Freemason, he occupied a distinguished position. He was Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Missouri from 1866, since which year he has devoted the whole of his time to Masonic duties. During these years he prepared all the Reports on Correspondence in all the Masonic Bodies of Missouri. He edited and published the St. Louis Freemason for many years, and was foremost in every undertaking of the Masonic fraternity of the South and West. He was for many years the valued representative of this Grand Lodge, and no man outside of Canada, perhaps few within it, have done so much to maintain the rights and promote the interests of this Grand Lodge. It was my good fortune to meet Bro. Gouley some years ago when he passed through Canada, and a friendship then was formed which on subsequent intimacy and correspondence, ripened into personal acquaintance of the most valued character.

At the time Bro. Gouley was thus suddenly cut off, I was engaged in a correspondence with him concerning the arrangements, which had been made at his request, respecting the interment of a brother from St. Louis, who had died suddenly in Toronto, and I was the recipient of one of the last letters which he wrote on the day previous to his death.

As a Masonic journalist, he was among the most efficient of his day. His knowledge of Masonic Jurisprudence was varied, and erudite his interpretation of its laws; on this point his opinion was everywhere sought and respected. The high position with which he was honored, by his Grand Lodge, and which by his long continuance in it he alike

aterrethmind t the ce of

e un-

our

ul in

our

their Dove, r last.

s of a

born For -eight ginia, hapter of its s said Grand Ve Was cellent irginia dience dapted workrs our e indis-

he Rev.
ve near
Master.
vhich he
at when
led him

Bodies.

of the

r than

honored, was the best evidence of his Masonic ability, integrity and efficiency.

Whilst we have been free from any calamity within our own borders, we have heard the cry of distress from our Bethren of St. John, in the sister Province of New Brunswick, on the occasion of the terrific conflagration which swept over that beautiful city on the 20th day of June last, leaving little more than ashes to mark the place where the largest and most valuable portion of the city formerly stood, rendering homeless a large majority of the inhabitants, and reducing to circumstances of poverty and distress many who had occupied positions of honorable independence, if not of rank and affluence. Amidst such a scene of desolation it was not hard to find a large number of sufferers who had claims upon the Masonic fraternity, whilst the Lodge Rooms used by the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick, and by all the Masonic bodies in St. John, with the Grand Lodge Library and much of the property belonging to all the Masonic Bodies was wholly consumed, and not a few of the brethren were to be found amongst the victims thus suddenly deprived of all their worldly substance.

As soon as the startling intelligence respecting the fire reached Toronto, I telegraphed enquiring whether assistance was needed for members of our Order, and upon receiving an answer from the Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick that great distress and absolute want was being experienced amongst the brethren, I assumed the responsibility of authorizing a draft upon the funds of our Grand Lodge to the extent of \$1,000, and with the approval of the Deputy Grand Master, telegraphed to the Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick, placing that amount at his immediate disposal for the relief of our suffering brethren.

I confidently submit for your consideration my action in this matter.

Aid from ether quarters has been forwarded to our brethren of St. John, but I am apprehensive that the necessities of the sufferers is altogether beyond the amount heretofore remitted. I have therefore been pleased to learn that the Lodges in the Toronto and Hamilton Districts, as well as other localities within our jurisdiction, have supplemented the remittance which I authorized on behalf of this Grand Lodge.

The importance of having amongst the press an exponent

of the second of

I

of Mings
tend
Gran
hand
from
I on
dutic
Bro.
office

strai spon during muc. The have affait have char, an e inter perio who Mathinl

It secon

Res ferred in-

our

our

uns-

hich

last.

e the

, and

nany

f not

ation

had

ooms

ll the

brary

sonic

thren

y de-

fire

tance

ng an

ge of

t was

ie re-

f our

oroval

l Sec-

that

uffer-

ion in

thren

ies of

re re-

at the

ell as ented

Grand

onent

of the views and objects of our Order, will perhaps justify me in calling your attention to the claims of The Craftsman upon all Freemasons within this jurisdiction. At considerable outlay the new proprietor has improved the usefulness of this organ for the dissemination amongst our members of such information respecting Masonic matters as may properly be made known through such a medium. I therefore most cordially commend The Craftsman to your support.

I would take this opportunity of acknowledging the services of M. W. Bro. Seymour, P. G. M., in presiding at the meetings of the Grand Lodge in July and August last. I also tender my warmest thanks to R. W. Bro. Weller, Deputy Grand Master, for the kind assistance I have received at his hands during the time I have presided over the Grand Lodge, and especially for his conduct of affairs during my absence from Canada; and I would fail in my duty towards you if I omitted to mention the zeal and ability with which the duties of Grand Secretary have been discharged by R. W. Bro. Mason, since he assumed the charge of that important office.

In taking leave of the Grand Lodge this year, I am constrained to say that I cannot longer undertake the duties and responsibilities pertaining to this high office. I am conscious that during the years I have occupied this exalted position, in much that was expected and required, I have fallen short. The pressure of professional business and of other pursuits have often prevented me from devoting that attention to the affairs of Grand Lodge which I would have desired. If I have not discharged them well, I have endeavored to discharge faithfully the duties imposed upon me, and it shall be an enduring satisfaction to me in future years that the interests of our Grand Lodge have not suffered during the period I have occupied this chair by the suffrages of those who represented the best and truest people in our land.

May God bless you abundantly above all you can ask or think!

J. K. KERR,

GRAND MASTER.

It was moved by R. W. Bro. the Rev. Vincent Clementi, seconded by R. W. Bro. Robt. Kemp, and

Resolved,—That the address of the M. W. the Grand Master be referred to the Board of General Parposes to report thereon.

## LETTERS OF APOLOGY.

Communications were received and read from M.W. Bros. Harington and Stevenson, R. W. Bro. Harman, and V. W. Bro. C. H. Corbett, regretting their inability to be present at this Communication of Grand Lodge.

REPORTS OF THE DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS.

It was moved by R. W. Bro. T. C. Macnabb, seconded by R. W. Bro. Rev. Vincent Clementi, and

Resolved,—That the following reports from the various District Deputy Grand Masters be received, considered as read, and referred to the Board of General Purposes.

#### ST. CLAIR DISTRICT.

To the Most Worshipful the Grand Master, Officers and Members of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of Canada.

MOST WORSHIPFUL SIR AND BRETHREN,—In accordance with the requirements of the Constitution of Grand Lodge and the discharge of the duty devolving upon me, I have the honor to submit this my fourth annual report of the Condition of Freemasonry in this District.

I have during the year visited all of the Lodges in that part of the District comprising the Counties of Essex and Kent—the District embraces the Counties of Essex, Kent and Lambton. On the fifth, sixth and seventh days of June, 1877, at Sarnia, I held a Lodge of Instruction, it being as I thought the most convenient place for the Brethren of all the Lodges in the County of Lambton to meet, and I regret to say that of the ten Lodges in that County only six were represented, viz: Victoria, No. 56, by W. Bro. Wm. Taylor, W. M., Wardens and several of the Brethren. Cassia Lodge, No. 116, by W. Bro. E. Johnson, W. M., and James T. Lackey, Junior Warden. Alexandra Logde, No. 158, by W. Bro. Walter Miller, W. M. Moore Lodge, No. 294, by W. Bro. Wm. Abernethy, P. M., Bros. H. Ross and D. Cunningham. Arkona Lodge.

No. 1 No. 1 succe he w: I did

All visite by G

Th
been
this c
were
Divin

the ca this d I th Breth

The

ation

The our m been r retary.

I ca gratitu the un with w which I have of St. (

All c

No. 307, by W. Bro. Stephen Cornell, W. M. Burns Lodge, No. 158, by Bro. Thos. R. K. Scott. I trust that should my successor hold a Lodge of Instruction next year at Sarnia, he will meet with a larger attendance of the Brethren than I did.

All the Lodges in the District, which I have personally visited, are working in accordance with the Ritual adopted by Grand Lodge.

The usual Dispensations for wearing Masonic Regalia have been granted to the Brethren on proper occasions, and in this connection I am pleased to report that many of them were for the purpose of attending Masonic Lectures and Divine service.

The Great Western Lodge, No. 47, have made their initiation fee sufficiently large to cover the expense of presenting the candidate with a Master Mason's apron when he receives this degree.

I think all the Lodges should adopt this plan, so that the Brethren would appear properly clothed when attending Lodge meetings.

There have been very few of the Brethren removed from our midst by death during the past year, some three having been reported to me and were duly reported to the Grand Secretary, and they received Masonic burial.

I cannot close my report without again expressing my gratitude and sincere thanks to the Officers and Brethren, for the universal kindness, attention, and the fraternal greeting with which I was received when paying my official visits, which made my duties a labor of love during the four years I have had the honor to hold the high position of D. D. G. M. of St. Clair District.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

THOMAS C. MACNABB. D.D.G.M. St. Clair District.

Chatham, 7th September, 1877.

ros.

W.

t at

d by

trict

ed to

Lodge

with l the

onor

on of

that

and

and

1877,

ught

dges

that

nted,

War-

116.

unior

iller, ethy,

odge,

### LONDON DISTRICT.

To the Most Worshipful the Grand Master, Officers and Members of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of Canada,

Most Worshippul Sir and Brethren,—In accordance with the regulations of Grand Lodge, I have much pleasure in submitting the annual report on the condition of Masonry in the London District.

Owing to the urgent pressure of my professional duties I have been unable to visit all the Lodges in this District. I would most respectfully recommend to Grand Lodge the advisability of making some division of the London District, which extends over five Counties, and numbering thirty-two Lodges, the extent of territory to be travelled over, and the great amount of time required to visit all the Lodges, precludes one individual from giving them that attention requisite to the due advancement of the cause of Freemasonry-Much as I regret being unable to visit all the Lodges in this District, I am happy to state that, notwithstanding the efforts of certain misguided men to sow the seeds of discord, and produce dissension in the Craft among us, Masonry is in a very flourishing condition, and the action of the "band of discontents" is universally condemned.

On the 24th June, I granted Dispensations to St. Paul's Lodge, No. 107, Lambeth, Irving Lodge, No. 154. Luce, and St. David's Lodge, No. 302, St. Thomas, to attend Divine service, and in Lucan a large and respectable assemblage of Masons met and had the pleasure of listening to a most instructing and eloquent sermon from R. W. Bro. the Rev. Canon Inues, Past Grand Chaplain.

I have recommended the application for a new Lodge at St. Thomas, to be called the Elgin Lodge; and also an application for a new Lodge at Delaware, to be called the Delaware Valley Lodge, to each of which the M. W. Grand Master has been pleased to issue his distensation.

I am happy to say that few complaints have been laid be-

fore : insti

Called W. ] Lodg

I saac in vis the w

to the their to vis

All

of A.
Mos

ficial r District twenty Disper and for to all a

the Wi my aim it was

I hav

I am

fore me, none being of a serious nature, and our time-honored institution has been working harmoniously and well.

During the past year several worthy Brethren have been called away from amongst us, prominent among whom was W. Bro. William D. Hammond, P. M. of the Hammond Lodge, No. 327, Wardsville.

I cannot close my report without thanking R. W. Bro. Isaac Waterman, Grand Registrar, who has ably assisted me in visiting Lodges, and Installing officers, and exemplifying the work on several occasions.

In conclusion, I would desire to return my heartfelt thanks to the Brethren of the Lodges in the London District, for their uniform kindness towards me, when I have had occasion to visit them.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Lucan, September 6th, 1877.

JAMES SUTTON, D.D.G.M. London District.

## WILSON DISTRICT.

To the Most Worshipful the Grand Master, Officers and Members of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of Canada.

Most Worshipful Sir and Brethren,—In making my official report upon the condition of Masonry in the Wilson District for the year 1876-77, I would state that there are twenty-five Lodges holding warrants, and one working Under Dispensation. I have visited all except two during the year and found them all governed by experienced Masters, and to all appearance, working successfully.

I have had the honor to hold the office of D. D. G. M. of the Wilson District for three years, and it has always been my aim to, if possible, improve upon the condition in which it was when handed over to me by my predecessor.

I am pleased to be able to say that during the past year

d Lodge e with tre in

ties I
ct I
he adstrict,

strict, thirtyer, and odges, ention sonry.

in this ng the iscord, y is in

" band

Paul's Luc**u**, Divine lage of

Lodge

led the Grand

aid be-

not a single case of Masonic difficulty has been submitted to me, which I am sure speaks well for the harmony which prevails.

I was present at the installation of officers of a number of the Lodges, and on each occasion impressed upon the Worshipful Master elect, the necessity of a strict adherence to the Rules and Regulations laid down for his guidance, and from my observations, I am led to believe that in almost every selection of Master it has been done with much carefulness.

I also, at the request of the M. W. the G. M., dedicated the new hall at Delhi.

I recommended the application of a number of Masons in the village of Vittoria for a Dispensation, which the M. W. the G. M. was pleased to grant. I have visited this new Lodge several times, and am proud to think that I have such a Lodge under my care, and one that aspires to perfection in Masonic work. I warmly recommend them to Grand Lodge for a warrant.

Only a few cases of death have been reported to me during the year.

In conclusion, I have once more to thank my Brethren of the Wilson District for their unremitting kindness to me at all times on my official visits, and pray for them a continuance of their present prosperity.

All of which is is respectfully submitted.

CHAUNCY BENNETT,

D. D. G. M. Wilson District.

Sept. 10, 1877.

#### HURON DISTRICT.

To the Most Worshipful the Grand Master and the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of Canada.

MOST WORSHIPFUL SIR AND BRETHREN,—In submitting my

I excee the visi prevent time I l Lodges, twenty-Several some ev

> I am of the I

of Gran complai brought adjusted suspens This is Lodges cause, should I more ca not allo the bett

Durin Lodges than fur ing Divi

M. W. Grand I about to the Tow ren from ceremon

Three

h

of

r-

to

ıd

st

6-

 $\mathbf{ed}$ 

in

W

ch

in

ge

ng

of

at

u-

D)

report upon the condition of Masonry in the Huron District, I exceedingly regret that I have been unable to complete the visitation of all the Lodges in the District. Having been prevented from leaving home during the winter, at which time I had purposed visiting the greater number of the Lodges, I have only succeeded in inspecting fifteen of the twenty-eight now working under warrant or dispensation. Several, however, I have had occasion to visit twice, and some even more frequently.

I am pleased to be able to state that the greater number of the Lodges I have visited work in conformity to the ritual of Grand Lodge, and are generally prospering. But few complaints, and these of but a trifling nature, have been brought under my notice, and they have been amicably adjusted. I am, however, sorry to find that the number of suspensions for non-payment of dues is larger than usual. This is in some measure accounted for by the fact that Lodges have been rather disinclined to suspend for this cause, and that perhaps many of those now suspended should have been subjected to this punishment long ago. A more careful attention to the matter of collections of dues, not allowing any large sum to fall in arrears, would ensure the better working of many Lodges.

During the year I have issued four Dispensations to Lodges to wear Masonic clothing at public processions other than funerals. Two of these were for the purpose of attending Divine service on the Festival of St. John the Baptist.

On the 15th August, I had the honor of representing the M. W. the Grand Master at a Special Communication of Grand Lodge, convened to lay the corner-stone of a building about to be erected as an Episcopal Methodist Church, in the Town of Kincardine. There were present many Brethren from the neighboring and even distant Lodges, and the ceremony was witnessed by a large concourse of people.

Three new Lodges have, since the last Annual Communi-

cation of Grand Lodge, received dispensations from the Grand Master: Port Elgin, at Port Elgin; St. Marys, at St. Marys; and Maple Leaf, at Tara. It is with much sorrow I refer to the death of W. Bro. Jno. Eastwood, the Master of the first named Lodge, and a P. M. of St. Lawrence Lodge, No. 181. I knew Bro. Eastwood for many years, and as a Mason, a citizen, and public officer, he had but few superiors. To his untimely illness was in great measure due my inability to complete my tour of vinitation, as I was detained awaiting his hoped for recovery to proceed with the work of his office as Auditor of the County of Bruce.

I cannot close this report without referring to the necessity of a change in the extent of this District. It is most inconveniently situated for visitation from any point. To reach many of the Lodges it is necessary to travel through large portions of other Districts. I trust this difficulty will be overcome at the present Communication of Grand Lodge.

In concluding, I return my warmest thanks to the Brethren of the District for their uniform kindness and courtesy towards me, not only on occasions of official visits but at all other times. I am indeed sorry I have been unable to perform the duties which devolved upon me with that completeness I should have desired, and which no doubt was expected, but I can assure those Brethren that it was through no lack of desire or effort on my part.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JAMES G. COOPER,

Walkerton, 10th September, 1877.

D.D.G.M. Huron District.

#### WELLINGTON DISTRICT.

To the Most Worshipful the Grand Master and the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of Canada.

MOST WORSHIPFUL SIR AND BRETHERN,—I beg to submit the following report on the progress and condition of Freemasonry

in the W trict the pensatio the year visiting meeting report a have ma greater The "wo adhered officers o had suffic to know, general i in gener and main be in this

> Good v the Craft stance in finally, are informal a Lodge, payment account o ence the Lodge, ho was regula

fact whic

I had Lodges to

I had t

in the Wellington District in the year 1876-77. In this District there are twenty warranted Lodges, and one under dispensation. I have visited all the warranted lodges during the year, and regret that I was unavoidably prevented from visiting the one under dispensation at either of the two meetings that have been held by it. I am gratified to be able to report a fair share of progress during the year. A few lodges have made very few additions to their membership, but the greater number have added materially to their strength. The "work" prescribed by Grand Lodge is very generally adhered to, and is rendered correctly and effectively by the officers of most of the Lodges. The Lodges that have not had sufficient work to keep them fully employed, I am pleased to know, have met regularly, and by discussing matters of general interest to their respective Lodges and to the Craft in general, have improved the minds of the members and maintained their efficiency in work. There continues to be in this District a large number of unaffiliated brethren, a fact which is to be deplored.

8

0

Good will and harmony have very generally prevailed in the Craft of the District throughout the year. The only instance in which I was called upon to settle differences was finally arranged by the parties immediately concerned. An informal complaint has been made by one Brother against a Lodge, regarding the manner of his suspension for non-payment of dues some twenty-one months ago, but on account of the Brother's want of promptness in correspondence the matter remains unsettled. The officers of the Lodge, however, assure me that their action in the matter was regular.

I had pleasure in issuing four dispensations to enable Lodges to hold meetings for social purposes, all of which meetings were highly successful.

I had the honor of representing the M. W., the Grand Master on two occasions: one, in the ceremony of consecrating and dedicating the new Masonic Hall at Guelph, on the 20th April; and the other, in laying the corner stone of the new Guthrie church at Harriston, on the 12th June. I have gratefully to acknowledge the able assistance that I received from many Brethren on these occasions, and especially from the R. W. Brother, the Grand Secretary. On both these occasions the attendance of the Brethren, and the arrangements by the Lodges immediately interested were highly creditable to them and to the Craft.

One Brother only has been reported to me as suspended for unmasonic conduct.

I have to regret that some of the Lodges fail to give the notification required by the Constitution, in cases of suspension for non-payment of dues, and of death. Only two cases of death in the Craft have been reported to me during the year.

The M. W. the Grand Master has been pleased to cause a dispensation to be issued to W. Bro. William Tytler, and other Brethren in Guelph, to enable them to organize a new Lodge, to be called "Waverley." I beg to recommend their prayer for a warrant to your favorable consideration.

In conclusion, I beg to suggest the desirability of the appointment of a Grand Lecturer, who would devote his time and talents to the instruction of the Lodges in the "work," and the elucidation of the principles that underlie the symbols of our Order. I am convinced that the money required to remunerate such an officer would be well spent.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

All of which is respectively submitted

JNO. CAVERS, D.D.G.M. Wellington District.

Galt, 10th September, 1877.

#### HAMILTON DISTRICT.

To the Most Worshipful the Grand Master and Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of becamined in N. M. and resistance and the property of the Master and Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of

MOST WORSHIPFUL SIR AND BRETHREE, I have the honor

Maso, I repo the di No. 10 never

I he find the officer ciated cautio

The by mo appare sympa

At the fair every gacknow Gibson

Disposed to sever the St benevol

A dis granted room pr vantage been see displaye mending

On Fr Court H

Proachir

.

to submit this, my second annual report, on the condition of Masonry in this District. It is with great satisfaction that I report the happy settlement, in a true Masonic spirit, of the difficulties existing amongst the Brethren of Valley Lodge, No. 100, Dundas, and I hope the harmony now restored may never again be disturbed.

I have visited every Lodge in the District save one, and I find them everywhere presided over by zealous and skilful officers, whose efforts to secure prosperity are warmly appreciated by the members. All the Lodges continue the precaution of insuring the Lodge property against loss by fire.

The condition of Masonry in this District is characterized by more than usual fraternal feeling, the hard times, apparently, serving to bind us closer together in mutual sympathy.

At the regular meeting of the Barton Lodge, No. 6, in July. the faithful and untiring efforts of its I. P. M., to promote by every good means the welfare of the Lodge, was suitably acknowledged, by presenting to the worthy P. M., William Gibson, a golden P. M.'s Jewel, bearing a suitable inscription.

Dispensations to attend Divine service have been issued to several Lodges in the District, on the auniversary of both the St. John's days, at which collections were made for benevolent purposes, as usual with us.

A dispensation to open a new Lodge at Waterdown was granted to several Brethren, whose distance from any Lodge room prevented their attendance, which was felt to be disadvantageous to them in many ways. A suitable room has been secured and very neatly furnished. The zeal and ability displayed by the officers and members justify me in recommending that a warrant be duly granted them at the approaching session of Grand-Lodge.

On Friday, the 17th August, the corner stone of a new Court House to be erected in this city, was laid with full Masonic ceremony by M. W. Bre. J. Seymour, assisted by a

r

0

B

e

d

ir

ls

large number of Brethren. Members of Grand Lodge and visitors were suitably entertained at the Royal Hotel and at the Drill Shed, where the entertainment was of a most fraternal character. The affair altogether was a happy rennion.

In resigning my trust into the hands of my Brethren, I would thankfully acknowledge the kind and hearty greeting which I have everywhere, met with from the whole-souled Masons of the Hamilton District, and I hope their choice of a successor will fall upon one with more time at his disposal than I have been able to command.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

RICHARD BRIERLEY,

Hamilton, 10th September, 1877.

D.D.G.M. Hamilton District.

## NIAGARA DISTRICT.

To the Most Worshipful the Grand Master and Grand Lodge of Canada.

Most Worshipful Sir and Brethren,—In conformity with the requirements of the Constitution of the Grand Lodge, I present my first report concerning the condition of Masonry in the District over which I have the honor to preside.

Owing to the great extent of territory embraced in the District, and other circumstances over which I had no control, I have been unable to visit all the Lodges, but those which I did visit (with but few exceptions) conducted their work closely in accordance with Grand Lodge regulations.

In September last, I was directed by the M. W. the Grand Master to repair to Wellandport, for the purpose of instituting and consecrating Dufferin Lodge, No. 888. On my arrival I only installed the officers, for reasons stated in my report of October 6th, to the Grand Secretary.

Several cases of Masonic grievances have been reported, which were decided by me in a manner which I trust gave was re

The

been j
by the
but al
conter
that n
jewels
The H
cured
it affor

met for able an Brookn I also No. 168

and cor

while a

I gr Maple St. Ca

On the Brethree Mounta while a Canon I long be while the well Rev. J.

ad

at

8t :e-

, Ι

ng

ed

of

sal

nity

dge,

onry

the

trol.

oh I work

rand

titut-

my

n my

rted

satisfaction to all concerned. One of more importance, which was referred to the M. W. the Grand Master, has, I am happy to state, been amicably adjusted between the Brethren.

The Brethren of Clifton Lodge, No. 254, Clifton, have been particularly unfortunate during the past year, not only by the death of their Worshipful Master, W. Bro. Robinson, but also by the destruction of their Lodge-room and all its contents by fire, in April last. It is a matter of deep regret that no insurance had been effected on the furniture and jewels, and the loss therefore was a total and severe one. The Brethren, however, with commendable zeal, soon procured and fitted up a suitable room for their meetings, and it affords me much pleasure to report that Clifton Lodge is again in full working order.

I granted dispensations to St. George's Lodge, No. 15, Maple Leaf Lodge, No. 103, and Temple Lodge, No. 296, St. Catharines, permitting them to wear Masonic regalia while attending Divine service, on Sunday, the 31st of December last. A large and most respectable assemblage of Masons met for that purpose, who had the pleasure of listening to an able and eloquent sermon from Brother the Rev. W. E. Brookman, M. A.

I also granted permission to the Brethren of Macnab Lodge, No. 169, Port Colborne, to wear regalia at a social gathering and concert in their Lodge room, in February.

On the Festival of St. John the Baptist, I authorized the Brethren of St. Mark's Lodge, No. 105, Drummondville, and Mountain Lodge, No. 221, Thorold, to wear Masonic clething while attending Divine service. The remarks of the Rev. Canon Robarts, from the text, "Love the Brotherhood," will long be remembered by the members of Mountain Lodge, while the Drummondville Brethren were highly edified by the well timed and truly Masonic discourse of Brother the Rev. J. S. Bason. At the close of the service a collection

was taken up for the benefit of the poor, which was responded to with true Masonic generosity.

During the past year I have been officially notified that the following deceased Brethren were interred with the usual Masonic ceremonies:—W. Bro. Robinson, Clifton Lodge, No. 254; Bro. H. Rogers, Mountain Lodge, No. 221; Bro. J. S. Clark, Maple Leaf Lodge, No. 103; Bro. Nellis, Union Lodge, No. 7.

In conclusion, I beg to express to the Brethren of this District my sincere and heartfelt thanks for the uniform kindness and courtesy extended to me during my term of office, and for the fraternal welcome and kind attentions which I have always experienced when visiting in my official capacity.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Thorold, September 1st, 1877.

JOHN DALE, D. D. G. M. Niagara District.

### TORONTO DISTRICT.

To the M. W. the Grand Master and the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. Masons of Canada

Most Worshipful Sir and Brethren,—I have the honor to submit my report on the condition of Masonry in the Toronto District.

It is my pleasing duty to report the continued prosperity of Freemasonry in this district, and the zeal and fidelity of the W. M.'s of the several Lodges, in the discharge of the duties devolving upon them. But few complaints have reached me, and in all cases but one, I have been enabled to settle the difficulties amicably, to the satisfaction of all the parties concerned. The one case to which I allude is a dispute between two Lodges regarding an alleged infringement of jurisdiction. I regret that I have not been able to spare sufficient time from my official duties to fully invest-

gate th

Duri

Lodges
R. W. 1
ville, B
W. Bro
recomm
fully aw
named
Lodge,
can bea
composi
pleasant
Brethrei

festivals
Lodges,
Woodbri
Blue L
Georgian
Sound;

On the

Durin

struction
Brethren
The worl
monies of
were app
and I feel
able repo
ably aidee
V. W. Br
J. G. Par
son, of A
sure of pu

ded

hat

ual

lge, . J.

ion

Dis-

nd-

fice,

nich

cial

ict.

nor

the

erity

y of

the

have

bled

[ all

is a

ngele to gate this complaint. It will therefore be necessary for my successor to deal with this matter at an early date.

During the year dispensations have been granted to three Lodges in this District, viz:—Granite Lodge, Parry Sound, R. W. Bro. R. Nettleton, W. M.; Park River Lodge, Streetsville, Bro. W. R. Barber, W.M.; Muskoka Lodge, Bracebridge, W. Bro. Isaac Huber, W. M.; and I have much pleasure in recommending that warrants be issued to them, as I am fully aware of the ability and qualifications of the Brethren named as W. M.'s. I had the pleasure of visiting Granite Lodge, at Parry Sound, on the 15th November, 1876, and can bear testimony to the excellent quality of the material composing that Lodge. I have a lively recollection of the pleasant evening I spent in Masonic intercourse with my Brethren of the Parry Sound District.

During the year I have granted eight dispensations to permit the Brethren to appear clothed as Masons, at church festivals, pic-nics, social gatherings, &c., to the following Lodges, viz., Zetland Lodge, Toronto; Blackwood Lodge, Woodbridge; Markham Union Lodge, Markham; True Blue Lodge, Albion; North Star Lodge, Owen Sound; Georgian Lodge, Penetanguishene; St. George's Lodge, Owen Sound; and Pythagoras Lodge, Meaford.

On the 2nd and 3rd of May I held a general Lodge of Instruction at Owen Sound, which was largely attended by the Brethren residing in the northern portion of the District. The work of the three degrees was exemplified, and the ceremonies of opening and closing a Lodge, &c.; committees were appointed to whom all disputed points were referred, and I feel assured all present were much pleased with the able reports which they from time to time presented. I was ably aided by V. W. Bro. Robt. McIntosh, Grand Steward, V. W. Bro. John Creaser, and W. Bros. Richd. Notter and J. G. Parker, of Owen Sound; and W. Bro. W. S. Robinson, of Ashlar Lodge, Yorkville. I had also the the pleasure of publicly dedicating the new Masonic Hall, the pro-

perty of the two Lodges, in the presence of a large assembly of the ladies and gentlemen of Owen Sound. A splendid entertainment was provided, and the Brethren won golden opinions by the excellence of their arrangements and the attention shown to the guests.

It has also been my pleasing duty to assist the Brethren of Toronto in receiving the Masonic Fraternity of Hamilton, who, on the 3rd inst., had an excursion to Toronto. The event will long be remembered by the Brethren of the two cities, as the kindly speling displayed on shat occasion, will tend to unite still closer the ties of Masonic Brotherhood.

On Friday, the 7th inst., the Craft of Toronto assembled in large numbers and extended a hearty welcome to our M. W. Grand Master, on his return from Europe. I had the honor, in their name, to read the address of welcome, and the M.W. Bro. J. K. Kerr responded in an able speech, during which he thanked the Craft of Toronto for the hearty greeting extended to him.

In retiring from the position of D. D. G. M., I desire to thank the Brethren of the many Lodges I have officially visited for their uniform courtesy and kindness, and to the W. M.'s, P. M.'s, and Brethren of the City of Toronto, I am under many obligations for the great assistance extended to me on many occasions.

All of which is fraternally submitted.

DANIEL SPRY.

Toronto, 10th Sept., 1877.

D. D. G. M. Toronto District.

#### ONTARIO DISTRICT.

To the M. W. the Grand Master and Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of Canada.

MOST WORSHIPPUL SIR AND BRETHREN.—It affords me a greatdeal of pleasure, in presenting my report of the state of Masonry in Ontario District, to be able to say that the Lodges. with with

Dt

through through the fortunito the fortunito the following through the following through

greate

lation

I h

two neat Carinspect I thin served by an bers of out he mated difference of Exception in the efficient who has a constant of the efficient of the efficient who has a constant of the efficient of the efficient

diligen

progre or thre ly

id. en

be

en

il-

to.

he

n,

er-

ed

M.

he ·

nd

ur-

ty

to

lly

to-

, I

led

without exception, are in a prosperous condition, and working with a very gratifying degree of harmony.

During the year, I have visited nearly all the Lodges, but regret that some of them I was prevented from attending through a pressure of business. Wherever I have been fortunate enough to go, however, I have been received with uniform kindness and courtesy. I find that the numerous Lodges of Instruction beld in the District in the past few years have been productive of good and lasting results, as the work throughout is more uniform than it could be reasonably expected to be, particularly in the majority of country Lodges, in which the material for judiciously filling the chairs is necessarily limited; and though the evil of installing Brethren to the high office of Master, who are not sufficiently experienced, is on the decrease, still I am very desirous of urging upon Installing-Masters the absolute necessity of greater caution in the examination of candidates for installation.

I have recommended the issuance of dispensations for two new Lodges, viz: "Excelsior," at Colborne, and "Brock," at Cannington, both of which I am glad to say, from personal inspection, are doing well. In the case of Excelsior Lodge, I think, by its formation, the best interests of the Craft were served more effectively than could have been accomplished by any compromise with Colborne Lodge, among the members of which, there was a very wide breach. I am not without hope, however, that the two Lodges may yet be amalgamated, as time will no doubt smooth over and efface the differences of opinion at present existing. I trust the record of Excelsior Lodge will be regarded sufficiently satisfactory to induce Grand Lodge to grant its warrant. The Lodge is efficiently worked by W. Bro. Jno. Campbell and his officers, who have, beyond doubt, discharged their duties with earnest diligence worthy of commendation. Colborne Lodge is also progressing as satisfactorily as it has done for the past two or three years, and I have no doubt both will continue to

prosper, though the field is somewhat limited. Brock Lodge commenced under peculiarly favorable circumstances, and I have no doubt its usefulness and progress will commend itself to Grand Lodge, and that a warrant will be unhesitatingly issued.

Another application was made to me for the establishment of a Lodge at Roseneath, but as I feared the field was too limited, and as there was none of the resident Masons sufficiently well up to assume the duties of W. M., I felt constrained to decline to recommend it at present. In case one of the Roseneath Brethren qualifies himself for the duties of the chair, I hope my successor may be induced to favorably recommend the issuance of a dispensation, provided he finds the field sufficiently wide. W. Bro. Orr, of Hastings, was nominated as the first W. M., and though he possesses all the necessary qualifications, I thought his residence at a distance would prevent his regular attendance.

I referred in my last report to an experiment which I made last year, in endeavoring to keep constantly before me a record of the work being done by the Lodges throughout the District, and during this year I have found it work with a very large measure of success; and I am sure if a similar course was pursued in the other Districts, satisfactory results would follow. The accompanying diagram will show that but little trouble, either to the D. D. G. M. or the Lodges, is involved, while the former is, by the Lodges sending him copies of their summonses, always cognizant of the work being done; and he is therefore enabled to be of greater service in correcting inaccuracies. Ordinarily, if a D. D. G. M. intends visiting a Lodge, it is necessary for him to write to the W. M. or Secretary to ascertain what work they have on hand, and the Lodge is thus made aware of his intended visit, whereas the scheme proposed furnishes him with the required information, and enables him to visit the Lodges and find them in their ordinary working condition.

Very little complaint has been made to me during the year.

In a recareful follow restor

All

To the M

with the and in the ho

The year. The

with fe

30th D ward I them a

Master pleasur shipful Method

Also corner-

In a few cases, where differences have arisen, I have, after careful consideration, recommended that a certain course be followed, and in all, my advice has been taken and harmony restored.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Port Hope, September 19th, 1877.

E. PEPLOW, D. D. G. M. Ontario District.

# PRINCE EDWARD DISTRICT.

To the Most Worshipful the Grand Master, Officers, and Brethren of the Grand Lodge A. F. & A. M. of Canada.

Most Worshipful Sir and Brethren,—In accordance with the requirements of the Constitution of Grand Lodge, and in the discharge of the duty devolving upon me, I have the honor to submit this my second annual report of the condition of Freemasonry in Prince Edward District.

The number of Lodges in this District is the same as last year.

The Lodges throughout the District are being worked with few exceptions in a satisfactory manner, and a kind and fraternal feeling prevails among the Brethren.

I find by the financial statement of Grand Lodge, ending 30th Dec., 1876, that a number of Lodges in Prince Edward District were largely in arrears of which I notified them accordingly.

On the 4th Oct., 1876, at the request of the Worshipful Master and Brethren of Tweed Lodge, No. 289, I had the pleasure of receiving a dispensation from the Most Worshipful the Grand Master to lay the corner-stone of the Methodist Episcopal Church, at Tweed.

Also on the 28rd August, I had the pleasure of laying the corner-stone of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Prynes,

assisted by a large number of Brethren from the surrounding Lodges.

I have granted the following dispensations during the past year, namely: to Prince Edward Lodge, No. 18, Picton, on 23rd January, to appear in Regalia at a Concert for the relief of the poor of the town, which was a success, financially. To the three Lodges in the Town of Belleville, on the 14th June, at a Concert, held in the Opera Hall. Also to Stirling Lodge, No. 69, on the 24th June, to attend Divine Service, and, on the 25th June, for a Festival.

I have been notified of three deaths in the District: Bro. — Oakham, of Moira Lodge, No. 11, Belleville; Bro. Robert Johnston, and Bro. Edward Campion, of Maple Leaf Lodge, No. 119, Bath, all of whom were buried with Masonic ceremonies.

I was pleased to learn that the Most Worshipful the Grand Master had taken action to assist the Brethren of St. John.

I cannot conclude this report without thanking the Brethren for kindness which I have received from them during my official visits to their respective Lodges.

I now beg leave to resign the important trust which they have so kindly confided to me during the past two years.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

DONALD ROSS, D. D. G. M. Prince Edward District. ole

to

ple

COL

par

ter

fer

un

pro a n

(

sig:

to For

of t

to for

nov

lett

stat

con

wro cha

to r

ask but teou

reas

ing 842

I

Mas

Ι

(

Picton, 8th Sept., 1877.

## ST. LAWRENCE DISTRICT.

To the Most Worshipful, the Grand Master, the Officers and Brethren of the Grand Lodge A. F. & A. M. of Canada.

MOST WORSHIPFUL SIR AND BRETHREN,—In compliance with the requirements of the Constitution of Grand Lodge I beg to submit a brief report on the condition of Freemasonry in St. Lawrence District.

Owing to almost continued illness in my family since my election as D. D. G. M., for this District, I have been unable to visit as many Lodges as I should have wished, but I am pleased to say that most of those visited are in a flourishing condition; I find there is more want of knowledge on the part of W. M.'s, as a rule, in managing properly the interior economy of the Lodge, than in the Ritual of the different degrees; this I think wrong, for if the W. M. does not understand the duty of every official, and see that each one properly performs his duty, his Lodge is very apt to soon die a natural death.

On the 26th of October last, I received a petition duly signed, asking for a dispensation to establish a new Lodge to be called Cataraqui Lodge, in the County of Fontenac; this I recommended, and by direction of the Grand Secretary, I asked R. W. Bro. Wilkinson to certify to me the qualifications of the W. M. elect for the position. This I only received a few days since, and I now forward it to the Grand Secretary.

ŀ

g

CO

10-

On the 20th July, I received from the Grand Secretary a letter from the W. M. of Mount Zion Lodge Kemptville, stating that Friendly Brothers Lodge, had, and were still continuing to interfere with their jurisdiction. I at once wrote to the W. M. of Mount Zion Lodge to make his charges specific, and I would ask Friendly Brothers Lodge to reply to them, so that I might report as directed. I also asked one of the members of his Lodge to ask him to do so, but he paid no attention to either, which I think is uncourteous, if not unmasonic, and I may add that I have every reason to believe that his allegations are groundless.

I have only been notified of one death in the District during the year, that of Bro. W. Breaky, of Hiram Lodge, No. 342, on the 6th of November last.

I have also been notified of the erection of a fine new Masonic Hall by the Brethran of Minden Lodge, and also by Leeds Lodge, Gananoque. I wish the Brethren a long enjoyment of their fine rooms.

I regret to report that Cornwall Lodge room was destroyed by fire during the year, also their furniture, but having obtained another charter, I believe they are now in good working order.

I have issued several dispensations during the year for Masonic Fetivals, and for Brethren to appear in Masonic clothing at Divine Service.

On the 16th May, I received from the Grand Secretary a list of Lodges in the District that were in arrears since Dec. 1875, all of which I notified to pay their arrears to Grand Lodge, and to notify me of the payment. All have done so except Lodges No. 55 and 207, which much I regret, as it is an evidence of great neglect and carelessness on the part of the W. M.'s of those Lodges.

In conclusion I beg to thank the Brethren of the District for the many courtesies extended to me during the year.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Ircquois, 5th Sept., 1877.

JAS. STEPHENSON
D. D. G. M. St. Lawrence District.

be

111

80

di

8

86

of

Co

H

fa

ta

th

Lo

th

on the

the

at

alt

at

in

and

cre

in Bro

cee

fou

1

#### OTTAWA DISTRICT.

To the Most Worshipful the Grand Master and the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of Canada.

MOST WORSHIPFUL SIR AND BRETHREN,—In accordance with the requirements of the Constitution of Grand Lodge, I herewith respectfully submit my report of the Ottawa District for the current year.

During the year I have visited every Lodge in my District, and I have much pleasure in stating that I found them as a rule in an active and satisfactory condition. Although the number of candidates for initiation falls somewhat below the number in previous years, the desire to receive a large number of members has not led to the acceptance of doubtful and unpromising candidates.

In almost all the Lodges, I had an opportunity of seeing some one of the degrees exemplified, and the officers of the different Lodges have in every case performed their work in a satisfactory manner.

In August, 1876, I received a communication from the Grand Secretary, with reference to a complaint made by a Brother of Hawksbury Lodge, No. 210, of an alleged violation of the Constitution by the W. M. of that Lodge. On proceeding to Hawksbury and making the necessary enquiries, I found the facts to be as stated, but they had arisen from a misinterpretation of the Constitution, and the matter was arranged to the satisfaction of all parties.

I regret to have to inform you that the members of Eureka Lodge, Pakenham, have suffered severe pecuniary loss, by the destruction of their Lodge room by fire, which occurred on the morning of the 26th of August, 1876; very little of their furniture was saved, and they had unfortunately allowed their insurance to expire; but with commendable energy they at once procured another room and refurnished it, and which, although small, will answer all requirements until they procure a larger one, which they expect to do in a short time.

In October last, an excursion to the Centennial Exhibition, at Philadelphia, took place under the auspices of the Lodges in the Ottawa District; the excursion was a pleasant one, and the proceeds, after paying expenses, were placed to the credit of the Ottawa Masonic Board of Relief.

In January, I received from the Grand Secretary the papers in connection with an appeal made to Grand Lodge by a Brother of Evergreen Lodge, No. 209, Lanark, against his suspension by that Lodge for unmasonic conduct. On proceeding to Lanark and making the necessary enquiries, I found that in my opinion the Lodge had acted for the best

interests of the Craft in the suspension of the Brother.

In March, a vocal and instrumental concert was held in Ottawa, in aid of the local charities, under the immediate patronage of Most Worshipful Bro. T. D. Harington, P. G. M., and the Lodges of the City of Ottawa and Hull. The amount realized, \$131.25, was divided as follows: Protestant Hospital, \$81.25; Protestant Orphans' Home, \$25; Mrs. Hardy's Temperance Home, \$25.

In July, at a meeting of the representatives of the different Lodges in the City of Ottawa, it was decided to raise a fund for the purchase of a burial lot in Beechwood Cemetery, to be used as the last earthly resting place of our poorer Brethren, and to invite the co-operation of the Brethren of Eddy Lodge, Hull, P. of Q. Subsequently it was decided to have a moonlight excursion on the river, and the amount realized has been placed at interest, to form a fund for the proper carrying out of this object.

I have granted several dispensations during the past year to Lodges in the District, for festivals and attending Divine service on St. John's day.

During the past year, I have been officially informed of the death of the following Brethren:—Bro. Wm. Houston, St. John's Lodge, No. 63, Carleton Place, who was buried with Masonic ceremonies, on the 16th June last; also, Bro. Francis Graham, Treasurer of Builders' Lodge, No. 177, Ottawa, who died July 25th, from injuries received at a fire, while in the discharge of his duty; he was buried with the usual Masonic ceremonies on the 27th July.

The Most Worshipful Grand Master has been pleased to grant to W. Bro. J. F. Kennedy, and a number of Brethren in the Town of Perth, a dispensation to form a new Lodge in that Town, to be called Clandeboye Lodge. The Lodge has been formed and is in good working order, and I have much pleasure in recommending that a Charter be granted to them by this Grand Lodge at its present session.

are a book Secr

D ber I ha

In

as D and unife dutie to th the oper occa

A1

R. Gene

Th 31st ceedi

and of they Ledg The Charters of the several Lodges in the Ottawa District are all in a good state of preservation, the minute and other books well kept and in most cases a credit to the different Secretaries. The finances in most cases are low, but sufficient for all demands on them.

During the past year I have installed the officers of a number of Lodges in the District, and from personal observation I have found them well qualified for their various duties.

In closing my official connection with the Ottawa District as D. D. G. M., I desire to express my thanks to the officers and members of the several Lodges in the District for their uniform kindness and courtesy to me in the discharge of my duties, and I would also desire to place on record my thanks to the officers and members of Eddy Lodge, Hull, Q. R., for the hearty and fraternal manner in which they have eoperated with the Lodges in the City of Ottawa on several occasions.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Ottawa, 3rd September, 1877.

WILLIAM KERR, D.D.G.M. Ottawa District.

#### BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES.

R. W. Bro. W. H. Weller, President of the Board of General Purposes, submitted the following

#### ANNUAL REPORT.

The Board held the annual meeting at Windsor, on the 31st January last, and now submit the report of their proceedings thereat.

#### AUDIT AND FINANCE.

The Board submitted the books of the Grand Secretary and Grand Treasurer to the Auditors, and they report that they have examined every item in the Cash Book and Ledger, and in regard to the expenditure have compared each entry with the vouchers and have pleasure in certifying to their correctness.

The receipts and expenditures for the year ended 81st December, 1876, were as follows:—

RECEIPTS.		
	1875.	1876.
Certificates	4-100. 00	\$2,948 00
Dues		8,155 75
Fees		1,817 50
Dispensations		578 00
Warrants		130 00
Constitutions		442 85
Interest on Dom. Stock and Bank Deposits	2,544 47	2,805 54
Masonic Asylum Trust		44 59
Refunds		15 50
Proceedings and Sundries	51 47	75 73
	\$16,675 32	\$17,013 46
Cash in Bank 1st Jan., 1876		7,845 93
		\$24,859 39
EXPENDITURE—1876.		
General Expenses		
Allowance to Grand Master		
Salary of Grand Secretary		
Salary of Grand Secretary's Assistant		
Expenses of Board of General Purposes		
Printing Proceedings, Constitutions, &c		
Printing Certificates		
Stationery		101 98
Rent of Grand Secretary's Office		175 00
Fuel, Light, &c., Grand Secretary's Office		
Dues of Lodges refunded by Grand Lodge		
Grants to Mrs. Wilson, Miss Wilson, and Mrs.		
Orders on Fund of Benevolence	·	6,040 00
Caraman y y	. 100	\$14,040 20
Dominion Stock purchased, including accrued	interest	3,501 02
Cash in Bank of Commerce, 31st Dec. 1876		7,318 17
eriginae synd, erallings - als et le	gy = 5" (m)	\$24,659 39

The follow Domin

Canad

General Asylus Beneva Beneva

The

4. Tin 5. Bui 6. Cop 7. En

8. I. I 9. Ott 10. Gra 11. Gra

App Arthur having to com insurar that a that the

Appl a remis perty h fy-

lst

The state of the s	175
The funds belonging to Grand Lodge are in follows:—	vested as
Dominion Stock bearing 6 per cent	•••
5	
Canadian Bank of Commerce, Hamilton.	7,318 17
	57,366 50
Which represents the balances at the credit of the accounts:—	•
General Fund	28,725 63
Benevolent Fund, current account	1,890 53
ī	57,366 50
The Board directed payment of the following account	ounts:
1. Times Printing Co., Printing Proceedings, &c	- 154
2. But ton & Reid, Coal, (Frand Secretary's Oct.	7.
o. It. Haigh, New Ledger	31 25
4. Tinline & Forrester, moving safe from old office.	25 00
5. Buntin, Gillies & Co., Stationery	21 00
6. Copp, Clark & Co., M. M. Certificates.	37 65
7. Ennis & Stirton, Printing sundry Circulars.	299 57
8. I. B. Taylor, Printing Grand Master's Address.	102 30
9. Otto Klotz, Postage and Sundries	18 00
10. Grand Secretary, balance incidentals 1876	10 00
II. Grand Secretary, on account incidentals 1876	39 61
secondit incidentals 1877	150 00

Application was made by Shuniah Lodge, 287, Prince Arthur's Landing, for a loan, the property of the said Lodge having been destroyed by fire. The Board had no authority to comply with the request, but in view of the fact that no insurance could be effected upon the Lodge property, directed that a duplicate warrant should be issued free of charge, and that the Grand Lodge dues to the 27th December, 1876, should be remitted.

Application was made by Burns Lodge, 158, Wyoming, for a remission of dues for the years 1874 and 1875, their property having been destroyed by fire. The Board directed that under the exceptional circumstances in which the Lodge was placed, the application should be granted.

14 1

15 I

17

19 V

20

21

22

23

24 25

26

27

28

29

30 31

32

33 Br 34 Wi 35 Br

36 Wi 37

38

39

40

16

The Board had under consideration a strong appeal for assistance from Royal Solomon Mother Lodge, No. 293, Jerusalem, Palestine. The Board deeply sympathise with the members of this Lodge in the very trying circumstances in which they are said to be placed, and sincerely trust that their trials and difficulties will soon pass away, and that they may speedily enter upon a more prosperous era. The Board recommend that a set of Officers Collars and Jewels, suitably engraved, be purchased and presented to this Lodge.

A communication was read from Lebanon Lodge, Beyrout, Syria, holding under the Grand Orient of France, asking that subscriptions be taken up from the Lodges in this jurisdiction for their benefit. The Board recommend that the matter be brought under the notice of the Lodges.

#### BENEVOLENCE.

The Board had under consideration the several applications for relief, and after due consideration made the following appropriations, to be paid from the funds of Benevolence of Grand Lodge:—

No.	To whom granted,	Amount.	Throug	h whom pa	yable.
1	Toronto Board of Relief	\$150	Chairman E	oard Reli	ef, Toronto.
2	Hamilton Board of Relief.	75	R.W. Bro. J	. J. Mason	, Hamilton.
. 3	London Board of Relief	75	W. Bro. M,	D. Daws	on, London.
4	Kingston Board of Relief.	30	Bro. L. Cler	mente, Ki	ngston.
5	Stratford Board of Relief.	30	Bro. W. G.	Mowat, S	tratford.
6	Peterborough Board of Re	ief 25	R.W. Bro. V	.Clement	Peterboro'.
7	Great Western Lodge, 47.	30	Bro. Frank	A. Rutle	y, Windsor.
8	Wid. of Bro. Joshua Parl	ter 30	Chairman I	ocal Boar	d, Toronto.
9	" William Ow	en 20	"		deres est
40	" William Jol	ey 30		44	. 19616.19
11	" John Kester	an 15	**	64	us TR
12	" A. Goldsmit	h. 20	"	"	of with
13	John Jacket	n. 20	. 44	46	
					1

for ruthe in hat ney the els, his risthe

ing of

nto. con. lon.

ro'. ior.

		-		
3	0 Chair	man Local	Board	Toronto
2	0 "			TOTOLING
2	0 "		14	
2	0 "		4	
2	5 "		•	
	5 "		•	
	0 "		4	
	) "			
	5 16			
25	R.W.	Bro. J. J. M	ason H	
. 20	44	4		emnacon'
	**	44		
15	"	44		
20	44	"		
. 30	"	**		
	**	"		
. 15	44	44		
	**			
. 15	46	**		
. 25	**	4		
15	64	"		
. 50	**	"		
20	Bro. M.	D. Dawso	n. Lond	000
. 20	• 4	"	-, 20 <u>0</u> 0	UIL,
20	**	44		
	**	**		
	"	44		
20	**	44		
20	- 11	44		
15	"	"		
15	44	44		
25	**	14		
80	**	44		
20	••	- 44		$k_{i_1}$ .
20 H	Bro. L. (	Clements, I	Cinento	1.00
20	44	**		2.0
20	**	44		10
20	44			
30	**	46		
20	"	4		(1)
20			5 5 77	C'00
20	. 15.	er ) <b>4</b>	30 W. W	190
25	7.96 (13m)	omati. 🕶	- 5.4	101
	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	20 20 20 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 20	20 20 20 25 25 25 25 25 25 20	20

```
58 Wid. of Bro. John Hilton ... 15 R.W. Bro. V. Clementi, Peterboro'.
             Wm. McGregor.. 25
59
        **
                                    66
60
             D. Sutherland... 25
61 Bro. Edward Tighe ..... 20
                                    66
                                    "
62 Brother Joseph Newbold.... 20
63 Wid, Bro. John Maybee..... 20 W. M. Belleville Lodge 123.
64 "
       " Nicholas O'Camb, 20
                                      66
65 "
        " Hy. L. Turner, .. 20 Bro. R. Armour, Bowmanville.
66 Bro. Christian Fry...... 25 W.M. Maple Leaf Lodge, No. 119.
67 Wid. Bro. Thomas Benson... 20 R. W. Bro. William H. Weller.
            Thomas Welsh ... 20 W. M. Morning Star Lodge, 309.
69 Bro. Charles McCaffry..... 10
                                    " Victoria Lodge, 299.
70 Wid. Bro. John Murphy .... 20
                                    ..
                                       St. Andrew's Lodge, 62.
                                    ..
      ..
                                       Amity Lodge, 32.
71
            James Lindsay .... 20
      ..
                                    .
72
            D. McCallum .... 25
                                       Thistle Lodge, 250.
            Neil Matheson ... 20
73
                                    ..
74
            R. Lawrason .... 20
                                        Irvine Lodge, 203.
                                    ..
                                        York Lokge, 156.
75 Orphans of Bro.W. Littlefied 20
76 Wid. of Bro. Phil. Smith ... 20
                                    66
                                        Lorne Lodge, 282.
               Cyrus Riggs.. 20
                                    ..
77
        "
                                    ..
                                        New Hope Lodge, 279.
78
               John Hartop, 30
        "
                                    ..
                                        Prince of Wales Lodge, 171
               W. Chisholm, 20
79
        "
                                    ..
                                        St. John's Lodge, 68.
80
               R. Hockridge, 30
        "
                                    66
               T. W. Davey, 25
                                        Northern Light Lodge, 93.
81
        ..
               S. Keys ..... 20
                                        Irving Lodge, 154.
82
        **
                                        Madawaska Lodge, 196.
83
               T. Mackie ..... 20
        ..
84
               R. Mickle..... 30
85 Bro. Wm. McNaughton .... 20
86 Wid. of Bro. C. Harper...... 20 R. W. Bro. John McLaren.
87
                W. McClelland 20 W.M. St. James Lodge, 74.
        ..
               Jas. Smith . . . . 20
                                        Excelsior Lodge, 142.
89 Bro. Joseph Gordon ..... 25
                                    44
                                        Vaughan Lodge, 54.
                                        Union Lodge, 9.
90 Wid. of Bro. G. Hamilton, 20
                                     ..
        66
91
               D. B. Pringle, 25
        ..
               J. S. Edgar. . . 25
                                    66
92
                                     " St. John's Lodge, 104.
93 Orphans of Bro. S. Smith... 20
                                     " Tuscan Lodge, 99.
 94 Bro. J. Reinhardt .......... 25
                                     " New Dominion Lodge, 205.
95 Bro. O. Illing...... 40
96 Wid. of Bro. R. J. Wilkinson, 30
                                     " Durham Lodge, 66.
 97 Bro. Jas. R. Kay...... 20 R. W. Bro. Daniel Spry.
98 Wid, of Bro. S. White..... 20 W. M. White Oak Lodge, 198.
99 Bro. John Gray..... 20
                                    " St. John's Lodge, 82.
100 Wid. of Bro. C. Benedict... 20 Platteville Lodge, 178
101
        " James Miller. 20 "Blair Lodge, 314.
```

109 B 110 V 111 B 112 B 113 B

102 1

103

104

105

106

107

108

The of Rel

Balance Direct : 14 Pen: Regular Returne Interest

Balance. Grand L Especial

W Miss . and Price .

102	Wid. of Bro	Alex. S. Allen,	20	W. M	. Ontario Lo	des 96
103	"	C. P. Wood	40	**		Lodge, 114.
104	"	Wm. Cockell.	25	**		ward Lodge, 18.
105	**	W. Sweeney	20		"	amer morket to:
106	**	C. Gordon	20	**	True Briter	ns Lodge, 14.
107	**	J. Nielson	20	**	# M	ne rouge, 14.
108	"	W. Graham	15	**	"	
109	Bro. Wm. Po	ollock	25	"	Richmond	Lodge, 23.
110	Wid. of Bro.	M. Traxler	20	"	Morpeth L	
111	Bre. Jas. Box	wman	20	"	Sharon Lo	
112	Bro. Jos. N.	Keefer	25	**		Lodge, 243.
113	Bro. Reuben	Martin	25		King Solom	on's Lodge, 43.
114	Wid. of Bro.	Amos Cron	25	"	Composite	
115	"	J. L. Gibson	20	**	"	200go, 00.
116	"	Thos. Clegg	15	64	"	
117	"	A. D. McLean,	20	"	Wellington	Lodge, 46.
		<b>\$</b> 2,	820			

r. 309. 62.

, 171 e, 93.

196.

205.

184 184 83 The following returns were received from the Local Boards of Relief, as at December 31st, 1876:—

### TORONTO BOARD OF RELIEF.

RECEIPTS,	EXPENDITURE.
Balance on hand       \$893       90         Direct grant, Grand Lodge       250       90         14 Pensioners       375       90         Regular grants, City Lodges, 695       40         Returned Loans       50         Interest       22       75	City Members
\$2,036 65	\$2,036 65

# HAMILTON BOARD OF RELIEF.

. Joseph Income

RECEIPTS.	33		EXPENDITURE.	-	
Balance	232	27	Special grants, G. Lodge,\$28	5 0	00
Grand Lodge	100	00	Foreign Invisdiction 0		-
Especial grants	285	00	Home Jurisdiction 45	9 2	25

Canal Londi	OF CAMADA.
Grants returned	Printing, &c 17 50
Church collection 39 57	Balance 120 51
Grants from Lodges 130 67	
Excursion 140 00	
<b>\$</b> 972 26	\$972 26
LONDON BOARD	OF RELIEF.
RECEIPTS.	EXPENDITURE.
Balance\$101 03	Special grants \$245 00
Grand Lodge 75 00	Relief granted 243 44
Especial Grants (9) 245 00	Balance 27 34
City Lodges 94 75	
<b>\$515</b> 78	\$515 78.
KINGSTON BOARD	OF RELIEF.
RECEIPTS.	EXPENDITURE.
Balance \$12 42	Special Grants\$250 00
Grand Lodge Grant 30 00	Transient Relief 51 00
Special Grants 250 00	Kingston Lodges 411 00
Private Lodges 498 75	Incidentals 50
	Balance 78 67
\$791 17	\$791 17
STRATFORD BOAR	D OF RELIEF.
RECRIPTS.	EXPENDITURE.
Grand Lodge Grant \$30 00	Relief \$46 25
Stratford Lodges 16 05	100101
Balance 20	
20	
<b>\$4</b> 6 25	\$46 25
PETERBORO' BOAR	D OF RELIEF.
RECEIPTS.	EXPENDITURE.
Grand Lodge Grant \$25 00	Six Pensioners\$155 00
Special Grants, 155 00	Relief, City 33 00
From Lodges 50 00	" Transient 13 50
	Funeral 14 00
1977	Balance 14 50
00	A
230 00	\$230 00

Tor Reli whice show of w

state by F

78.

25.

The Board rejected an application made by a Brother of Toronto, and referred the application to the Local Board of Relief of that city, it being the proper channel through which, as per resolution of Grand Lodge, all applications should be made. The Board also rejected the application of widow Le Clair, of London, for the reasons already given in previous reports.

The Board submit to Grand Lodge the following tabular statement of relief granted during the past years, prepared by R. W. Bro. Otto Klotz:—

TRAR.	BY		BY	BY BD. OF G.		LODGE.	TOTAL.	REMARES RESP'CTING SPECIAL
	GD. MAST	ER P	RESIDENT	P. IN PEB'Y	IN JUL	SPECIA	L	GRANTS.
1858					\$ 40 0	0	\$10 0	10
1859		1			100 0	0	100 0	10
1860								.]
1861		1		l			1	
1862		1			30 0	<b>\$</b> 100 O	180 0	Ridout, 0 \$100 00.
1863	\$200 00			1	40 00	100 0	840 0	100 OO.
1864	195 00	1			240 00	100 00	0 535 0	\$100 00.
1865		\$1	00 00		361 00	100 00	501 0	\$100 00.
1866		2	00 00	\$150 00	340 00	100 00	610 00	\$100 00.
1867		8	0 00	400 00	480 00	100 00	1010 00	\$100 00.
1868		41	5 00	730 00		100 00	1245 00	\$100 00.
1869		22	0 00	625 00	1285 00	140 00	2270 00	\$100 00. \$40 00
1870		21	0 00	755 00	2456 00	100 00	3521 00	\$100 00.
1871		160	5 00	900 00	2985 00	350 00	4400 00	\$100 00. \$250 00
1872				1340 00	3475 00	2100 00	6915 00	\$100 00. \$2.000
1873				1365 00	3480 00	125 65	4920 65	Denver, \$125 65.
874		1		1810 00	3840 00	4200 00	8850 00	L'uisiana, Que.Breth \$200 00. \$4.000
875		1		1860 00	3405 00	1850 00	6615 00	Wilson, Harris,
876			ŀ	2015 00	1000 00	900 00	2	8600 OO. 8300
		l		10. To	Marine 1	V 1	948,917 65	contact aid

#### GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS.

The Board had under consideration the following cases:-

Bro. J. C. RODDEN.

In this matter the Complaint only was before the Board, and no answer thereto appears from

KING HIRAM LODGE, No. 89. the Lodge.

The Board directed that the matter be referred to the D. D. G. M. of the Ontario District to hear and determine. and report his action to the Board at their next meeting.

2. Corinthian Lodge, No. 380,) 228.

This complaint involved a charge of initiating a person who resided within the juris-NILESTOWN LODGE, No. 845. ) of the Lodge complaining.

This charge could not be sustained, as the Lodge complained against had obtained a dispensation for their action from the M. W. Grand Master.

There was also another charge in the complaint involving a question of breach of faith. Upon this point the facts did not sufficiently appear in the papers before the Board.

The Board directed that the case be referred to the D. D. G. M. of the London District, to investigate the facts, particularly with reference to the third paragraph of the complaint, and to report to the Board at their next meeting.

In the matter of THE W. M. OF DORIC LODGE, 121, and Bro. Thos. RAWLINGS.

The Complainant in this case was desirous of knowing what was to be done with a Brother who published the proceedings of a

Lodge without authority. The answer is, that a charge should be preferred in the Lodge in the usual manner.

In the matter of This was a protest from certain members of Orillia Lodge, against ORILLIA LODGE, 192, the action of the Lodge under the and following circumstances: Bro. J. H.

CERTAIN BRETHREN. ) T- was charged with deceiving the Lodge in concealing an offence committed by him previous to his initiation, and which offence, if known, would have led to his rejection. He was tried by the Lodge and acquitted.

T be s miss It

first vanc TI to p

degr W. I adva

Al

It R. W

RssR.

mitte

Th that t have Certifi

Dues .. Fees.. Disper Warra Consti Interes Sundri

Thi and a The Board considered that the charge as laid could not be sustained, and therefore directed that the appeal be dismissed.

It appears that the Brother charged had only received the first degree, and has, since his acquittal, demanded advancement.

The Board are of opinion that as it is the duty of the W. M. to protect the interests of the Craft, and not to confer the degrees upon unworthy members. They strongly advise the W. M. of Orillia Lodge to exercise the greatest caution before advancing this Brother.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

1:-

aint

and

rom

the

ine,

d a

ris-

om

ing did

D.

ar-

m-

his

wne

ıb-

f a he

in st he H. he

to

i. inW. H. WELLER,
President of the Board.

It was moved by R. W. Bro. W. H. Weller, seconded by R. W. Bro. Otto Klotz, and

Rssolved, -That the annual report of the Board be received.

### BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES.

R. W. Bro. W. H. Weller, on behalf of the Board, submitted and read the following semi-annual report on

#### AUDIT AND FINANCE.

The Board of General Purposes beg to report as follows: that the Receipts for the half-year ending 30th of June, 1877, have been as follows:—

Certificates Dues Fees Dispensations.	3 493	62
F068	0,200	UZ
Dispensations		
	650	
E	92	œ
warrants	30	On
Constitutions	133	
Interest	133	90
Interest	1,519	11
Sundries	14	11

This amount has been paid over to the Grand Treasurer and acknowledged by him.

The following statement exhibits the financial	position of
Grand Lodge as at the 30th June, 1877:-	0-0

Investments in stocks	55,048	33
Cash in Canadian Bank of Commerce	3,107	63
Ī	58,155	

Representing the following amounts at credit of the various funds, viz:—

Asylum	Fund		 . 7,656	65
Benevol	ent Fund	, Investment	 19,304	69
	"	Current	 413	64
			\$58.155	96

The Board recommend payment of the following accounts:—

1.	R. L. Gunn, Assignee, Lawson, McCulloch & Co., Printing		
	Sundry Circulars	\$ 31	50
2.	Times Printing Co., Printing Constitutions	147	30
3.	Ennis & Stirton, Sundry Printing	117	40
4.	Buntin, Gillies & Co., Stationery	26	35
	Wm. Bruce, Engrossing Warrants, &c		
6.	Copp, Clark & Co., Printing Certificates and Warrants	218	12
	Hamilton Masonic Hall Association, Rent to 30th June, 1877		
8.	Northern Assurance Co., Premium for Insurance on Furni-		
	ture and Regalia	14	00
9.	Grand Secretary, Balance of Incidentals to 30th June, 1877	64	74
10.	Grand Secretary, advance on account of Incidentals to		
	31st of December, 1877.	150	00

\$968 4

The Board recommend that the tender of R. W. Bro. J. B. Trayes, for printing the Proceedings of Grand Lodge for 1877, at the rate of \$1.25 per page for 1200 copies, be accepted.

In regard to the question raised by Faithful Brethren Lodge, No. 77, Lindsay, the Board are of opinion that upon the re-issuing of a dormant warrant, the Lodge receiving it is responsible to Grand Lodge for all fees omitted to have been paid, and all obligations to its former members.

In 209, Lodg his a tion of

an un not d the di witho

All

Re

It v R. W. Reso Finance

R. V Purpo

The cation lowing lence,

> 1 Tot 2 Ha 3 Lot 4 Ott

5 Kin 6 Pet 7 Wi

9

In reference to the application from Evergreen Lodge, No. 209, Lanark, for reimbursement of expenses attending Grand Lodge, in the matter of the appeal of Bro. Jackson against his suspension, the Board are of opinion that the application cannot be entertained.

Regarding the petition of Mercer Lodge, No. 847, Fergus, to be reimbursed the amount expended by them in burying an unaffiliated Brother, the Board are of opinion that it is not desirable to entertain the application, it being solely at the discretion of any Lodge to assume such responsibility, without any reference to Grand Lodge.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

n of

33

7 63

5 96

ous

98

69

64 5 96

ac-

50

30

40 35

00

00

00

74

B. 77, cen it

W. H. WELLER,

It was moved by R. W. Bro. W. H. Weller, seconded by R. W. Bro. Daniel Spry, and

Resolved,—That the semi-annual report of the Board on Audit and Finance be received.

#### BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES.

R. W. Bro. W. H. Weller, on behalf of the Board of General Purposes, submitted the following report on

#### BENEVOLENCE.

The Board have had under consideration the several applications for relief, and after due consideration made the following appropriations to be paid from the funds of Benevolence, amounting in the aggregate to \$4,655, namely:—

No.		hom gran			moun		ough whor	n payable.
1	Toronto I	Board of	Relie	of	250	Sec Treas.	L.B.R.	Toronto
2	Hamilton	**	**			44	**	Hamilton.
3	London	"	**		75	"	44	London.
4	Ottawa	4.6			100	"	44	Ottawa.
	Kingston	44	"		30	**	**	Kingston
6	Peterboro	4.6	46		25	(	1 44	Peterboro'.
7	Wid. of B	ro. Jos	ua I	arker	30		)	Toronto.
8	**	Wil	liam	Jolly	30		44	4 6
9	**	A. (	dolds	mith	25	**	44	4 15 cp
10	"			kson.	25	**	44	
	1.0				-			

						_
		o. Francis Nixon.		SecTreas.		
12	"	Wm. H. Hand	25	"	44	"
13	**	R. S. Denoid	30		**	"
14	- "	John Kestevan	30	44	"	"
15		m Adams	25	"	"	"
16		Allen	25	"	"	
17		Houell	30	**	"	"
		y Jane Malone	25		"	"
		. John Wray Cox	30			
20	"	F. H. Briemer.	30	44	"	Hamilton.
21	"	T. B. Howells.	20	"	"	••
22		Hugh Moore	20	**	•••	"
23		Peter Patterson	25	"	"	**
24		W. W. Pringle.	30	"	**	**
25		O. Skinner	20	"	"	**
26		George Smith	25	**	"	"
27		G. Snellgrove	20	**	"	"
28		Jas. H. Wright	20	"		"
29		J.Quackenbush	25	"	"	44
30	"	Thos. Kelley	30	"	**	"
31	Bro. Wm.	D. Hale	30	16	"	"
32	Wid. of Bro	. Edwin Lewis	25	"	**	London.
33	"	William Watson.	20	"	"	"
34	"	John Taylor	20	"	"	44
35	**	James McDowell	25	44	**	
36	"	John McDowell	25	**	**	
37	"	Thomas Leister	25	44	"	**
38	"	Alex. McIntyre.	25	44	**	**
39	Bro. Willia	m Gammock	25	44	**	"
40	" Lewis	Hessel	30	**		"
41	Miss Annie	Price	25	".	"	Kingston.
42	Wid. of Bro	Alex. Judd	30	"	"	"
43	**	Wm. McCadden.	20	**	"	"
44	"	Thomas Hurst	25	**	**	**
45	"	John Horsey	25	**	**	44
46	- 44	Benj. C. Davy .	30	"	**	"
47	"	Benj. Stacey	30	44	**	44
48		J. W. Andrews.	20	"	"	66
49	' 44	Thomas Graham	25	"	"	"
50	Bro. R. C.	Benedict	30	**	44	66 72
51	1	R. Taylor	30	**		"
52		Jno. Hilton	30	44	"	Peterboro
53		D. Sutherland	30		.44"	
54		ST. M.O.	25	**	**	44

55 I 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 N 65 66 I 66 67 77 I I I 77 1 I 77 I 7

	.,		,
55 Bro. Edward Tighe	20	SecTi	reas., L.B.R., Peterboro'.
56 " Joseph Newbold	20	"	" "
57 Wid. of Bro. Amos Cron	20	W. M.	Composite Lodge, 30.
58 '' J. O. L. Gibson	30	61	
59 "Thomas Clegg	20	44	
60 "Nicholas O'Camb	20	44	Bellevile Lodge, 123.
61 "Neil McDougall	30	**	Faithful Breth. Lodge 77.
62 " D. McLellan	25	"	St. John's Lodge, 81.
63 '· William Camp	30	44	Central Lodge 110.
64 Wid. of Bro. W. McLelland,	30	44	St. James Lodge, 74.
65 Orphans of Bro. T.G. Fowler,	30	"	Colborne Lodge, 91.
66 Bro. Leonard Suttle	30	"	
67 Wid. of Bro. A. Ferguson,	25	"	Dorič Lodge, 289, Lobo.
68 " Jas. Archer	25	"	Golden Ruie Lodge, 126.
69 "H. L. Turner,	29	46	Jerusalen Lodge, 31.
70 A. McIntyre	40	**	St. George Lodge, 88.
71 Bro. John Benwell	40	**	
72 Ann B. Chalener	25	R. W.	Bro. Otto Klotz, Preston.
73 Wid. of Bro. C. Benedict	20	W.M.	Plattsville Lodge, 178.
74 " Jas. Miller	20	••	Blair Lodge, 314.
75 Bro. Christian Fry	25	"	Maple Leaf Lodge, 119.
76 Widow of Bro, J. Hortop	30	**	New Hope Lodge, 279.
77 Bro. Philip Hodgkinson	40	"	Malahide Lodge, 140.
78 Wid. of Bro. R. Hockridge,	30	• •	St. John's Lodge, 68.
79 " S. Page	30	"	Credit Lodge, 219.
80 " J. Richards	25	"	Lake Lodge, 215.
81 "T.A. Richards.	40	"	St. John's Lodge, 82.
82 " M. H. Foley	30	**	Norfolk Lodge, 10.
83 "A. Gordon	25	44	St. Francis Lodge, 24.
84 Bro. Robert C. Haines	30	44	Pythagoras Lodge, 137.
85 " Jacob Reinhardt	25	46	Tuscan Lodge, 99.
86 Wid. of Bro. T. W. Davey,	25	"	North'rn Light Lodge, 93,
87 Bro. Samuel A. J. Donavan,	30	"	
88 Wid. of Thos. S. Atkinson	40	• •	Orillia Lodge, 192.
89 Orphans of Thos. Todd	20	• •	Albion Lodge, 80.
90 Bro. Daniel Graves	50	"	** **
91 Wid. of Bro. John Bracken,	20	**	"
92 . " Jeheil Roblin,	30	•	Prince of Wales L'dg, 146.
93 Bro. J. W. Hanes	20	••	" "
94 Wid. of Bro. W. Chisholm	20	"	" " 171.
95 Orphans of James H. Most.			Humber Lodge, 305.
96 J.W.Shortt, son T.S.Shortt.	30	4.4	Forest Lodge, 263, Forest.
97 Bro. John Black	25	**	Patterson Lodge, 265.
98 Wid. of Bro. William Hill	20	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Sharon Lodge, 97, Sharon
* otroba Ludge, C	1		142 Ben. I Trace

```
99 Wid. of Bro. T. H. Eastman 30 W. M. Arkona Lodge, 307.
 100 Bro. Jos. M. Keefer.....
                                   30
                                         ..
                                             St. George Lodge, 243.
 101 Wid. of Bro. Charles Gordon
                                         ..
                                             True Britons' Lodge, 14.
                                   30
  102
                  J. Neilson ....
                                         "
                                   20
 103 Bro. Reuben Martin ......
                                   25
                                         "
                                             King Solomon's Lodge, 43.
 104 Orphans of W. H. Patterson
                                         "
                                             Grafton Lodge, 308.
                                  40
 105 Wid. of Bro. Thos. Höstetler
                                  30 Sec-Treas. L.B.R. St. Catharines.
 106
          ..
                  Wm McGhie..
                                  30
                                          "
 107
          "
                  Francis Krafft. 30 W. M. St. Mark's Lodge, 105.
 108 Bro. John J. Orvington ....
                                   30
                                         " Cassia Lodge, 116.
 109 Widow of Bro. S. Kneeshaw
                                  20 Sec-Treas. L. B. R. Toronto.
 110 Wife of Jas. Room Kay, ....
                                  20 R. W. Bro. Daniel Spry, Toronto.
 111 Widow of A. Lemon Wilson.
                                  30 W. M. Brant Lodge, 45.
 112 Bro. David Curtis......
                                  50
 118 " Job Trip......
                                  40
 114 Wid. of Bro. D. McCallum . .
                                         ..
                                  25
                                             Amity Lodge, 32.
 115
                  Robt. Mickle ..
                                        "
                                  30
                                             Madawaska Lodge, 196.
          ..
 116
                  Thos. Mackie..
                                  25
                                        ..
 117 Bro. Wm. McNaughton ....
                                  20
                                        ..
 118 Wid. of Bro. Wm. Long....
                                        ..
                                  40
                                             Beaver Lodge, 83.
119
                  Robt. Moore ...
                                        "
                                  25
120
                  John Harvey ..
                                        ..
                                 20
          ..
121
                 G. Grifford ....
                                        ..
                                  20
                                             Jerusalem Lodge, 31.
122
          ..
                 J. B. Hulbert.
                                 30 Sec-Treas, L.B.R. St. Catharines.
123 Bro. Garrit M. Walroth ....
                                 20 W. M. Albion Lodge, 109.
124 Widow of Bro. J. Thompson
                                 25
                                            Niagara Lodge, 2.
125 Bro. Samuel Chubbuck ....
                                 50
126 Wid. of Bro. A. S. Allen ....
                                 20 W. M. Oatario Lodge, 26.
127
                 S. White ....
                                 30
                                        44
                                            White Oak Lodge, 198.
128 Bro. James Wilson . . . . . . . . .
                                 30
                                        "
                                            Manitoba Lodge, 236.
129 Bro. Elmer J. Halladay . . . .
                                        . .
                                 20
                                            Simpson Lodge, 157.
130 Orphans of Bro. A. Craib. . .
                                 20 Sec.-Treas. L. B. B. London.
                    R. Booth . .
                                 20
                                       ..
132 Wid. of Bro. J. J. Carter ....
                                 25 W. M. Prince Edward Lodge, 18.
                 W. Cockel ....
                                 25
                                        ..
134 Bro. Chas. McCaffrey . . . . .
                                 20
                                        ..
                                            Victoria Lodge, 299.
135 Wid. of Bro. T. Benson....
                                 20 R.W.Bro. W.H.Weller, Cobourg.
136
         ..
                 C. P. Wood ...
                                 40 W. M. Hope Lodge, 114.
137
                 Cyrus Riggs ... 25
                                          Lorne Lodge, 282.
138
         ..
                 P. Smith . . . . .
                                        ..
                                 30
                                                46
139
         ..
                 W. Pickhaver 20
                                           Wilson Lodge, 113.
140
         ..
                 W. Allen....
                                               **
                                 30
                                       64
         "
141
                 R. F. Peebles, 30
                                       " Dufferin Lodge, 291
142 Bro. J. Tracy . . . . . . 50
                                        " Petrolia Lodge, 194.
```

153 S 154 C 155 O

1. not in there

to thi

Th

through Toron not broplicati Relief now in

3. I by fire Lodge

The the Lo

Balance

		121
	143 Wid. of Bro. J. McKindsay,	30 R. W. Bro. R. Brierley, Hamilton.
	144 " C. S. Harner	20 W M St All 1 T
	145 Bro. John McPherson	40 (4 NT 11:
	146 Wid. of Bro. H. A. Reynolds	30 SecTreas. L. B. R., Ottawa.
	147 " W. Birch	no
1	148 Henry, son of Capt. Morgan,	Loronto
	149 Wid, of Bro. W. Baker	30 W. M. Teeswater Lodge, 276.
	150 " W. H. Falls	30 "King Hiram Lodge, 78.
	151 " J. Sutherland.	30 SecTreas. L B. R., Ottawa.
	152 Irving Lodge, 154, Lucan.	30 R. W. Bro. J. E. Harding, St. Marys.
	153 St. Thomas Board of Relief,	40 W. M. Irving Lodge, 154.
	154 Chatham " "	25 Sec. Treas. L.B.R., St. Thomas.
		25 " Chatham.
	or pass of Dro. R. Gott	20 W. M. J. B. Hall Lodge, 145.

nes. 5.

nto.

96.

18.

rg.

#### \$4,655

The following applications were rejected, viz:-

- 1. Widow of Thomas Painter, because she is at present not in need of assistance, having removed to Ottawa and there finding sufficient means to make a living, as reported to this Board.
- 2. Widow of Charles Price. This application coming through W. Bro. J. T. Jones, of Zetland Lodge, No. 326, Toronto; it being, however, ascertained that the matter was not brought up it that Lodge, that the W. M. signed the application upon his own motion, while the Local Board of Relief of the City of Toronto reports that Mrs. Price is not now in need of assistance from Grand Lodge.
- 3. Bro. Cephas H. Storms, a young man who lost property by fire, being a case not generally recognized by Grand Lodge as coming under the consideration of Benevolence.

The following is an abstract of the Returns received from the Local Boards of Relief, as at 30th June, 1877:—

TORONTO.

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand 31st December, 1876. . . . . . . . 598 00

Bala Direc Spec Gran

St. L

Paid

Balance Receive Grante Grante 23

Balanc

Paid M

\$817 23

Direct grant from Grand Lodge, February, 1877	150.00		
Special grants from Grand Lodge to 16 individuals	150 00 330 00		
Grants by private Lodges, Nos. 16, 25, 75, 86, 247, 65	385 40		
Grants from private Chapters	80 00		
Returned Loan	13 00		
Interest	11 60		
	.568 00		
EXPENDITURE.	,508 00		
Paid 16 Pensioners	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$ 377	00
" City Members	• • • • • •	59	80
Board bills and travelling tickets	· · • · · · · · • •	56	50
" Loans	• • • • •	664	-
" Funeral Expenses		137	
"Incidentals			00
Includitalis	•••••	23	75
		\$1,397	00
Balance on hand 30th June, 1877		171	00
		\$1,568	00,
HAMILTON.			
RECEIPTS.			
Balance on hand 31st December, 1876	120 51		
Direct grant from Grand Lodge, February, 1877	75 00		
Special grant from Grand Lodge to 13 individuals	290 00		
Grants from private Lodges	71 63		
Proceeds of Entertainments	10 09		
Special subscription in aid of Ladies Benevolent Fund	250 00		
· •	317 23		
EXPENDITURE.			
Paid 13 Pensioners		\$290	00·
" Widows of deceased Brethren resident in Hami	ton	109	573
outside of	٠	28 (	
" Transient Brethren		69 (	00
" Printing		4 (	
" Grant to Ladies Benevolent Fund	• • • • •	250	0
		<b>\$750</b> 5	60
Balance on hand 30th June, 1877		66 7	3

#### LONDON

LONDON.		
RECEIPTS.		
Balance on hand 31st December, 1876	<b>907 40</b>	
Direct Grant from Grand Lodge, February 1977	M#	
openial Grants from Grand Lodge to 19 individuals	045 00	
Grants from 6 private Lodges, Nos. 20, 42, 64, 195	240 00	
2094, 330	100 00	
St. Lawrence Lodge, No. 640, I. R. for W. Cooper's	130 00	
funeral	10.05	
	12 85	
n	\$490 21	
Balance due Treasurer 30th June, 1877,	2 44	
_		
EXPENDITURE.	<b>\$4</b> 92 65	
Paid twelve Pensioners.		and the
" Relief to City Members	•	\$245 00
" transient Brethren.		114 50
" for attendance upon sick Brethren	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	79 00
" funeral expenses		22 50
" Printing		12 45
" Seal		10 00
" Stationery		7 00
•	• • • • • •	1 20
2007-120700 K		8492 65.
OTTAWA.		
RECEIPTS.		
Balance on hand 30th June, 1875	<b>97</b> FO	
Received from D. S. Eastwood, Grand Lodge	<b>\$</b> 7 50	
Grant, 1874	<b>50</b> 00	
Diede Grant from Grand Lodge July 1975	50 00	
	50 00	
Openial Grant from Grand Lodge for Mrs Painter	40 00	
Grants from 5 private Lodges, Nos. 52 58 148	40 00	
Grants from 5 private Lodges, Nos. 52, 58, 148, 231, and 264		
Grants from 5 private Lodges, Nos. 52, 58, 148, 231, and 264	82 50	
Grants from 5 private Lodges, Nos. 52, 58, 148, 231, and 264	82 50 12 75	
Grants from 5 private Lodges, Nos. 52, 58, 148, 231, and 264	82 50 12 75	
Grants from 5 private Lodges, Nos. 52, 58, 148, 231, and 264.  Balance of entertainment.  31st of December, 1876,	82 50 12 75 242 75	
Grants from 5 private Lodges, Nos. 52, 58, 148, 231, and 264	82 50 12 75 242 75	<b>8</b> 40.00
Grants from 5 private Lodges, Nos. 52, 58, 148, 231, and 264	82 50 12 75 242 75	\$40 00-
Grants from 5 private Lodges, Nos. 52, 58, 148, 231, and 264.  Balance of entertainment.  31st of December, 1876, \$  EXPENDITURE.  Paid Mrs. Painter's grant from Grand Lodge  Paid for Relief	82 50 12 75 242 75	\$40 00- 135 20
Grants from 5 private Lodges, Nos. 52, 58, 148, 231, and 264.  Balance of entertainment.  31st of December, 1876, \$  EXPENDITURE.  Paid Mrs. Painter's grant from Grand Lodge  Paid for Relief	82 50 12 75 242 75	135 20 \$175 20
Grants from 5 private Lodges, Nos. 52, 58, 148, 231, and 264	82 50 12 75 242 75	135 20 \$175 20 87 58

Balance on hand 31st December, 1876	\$67	55		
From Bro. A. H. Taylor, balance of Tickets to Philadelphia		00		
Grants from 4 private Lodges, Nos. 58,148,172, 231,		50		
201,				
	\$214	05		
EX PEN DITURE.				
Paid 17 cases of Relief			\$165 12	60
Balance on hand 30th June, 1877		<del>-</del>	\$177 36	60 45
		-	8214	05
Note.—The Ottawa Board had not made a retu	1-	41.		
General Purposes at its meeting on 31st January, hence the above two reports.	1877,	at	Wind	sor,
KINGSTON,				
RECEIPTS.				
Balance on hand 31st December, 1876	\$78	67		
Direct Grant from Grand Lodge, February, 1877	30	00		
Special Grants from Gr. Lodge to 10 individuals	215	-		
Grants from 3 private Lodges, Nos. 3, 92, 253	262	00		
	<b>\$585</b>	67		
EXPEN DITURE.				
aid 10 Pensioners			\$215	00
" transient relief			30	00
" Funeral expenses			99	00
" Travelling assistance			55	00
Relief to City Brethren and Widows			148	00
			8547	00
Balance on hand 30th June, 1877			38	
Dalance on hand som sune, 18//		• •		

#### PETERBORO'.

#### RECEIPTS.

Balance on hand 31st December, 1876	\$14	50
Direct Grant from Grand Lodge, Februar	y, 1877 25	00
Special Grant from Grand Lodge to 5 indi	viduals 105	00

Grants

Paid 5 " fo

The elabora Board compile

In r Secreta to that tain tha at Guel requirir Grand grant fi 1876, pa

previous made an All of

It was R. W. B

Resolved be received R. W.

the Boar he will ap

ANNUAL COMMUNICATION, ST. CATHARINES, 5877.	1	181
Grants from 2 private Lodges         20 00           " " 1 Preceptory         10 00		
\$174 50		
EXPENDITURE.		
Paid 5 Pensioners		
" for transient Relief	\$105	00
" Funeral expenses.	5	00
	20	00
Balance on hand 30 June, 1877	\$130 44	
	\$174	50

The Toronto Local Board of Relief has prepared an elaborate statement of the receipts and expenditures of that Board since June, 1868, which reflects great credit upon the compiler and speaks well for the activity of that Board.

In reference to the letter of Brother Wm. Moorehead, Secretary of Local Board of Relief at Guelph, asking for aid to that Board, the Board of General Purposes cannot entertain that application, inasmuch as the Local Board of Relief at Guelph has not complied with the Rules of Grand Lodge requiring Local Boards of Relief to make proper returns to Grand Lodge of monies received and expended since last grant from Grand Lodge, (see Grand Lodge Proceedings of 1876, page 134) the Local Board of Relief having received a previous grant from Grand Lodge, and, up to date, not having made any return to Grand Lodge.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

60 45

05

d of

sor,

00

00

00

00 00

00

67

67

W. H. WELLER,
President B. of G. P.

It was moved by R. W. Bro. W. H. Weller, seconded by R. W. Bro. Wm. Kerr, and

Resolved,—That the semi-annual report of the Board on Benevolence be received.

R. W. Bro. Otto Klotz, chairman of the sub-committee of the Board on Benevolence, gives notice that on to-morrow he will apply to Grand Ledge for the sum of \$5,000 to be taken from the General Fund, and transferred to the fund of Benevolence, current account.

#### REPORT OF THE BOARD ON JURISPRUDENCE.

R. W. Bro. W. H. Weller, on behalf of the Board, submitted and read the following

#### REPORT:

In regard to the application of Galt Lodge, No. 257, for another certificate for Bro. Fitzkam, who has changed his name, on account of his falling heir to some property, the Board report that no new certificate can be granted, or will be required. The Brother by making an application, stating fully the circumstances on account of which he has changed his name, through his Lodge, and certified by it, can have an endorsement made by the Grand Secretary on his original certificate, sufficient to identify him as the person mentioned in the body of it, and can have the necessary entry made in the books of his own Lodge and Grand Lodge shewing the change.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. H. WELLER,
President B. of G. P.

It was moved by R. W. Bro. W. H. Weller, seconded by R. W. Bro. Hy. Macpherson, and

Resolved,—That the semi-annual report of the Board on Jurisprudence be received.

#### REPORT OF THE BOARD ON WARRANTS.

R. W. Bro. W. H. Weller, on behalf of the Board, submitted and read the following

#### REPORT.

The Board of General Purposes beg to report that they have carefully examined the minute books and papers in connection with the several Lodges now working under dispensations granted by the M. W. Grand Master and Deputy Grand Master since the last annual Communication of Grand

to t

2. 8.

4. 5.

6. 7. 8.

9. 10. 11. 12.

18. In

not the ( year. Re of Re

Coun that i rants such duct there these sidera

All

V. W.
Resol

188

1.	Elgin Lodge,St. Thomas, County I	Clain
2.	Port Elgin Lodge,Port Elgin, County B	J.Rm
8.	St. Marys Lodge, St. Marys, County F	ruce
-		CLM

4. Granite Lodge, ...... Parry Sound, Parry Sound District

5. Excelsior Lodge,.....Colborne, County Northumberland
6. Brock Lodge

8. River Park Lodge Streetsville, County Peel
9. Waterdown Lodge Waterdown County Peel

9. Waterdown Lodge,......Waterdown, County Wentworth 10. Delaware Valley Lodge,.....Delaware, County Middlesex

12. Muskoka Lodge,.....Bracebridge, Muskoka District 18. Waverley Lodge,.....Guelph, County Wellington

In reference to Maple Leaf Lodge, Tara, as the books have not been sent in for examination, the Board recommend the Grand Master to continue the dispensation for another year.

Regarding the application of certain Brethren, residents of Roseneath, County of Northumberland, and Cataraqui, County of Frontenac, for Warrants, the Board are of opinion that it is not desirable that Grand Lodge should issue Warrants to constitute Lodges until the Brethren who petition for such Warrants have shown that they are competent to conduct the affairs of a Lodge in a proper manner, and they therefore respectfully recommend that the papers in each of these cases be referred to the Grand Master for his consideration.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. H. WELLER,

President B. of G. P.

V. W. Bro. F. J. Menet, and

Resolved,—That the report of the Board on Warrants be received and edopted.

-dua

7, for d his 7, the r will

ating nged have ginal

ioned de in g the

G. P.

dence

sub-

conpenputy

#### RE-DISTRIBUTION OF DISTRICTS.

R. W. Bro. J. B. Trayes, on behalf of the Committee appointed at the last Annual Communication, submitted the following report:—

The Committee on the re-distribution of Districts, appointed by the M. W. the Grand Master, at the last meeting of Grand Lodge, beg to report that, in consequence of the many difficulties involved, the numerous and conflicting interests to be considered, and the desirability of such change being made as advantageous and satisfactory as possible to all the Districts, they liave not been able to determine upon a scheme they would like to recommend the adoption of by Grand Lodge. The committee, therefore, respectfully ask to be re-appointed, and believe they will be able by the next meeting to mature such a plan for the re-distribution of the Districts as will meet with the approval of Grand Lodge.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. B. Trayes,

adapsed.

It was moved by R. W. Bro. J. B. Trayes, seconded by V. W. Bro. J. M. Gibson, and

Resolved,—That the report of the Committee on the Re-distribution of Districts be received and adopted.

#### DISTINGUISHED VISITORS.

M. W. Bro. Seymour, Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada, and R. W. Bros. J. A. Lockwood and W. Young, members of the Grand Lodge of the State of New York, were announced, received and saluted with Grand Honors.

#### GRAND REPRESENTATIVES.

The following Brethren presented their Credentials as the Bepresentatives of the Grand Lodges named, which were accepted, and the Representatives were saluted with the usual honors:

M. R. R.

of t

7

A City

R. on low: ado;

Lodg Lodg An pathy emin

of th

Anted Lodge

To the

In muni Cleme M. W. Bro. J. K. Kerr, for the Grand Lodge of Indiana.

R. W. Bro. Hy. Robertson, " District Columbia

R. W. Bro. T. C. Macnabb, " South Carolina.

R. W. Bro. J. B. Trayes, " Delaware.

### GRAND LODGE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

The following communication from the Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick was read:—

The Grand Lodge of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons of New Brunswick.

At the Annual communication held in the Masonic Hall, City of Saint John, on the 28th day of September, A.L. 5876, R. W. Bro. B. Lester Peters, Chairman of the Committee on the M. W. Grand Master's address, submitted the following resolutions which, on his motion, were unanimously adopted:—

Resolved,—That this Grand Lodge receives with profound sorrow the announcement made by the M. W. the Grand Master, of the death of the M. W. Brother Aldis Bernard, Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada, and for many years the Representative of this Grand Lodge onear the Grand Lodge of Canada.

And further Resolved,—That this Grand Lodge tenders fraternal sympathy to the Grand Lodge of Canada, in the loss of a distinguished and eminent Brother.

And further Resolved,—That a copy of these resolutions be transmitted by the R. W. the Grand Secretary, under the seal of this Grand Lodge, to the Grand Lodge of Canada.

-Extract from the Records.

Sealed and signed this Thirtieth day of September, A. L. 5876, at the City of Saint John, in the Province of New Brunswick.

WM. F. BUNTING, Grand Secretary,

To the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of Canada.

ANNUAL COMMUNICATION CHANGED TO SEPTEMBER.

In accordance with notice given at the last annual Communication, it was moved by R. W. Bro. the Rev. Vincent Clementi, seconded by R. W. Bro. Otto Klotz, and

oint-

ittee

d the

the cting ange ole to upon

on of fully the on of

irman.

l by

rand d W. New

RAND

the e ac-

edops

Resolved,—That article 17 "of the Grand Lodge," in the book of Constitution, be amended by atriking out the word "July," and substituting therefor the word "September."

NEW INSTRUCTIONS TO SECRETARIES OF LODGES.

In accordance with notice given at the last annual Communication, it was moved by R.W. Bro. E. Peplow, seconded by R. W. Bro. Otto Klotz, and

Resolved, --That a new clause (37) be added to the Book of Constitution, under the head of "Private Lodges," as follows:--

"The Master of every lodge shall cause the Secretary to forward a copy of every summons issued to the members of his Lodge, whether for a regular or an emergent meeting, to the District Deputy Grand Master of the District in which the Lodge is situated."

CORNER STONE OF ST. THOMAS CHURCH.

By directions of the M. W. the Grand Master, the Grand Lodge was called off for the purpose of laying the corner stone of St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, Ontario Street, St. Catharines.

Under direction of the Grand Director of Ceremonies the Brethren formed in procession, and marched to the site of the intended edifice, where they were received by Bro. the Rev. W. Brookman, M.A., and members of the building committee.

Bro. the Rev. W. Brookman having read a few verses from the Scriptures, and having offered up a prayer appropriate to the occasion, V. W. Bro. Mack addressed the M. W. the Grand Master, as follows:—

The Bishop of the Diocese of Niagara, at the earnest solicitation of a large number of the members of the Church of England, having constituted this parish and assigned its limits, and Christ Church, with reference to the congregation, not having a sufficiently central situation, it has been found expedient to commence the erection, the corner stone of which we are to-day assembled to set in place with due reverence and ceremony.

enterprise to build so expensive an edifice, but we feel confident that

hand W

singl

gener of ou the p

I now kindl nothi early

Mo

going offer tary ment stone

\_\_\_\_

On the

K. The H

Jam The R

Me

singleness of purpose, and purity of motive shall enable us to add this handsome architectural monument to our city.

We enter upon our task in the hope that we shall, ere long, bring to a satisfactory completion a church wherein we and our descendants for generations to come, may pray in the beautiful and scriptural language of our liturgy, and worship in spirit and in truth, in accordance with the principles of the glorious reformation and the tenets sanctified by the martyrdom of our Bishops.

Most Worshipful Grand Master, on behalf of the building committee, I now commit into your hands the further proceedings you have so kindly consented to conduct, feeling, as a brother, well assured that nothing I can say will add to your own sense of the solemnity of this early step in raising a temple to Jehovah.

The M. W. the Grand Master having replied to the foregoing address, called upon the R. W. Grand Chaplain to offer up a prayer, and directed the R. W. the Grand Secretary to read the following scroll, which, with sundry documents, papers and coins, was deposited in a cavity in the stone:—

IN THE NAME AND BY THE FAVOR OF

# The Glorious Architect of Beaven and Garth.

On the 12th day of September, A.D. 1877, and in the Masonic Era 5877, and in the Forty-first year of the reign of our Gracious Sovereign

#### Victoria.

Queen of Great Britain, Ireland and the Colonies, and Empress of India;
The Right Hon. Sir FREDERICK TEMPLE, Earl of Dufferin,
K. P., K. C. B., Governor-General of the Dominion of Canada.
The Honorable DONALD A. MACDONALD, Lieutenant-Governor of the
Province of Ontario.

The Hon. James Rea Benson, member of the Senate.

James Norris, Esq., member for the County.

Calvin Brown, Esq., Mayor of the City of St. Catherines.

James Kirkpatrick Kerr, Esq., Grand Master A. F. & A. M.

The Right Rev. Thos. Brock Fuller, Lord Bishop of the Diocess of Niagara.

The Rev. William Brookman, M. A., Incumbent. Mesers, Chas. A. F. Ball and W. H. Gurney, Church Wardens.

Com-

ook of

d sub-

Consti-

ward a hether Grand

Grand corner et, St.

es the site of o. the uilding

s from opriate W. the

ation of ag cona, with situas corner p rever-

a bold at that

sor

an

wit

add

cept

gun

it wi of th the a

grati their gress the c

no m why

Wea

we p

and h

not o

huma

ever 3

are he

would

been

Masor

can m

politic

are ad

philan

So mo

joy. '

ference

the au

fourth

7

Ir

Messis. Thomas R. Merritt, Calvin Brown, and Wm. D. Magre,
Delegates to the Synod.

Mrs. CHARLES ALBERT MITTLEBERGER, Organist.

Building Committee—Hon. Jas. R. Benson, Messrs. Thos. R. Merritt,
T. Mack, M.D., Calvin Brown, J. P. Merritt, G. P. M. Ball, Albert
E. Brown, Edwin Goodman, M.D., Albert Otatfield, Chas. A.
F. Ball, C. M. Arnold, N. Merritt, J. F. Saxon, W. S.
Benfield, W. D. Magee, A. E. Macdonald, and

James W. Johnson.

Ladies Aid Society in connection with the erection of the Church.—Mrs. T. R. Merritt, President; Mrs. E. Goodman, Vice-President; Miss Brookman, Secretary; Miss Bates, Treasurer; Mrs. J. P. Merritt, Mrs. Benfield, Mrs. McKay, Mrs. T. Ratcliff, Mrs. Fowlie, Mrs. A. Chatfield, Mrs. J. F. Mittleberger, Mrs. J. F. Saxon, Mrs. Christie, Mrs. Linter, Mrs. Magee, Mrs. Benson, Mrs. Hawkins, Mrs. N. Merritt, Mrs. W. J. Merritt, Mrs. W. J. Merritt, Mrs. W. Cook, Mrs. C. A. F. Ball, Mrs. A. McMaugh, Mrs. R. Clement, Mrs. Towers, Mrs. Harris, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Henshaw, Mrs. Guney, Mrs. B. Hare, Mrs. T. W. Hare, Mrs. Cobb, Miss Benson, Miss Ball, Miss Lewis, Miss A. Brookman, Miss Patrick, Miss Boyle, Miss Bates, Miss Hartwell, Miss Graydon, Miss Grace Graydon, Mrs. Beeton, Mrs. Pearce, Mrs. Burtch, Mrs. Babcock, Mrs. Merriman, Mrs. Jewiss, Mrs. P. Vigrass, Mrs. J. Vigrass, Mrs. Harper, Mrs. C. Brown.

Mr. M. E. Bebee, of Buffalo, N.Y., Architect; Ald. Timothy Sullivan, of St. Catharines, Contractor.

# The Corner Stone of this St. Thomas Church, was laid by

The Most Worshipful James K. Kerr, the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the A. F. & A. Masons of Canada, assisted by the Grand Officers of the Grand Lodge, and a large concourse of the Brethren and members of the

Church, in accordance with ceremonies and usages of the Masonic Order.

Which, may the G. A. O. T. U. ever protect and prosper.

V. W. Bro. Mack, on behalf of the Building Committee, then presented to the M. W. the Grand Master, a solid silver trowel of full size, bearing the following inscription:—

Presented to

J. K. KERR, Esq., Q. C.,

Grand Master of the Free and Accepted Masons of Canada, on the occasion of Laying the Corner Stone of St. Thomas Church, 12th September, 1877. MAGRE,

Merritt, Albert . A. S.

hurch.—
nt; Miss
tt, Mrs.
hatfield,
Linter,
s. W. J.
gh, Mrs.
eushaw,
Benson,
s Boyle,
on, Mrs.
an, Mrs.
Brown.
Sullivan,

e Grand the

ħ,

mit**te**e, sil**v**er The M. W. the Grand Master, in acknowledging the handsome gift, expressed his gratification at receiving so beautiful an implement.

The cement having been spread, the stone was lowered with the usual ceremonies.

The M. W. the Grand Master then delivered the following address:—

In accordance with the ancient customs of the Order of Free and Accepted Masons, I have now transferred the building so successfully begun into the keeping of those entrusted with its completion, and I trust it will be equally successfully ended. I desire to thank the members of the Craft for their attendance, and I feel it my duty to acknowledge the attendance of so many ladies and gentlemen. I also wish to congratulate the people of St. Catharines on the marked improvement of their city. From a village it has increased in extent and material progress since last the Grand Lodge met here in annual communication, to the credit and importance of a Canadian city. It would seem to me no more than right that I should state to those not connected with us why we are here to-day. We are all lawful Masons, free and accepted. We are free to discharge our duties to each other and to mankind, and we profess to fear God, the Great Ruler of the Universe, and to serve and honor the Queen. We profess obedience to the laws of our country, with the obligations cast upon us. We are prepared to confer benefits not only upon our Brethren, but to do acts for the benefit of the whole human race. There are secrets peculiar to the Order which no man has ever yet discovered, and which I am not privileged to reveal. Yet they are honorable, instructive and lawful, or so many distinguished persons would not be found enrolled under our banner. Even monarchs have been found who for a time have thrown aside the sceptre for the gavel. Masonry is a common platform upon which men of all shades of opinion can meet. People were not far to find who differed either in religion, politics or business, but in our Lodges we meet on the level and part on the square. Our watchwords are brotherly love, virtue and truth. We are admonished to be good friends, brothers and husbands, and as a philanthropic institution Masonry is widely known outside of the Order. So mote it be in the future, to relieve the distressed, to care for the infirm, watch over the orphan, and cause the widows' heart to sing with joy. The Order is of ancient origin, founded in the earliest ages. ference to the records in the Grand Lodge of England show beyond doubt the authenticity of a Lodge having been established in England in the fourth century. I would also remind you that it has long been customThe corner stone of King Solomon's temple was so honored, and when the children of Israel erected the second temple, the corner stone was laid with ceremony, to the sound of psalter and other musical instruments. Less than two hundred years ago Sir Christopher Wren laid the corner stone of St. Paul's Cathedral in London, the fifth edifice of the name, and it stands there to-day, in the midst of the busy marts of commerce and industry, with its cupola pointing to Heaven. Men might strive for wealth and honors, but a silent monitor told us that it was useless unless the goal of Heaven was reached. So may it be with the corner stone of the edifice laid to-day. May you raise a superstructure perfect in all its parts, and an honor to the builder. I congratulate the Rev. Bro. Brookman on the auspicious commencement made, and I hope he may live to see the edifice finished, and have a long life of usefulness before him.

The procession was then re-formed, and the Brethren returned to the City Hall, when Grand Lodge resumed labor.

#### NOTICE OF RECONSIDERATION.

R. W. Bro. J. B. Trayes gave notice that at the evening session of Grand Lodge he would move, "That the resolution changing the time of meeting of Grand Lodge be reconsidered."

#### GRAND LODGE CALLED OFF.

The Grand Lodge was called from labor to refreshment, to meet at 7 o'clock, P. M.

WEDNESDAY, 12th Sept., A.D. 1877.

The Grand Lodge resumed labor at 7 o'clock, p.m.

#### PRESENT:

M. W. Bro. J. K. Kerr, Grand Master, On the Throne.

Grand Officers, Members and Representatives.

ADOPTION OF ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BOARD. To a guarante

It was moved by R. W. Bro. W. H. Weller, accounted by R. W. Bro. Daniel Spry, and

Re be ac

R. V

It

R. V

It

R. V Res

Ιt

Af consi Gran shou

In muni secon

Consti "the Tha

That appoint by the and the place

Tha reduct also m remonies.

nd when

l instru-

a laid the

marts of

en might

at it was with the

structure

ulate the

d I hope

sefulness

ren reabor.

vening

olution

recon-

hment.

877.

Resolved,—That the annual report of the Board of General Purposes. be adopted.

ADOPTION OF SEMI-ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE BOARD.

It was moved by R. W. Bro. W. H. Weller, seconded by R. W. Bro. Daniel Spry, and

Resolved,—That the semi-annual report of the Board on Audit ands Finance be adopted.

It was moved by R. W. Bro. W. H. Weller, seconded by R. W. Bro. Otto Klotz, and

Resolved,—That the semi-annual report of the Board on Benevolence be adopted.

It was moved by R. W. Bro. W. H. Weller, seconded by R. W. Bro. Henry Macpherson, and

Resolved,—That the semi-annual report of the Board on Jurisprudence be adopted.

#### MOTION TO RECONSIDER TO STAND.

After some discussion it was decided that a motion to reconsider the resolution changing the time of meeting of Grand Lodge, of which R. W. Bro. Trayes had given notice, should stand until Thursday morning.

### MOTION TO AMEND CONSTITUTION LOST.

In accordance with notice given at the last Annual Communication, it was moved by V. W. Bro. Wm. Forbes, seconded by W. Bro. John Campbell,

That Section 1 "Of the Board of General Purposes" in the Book of Constitution, be amended by striking out all after the words. "the two Wardens."

That Section 3 be struck out.

2.

That the words following in Section 4 be struck out, namely, "if one appointed by the Grand Master, then his successor shall be appointed by the Grand Master; but if one elected by the Grand Lodge, then," and that the words "District Deputy Grand Masters" be inserted in place thereof.

That should there be any alterations required, consequent on this reduction of the Board of General Purposes, not now observed, they be also made.

The resolution having been put to Grand Lodge, it was declared lost.

#### DISTINGUISHED VISITOR.

R. W. Bro. W. Wilkins, of the Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia, was announced, introduced, and received with the Grand Honors.

#### ORIENT LODGE, DON MOUNT.

V. W. Bro. F. J. Menet gives notice that on to-morrow (Thursday) morning, he will move that the village of Don Mount, in the Township of York, be Masonically included in the jurisdiction of the City of Toronto.

### PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO CONSTITUTION LOST.

In accordance with notice given at the last Annual Communication it was moved by W. Bro. J. Cascaden, seconded by W. Bro. J. M. Banghart,

That the Book of Constitution be so amended as to provide that all routine business in private Lodges be done in the Third Degree, instead of the First, as at present.

The motion having been put to the Grand Lodge, it was declared lost.

#### NEXT ANNUAL COMMUNICATION.

V. W. Bro. F. J. Menet gave notice that on to-morrow he would move that the next annual Communication of Grand Lodge be held at Hamilton.

R. W. Bro. Jas. Reynolds gave notice that on to-morrow he would move that the next annual Communication of Grand Lodge be held at Toronto.

W. Bro. Wilson gave notice that on to-morrow he would move that the next annual Communication of Grand Lodge be held at Brantford.

### RESOLUTION RESPECTING ELECTION OF OFFICERS.

On motion, it was resolved that the election of officers be the first order of business to-morrow morning. Th meet o'cloc

The

M. Gra

The brethr electiv

R. W. Bro. G The were d

term, v M. W. 1 R. W. 1

"

The :

## FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT.

The Grand Lodge was called from labor to refreshment, to meet on to-morrow (Thursday) morning, at half-past ten o'clock.

Thursday, September 13, A. D. 1877.

The Grand Lodge resumed its sittings at 10.15 o'clock, A.M.

#### PRESENT:

M. W. Bro. J. K. Kerr, Q. C., Grand Master, On the Throne.

Grand Officers, Members and Representatives.

#### ELECTION OF OFFICERS.

The M. W. the Grand Master appointed the following brethren scrutineers of the Ballot for Grand Officers, and elective members of the Board of General Purposes, viz., R. W. Bros. David McLellan and John McLaren, and V. W. Bro. G. H. Dartnell.

The Scrutineers having reported, the following Brethren were declared duly elected Office-Bearers for the ensuing term, viz:—

M. W	. Br	o. W. H. Weller,	Cobourg,	Grand Master.	
R. W. Bro. J. A. Henderson,			Kingston,	D. Grand Master.	
**	"	G. J. Waugh,	Kingston,	G. S. Warden.	
"	"	Gavin Stewart,	Hamilton,	G. Junior Warden.	
**	"	Rev. J. G. Robb,	Toronto.	Grand Chaplain.	
**	"	E. Mitchell,	Hamilton,	"Treasurer.	
41	"		Ingersoll,	" Registrar.	
**	"	J. J. Mason,	Hamilton.	" Secretary.	
	٠		vote of Grand Lodge,		
	**	John Linton	Toronto	rugo,	

# DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS.

The following Brethren were nominated by the representatives of Lodges, as District Deputy Grand Masters for their

cotia.

t was

RAND

rrow Don led in

Com-

at all

was

w he rand

w he rand

ould odge

s be

respective Districts, and were approved by the M. W. the Grand Master, viz:—

Lod

the A
to t
volv
noti

T

T Pro

T

Pro

Com

forty

hun

vari

ther

repr

is ei

our 1

as t

trust

Poss

have

ones

ous 1

refus

Al

Yo

In

		G. W. Holwell.	Thedford.	St. Clair	District.
44	"	J. M. Banghart	Strathroy,	London	
61	"	Chauncey Bennett,	Port Rowan,	Wilson	44
	"	J. G. Cooper,	Walkerton,	Huron	"
"	**	John Cavers,	Galt,	Wellington	"
"	"	Hugh Murray,	Hamilton,	Hamilton	"
44	"	John Dale,	Thorold,	Niagara	46
"	46	F. J. Menet,	Toronto,	Toronto	46.
44	"	E. Peplow,	Port Hope,	Ontario	"
44	"	James Smith,	Belleville,	Prince Edward	64.
44	"	R. Hendry, Jr.,	Kingston,	St. Lawrence	44.
"	**	William Kerr,	Ottawa,	Ottawa	66.

#### BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES.

#### ELECTED MEMBERS.

- R. W. Bro. Daniel Spry, P. D. D. G. M., Toronto.
  - " Jas. Moffat, P. D. D. G. M., London.
  - " J. E. Harding, P. D. D. G. M., St. Marys.
    - " David McLellan, P. G. R., Hamilton.
    - W. " John Walsh, P. M., Ottawa.

#### APPOINTED MEMBERS.

- R. W. Bro. T. C. Macnabb, P. D. D. G. M., Chatham.
  - " James Bain, P. G. S. W., Toronto.
  - " P. J. Brown, P. D. D. G. M., Ingersoll.
  - " Donald Ross, P. D. D. G. M., Picton.
    - " I. P. Willson, P. D. D. G. M., Welland.

#### FUND OF BENEVOLENCE.

In accordance with notice given, it was moved by R. W. Bro. Otto Klotz, seconded by R. W. Bro. James Bain, and

Resolved,—That the sum of \$5,000 be taken from the general funds of Grand Lodge, and transferred to the fund of Benevolence, current account.

#### MOTION TO RE-CONSIDER.

In accordance with notice given, it was moved by R. W. Bro. J. B. Trayes, seconded by R. W. Bro. Henry Macpharson,

That the following resolution, which was adopted by the Grand

W. the Lodge yesterday be re-considered, namely, "That Article 17 of the Grand Lodge, in the Book of Constitution, be amended by striking out the word 'July' and inserting the word 'September' in its stead."

A question was raised by R. W. Bro. J. A. Henderson as to the motion being out of order, on the ground that it involved a change of the Constitution, requiring one year's notice.

The M. W. the Grand Master decided that the point was well taken, and ruled the motion out of order.

### CREDENTIALS OF REPRESENTATIVES.

The Committee on Credentials of Representatives and Proxies, presented the following supplementary

### REPORT:

The Committee on Credentials of Representatives and Proxies beg leave to report,—That at the present Annual Communication of Grand Lodge there are two hundred and forty Lodges represented, in the following manner, viz., one hundred and thirty-four by the duly qualified officers of the various Lodges, and one hundred and six by proxy, while there appears the large number of seventy-one Lodges unrepresented. The total number of votes entitled to be cast is eight hundred and fifty-five.

In presenting the foregoing report, we cannot but express our regret at having to return such a large number of Lodges as totally unrepresented at this Communication, and we trust that at future meetings a better representation will, if possible, be secured.

Your Committee would also report that several applications have been made to them for the re-issue of ballots in lieu of ones mislaid, but as we considered that it would be a dangerous precedent to establish, were compelled in each case to refuse the request.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

CHARLES D. MACDONNELL,

JOHN WALSH,
JOHN W. Cov.

y R. W.

R. W.

in, and

al funds

current

..

ry Mac-

e Grand

The foregoing report was on motion received and adopted, and a vote of thanks was passed to the Committee for the faithful and zealous manner in which they had discharged their duties.

ORIENT LODGE, 339, DON MOUNT.

In accordance with notice given, it was moved by V. W. Bro. F. J. Menet, seconded by R. W. Bro. Daniel Spry, and Resolved,—That the Village of Don Mount in the Township of York, be masonically included in the jurisdiction of the City of Toronto.

REPORT OF THE POARD ON GRAND MASTER'S ADDRESS.

R. W. Bro. W. H. Weller, on behalf of the Board, presented and read the following

### REPORT:

The Board find that by reason of the M. W. the Grand Master's extreme desire to personally fulfill the many and important duties which devolve upon him, and which he assumed upon the acceptance of his high office; as also in consequence of the M. W. the Grand Master's great reluctance of casting upon others the troubles and responsibilities assumed by himself—he deemed it advisable to direct the Grand Secretary to notify he members of Grand Lodge and all concerned, that the Communication of Grand Lodge, to be held on the 11th day of July last, would be simply a formal meeting, at which no business would be transacted, and that it was intended to postpone the proceedings until the 12th day of September.

The Board, while highly appreciating the honorable sentiments expressed by the M. W. the Grand Master, cannot agree with him in the necessity, nor recommend as a precedent his direction for a postponement as given to the Grand Secretary. The day for the holding of the Annual Communication of Grand Lodge for the transaction of its business being fixed by the Constitution, that day can only be changed as directed by the Constitution.

The Board are happy to learn that the M. W. the Grand

Mas has the l

T

tion

be h War the g to the

The perovits so

Re

in the while doub have that credi prince in rei shoul

It is quent edification is entired learn new Market Grand

The sentat Master, during his recent visit to Great Britain and Ireland, has been the recipient of many courtesies at the hands of the Masonic Fraternity there.

The considerable number of Dispensations for the formation of new Lodges granted during the last year, is a further evidence of the prosperity of the Craft, and it is sincerely to be hoped that those new Lodges, after having obtained their Warrants, will use their utmost endeavors in disseminating the genuine principles of the Craft, thereby meriting credit to themselves and increasing the usefulness of our time-honored institution.

That the funds of Grand Lodge continue to be in a prosperous condition is an additional evidence of the increase of its sources and the judicious management thereof.

Regarding the share contributed by brethren and Lodges in the Province of Quebec to the Masonic Asylum Fund, while they were a part of this Grand Lodge, there can be no doubt as to the justice, that since those brethren and Lodges have ceased to be members and parts of this Grand Lodge, that the money by them thus contributed be placed to their credit in the books of Grand Lodge. And upon the same principle the view expressed by the M. W. the Grand Master in reference to the legacy of the late Bro. Edward Moss should be carried out.

It is pleasing to notice that the public in general has frequently desired the laying of foundation stones of public edifices by this Grand Lodge, showing the high respect which is entertained for our Order; and not less pleasing it is to learn that in a number of places the foundation stones of new Masonic Temples have been laid with the assistance of Grand Lodge.

The large number of Credentials presented by representatives of sister Grand Lodges near this Grand Lodge is the clearest evidence of the friendly relations which obtain

V. W. ry, and of York, onto.

dopted,

for the

harged

rd, pre-

Grand any and hich he also in relucthibilities eect the dge and odge, to imply a macted, as until

le senti-, cannot as a preto the Annual n of its an only

Grand

between those august bodies and the Grand Lodge of Canada.

The Board would not have deemed it necessary in any manner to allude to the so-called Grand Lodge of Ontario, had it not been for the suggestion submitted by the M.W. the Grand Master as to the granting to the Grand Master for the time being, power to treat with such persons that were expelled by this Grand Lodge by reason of having joined that spurious body, and who may desire to return to the folds of this Grand Lodge,

The Board hold that if at all the power of removing the punishment of expulsion does exist, that that power can only be exercised by the same body that inflicted it, namely, the Grand Lodge, in open session.

The Board recommend that Grand Lodge declare that it possesses the power to remove the punishment of expulsion, and that an application for such removal ought only be entertained upon a recommendation of the Lodge of which the expelled person desiring to be restored was a member at the time of such expulsion; or by the Lodge in the jurisdiction of which he then resided, or is residing at the time such application is made.

The Board sincerely regret to observe in the obituary list the names of several most prominent Masons who have been called from their sublunary abode to a meeting of the Grand Lodge above, under the presidency of the G. A. O. T. U. And the Board recommend that for the R. W. Bro. John Dove, the R. W. Bro. George Frank Gouley, and the R. W. Bro. the Rev. A. H. Washburne, all of whom were representatives of this Grand Lodge near their respective Grand Lodges, a memorial page be inserted in the printed proceedings of Grand Lodge.

The great calamity which has befallen the City of St. John, in New Brunswick, by a disastrous fire, on the 20th June last, has appealed not only to the sympathy but to the

Europ have practise remain of the the Bo thousa is high

All o

It was R. W.

In an

Resolv
on the exhibit that
the same
Master of
Grand L
offence, a
of justice
selves wi

It was

Resolve amended amended

In ac

in any ntario, W the ser for t were joined he folds

ige of

ing the er can amely,

that it

oulsion, only be which mber st urisdicne time

ary list
we been
Grand
T. U.
John
the R.
ere respective
printed

of St. he 20th t to the parse of many a city, town and village in America and Europe, and to thousands of individuals; it would therefore have been in opposition to the principles advocated and practised by our Order, had the Grand Lodge of Canada remained inactive on the occasion. The action, therefore, of the M. W. the Grand Master, directing the President of the Board of General Purposes to forward the sum of one thousand dollars in relief of the suffering brethren of St. John, is highly approved of by this Board.

All of which is fraternally submitted.

W. H. WELLER,

President Board of General Purposes.

RESOLUTIONS RESPECTING THE ADOPTION OF THE REPORT.

It was moved by R. W. Bro. W. H. Weller, seconded by R. W. Bro. Otto Klotz,

That the report of the Board on the address of the M. W. the Grand Master be received and adopted.

In amendment, it was moved by M. W. Bro. Jas. Seymour, seconded by W. Bro. David Glass, and

Resolved,—That the report of the Board of General Purposes just read, on the excellent address of the M. W. the Grand Master, be not adopted, but that it be referred back to the Board with instructions to amend the same by approving of the suggestions of the M. W. the Grand Master concerning the dealing with such of the persons expelled by Grand Lodge last year as may evince due contrition for their heinous offence, and seek restoration to membership; and also to deal in a spirit of justice with such ether persons as may have since associated themselves with so-called Lodges helding from these expelled Masons.

It was thereupon moved by R. W. Bro. Otto Klotz, seconded by W. Bro. David Glass, and

Resolved,—That the report of the Board of General Purposes be amended in pursuance of the resolution of Grand Lodge, and that, as amended, the same be adopted.

NEXT ANNUAL COMMUNICATION.

In accordance with notices given, the following places

were proposed for holding the next Annual Communication, namely:—

By V. W. Bro. F. J. Menet, the City of Hamilton.

By R. W. Bro. J. Reynolds, the City of Toronto.

A vote of Grand Lodge having been severally taken on the places put in nomination, the majority of the votes were in favor of the City of Toronto, and Toronto was declared to be the place for the holding of the next Annual Communication.

REPORT OF THE BOARD ON THE CONDITION OF MASONRY.

R. W. Bro. W. H. Weller, on behalf of the Board, presented and read the following

### REPORT:

The Board of General Purposes have great pleasure in being able to report that the progress of Masonry in the various Masonic Districts is highly gratifying, and that the order is steadily and surely advancing in prosperity and usefulness. Every care appears to be taken by the District Deputy Grand Masters in recommending the formation of new Lodges, and certainly from the few complaints referred to in their reports, the Lodges seem to have taken every reasonable precaution that good and true men only are admitted to the privileges of the Craft.

The various Lodges have been, on the whole, attentively visited, and when it is considered that the District Deputy Grand Masters have to supervise and visit, not only at some loss of time, but at considerable pecuniary expense, the Grand Lodge may congratulate itself that Brethren are found who so well conduct the important business entrusted to them and give such general satisfaction. The District Deputy Grand Masters of the Ottawa and Wellington Districts have visited every warranted Lodge in their respective jurisdictions. The other District Deputy Grand Masters reporthaving visited nearly every Lodge.

No deaths among the present or past Grand Lodge Officers.

have mere

loss any Mas dicti sure cunii

and the those nece

Di

Depresentation of the contract of the contract

The authorized work Board ulation works it steep guard

Re

Al

have been reported. Truly an all-wise Providence has dealt mercifully with us.

Three instances have occurred where Lodges have suffered loss by fire and that loss was unfortunately not covered by any insurance. It is hoped that the District Deputy Grand Masters will strenuously urge on the Lodges under their jurisdiction, the very great necessity of insuring and keeping insured all Lodge property, and so save the members from pecuniary loss; attention has been before called to this matter, and it would be well if it were at once ascertained whether the different Lodges are properly insured or not, and that those neglecting the precaution should be urged to take the necessary steps to insure.

Dispensations have been granted by some of the District Deputy Grand Masters for Brethren to appear in Masonic clothing at pic-nics. It is a question whether the power of granting dispensations should be extended to such social gatherings. In the Ottawa District, the Brethren have taken steps to purchase a parcel of land in the public cemetery for the purpose of interring, not only Brethren members of the Lodges, but those worthy Brethren who, strangers in the locality, have died in indigent circumstances. The Board trust that similar praiseworthy efforts will be made in all the Masonic Districts.

Reports have been received from all the District Deputy Grand Masters.

The District Deputy Grand Masters report that the Ritual authorized by Grand Lodge is well observed, and the general workings of the Lodges are carried out systematically. The Board consider, on the whole, there is great cause of congratulation that in the reports no impediment to the successful working of our time-honored institution has arisen, but that it steadily advances and that, too, with prudent and well-guarded steps.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. H. WELLER, President B. of G. P.

on the ere in

ation.

r. resent-

ım**uni**-

in the hat the hat the nd use-District tion of eferred ery rea-

Deputy
at some
use, the
e found
to them
Deputy
ets have
urisdics report-

Officers.

### RESOLUTION TO ADOPT REPORT.

It was moved by R. W. Bro. W. H. Weller, seconded by R. W. Bro. J. A. Henderson, and,

Resolved, —That the report of the Board on the condition of Masonry be received and adopted.

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT ON AUDIT AND FINANCE.

R. W. Bro. W. H. Weller, on behalf of the Board, presented and read the following

### SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT.

Regarding the application of the Brant Memorial Committee, the Board are of opinion that while our distinguished Brother, Chief Jos. Brant, rendered invaluable services to the country, entitling his name to be revered by all Canadians who respect loyalty, admire valour, and recognize the merits of this devoted servant of the Crown, yet they do not feel that they would be justified in recommending a grant towards the erection of a monument to his memory, believing that such a tribute should be entirely of a national character.

W. H. WELLER,
President B. of G. P.

### RESOLUTION TO ADOPT REPORT.

It was moved by R. W. Bro. W. H. Weller, seconded by R. W. Bro. Daniel Spry, and

Resolved,—That the Supplementary Report of the Board on Audit and Finance be received and adopted.

SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BOARD ON GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS.

R. W. Bro. W. H. Weller, on behalf of the Board, presented and read the following

### REPORT.

The Board of General Purposes beg leave to report that they have had before them the following cases of Grievances and Appeals, which they have heard and considered, and subm follo

1.

Eve tion, reque Th

Bro. good 2. Br

Eve unan Th can M stand

Nii don Board

3. Co

R. diffict jurisd is the 4. Sh

E Lodge mend furnis

with, sental

ticula

submit thereon their conclusions and recommendations as follows:-

In the matter of BRO. JAMES JACKSON. and

Bro. James Jackson was in June, 1876, suspended by Evergreen Lodge for unma-sonic conduct. He has peti-EVERGREEN LODGE, No. 209. I tioned the Lodge for restoration, and the Lodge have unanimously concurred in his

request. The Board therefore recommend that the suspension of Bro. James Jackson be removed, and that he be restored to

good standing as requested in his petition.

2. Bro. Duncan McDiarmid, This Brother was suspended in 1876. He has petiand tioned the Lodge for restora-Evergreen Lodge, No. 209. I tion, and the Lodge have unanimously concurred in his request.

The Board recommend that the suspension of Bro. Duncan McDiarmid be removed, and that he be restored to good standing, as requested in his petition.

3. Corinthian Lodge, No. 330.

This case was before the Board in February last, and was referred to

NILESTOWN LODGE, No. 845. the D.D.G.M. of the London District to investigate the facts, and report to the Board at their next meeting.

R. W. Bro. Jas. Sutton, D.D.G.M., now reports that the difficulty between these Lodges, which was on a question of jurisdiction, has been amicably arranged. No further action is therefore necessary.

4. Shuniah Lodge, No. 287. **V**8.

A letter from the Secretary of this Lodge states that this Brother was charg-

Bro. HENRY J. VIVIAN. ed with embezzlement of Lodge funds, tried and suspended by the Lodge, and recommended to Grand Lodge for expulsion. No particulars are furnished. The charge, the evidence, the defence (if any), the minutes of the trial, and all papers in connection therewith, should have been sent to the Grand Secretary for presentation to the Board.

This matter must therefore be laid over until these particulars are furnished.

ed by MODTY

pre-

Comished

es to Canaze the o not grant eving acter.

G. P. ed by

Audit

EALS. , pre-

t that ances l, and 5. BRO. WALTER CRASKE,

VS.

The charge in this case is for violating his obligation as a M. M. A trial appears to have been held in Stirling Lodge, No.

Bro. Alex. G. Scott. | been held in Stirling Lodge, No. 69, in August, 1876, and the accused found guilty, suspended, and recommended respulsion.

The papers which have been laid before the Board were only handed to the Grand Secretary on the first day of the present meeting, and they do not contain sufficient information as to the charge and evidence to enable the Board to take any action.

It is therefore recommended that this case be referred to the D.D.G.M. of the Prince Edward District for investigation, and to present fuller particulars of the charge and evidence and also to take further evidence, if necessary, and to report at the next meeting of the Board.

6. Bro. Anson Storms

VS.

This is an appeal from the decision of the Lodge in the matter of a charge

PRINCE ARTHUR LODGE, No. 228.) of unmasonic conduct, preferred against Bro. Anson Storms by Bro. Henry Benjamin, on which Bro Storms was found guilty by the Lodge, and ordered to be reprimanded.

The offence, stated shortly, is that Bro Storms, as a Justice of the Peace, dismissed a complaint laid before him and thereby caused the complainant to pay money, as he alleges, "unlawfully, and knowingly contrary to the laws of this country, and in direct violation of his duties as a M.M."

The Board are of opinion that the charge is not sustained by the evidence, and, also, that there is no Masonic offence alleged,—that the acts of a magistrate in his official capacity cannot be brought into question in a Masonic Lodge.

They therefore recommend that the appeal be allowed.

7. Bro. George Taylor

vs.

The papers in this case show that Bro. McMillan has been suspended by Mount Zion Lodge,

Bro. H. W. McMillan. ) No. 28, on a charge of unmasonic conduct preferred by Bro. George Taylor, in August, 1876, and the Grand Lodge is asked to "take such action as to it may seem fit and meet."

The charge by Bro. Taylor is that Bro. McMillan deceived him by many false promises, and then positively refused to McM from word himto p

to h

this fore be r

unm by r Boor such Tl

had

9. B

Bro. Renf It ay was form

> Ul recor but t

pens

Br No. is for a M. have e. No. spend-

l were of the formaard to

red to estigaad eviand to

l from Lodge charge ct, preiamin. e, and

, as a re him , as he laws of M.M." stained offence apacity

wed. e show s been Lodge, of un-August, action

leceived fused to

pay him a just debt. Bro. Taylor states that in 1874 Bro. McMillan became indebted to him—that he promised to pay from time to time—that after some time he promised on the word of a Mason to give him a note that would fully satisfy him—that he afterwards refused to give the note and refused to pay for or return the articles bought.

Bro. McMillan states that shortly before he became insolvent, Bro. Taylor wanted him to give up part of his property to him, which he could not do without defrauding his other

creditors.

The Board are of opinion that there does not appear in this case sufficient cause for the suspension. They therefore recommend that the suspension of Bro. H. W. McMillan be removed.

8. Wellington Lodge, No. 271

In February, 1876, Bro. R. D. Boomer was indefinitely suspended by Wellington Lodge

Bro. R. D. BOOMER. unmasonic conduct. On September 5th, 1877, the Lodge, by resolution, requested the Grand Lodge to expel Bro. Boomer, as his conduct since his suspension has been of such a gross character as to warrant his expulsion.

The Board decide that before any such action can be taken, a proper charge must be preferred, and a fresh trial had in proper form.

9. Bro. George Pearson,

In this case, the charge is one of seduction and immoral conduct. The accused has Bro. Marshall W. Wright. | been tried and suspended by

Renfrew Lodge, No. 122, and recommended for expulsion. It appears, however, from the evidence that the seduction was committed before the accused was initiated, and this forms one of the objections urged by him against the suspension.

Upon careful consideration, the Board have decided to recommend that the sentence of suspension be confirmed. but that the request for expulsion be not concurred in.

10. Bro. J. TINKUS, Bro. Palmer has been charged with uttering forged paper, knowing

it to be forged. He has been tried Bro. W. J. Palmer, and suspended by Central Lodge, No. 110, and recommended for expulsion.

Upon the circumstances as set forth in the papers and evidence produced, the Board are of opinion that the charge is not sufficiently established by the evidence. They recommend that the suspension be removed, and that Bro. W. J. Palmer be restored to good standing.

11. Parthenon Lodge, No. 267,

This case was before Grand Lodge in July. 1876. (See Proceedings, sur

Gr

fro

13.

pen

cau

son

14.

Loc

be e

be o

ten

Loc

be e

16.

Cor

Was

abe him

I

E

Ί

H

Bro. A. W. Browne. p. 153.) It was then referred to the D.D.G.M. of St. Clair District for investigation. He has reported that he could not recommend any action adverse to that taken by the Lodge. In February last. Bro. Browne was ordered to be summoned for expulsion.

In answer to this summons, Bro. Browne shows certain extenuating circumstances, and subsequent good conduct, which, in the opinion of the Board, are sufficient to prevent the infliction of the extreme penalty.

It is therefore recommended that the suspension do stand confirmed, but that the request for expulsion be not concurred in.

KILWINNING LODGE, No. 64. 12.

These Brothers were charged with aiding and abetting

Bros. W. T. Gartley and Wm. O'Connor. and attending clandestine Lodge. At the trial, Bro. Gartley acknowledged his fault, and stated that on discovering his error he had severed his connection with the irregular Lodge, and was willing to give any pledge required for his future loyalty. The Lodge agreed to accept Bro. Gartley's excuse, and the W. M. administered to him an OB. of renewed faithfulness to the Grand Lodge of Canada.

The Board are of opinion that the Lodge had no power to condone this offence, except under direct authority from the Grand Master. The accused should have been suspended, and all the facts with the extenuating circumstances reported to the Grand Master for his action in the premises. this opinion the Board recommend that the Grand Master be requested now to confirm the action of the Lodge.

In the case of Bro. O'Connor, a letter from him was read at the trial, admitting his offence and attempting to justify it. He was suspended by the Lodge and recommended for in a street research be in the contract of the expulsion.

and arge com-N. J.

efore July, ings, then stigaany ruary lsion. rtain duct.

event stand con-

thers

with etting ag a edged e had will-The V. Mas o the

wer to m the nded. orted With faster

s read ustify ed for

The Board recommend that Bro. William O'Connor be summoned to attend the next Annual Communication of Grand Lodge, to show cause why he should not be expelled from the Craft.

13. St. John's Lodge, No. 284,

In this case, the charge is for a violation of his OB. as a M. M. accused has been sus-

Bro. WILLIAM FERGUSON. pended by the Lodge and recommended for expulsion. He has been summoned to attend this meeting and show

cause why he should not be expelled. He does not appear, nor show any cause.

The Board therefore recommend that Bro. William Ferguson be expelled from the Craft.

14. ZEREDATHA LODGE, No. 220,

This brother is now in prison on a conviction for perjury. He has been tried by the

Bro. M. P. SICKLES. Lodge, suspended, and recommended for expulsion.

He has been summoned to show cause why he should not be expelled, and does not show any cause.

The Board therefore recommend that Bro. M. P. Sickles be expelled from the Craft.

15. PLATTSVILLE LODGE, No. 178,

The accused in this case has been tried and convicted of larceny and sentenced to the peni-

Bro. James Smith. tentiary, where he now is. He has been suspended by the Lodge and recommended for expulsion.

He has been summoned to show cause why he should not be expelled, and he does not show any cause.

The Board therefore recommend that Bro. James Smith be expelled from the Craft.

In the matter of

Bro. J. C. BRYMER. late S. W. of

A letter from Bro. Brymer states that he was suspended from Cornwall Lodge, No. 125, in the year 1871, during the pleasure of CORNWALL LODGE, No. 125.) the Grand Master, that the matter was never brought up for further action, that it is yet in abeyance, that he was not guilty of the offence imputed to him, and that he considered himself unjustly under an imputation and disability. He asks that the matter may now be brought up again, so that he may have an opportunity to vindicate himself and have the suspension removed.

No particulars of the case are furnished, nor does any

record of the same appear in the proceedings.

The Board recommend that the Grand Secretary be instructed to communicate with Bro. Brymer and Cornwall Lodge, to obtain full particulars of the transaction in 1871, and to ascertain from the Lodge their view as to the request of Bro. Brymer.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. H. WELLER, President B. of G. P. and

clai

A

ple

app

"

..

46

..

"

61

• •

R. 1

### RESOLUTION TO ADOPT REPORT.

It was moved by R. W. Bro. W. H. Weller, seconded by R. W. Bro. Hy. Robertson, and

Resolved,—That the Report of the Board on Grievances and Appeals be received and adopted.

### LETTER FROM BRO. C. A. CONOVER.

The following communication from Bro. C. A. Conover was received and read:—

LONDON, 11th September, 1877.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Master, Officers and Members of the Grand Lodge of Canada, A.F. & A.M.

I hereby beg leave to apply for re-instatement, by granting the same you will confer a kind favor.

In addition, I would add that I very much regret the erorrs I committed, and now tender a sincere apology for the same.

Yours Fraternally,

U. A. CONOVER.

### FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT.

The Grand Lodge was called from labor to refreshment, to meet again at 5 o'clock P. M.

Thursday, 18th September, A.D. 1877.

Grand Lodge resumed its sittings at 5.80 p.m. bus and

### PRESENT:

M. W. Bro. J. K. Kerr, Q.C., Grand Master,

now be

nity to

es anv

be in-

1871.

request

of G. P.

ded by

Appeals

Conover

S77.

rs of the

the same

NOVER.

shment,

1877.

s. cart

On the Throne.

Grand Officers, Members, and Representatives.

### INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS.

M. W. Bro. J. K. Kerr proceeded with the installation and investiture of the newly elected officers, who were proclaimed and saluted with the customary Masonic honors.

### APPOINTED OFFICERS.

At a subsequent date the M. W. the Grand Master, was pleased to notify the Grand Secretary of the following appointments to office for the ensuing year, viz:—

v. w.	Bro	James Wilson, Toronto,	Grand	Senior Deacon.
"	66	T. Burnie, Windsor,	46	Junior Deacon.
"	66	T. H. Tracy, London,	**	Supt. of Works.
**	**	Walter Kerr, Kemptville,	"	Dir. of Cer.
46	66		Asst. "	Secretary,
	**	R. Struthers, St. Catharines,	"	Dir. of Cer.
"	"	T. H. Thornton, Consecon,	**	Sword Bearer.
"	**	Philip Erbach, Baden,	"	Organist.
4.6	"	J. F. Kennedy, Perth,	Asst. "	Organist.
46	"	R. J. Winch, Cobourg,	**	Pursuivant.
**	"	C. L. Beard, Woodstock,	)	
"	"	Harvey Morris, Wallaceburg	. i	
46	"	F. W. H. C. Jarvis, Lambeth		
44	66	A. Lindsay, Southampton,	1	
"	**	C. Pettiford, Guelph,	1	
**	66	John Ferguson, Collingwood,		
"	46	John Erskine, Toronto,	} 6	rand Stewards.
**		Alex. Williams, Sutton,		
4.7	**	D. McNaughton, Newcastle,		
**	**	A. K. Aylsworth, Newburgh	et line	
46	"	R. W. McFarlane, Cornwall,		
"		Wm. Rea, Ottawa,	· . )	
		VOTES OF TU	WVG	and the state of the

VOTES OF THANKS

It was moved by R. W. Bro. J. A. Henderson, seconded by R. W. Bro. Donald Ross, and suggestion in proceedings of the second seco

Resolved,—That the thanks of Grand Lodge be tendered to the Scrutineers of the ballot for the satisfactory manner in which they have discharged their arduous duties.

It was moved by R. W. Bro. David McLellan, seconded by R. W. Bro. C. Bennett, and

Resolved,—That the cordial thanks of this Grand Lodge are due, and are hereby heartily tendered to the Committee of Management of the St. Catharines Lodges, for the ample and satisfactory arrangements made for the holding of the present annual Communication.

It was moved by R. W. Bro. C. D. Macdonnell, seconded by R. W. Bro. J. E. Harding, and

Resolved,—That the thanks of this Grand Lodge be tendered to the various Railway and Steamboat Companies, for their liberality in reducing the fares to delegates attending this Annual Communication.

### TESTIMONIAL TO M. W. BRO. KERR.

It was moved by R. W. Bro. Otto Klotz, seconded by R. W. Bro. P. J. Brown, and

Resolved,—That the M. W. the Grand Master be requested to appoint a Committee to obtain a suitable testimonial to be presented to M. W. Bro. J. K. Kerr, Past Grand Master.

In accordance with the foregoing resolution, the M. W. the Grand Master appointed the following Committee, namely:—R. W. Bros. S. B. Harman, F. J. Menet, and Daniel Spry.

### NOTICES OF MOTION FOR NEXT ANNUAL COMMUNICATION.

- 1. By R. W. Bro. James Moffat,—That Article 1 "of honorary members" in the Book of Constitution, be amended by striking out the words following, "and pay to the Grand Lodge similar dues for such honorary members as are payable for ordinary members."
- 2. By W. Bro. F. R. Armstrong,—That half the expenses of District Deputy Grand Masters be paid by this Grand Lodge, and the remaining half by the Subordinate Lodges, allowing an equal amount for each Lodge.
- 8. By R. W. Bro. Henry Robertson,—That article 66 of the Board of General Purposes" in the Book of Constitution,

seco sha

tary pare Mas \$1.

reso amo Onta

be a

Depreced Dollar whice adopt of the 7.

Lode secon

mitte

a sat

9. tution in proof the

10. stitut and t he Soruney have

due, and at of the

econded

ed to the ty in reation.

d by R.

o appoint to M. W.

. W. the mely: el Spry.

on.
of hononded by
Grand
payable

penses of Lodge, allowing

titution,

be amended by striking out all before the word "at" in the second line and inserting therefor, the words "The Board shall meet."

- 4. By V. W. Bro. Wm. Forbes,—That the Grand Secretary be and is hereby authorized to issue a certificate on parchment, under seal of this Grand Lodge, to each Past Master of this Grand Lodge requiring it, and that a fee of \$1.00 be charged therefor to cover the cost of the same.
- 5. By W. Bro. David Glass,—That he would move a resolution having in view the restoration of good will amongst the whole Masonic brethren of the Province of Ontario.
- 6. By V. W. Bro. Wm. Forbes,—That the following article be added to the Book of Constitution, relating to District Deputy Grand Masters, as Section 12, viz: "That he shall receive from the funds of Grand Lodge the sum of Five Dollars for every Lodge visited in his District, for the year, which shall be payable on his report being received and adopted by Grand Lodge, under the cheque of the President of the Board of General Purposes.
- 7. By R. W. Bro. J. E. Harding,—That the Constitution be amended by changing the date of meeting of Grand Lodge, from the second Wednesday in September to the second Wednesday in July.
- 8. By R. W. Bro. J. B. Trayes,—That no Brother be permitted to sit in a Master Mason's Lodge, until he has passed a satisfactory examination in the work of that degree.
- 9. By R. W. Bro. J. G. Burns,—That the Book of Constitution be so amended as to provide that all routine business in private Lodges be transacted in the third degree instead of the first, as at present.
- 10. By M. W. Bro. J. K. Kerr,—Amendments to the Constitution, making provision for the re-distribution of Districts and their erection into Provinces.

GRAND LODGE CLOSED.

The business of Grand Lodge being ended, it was closed at seven o'clock, P. M., in Ample Form.

ATTEST.



Grand Secretary.

### GRAND SECRETARY'S ANNUAL REPORT.

The Grand Secretary in account current with Grand Lodge. Moneys received from the 1st of January to the 30th of December, 1876.

NAMES OF LODGES.	2	cts.	NAMES OF LODGES.	\$ c	-
2 Niagara	100				2
3 The AncientSt. John's.	40			67	
5 Sussex				149	75
6 Barton	88				00
7 Union	132			23	
O Union	76				
9 Union	76			102	50
10 Norfolk 14 True Britons	31		66 Durham	52	
	33		68 St. John's	120	
15 St. George's	127		69 Stirling	44	90
16 St. Andrews	63		72 Alma	31	
17 St. John's	55		73 St. James	94	25
18 Prince Edward	82		74 St. James	18	50
20 St. John's	100		75 St. John's	75	90
22 King Solomon's	61	50	76 Oxford	55	50
23 Richmond	51	25	77 Faithful Brethren	47	50
24 St. Francis	17		78 King Hiram	47 (	90
25 Ionic	61	75	79 Simcoe	17 8	50
26 Ontario	57		80 Albion	22 7	75
27 Strict Observance	184	75	81 St. John's	43 (	00
28 Mount Zion	52	19	82 St. John's	30 2	25
29 United	19	12	83 Beaver	117 7	15
30 Composite	36	00	84 Clinton	62 7	
31 Jerusalem	103	50	86 Wilson		5
32 Amity	27	00	87 Markham Union	47 0	
33 Goderich	26	75	88 St. George's		Õ
34 Thistle	2	00	89 King Hiram	7 2	
35 St. John's	36	74	90 Manito	39 5	
36 Welland	27	50	91 Colborne.	32 5	
37 King Hiram	89	25	92 Cataraqui	98 0	
38 Trent	14	00		154 6	
39 Mount Zion	32	00	94 St. Mark's	35 2	
40 St. John's	7	75	95 Ridout	10 0	
41 St. George's	79	75	96 Corinthian	41 2	_
42 St. George's	97	50	97 Sharon	41 0	
43 King Solomon's	30	25	98 True Blue	14 2	
44 St. Thomas	116	25	99 Tuscan	23 8	
45 Brant		50	100 Valley	25 0	
46 Wellington	80	24	101 Corinthian.	36 3	
47 Great Western	53	75			
48 Madoc		00	104 St. John's.	131 7	_
50 Consecon		00	105 St. Mark's.	16 0	
		50	106 Burford	52 3	
54 Vaughan.		00	107 St. Paul's	66 7	2
55 Merrickville		00	100 Dlambains	21 5	(
56 Victoria.		00	108 Blenheim	Z/ 1:	
57 Harmony			110 Central	97 1	9
mony	19	75	111 Morpeth	SE 7	•

ecreta**ry**.

osed at

creary.

### GRAND SECRETARY'S ACCOUNT .- [Continued].

NAMES OF LODGES.	\$ cts.	NAMES OF LODGES.	\$ cts.
112 Maitland	56 50	177 The Builders	00 12
113 Wilson	81 12		45 00
114 Hope	17 00		33 00
116 Cassis	33 50		38 00
118 Union	34 03		29 00
119 Maple Leaf	31 50		67 25
120 Warren	84 00		49 74
121 Doric	55 25		32 00
122 Renfrew	45 00		20 00
123 The Belleville	85 50		25 00
125 Cornwall	91 75		53 00
126 Golden Rule	18 75		22 50
127 Franck	88 25		12 25
128 Pembroke	57 75		32 25
129 The Rising Sun	82 76		15 00
131 St. Lawrence	11 00		36 75
133 Lebanon Forest	25 25		36 50
135 St. Clair	79 37		40 00
136 Richardson	47 55		56 25
137 Pythagoras	2 00		2 00
139 Lebanon	51 50		59 25
140 Malahide	74 00		29 25
141 Tudor	56 62		96 88
142 Excelsior	88 75		133 50
143 Friendly Brothers	96 00		20 50
144 Tecumseh	108 50		38 25
145 J. B. Hall	41 75		47 75
146 Prince of Wales	29 50		10 00
147 Mississippi	41 50		45 74
148 Civil Service	39 00	216 Harris	43 00
149 Erie	38 75		28 50
150 Hastings	24 00	218 Stevenson	192 50
151 The Grand River	94 50	219 Credit	16 00
154 Irving	28:75	220 Zeredatha	55 24
155 Peterboro'	<b>52</b> 00	221 Mountain	31 75
156 York	104 00	222 Marmora	15 00
157 Simpson	25 50		9 25
158 Alexandra	29 25		8 12
159 Goodwood	17 87		78 50
161 Percy	45 87		31 50
162 Forest	38 50		86 39
164 Star in the East	65 24		
165 Burlington	34 7		44.25
168 Merritt	60 0		13.50
169 Macnab	59 2		20 00
170 Britannia	17 0		
171 Prince of Wales		235 Aldworth	59 11
172 Ayr	31.00		16 75
172 Walsingham		237 Vienna	
176 Spartan	58 00	238 Havelock	36.75

### GRAND SECRETARY'S ACCOUNT .- [Continued].

NAMES OF LODGES.	0 .1.	
	\$ cts	THE OF HODOGA,
241 Quinte	33 5	
242 Macoy	14 2	5 302 St. David's 108 0
243 St. George.	62 15	2 303 Blyth 52 3
240 lecumseh	33 50	304 Minerva 15 7
247 Ashlar	39 00	
248 Eureka	67 62	
249 Caledonian	18 00	
250 Thistle	80 25	30/ Arkona
253 Minden	96 87	
254 Clifton	80 00	
255 Sydenham		
256 Farran's Point	55 50	
257 Galt	40 00	
258 Chalph	60 75	12 7
258 Guelph	78 50	314 Blair 27 25
259 Springfield	77 97	315 Clifford
260 Washington	31 25	316 Doric 60 00
261 Oak Branch	27 25	317 The Hiram 24 25
262 Harriston	108 95	318 Wilmot 27 50
263 Forest	38 75	319 Hiram 19 50
264 Chaudiere	7 12	320 Chesterville 36 50
265 Patterson	24 25	
267 Parthenon	59 75	
268 Verulam	39 62	
269 Brougham Union	41 74	325 Urono
70 Cedar	35 50	326 Zetland
71 Wellington		327 The Hammond 32 00
72 Seymour.		328 Ionie 7 75
74 Kent.	26 75	329 King Solomon 62 25
76 Teeswater	46 50	330 Corinthian 49 37
77 Seymour.	39 25	331 Fordwich 24 00
78 Myetio	36 00	332 Stratford 25 25
78 Mystic	14 75	333 Prince Arthur 48 56
79 New Hope	23 00	334 Prince Arthur 56 00
80 Mt. Sinai	31 75	335 Langton 14 50
81 Thorne	15 00	336 Highgate 27 75
82 Lorne	21 00	337 Myrtle 16 00
83 Eureka	7 75	338 Dufferin 10 00
04 St. John's	19 00	339 Orient 39 75
S5 Seven Star	12 00	340 St. John's 12 00
00 Wingham	12 75	341 Bruce 70 50
or Shuniah	52 00	342 Hiram 20 00
Doric	77 50	
Leamington	45 50	343 Georgina
Dufferin	17 00	
72 Robertson		345 Nilestown
3 The Royal Sol. Mother	29 75	346 Occident
		348 Georgian 30 00
	39 00	U. D. Elgin 20 00
7 Preston	34 50	Fort Eigin 20 00
	23 50	St. Marys 28 50
0 Mt. Olivet	35 50	" Granite 20 00
	40 00	" Excelsior 20 00

### GRAND SECRETARY'S ACCOUNT .- [Continued].

NAMES OF LODGES.	\$ c	ts.	NAMES OF LODGES.	\$ 0	its.
U. D. Brock	44	00 59	Dispensations, various D. D. G. M.'s Cash Sales, Resolutions and Rulings "Proceedings,&c.	1	00 50 12
Interest	1	50	" Constitutions Total\$17	1	46

Audit

DR 1876 Dec.

WINI

### CASH STATEMENT.

Moneys received by the Grand Secretary, and paid over to the Grand Treasurer, from the lat January to 30th December, 1876.

1876.							_
Dec 90 To Beartate	1876.						
Dec. 30.—To Receipts\$17,013 46	Jan.	13.—By				\$700	0
/	1	20.—	**	"		500	
	1	27.	4.	" .		500	
/	2000 10	31	**	"		200	
/	Feb.	19	"			1,000	
/		h 31	**			800	
/	April	8	"	"		746	
/	May	5	"	46		400	
/		18	4.			500	Or
	June	30	**	44		2,487	
' /		30.—	**			149	
	July	8	**	"		1,600	
		20.	4.6	16		1,000	a
	1,	28.—	"	46		31	
	Aug.	28		44		1,000	
	Sep.	80	4+			800	
	Oct.	4		44		746	
	Nov.	15	**			645	
	Dec.	7	**			400	m
		30	**	"		1,800	
		30				780	
		30.—	"	46		131	
		30	44			96	95
					• • •	- 60	-
\$17,013 46					411	7,013	AR
***************************************	1.5				411	.,010	

### RECAPITULATION.

Certificates	\$2,948 00
Dues	8 155 75
Fees.	. 1,817 50
Dispensations	578 00
Warrants	. 130 00
Constitutions.	. 442 85
Interest on Dominion Stock and Bank Deposits	. 2,805 54
Masonic Asylum Trust. Refunds	44 59
Proceedings and Sundries	. 15 50
2. coccumgs and bundries	. 75 75

\$17,013 46

Audited and found correct.

> DANIEL SPRY, Chairman Finance Committee.

Windson, 31st January, 1877.

# GRAND TREASURER'S STATEMENTS.

The Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Canada in account with E. Mirchell, Grand Treasurer. GENERAL FUND

	-By balance, per account.  -By balance, per account.	29,880 98 00 007		000	007	0004		107 0	1,000	000,	000	000	200	900	Moft	082		3
--	--	---------------------	--	-----	-----	------	--	-------	-------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	-----	--	---

8

6—To pd. Miss Mary Wilson, quarterly grant to 31st December, 1875. 8— "Mrs.T. B. Harris, quarterly grant to 51st

1876. Jan.

December, 1875..... Ennis & Stirton, for printing..... T. & R. White, for printing, 1874. Grand Secretary, expenses of Board meet-

Feb.

By amount carried forward.......\$48,544 31

To amount carried forward..... \$ 4,641 63

400 00

Bro. Muir. salary, as asst. to Gr. Secretary, 31st March, 1876. oast march, 18/0.
Ham. Masonic Hall Association, rent, 31st March, 1876....

43 75

36 67 16 90 12 75 12 38

scar Evane, for blinds

March 6-

receipts of 1875. 1,413 08

Rowsell & Hutchinson, for printing 12 00

incidentals [rangerred to Benev. Invest. acct., 10% ames Reid, for floor cloth, G. Secy's office. W. Bruce, for engrossing
Buntin, Gillies & Co., for stationery
Grand Secretary, quarter salary to 31st March, 1876 ....

Grand Secretary, advance on account of

ing at Chourge.

R. W. Bro, Groff for contingencies.

Lovall Bross, for printing.

Murton & Bed, for minute book, See.

Murton & Bed, for coal.

Lawson, McCulloch & Co., for printing.

Grand. Secretary. Balance inclinations, to
Sist December, 1875.

GENERAL FUND.-(Continued.)

By amount brought forward .....43,544 31

S cts.

To amount brought forward 4,641 63

Mrs. W. W Wilson constant.

To amount carried forward..... \$ 4,641 63

### GENERAL FUND.-(Continued.)

		E Transmit Land 14 C	s cts.	1876.	or or
_0	Pd.	Mar. 31—To pd. Mrs. W. M. Wilson, quarterly allowance to	4,641 63		By amount brought forward
	ä	Miss Mary Wilson, quarterly allowance to	75 00		
	:	Mrs. T. B. Harris, quarterly allowance to	75 00		
	:	81st March, 1876 Mrs. T. B. Harris, quarterly allowence to	15 00		
	=	30th June, 1876	75 00		
		30th June, 1876.	75 00		
	=	Mrs. W. M. Wilson, quarterly allowance to			
	:	Grand Secretary, quarter's salary to 30th	22 00		
	,	June, 1876.	400 00		
		solare to soth I use Secretary's office,			
	=	Ham. Masonic Hall Association, for rent, to	175 00		
	:	30th June.	43 75	8	
	: :	Dues Lodge 259, remitted by Grand Lodge.			
	:	nawson, mccuiloca & Co., printing.	58 00		
		Secretary's office			
	:	Dues Lodge 94 remitted by Grand I adm			
	:	G. Sec., bal. incidentals to 30th June 1978	8 8		
	3	Grand Secretary, advance on account of			
		meidentals			
		Kichard Haigh, for binding.			
	:	W. Druce, engressing warrants.	13 50		
		P I Com in the section of the sectio	23		
		Office furniture D. I. Comm.	14 00		
		Mirton & Raid for soal			
		Copp. Clarke & Co. printing certificates	147 08		
	:	Gr, Master, half yearly grant for expenses.			
		To emount counied forms.	1		-
		TO WITHOUT CALIFIED TO LANGE 8 6,684 08	88 88		By amount carried forward, \$43,544 31
					•

GENERAL FUND.-(Continued.)

		To amount brought forward 6,634 08	80 4	By amount carried forward	ard48,544 31
64	26 - To pd.	I. Grand Tyler, attendance at funeral of late	90 #		,
91	., -12		36 45		
14	200	Ennis & Stirton, for printing			
77 0	1 1 2 2		3 75		
o debr	3	-	200 00		
9 00	38	•	00 00	9	
	3	ondor, re so-called	02 06		
- 4	,	G. L. of Ontario	3		
		Sunary expenses connected with	78 80		
		llowance to			
• .	1		22 00		
•	30	Mrr. W. M. Wilson, quarterly allowance to	25.00		
		30th September	3	25	
	30-	Mrs. T. B. Harris, quarterly allowance	75 00		
	" 06	Miss Mary Wilson, quarterly allowance to			
			22 00		
	., 65		22 25		
	* L		88		
	8		3		
	ء ا		25 00		
	3	The negotiand to Renew Fund current acct. 4,00	00 00		
	1	" Invest. account, 10%			
	3	receipts of 18761,4	1,405 40		
	98	" Balance as per balance sheetzs,720 co	3		
		2878	248 544 31		\$43,544 3
				THOUSE A	v MITCHELL Grand Treasurer.
			E.	D. MILCHISTO	,

BENEVOLENT FUND—Current Account.

The Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Canada in account with E. Mirchell, Grand Tressurer.

DR.

E. MITCHELL, Grand Treasurer.

\$43,544 31

HAMILTON, 3rd January, 1877.

BENEVOLENT FUND-Current Account.

The Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Canada in account with E. Mirchell., Grand Treasurer.

CR.

ANNUAL	COMM	UNICAT	rion, s	r. CA THA	RINES, 587	7. <b>171</b>
By balance as per account, 33 0% Stock. 1,382 07 181 Months Interest on \$16,000 5% Down, 746 20 Stock. 100 100	31 02	746 20 400 00				By amount carried forward
	:: :	32 pa	:			
777	88 1	98	30			
Jan. April May	July Oct.					
	8888	8888	8888	2888888888888888888	8888888 8888888	2000000 200000000000000000000000000000
To pd. Acerr		E Bas	Mrs. Smith Bro. McPhall Kingston Board of Relief Mrs. McCallum	Mr. Melhyre Br. Gammork Br. Gammork Mr. Patternon Mr. Whight	Min. Judd. Min. Price Mr. Antrem Toronto Board of Relief Mr. Relief Mr. Griffith. Mr. Griffith.	Mrs. Kesteven   150 00
	무취하	4444	######	1	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	8181818
8 44						, u

\$ cta. 7,956 55

# BENEVOLENT FUND-(Continued.)

1875.

15 90
Mrs. Moore

BENEVOLENT FUND—(Continued.)

1875.

1876.

6 "Mrs. Sutherland.

1876.

April

***	By amount brought forward 7,966 56																															By amount carried forward
1075																																
	1,717 50	88	88	20 00	800	88	88	20 00	20 00	10 00	80.00	99	8 8	80 00	100 00	25 00	20 00	80.00	25 80	88	38	88	30 00	20 00	20 00	30 00	25 00	25 00	25 00	800	30 00	2,572 50
0	To amount brought forward d. Mrs. Hortop.		Orehans of Bro. Craib			Mys. McClelland	Mrs. Matheson.	Bro. Wilson.	ä	Bro. Henry		Mont. George Smith	Mrs. Andrews	Kr. Mbe.	Hamilton Board of Relief.	Mrs. Quackenbush	×	Bro. Mewbold.	Bro. Martin.	Mrs. Hillion	Mere Mediatore	Ornhans of Bro. Craib.	Pringle	Nr. Hill	Mrs. Griffith.	Mrs. Foley	Mrs. Gordon	Bro. McPhall	Mrs. Riggs	Mrs. Smith	Strationd Board of Relief.	To amount carried forward.
	P-To pd.	45	·	4 :	1	1	2		: 1			<u>.</u>	-			" -	1	:			:			1	1	1	1	1	1		-	2

# BENEVOLENT FUND-(Continued.)

To amount brought forward   2,572 60   187%   By amount brought forward   7,086 55							۰	_	•		•			-	_			_		-																	
type         Property         2,572         Str.         By amount brought forward           first. Medicators         2,572         Str.         By amount brought forward           first. Medicator         2,572         Str.         By amount brought forward           first. Medicator         2,572         Str.         By amount brought forward           first. Middle         2,572         Str.         By amount brought forward           first. John         2,572         Str.         By amount of str.           first. John         2,572         Str.         By amount of str	998'1																																			7.958 55	
O																																					
O amount brought forward   0,573.5 to   15.5	rward																																			Passass	
O amount brought forward   0,573 % 50   15   15   15   15   15   15   15	rought fo																																			A framework	Chilina
O amount brought forward   0,573 50   153   154   15	mount p																																				y ameunt
O amount brought forward   2,72,5,5,6     Mrs. Meintyre   2,72,5,6     Mrs. Gartelore   2,5,0     Mrs. Gartelore   2,5     Mrs. Gartelore   2,5     Mrs. Miles   2,5     Mrs. M	By 6																																			1	a
O amount brought forward   2,72,5,5,6     Mrs. Meintyre   2,72,5,6     Mrs. Gartelore   2,5,0     Mrs. Gartelore   2,5     Mrs. Gartelore   2,5     Mrs. Miles   2,5     Mrs. M	5																																				
New Name		_	_	-	-	0	0		0		-	-	-		2 9	2	2	2	- 90	8	-	88	88						88	38	38	38	88	38	88	-	5
New Methods to concentrate the concentration of the	2,572 50	8	33	8	3	75			9									8	26	200	8	8	38	86								:	•			1	42 947
the Manager of the Ma	100												:																						:		04 748 84
MARTA MEMORY MENT MEMORY MEMOR	-																																		:	:	
MARTA MEMORY MENT MEMORY MEMOR	forwar					e lief									telief		:		:																	Keller	
March	rought	ore	FOL		Total Control	and of R					30n	BOD	uck		and of h			TALES !	ven		g	g			mith	p	ter					qgsuc	lland.	II8	ter	Marie of	
	mount	Cartel					1				Patter	Thomas	Ghrabe	Parke	onto Bo		JOHEN	Model.	L Keete	Owen	. Jacks	. Dicks	Murra	. Adam	e. Gold	a. Deno			9. Hone					r. Fline	S. Pain	tawa B	
A:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	To				11					5	-	H	E C	N.					Ę	E S	H	Ä	Bre	Ä	5	H.	ž	¥.	Ä	W.	Ä	H	W.	Ħ,	N.	5	
288888888888888888888888888888888888888	Ī	۲. و	:	:	3						=	*	3	:	:		:	:	:	3	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	: 	3	1	1	1			1	

BENEVOLENT FUND-(Continued.)

8**333**3

Mr. McLelland
Mr. Findall
Mr. Pindall
Mr. Ottawn Board of Relief

## BENEVOLENT FUND-(Continued.)

	By amount brought forward 7,956 56																															-	By amount carried forward
1876,							-															à											By amount carri
s cts.	3,847 50	4:	38	8	8	22	25 00	4	8										25 00												88		\$4,812 50
	To a	" Mrs. Gibson.	" Mrs. Meikle.	-		" Mrs. Camp	Miss Price.	Mrs. Judd	Mrs. Davy	Bro. McNaughton	Mrs. Berrigan.	Mrs. Potter.	" Mrs. Richards	Bro. Tripp	Bro. Lewis	" Mrs. Finton.	Mrs. Stewart.	" Mrs. Roblin	" Mrs. Cron.	" Bro. Connolly.	Bro. McCaffery		Mrs. McDougall.	Mrs. Challenor	" St Darid's Lodge No 900	" Mrs. Kava	Bro. O'Camb.	" Mrs. Taylor.	" Children of Thomas Todd.	Bro. Graves	Mrs. Bracken	TOTO: M. INDOM	To amount carried forward\$4,812 50
	28-To pd.	888		28	8		8	81	888		<b>1</b>	83	- 63	8	8					1	1	- 2	1	١,	1 1		٩	1	1	1	1.	L	H
1876.	July											٠					Aug.																

X1 3

# BENEVOLENT FUND—(Continued.)

es cts.	By amount brought forward 7,966 55																																	!	55 850.78 braward forward 55 55	
	1876,																																			_
	\$ cta.	88	8 8	8 8	88	200	88	8 8		88	8 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6		33					30 00		96	800	8 9 9	88	18			30 00		20 00	88	90 90			808		\$ 6,822 50
															Ver Homelia		Des Tilliage						Children of Bro. Booth		Bro. John Mcruerson		Ottonhan Keeve						John Murray			By amount brought forward \$ 5,822 50
	ward.	Kingston Board of Relief.	faybee,		Fisher	Hortop.		Shaver					Bro. Frv.			field			Hrs. Stacey.	McCadaen	frs. Cockel			омеп	and .			emee Bowman	Milne		F			:	:	rward
	roneht for	ard of Reli							Gott	funeral ex	Carter	Donovan		Misses Noel	la	Pro Little				nen			Bro. Boot	opu wch	Sethera	Sumith	M Koove	Bowman	Ine	Thomas Graham.	Joseph McKeefer		Murray	Armfield	Town min	brought fe
	To amount brought forward.	ingston Bo	rs. Maybee	Mrs. Hill	Mrs. Fisher	Mrs. Hortop	drs. Andrews	frs. Shaver	drs. Gott	odge 113,	Mrs. Carter	Bro. Donov	Pr. Frv.	The Misses	Home	1	Things of	ro.	rs. Stacey	Mrs. McCad	Irs. Cockel	fra. Horsey	hildren of	Widow of John McDowell	ro con	NO MODIA	30	Seo James	•		bro. Joseph		Bro. John		Bro. will.	By amount
-	E			Ä	Ħ,	Σ,	H ,	W ,	× .	4	×	œ.	pē.	Ė		4	5 6			=			:	;	-				:	:	,	:	3	-	:	_
		5-To pd.	-	<u>۔</u>	1	1-1	- 0	-	ا	٥		-		١	-21	-77	1	15-	15-	17-	17-	19-	19	Ţ	1	1	1 23	١.	į	1	1	1	4	16	<u></u>	
-	1876.	Aug. 5	۵	h	7		- 00	0	ģ	10	-	::	::	19	77	12	77	15	15	17	17	18	18	23	61	21	61	No	5 6	Cent 1		•	7	7	-	
11	18	A	1																											ď	2					

BENEVOLENT FUND-(Continued.)

## BENEVOLENT FUND-(Continued.)

\*

By amount carried forward.

By amount brought forward ..... 8 5,822 50

į.	1876			<b>S</b>	187.8		
				2	_	Ry amount hrought forward 7 956 55	
	Sept	. 18-Tc	Co pd	Sept. 18—To pd. Mrs. Turner	00	00 000's	
		-13	a	Mrs. Wright 20	06		
	ő	1		Mrs. Page 30	8		
		٦	3	Mrs. Traxler	8		
		-61	3	Mrs. Skinner	8		
	Nov.	10	2	Mrs. Briemer 30	8		
		8	3		00		
		8	:	Mrs. Snellgrove 20	00		
1		8	3	Mrs. Andrews	00		
		٩	:	Mrr. Moore.	8		
	Ď,	Dec. 19-	3	Accrued Interest on Dominion Stock pur-			
4				chased13 52	52		
		8	ů	÷,	29		
				230 120	"		
				00 000'19	8	87,966 56	
	_	HAMILE	TOM,	HAMILTON, 3rd January, 1877.		E. MITCHELL, Grand Treasurer.	

X

GENERAL ABSTRACT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

From 1st January to 30th December, 1876.

Pi

DISBURSEMENTS.		General Purposes 6,040 00	26 02	Cash in Bank 30th December, 1876	824, 869 39
		\$7,845 93	ne year, arer 17,013 46		\$24,859 39
4	RECEIPTS.	ah in bank 1st January, 1876 \$7,845 93	ceived by Grand Secretary during the year, 17,013 46 and paid over to the Grand Treasurer 17,013 46	.0	•

BALANCE SHEET, 30th December, 1876.

BALANCE SHEET, 30th December, 1876.

The Grand Lodye of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Canada, in account with EDWARD MITCHELL, Grand Treasurer.

General Fund.  Asylum Fund: Balance 31st Decem.  Add Interest collected.  Benevolent Investment Account: Bal.  Add: Ten per cent Gross Receipts to December, 1875.  Add: Ten per cent Gross Receipts to December, 1875.  Add: Ten per cent Gross Receipts to December, 1876.	# cts. General Fund.: B Asylum Fund: B ber, 1875  573 33 Benevolent Inves. And 11	44	1,413 08	1,405 40 19,304 69 1,890 53	\$57,366 50
	Cocket, Inchanges 31st Dec., 1875;   Color.   Consent Pend and     Benegation of Inch   20, 200 00     Arylina, Fund.   2, 200 00     Benegation 1876 Dom.   2, 200 00     Benegation 1876 Dom.   3,475 00     Research from Asylum   1,000 00     Trees, Dom. 5 pr. ct.   1,000 00     Benegation 18 pr. ct.   1,000 00     Trees, Dom. 5 pr. ct.   1,000 00     Benegation 18 pr. ct.   1,000 00     Trees, Dom. 5 pr. ct.   1,000 00     Benegation 18 pr. ct.   1	General Fund Asplance 31st Decem. 6,828 ft9 ber, 1675. Add Interest collected 616 66	Benevolent Investment Account; Bal. ance 31st December, 187516,486 21 Add: Ten per cent Gross Be- ceipts to December, 18751,413 08 Add: Ten per cent Gross Re-	ceipte to December, 1876. Benevolence, Current Account	E MITCHELL

Lodges marked thus (\*) hold their installation of Officers on Pestival of St. John the Evangeith: all others on that of St. John the Baptist. RETURNS OF SUBORDINATE LODGES, AS AT 24th JUNE, 1877.

SECRETARY.	Thompson.	Stephen H. Follett Ed. Elkington.	John Minish. Alexander Stewart.	W E. Millward. Ed. E. Loosby.	on Robert Irvine.  H N Courtlandt.	John J.	bs. Robert sameson.	: :	W. C. Turner.	John H. Kichards M. D. Dawson.	W. J. Hambly James Norris.	James M. Lawrence Samuel Allen.	Duncan A. Ferguson Stewart Maclean.	Charles Doebler W. J. Robertson,	C. F. Matnieson.	Robt. B. Cumming Isaac v. Laylew.	-	Kay. Edward McCrum.		
Bans 136	W. MASTER	onthly Stephen H. Fo.	John Minish.	W. E. Millwa	Robt. Mathewson.	William 10uu	John S. Coombs	Alex. McLaren	R. J. Winch.	John H. Kicha	W. J. Hambly	James M. Law	" Duncan A. Fer	Charles Doebl	R. L. Gunn.	Robt. B. Cun	" Robt, W. Yo	William McKay	A. Brownson.	
	NIGHT OF MEETING.	Wednesday on or before f. moon, monthly Stephen H. Follett Et.	First Thursday before f. moon,	Second Wednesday	Thursday on or before full moon	Tuesday on or before full moon,	Wednesday on or belore I. mon.	Perth. First Monday Sector full moon,	Second Tuesday	Cobourg Thursday on or before full moon,	London Second Tuesday	Second Thursday	Richmond Hill Monday on or before full moon	First Tuesday	Third Thursday			First Thursday refore f. moon.		First Wednesday
	WIERE HELD.	-	: :	1	Grimsby	Napanee	:	Perth.	Toronto	Cobourg	London	Toronto	Richmond Hill	Smith's rails.	Port Hope	. Hamilton	Kemptville.	Whitby	Bowmanville.	
Louges man and	TODGE.		Niagara	*Sussex	Barton	Union	Morioik	*True Britons	St. George's	St. John's	Prince Edward	*St. John's	*Richmond			-		Composite	*Jerusalem	*Amity
Trong	1	ċ	C4 0	200	91	. 0	2:	14	12	22	18	88	3 8	4	88	35	88	88	3 65	88

34 "Thistle... Amherstburgh Tuesday before full moon... monthly James Atkinson... H. Richardson. 35 St. John's

						^	1414	U A		00	Jan 1		410	JA 1	10	Α,	91	• •	-AL	пл	ni.	L	,	00	• •	•			101
William McKsy. Edward McCrum. A. Brownson. Robert Nimmo. Joseph Beck William Dickson.		, in the second	Bon H. Bichardson	Tho	:	:	W. Day Isaac Nelson.		:	:	•	:	. George	Robt. McNanoht Frank A Rutley		:	:	:	P. V. Merrick		James	W. M. Somerville. D. P. Williams	Clarke William T Seels		:	:	D. McNaughton Daniel Allen.		William
William McKs A. Brownson Joseph Beck.		, 5	Atkir	Mitc	S. Ke	Woolson.			18 G.	EN	C	McK	MCM	Men	Loomis	f. H. Thornton	Figs	e Mer	sett.	m Ta	Grah	Somo			B Br	McCle	CNaus	Char	B A.
Willia A. B. Josep	ı		James	James Mitchell	Robt.	W. A.	Henry W. J.	David	Charle	Henry	Georg	Kobert McKay.	Mished Dengton	Robt	S.	T. H.	Joseph Figg	Horace Merrill	F. Bissett.	Willia	Joseph	W . M.	W	David	Thomas	T. J.	7. M	Albert	Willian
: : :			monthly James Atkinson	;	:	: :	: :	:	;	:	:	: :	: :	:	:	:	:	4	:	;	:	: :	:	:	:		: :	:	:
First Thursday before f. moon. Wednesday on or after full moon. Wednesday on or after full moon. First Wednesday	,	Ş	Tuesday before full moon	Thursday on or after full moon	Thursday on or before full	Thesday before full moon,	Tuesday on or before full moon	Third Thursday.	Thursday on or before full moon.	First Wednesday	Tuesday on or before full moon,	Tuesdey on or hefere full most	First Monday	Thursday on or before full moon	Tuesday on or before full moon.	Friday on or before full moon	Tuesday on or before full moon.	First Tuesday	Tuesday after full moon	Tuesday on or before full moon,	Monday after full moon	First weanesday	Wednesday on or before f. moon	Wednesday on or before f. moon,	Third Thursday	First Thursday	Thursday on or before full moon,	Thursday after the full moon	Thursday on or before full moon,
Whitby Whitby Bowmanville Dunnville	,		Amherstburgh	Cayuga	Fonthill	Trenton	Brooklin	Hamilton	Kingsville	London	Woodstock	Brantford	Chatham	Windsor	Madoe	Consecon	Grahamville	Verawa	Merrickville.	Sarnia	Sinbrook	Hamilton	Caledonia	Carleton Place	London	Toronto	Ingersoll	Stirling	Galt.
*Composite *Composite *Jerusalem *Amity					Welland		on.		-	:	*St Thomas			stern.		d	Delhonnie		el		* Doric		8		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Durham			
33 33 33 33			\$	35	38	38	33	3:	41	3 5	3.4	4	9	47	36	3 2	2 6	3 7	10	8	200	6	62	3	2 5	8 8	88	69	13

# RETURNS OF SUBORDINATE LODGES, AS AT 24TH JUNE, 1877—(Continued.)

SECRETARY.	ijijaon. George I. Brown. earson. Charles B. Lemon. Francis. Asa Hall. Maine. Asa Hall. Dolmages William Baker. Stephenson J. F. William. Boone. Charles Northun. Bloome. Charles Northungton. Milner. Joseph Mills. T. Coap. A. Worthungton. T. Coap. A. Worthungton. T. Coap. A. Robber. T. Coap. A. Robber. T. Coap. A. Robber. T. Coap. A. Wilson. Gerrubers John K. Oliver. Trood. W. William Wilson. Gerrubers John K. Oliver. Trood. W. William Wilson. Trood. W. William Dodds. McCarty. William Dodds. King. M. Durkee. King. M. Durkee. King. M. Buwkins. Fisher. J. B. Dawkins. reden. L. Atkinson.
W. MASTER.	Willian  Person  Pinasey  Willian  Will
	Miber B. A. W. W. H. B. M. W. W. M. W. W. M. W.
NIGHT OF MEETING	Rirst Monday  Monday nearest full moon  For Monday  Secret Monday  For Monday
WHERE HELD.	
LODGE.	Sk. James. Sk. James. Sk. James. Sk. John's. Skinge. Fraithful Brethren. Simcoe. Albion. Simcoe. Albion. Sking Hiram. Simcoe. Albion. Sking Hiram. Markham Union. Markham Union. Markham Union. Sking Hiram. Markham Union. Sking Hiram. Colborne. Colborne. Colborne. Colborne. Sking Hiram. Skin Mark's. Sking Hiram. Colborne. Colborne. Colborne. Sking Hiram. Skin Mark's. Sking Hiram. Skin Mark's.
9	5475756888888888888888888888888888888888

John C. McCarry. William Docus. Thomas Fisher....J. B. Dawkins. J. S. Marsden.....L. Atkinson,

97 \*Sharon Sharon Tuesday on or before full moon, 98 True Blue Abion Friday on or before full moon, 99 Truesn. Newmarket. Second Wednesday

ANNUAL	COMMUNICATION,	ST. CATHARINES, 5877.	188
Thomas Reid	Peter Ewart. James Cooke fames Raphon A. Parker. fames Raphon C. Marken J. E. Robertson James Addison olm Wright J. Z. Hickey. olm Wright Z. Hickey William Malloy daward. Johnson Samnel Ryan.	A manney.  C. B. Hriffnan.  James Millington. W. S. More.  Walter C. Hafely.  James P. Excell.  Robert Campbell.  Hand Rown.  R. H. W. Weber.  Weber Milden.  R. H. Bounycastle John Rutherferd.  John Chepman.  Thomas McGowen.  H. W. Morrison.  H. B. Conner.  W. Morrison.  H. B. Conner.  H. Hatchison.  H. Hatchison.  H. Hatchison.  H. Hatchison.  H. Hatchison.  H. Hatchison.  H. Millam Hayden. Andrew Lake.	F. B. Harrison E. Dixon. F. R. Armstrong C. S. Goodrich. Abraham Boice Robert J. Moffatt.
hly Thomas Reid John E. Haring H. P. Bouoher John E. Haring John W. Coy T. M. Coy. John Campbell S. B. McGay, John Campbell A. B. Morrie F. D. Wilson A. B. Morrie F. W. H. C. Javvis, Erastus Duffy, act g Thomas Weil	Peter Ewart. James Cooke. James Reynolds. A Parter. James Rankton. C. G. Marten. C. E. Robertson. James Addisol- Leamon Beeker. David Eppe. Bernard Rogers. William Mallo. Edward Johnson. Samnel Ryan.	C. B. Haffgan. W. H. K. C. B. Haffgan. John Belf, James Millington. W. S. Mon Waler C. Hafely. James P. Robert Campbell. Hapt Car. George H. Pope. William M. H. W. Weber. George M. R. H. Bonnyeastel John Roule. John Chapman. Thomas M. Alex. Moffat, p. James H. G. W. Morrison. H. E. Cot. W. Morrison. H. E. Cot. William. Hayden. Andrew I.	J. E. Harrison E. Dixon. F. R. Armstrong C. S. Goodrich. Abraham Boice Robert J. Moffa.
tion in the state of the state	*	3	: : :
	First Thesday Second Threaday Wednesday on or before f. moon, Birst Threaday on or before f. moon, Thesday on or before fill moon Monday on or before full moon Monday on or before full moon Monday on or before full moon		Wednesday on or before in moon, Friday on or after full moon
Dundas. Peterboro. St. Catharines Norwichville. Burford. Lambeth. Drumbo.	Prescott. Ridgetown Goderich Waterford. Boart Hope Pert Hope Thedford	Bath.  Fingal.  Brantford  Brantford  Renfrew  Cornwall  Campbellsford  Frankfort  Pembroke  Autora.  Southampton.  Esterer	Stouffville
Valley  Corinthian  Maple Leaf  St. John's  St. Mark's  Burford  St. Paul's  Allenheim  Albion	Central Matiland Wilson Wilson Topo I y	8 p 9	
100 101 103 104 105 106 108	111111111111111111111111111111111111111		136

RETURNS OF SUBORDINATE LODGES. AS AT 24TH JUNE, 1877—(Continued.)

Code		monthly William Deans John Boyd.	:	I homas Dabo.	James Stephenson. John N. Tuttle.	Andrew McLenham W. R. Knox.	Jas. Wright, M.D. J. R. Fitzgerald.	A. K. Aylsworth R. B. Hope.	Lhomas	Neil W. McLean Le F. A. Mang.	A. F. Turnbull Lawience	Alexander Wilson. J. Discardes, Pro-		W. B. Collins H. G. Laylor.	F. R. Jennings B. rox.	Robert Elder George Lumbour	÷	J. R. Dargaval Levi S. Levis.		I Umphries A. E. Mallory.	David	Tohn Wilson S. W. Flagler.	TY Dishardson H. Cameron.	W. Blenstag A. G. Jones.	The try Volome J. J. Sidev.	Los Priestman, ir. Walter Simpson.
Lebanon Oshawa Shahide Ajrher Thabhide Ajrher Thabhide Morrisburg Threadly Brother Iroquois Themal Mischell Shrafted Themal Morrisburg Chemal Shrafted Shrafted Mischell Mischell Shrafted Shrafted Mischell Misch			fter f. moon,	: :	:	:		l moon	Wednesday before full moon.	Filday on or person	Second I describe full moon.	Monday on or before full moon.	Intreday on or before full moon.	Tuesday on or before full moon.	Intriguay on or before full moon.	Intreday on or percentage	First Friday	These day on or after full moon	Thursday on or after full moon	First Tuesday	Wednesday Lefore full moon				Monday on or before full	Monday on or before full
			Oshawa	Mitchell	Morrisburg	there Iroquois	:	Millbrook	Wales Newburgh	Almonte	Ottawa	Port Dover	Hastings	ver	:		Peterborough.	Eginton	:				:	:	* Burington.	Wentworth

W. Richardson... H. Cameron. Hugh Murray.... A. G. Jones. John W. Yokomo.. J. J. Sidey. Jose Priestman, jr. Walter Simpson.

::::

104 Follows: Wellington. Theeday on or before ill moon. 164 Star in the East. Wellington. Wednesday on or before finon. 165 Wantworth. Stoney Creek Monday on or before full moon. 168 Maranab. Wantworth. Welland. Monday on or before full moon. 168 Maranab. Pt. Colborne. Tuesday on or before full moon. 169 Maranab.

,	isiar
	H. L. Vercoe
	144
	Seaforth Monday on or before full moon. D. Sinclair. Agus Motugan Motugan or before full moon. John Corpe Stewart. William Ross. Tuesday on or before full moon. George Stewart. William Ross. W. B. Cole. William Ross. W. B. Cole. R. J. Bonzbier. John Orr. William Ross. William Sea. John Orr. R. J. Bonzbier. Hearty E. Smith. George Moroe. John Orr. Hearty E. Smith. George Moroe. John Orr. Hearty E. Smith. George Moroe. John Orr. Hearty E. Smith. George Moroe. John Dingis. Morday on or before full moon. Robert L. Hunter. J. S. Tennard. W. M. Criffin. James Baird. W. M. Willox. Robert E. Hunter. J. S. Tennard. W. M. Criffin. James Baird. W. M. Willox. Robert E. Hunter. J. S. Tennard. W. M. Criffin. James Baird. W. M. Willox. Robert E. Hunter. J. S. Tennard. W. M. Criffin. James Baird. W. M. Criffin. James Baird. W. M. Criffin. J. J. Helly. W. M. Criffin. J.
	Seaforth  Iona.  Port Rowan  Part Rowan  Sparta Ottawa  Ottawa  Patroville  Gachh  Gachwell  Gachwell  Gachwell  Gachwell  Gachwell  Fort Burwell  Walkerton  O'nilia.  Forting  Annorion  Annorion  Annorion  Annorion  Annorion  Gananoque  Elora.  Mount Forest  Elora.  Mouth Gower.  Lancaster   Lancaster  Lan
	Britannia Seaforth  Prince of Wales fora  Wayr  Walingham Pork Rowan Spartan  Post Rowan Spartan  Post Builders  Platterille Spotd  Oftense  Post Burderle  Cont Burwell  Cont Burwell  Port Burwell
	171 171 171 171 171 171 171 171 171 171

	. I SULTABLE OF CATHOLISMS AND A CATHOLISMS
THE SECRETARY.	Robert Nanoular. John W. Tibendo. A. N. Gargare. James Mar. Bobert Skinner. J. D. Matheon. J. W. Chapman. David Rose. John Beddome. J. D. Franch. J. David B. Shart. John David B. Shart. John David Rose. John David Rose. John David Rose. John Mar.
W. MASTER.	Ab H. Malone W. M. Stom W. M. Stom W. M. Stom B. Brokwall S. Mothwall S. Mothwall Steps W. Mino. J. C. Walke Samin H. Dewer Jane H. George Mckerland John L. Asngwa Samin H. Dewer Janes Golding J. S. Rad J. J. J. J. Campbell William R. Samis William J. Samis
WHERE HELD OSS REGINGER OF MERTING.	Carden Island First Monday. Defore f. moor, Aliac Creig. Monday on or start full moon. Anisaburg. Monday on or before full moon. Dails. Monday on or before full moon. Monday on or before full moon. Monday on or before full moon. Dirintgo. Monday on or before full moon. Friday on or before full moon. Dirintgo. Monday on or before full moon. Theseld. Wednesday on or before full moon. Theseld. Wednesday on or before full moon. Theseld on the full moon. Theseld on the full moon. Monday. Monday on or before full moon. Listened. Wednesday on or before full moon. Branshon. Wednesday on or before full moon. Others Wednesday on or before full moon. Others Wednesday on or before full moon. Clarkburg. Theselday on or before full moon. Clarkburg. Theselday on or before full moon. Clarkburg. Theselday on or before full moon. Wednesday on or before full moon. Theselday on or before full moon.
TOUT SERVICE	Egyaian Daminion Conig Conig Conig Take Florescon Condition Condit
NO.	

Parent Brooks Front, Monday on or before full moon.
Sk. George. Thursday on or before full moon,
sh. Thamesville. Tuesday on or before full moon.

Yorkville ... Fourth Tuesday. ... Pakenham ... Wednesday on or before f. moon,

5 Table 1 Table 1 Table 1	F CANADA.	audoa d	MARO	- 88	ľ
monthly R. B. Aylaworth N. V. Mailory.  Charles F. Fell. John R. Neff.  James Ferguson Sammed A. Tye.  William S. Robinson Alar. Diren.  Robert Shilen George Regardy.  John McKimmis John L. H. Bah.  J. W. Upper M. B. Laycook.  E. J. B. Penes Ketras.  C. W. Basting John J. George.	Subree Clarks George P. Ramon William Cowan J. H. Moore D. McKennie	Thomas Baird. George Leighton Thomas Wader. Thomas Walker	A. H. Boston. W. J. Howard. Bobert K. Connell H. Barter. PhilipTaylor.	B. W. Domaily: A. D. Robarta. Thems L. Pardo. Robert Wilkie. David Shaw. Thomas Estibatio. John Green. John H. Robeson. Robert Modfillen. C. Hoften, Jr. L. Phin.	91.
"Monday on or before full moon. In Thursday on or before full moon." Thusday on or before full moon. Fourth Tuesday. Wednesday on or before f. moon. Thursday on or effor full moon. Thursday on or effore full moon. Einst Monday.	Wathhead so so e after full moon, First Wednesday Reading yes or before full moon, Second Thready Monday on or before full moon, First Tuesday	Thursday on or before full moon, Monday on or after full moon, Wednesday on or before f. moon, First Monday.	Tuesday before full moon First Wednesday Wednesday sites full moon Wednesday sites full moon Wednesday sites full moon Wednesday sites full moon	Wednesday on or before L. moon, Third Mooday. Friday on or before full moon. Wednesday on or before full moon. Thursday before full moon. Wednesday on or before f. moon.	The state of the s
1 State George Broots Front.  1 State George Br. George	Parant a Point. Farmus Pour Gall Golf. Galt. Geographid Georgiald Wallington Petrolia.	Oak Beingh Insertip Therefore Harriston Therefore Onest Estation Thornboll	Thereas Light Shyper  Therefore Clarkson  Therefore Boboygeon  Therefore Only  Therefore  Therefore  Therefore  Therefore  Therefore  Therefore	Sympton  Tank Banhoin  Townster  Townster  Symout  Frt Delhouse  Mysic  New Hope  Respected	The second secon

George Essterbrook William James McCanoe.... John Ka

Tweed.

	GRAND LODGE OF CANADA.
SECRETARY.	monthly James F. Ferguson H. W. Perry. W. G. Lamley Stophon Blackburn. W. G. Lamley Stophon Blackburn. W. G. Lamley John Blowest. John Shaw Beinsum Wilson. B. G. Corele. John Shaw R. Mitchell. M. C. Dobie R. E. Mitchell. Alexander Gray Johns Irrine. E. B. Shipley Philips. J. M. Selvanon John R. Byer. J. M. Selvanon John R. Byer. Serapion. J. Mered Tim. Burgheim. J. M. Sommer'line. John Linkon. W. H. Beennah, M. D. M. E. Hawley. M. H. Beennah, M. D. M. E. Hawley. M. A. Payne James Wilson. Charles Hamilton. Robert Philip. Thomas Brunkill. William W. Wilson. These Hamilton. Holes Chriskshalt. Arth. Davidson. G. M. Beennah. Arth. Davidson. G. M. Beennah. Arth. Davidson. G. M. Beennah. Arth. Davidson. G. M. Evenge. Bepplan. Cohele. M. Mokley. Stophon. Cohe Grinnson.
W. MASTER.	Villiam B. Thorney William B. Thorney W. G. Lumley W. G. Lumley W. G. Lumley D. J. Hamilton Benjamin Whon W. C. Dobs B. Ramander Gray G. R. Rahiloy J. D. Slevenson Seloon J. D. Slevenson J. D. Slevenson J. A. Sommerville W. H. Bennan, M. D. Sonyton John Henderson John Henderson Keloon William Multy W. H. G. Collis W. A. Payno. Charles Hamilton W. A. Payno. Charles Hamilton Art. L. Haliday
NIGHT OF MEETING.	First Thursday monthly and Thursday on or before full moon. Thursday on or before full moon. Thursday on or before full moon, we are all moon, we are all moon, we are all moon, we are all the moon, and the moon of the moon of the moon of the moon, the moon of the mo
WHERE HELD.	Napanee
C Lober	Mount Sinal Thorne Thorne Thorne Sanata Ser John
NO.	

3. M. Eperget. folia Grindson. Bobert B. Soott. George Forbes.
Stopies Correll, J. P. I. Haliday, thly William J. Harris Robert Allen.
1 0 1 ::
Scoud Wednesday
Second Wednesday
Smith's Hill Beachburg
orning Star.
11

industrial /

٠.
32
Lit.
48.
8
Continue
4
8
•
1877-(0
*
1817
7
-6
-5
130
100
1.5
LOAT SATEL-JUN
-
12
9
9
- 11
- 4
- 6
e
9
9
- 2
-8
-
- 4
. 6
-
٠,
1
. 1
. 0
a d
. 1
1

		22	Min .	177		ν.'
SICHERARY.	terson John W. Stafford.  Illiams Robert Price.	John Linton. George A. Reid. T. W. Jeffery. W. R. Travette.		lian Webb. B. Groker. Jian Obristian	Marie Andrew	
	John Hand	195 H	3.44	1 B B B		3
OFT TO STORE	outhly James B. Paterson W. H. Godwin. Alexander Williams T. B. Talbott	Wilson King Kong King Bank	A Malessa Ma Malessa Malessa Malessa Malessa Ma Malessa Ma Malessa Ma Malessa Ma Ma Malessa Ma Malessa Ma Ma Ma Ma Malessa Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma		Total Parent	ha traisce 4. Sisolair 8. M. Ore
	PA TH	100 dB	8355	34894	DAE'S	SAB
7 1	4		: : : : : : : : : :	1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1		
e tall anoon,	e before full moon on of the test of the t	negative see	fer f. moon,	(cipercon,	full moon : full moon,	
930	1 1 1			1 44	14. 1	11
T los	111	1.1.	1		ii.i	:11
regra or or per	55.5	itti		1111		411
day.	1233	-2.5		1916		111
	1711					111
4 8	FEFF	FEFE	A P B P	SHHHI Sign		00 g
A STORES	To a second		liel:	1.46		ili
WEST A	Wolfel					
	1	100				
			10			13 5 5 M
Long	1	Hi			141	H

For being

No. of 64. Wi 81. He 218. Wi

28. Hu 34. Jol 36. Wi 72. Wi

96. B. 121. Jas 122. Ma 176. Au

183. H. 209A. Rol 209. Jan

216. Joh 221. Jan 233. A. 255. Jose 266. Ale:

284. Will 302. John 323. Alex 340. Wil

mon. S1 5. Rob 9. J. H 10. A. H 11. **John** 16. **Tho** 

20. Jose 22. P. R. 23. H. C 27. W.

31. Jame

### SUSPENSIONS.

on the same	MES, OUTT.	No of
alaba SUSPENSIONS.	M discoultant or	0.0
For being in sympathy and communication with the	so called Grand	Loden
of Ontario.	and the re-	
Lodge.	William Banger	10.0
64. William O'Connor.	tes 7 41 3	
81. Henry Penfold, H. Bremner.	1 1/1/2 10 10	w.gres
218. William R. Roberts.		
OTHER SUSPENSIONS.—U.	1 tr. H .comes	
00 That THE ACTIONS.—U.	Minament (mma)	7.1
20. AUGUSTE OF CHILDREN STORY	A 7 7 741	2.5
34. v John Brett, golf O vbeans H mont of mar. 36. William T. Furney, mix ( ) * special of the market of the marke	7 Dill 1 1 111	
72. William Barraolough and HW t. go and dot	D amounts	
96. B.J. A. Hill for 6 months from 26th April,	1077	
121. Joseph Syril del A	1.1	
122. Maranail VV. VV right.		54
176. Austin Jay.	T	Tab.
183 and Maraden	e es el rec	114
209A. Kobers Webby Refleway T	f f a linear	.75
209. James Jackson, D. McDiarmid.	one to a 10 stock to	08
		116
221. James McDonald.	TOP 1	Physical Company
233,4 Air Bernitein, All Barger Para and Annual	Thank should	10 .
255. Joseph Bong, Miroto og comment	West Sugar	
. 266. Alexander Rose.	.trans()	
284. William Ferguson. and menty in the 19.	Month or man.	113
323. Alex McCallin, Dao Tignett buch 15.	isev	1
340. William Byson	Land L depart	.63
TO STATUTE OF PROJECT OF THE STATE OF THE	A A Chief . They was to	
SKAL PUSIONS BOR WAN-RYKNENI	OF DUES.	40
5. Robert McCracken, William Freeland	Maria de Lacationia	Page 1 122
3. J. H. Walladieri, i Hill H. Manuel in	Charles to be you was	The State of the S
10. A. H. Walch, D. C. Smilitan Bestal Andrew	The Control of the Co	Market .
16. Thomas Smeaten; D. C. Richardson I M. delo.	C. Parley, B	
16. Thomas Seriested D. C. Richardson M do. 20. Joseph Weight, S. dimentida F. O. Shine, S.	Al A McArthur,	SD.
22. P. R. Miller, John McEwan, George H. Saol 23. He Celberre; Felling McEwan, George H. Saol 23. He Celberre; William McClinchyon (1977)	D. T. McConn.	87
23. H. College, John McEwan, George H. Saci	man, W. H. Han	L
27. W. J. County W. T. T. T. T. T. County County ()	K Kollinst, J.	6
27. W. J. Causing, H. E. Irving.	Ellin, E. C.	

No. of 32. D. Galbraith, M. H. Smith, Walter Tisdale.

G. G. Liens, Thomas Cook, Joseph Chamberlain, W. R. Squier, P. Nobel.

No. of Lodge. 76. J

82. B

T

V

F 93.

89. J

90. B

91. F

95. H

96. W

99. W

103. 8

104. J.

106. J.

107.

110. J

1113

112. G.

116 /Jo

118. Al 120. J.

121. C. 129. W 131. Ch

135. Ro

136.

Ba 137. 139.

34. William Bungey, J. R. Cochrane, R. Borrowman, William Ryall, S. H. West, Thomas McGowan. William O'Connon-

J. M. Wilson, D. (Choate, T. J. Choate, J. J. Ferguson, D. Holmes, W. S. King, J. M. Mathew, W. Lindsay, W. J. Battams, D. H. Carroll. QUILLE SUSPENSED

42. George Richardson.

44. T. Cusack, C. Spohn, A. M. Diamond, A. E. Ferguson, B. Martin, C. McCormsck, John Kennedy, O. Boggs, G. A. (Darier, D. Thompson, G. W. Bogga, G. W. Morgan, J. R. L. William White, J. Hutchinson, J. Wilkinson, Robert McCally, John St. V. Caddy, S. D. Thompson, G. B. Butler, S. F. Chadwick.

J. Bowes, J. H. Barry, G. Carpenter, A. Fletcher, T. F. Hughes, J. Jackson, J. Reid, Robert Stephen, W. B. Underhill.

46. R. J. Earl, John Smith, E. Windsor, T. R. G. Rutley, John Carmichael, R. P. Springsteen, W. C. Stripp, Alexander Lang. Henry Finn, John O'Neil, S. B. McMullen, M. Minnear, II Voc.

Randall P. Corey.

100 Lames Jackson, Il McLinger J. G. Nisbet, H. J. Downing, H. M. Knight, John Courtney, A. Courtney, William Brown, Peter Stover, J. C. McArthur. 56. Thomas Northey, Mark Hill, T. G. Spickett, J. W. Clarke, Robt.

McN. Smith, H. W. Bilton, George Gould, J. D. Gunn, J. H. Dewart.

James Waters, Nosl J. H. Green, John McDonald, Jessph Good-

Joseph Mills, J. H. Bond, Joseph G. Caul, G. A. Burrows, Jan.

J. S. Nesbitt, A. W. Mitchell, Wm. Flintoff, R. Anderson, J. A. Stewart, J. Balkwall, W. Gifford, S. H. Craig, John Boyle, Wm. H. Davey, W. R. Jones, St. John Hyttamagh, A.

Q. R. Kingsmill, John Garvin, R. Hill, P. Batlidge, Geo. Buther-

G. K. Kingsmill, John Garvin, R. Hill, F. Rausige, Geo. Ratus-ford, J. T. Douglat, John Blocklesk, W. J. Shaw. A. G. Scott, J. W. Wallington, Bobb. Stein, James Parker, W. O. Farley, Robt Mills, W. G. McLaughlan, J. V. Brown.

72. J. Wagnet, F. Smith, S. Oliver, Was. Hond, S. D. We bright Francis, J. J. Dewitt . Midea W. L. Sudishale A.

73. D. T. McConnell, Was Lang, T. W. Brokley T. A. Mars, J. W.

75. K. Kellmer, J. C. Burrows, P. J. Besintal, J. S. Ch. ilia, B. Gladhill. - post 1 f. H priories f. H atidVI estable 12

ARRESTA

198

quier,

Ryall,

n. D.

. Bat-

. Mar-

ier, D.

, John

John

dwick.

ughes,

in Car-

Ang.

I MARGO

L 3.000

ov. A.

4. .100

e, Robt

n. J. H.

h Good-

on, J. A.

a Boyle,

(第二十二)

Ruther

uker, W.

wo. di

ter, Robt.

re, J. W.

wak !!

J. S

76. John Turquand, J. R. Witmer, Z. F. Griffin.

Wm. Arthur. 77.

82. R. Deans, James Sanders, James A. Cameron, W. S. Martin, C. Watson, G. T. Simpson, A. adairt 1 M. Hanson 14

83. Rob. Hill, D. McGregor, A. Robb, A. G. McIntosh, G. A. Vining, 

Thomas Burton, J. C. Bennett, D. McMurchy, J. J. Barker, J. B. Burk, Thomas A. Milne.

James Heap, H. W. Farwell, Jay Ketchum.

90. Henry Hafenbrack, R. D. Perry, marred al more of and a Henry Battell, Edgar Wait, Hugh McBrien, A. Wessels, James N. Lefour.

William J. Swales, William Bigham, J. H. Oliver, John Cameron, J. A. Busselle.

F. Hurdon, Robert Ballantyne, Neil McLean, D. Johnston, 93.

95. Henry I. Cable.

William J. Graham. 96.

William L. Jones, M. Owens, S. Roadheuse, J. J. Hunter. 99.

103. Samuel Cole.

J. O. Campbell and and and a fill assembling the 164.

J. H. Hull, W. D. Bennett, John McClellan, Alex. Second, Wm. 106. Perrin, Jonathan Poole, James Poole.

107. A. Burgher, John Glover, Robert Beatie, John Warren.

110. Robert P. Labatt 111. J. F. Hicks, R. Scott, I. Swartbout, Alex. Marsh, E. H. Ridley, Thomas A. Forde, Chas W. Graham, E. Tyhurst.

112. G. Booth, Robert Booth, L. Wilson, Abraham Smith, John Wynn, Thomas Huckstep, W. H. Robertson,

116. /Jones Lucan, Ebeneser Sammias, birth

118. Alf. Attridge, W. Hunter, Wm. Hambly.

120. J. B. Vanvelsor, Arch'd McLay, T. Huntley, I. Newton, J. 

C. Wilson, B. Gilbert, L. Holding, S. W. Bradshaw, W. A. Watson, H. Weigand. N. Agelandi II recorpia didelli adde

129 Wm. Creighton, M. Heisie.

1995. Absolute Dallier Chas. P. Pitcher, Ellis Gory, Geo. C. Douglas, John Barbour.

135. Robt. Hadden, Thos. Glass, Thos. King, John Orr, James Hadden.

Hadden. John M. Raymond, Samuel Cliff, John Commings, Geo. 136. gr, Geo. Hastings

Robt. Dickson, W. F. Livingston, H. O. Fulton, hangala

139. Hosen Allen, Sterling Marshall, Samuel Reid, Fred. H. Hall, J. J. Smith.

194	TING GRAND LODGE OF GANADA MEGO JAMES	.21
No. of Lodge.	7	tition, I
140.	Hiram W. Kipp, M. L. Aldrich, Geo. F. Barret, Ed. F. Brow Wm. White.	
	A. Brown, Robt. J. Widdis, John Whyte, Daniel Kerr, James McRossell, E. J. Hicks.	
142.	G. Empey, S. Casselman, J. E. Bass, Jan. Mallon, M. Logan,	Ac.
146.	H. M. Wright.	19.50
140.	W. Chamberlayne, H. J. Garratt. Wm. Armstrong Mildord Value Beart, D. K. Leven, Thon	405
	Wm. Armstrong John R. Craig, L. Doering, Robert Ewart, D. K. Levan, Thon Mulheron, John, McDougall, D. T. Watson.	-
	Wm. F. Medley, F. A. Camerou, Jr. G. B. Windover, Chas. N. Brooks, H. E. Winter, Alf. Fletch	ier,
	Wm. Flett, John Kemp.	30
165.		AP 1
100.	E. Jones, J. E. S. Moore. Wm. P. Taylor, N. J. Giayton, John Bender, A. W. Yokom. Wm. Mann.	10
169.	Wm. Mann. I remains out a word to some! I maniful	138
	Ate P Nonner.	101
177	m W. Causier I H P. Gibson, John F. Gooob,	104.
178.		bot
181	B S McCallam, T. A. McDermand, Theo. Hellen, Jos. Hat	ch,
101	C E Program	701
	C. E. Freeman. Robert Ross, E. Robinson, A. E. Mortimer, J. J. Cornwell, E.	. B.
192	Neff, J. Morris, N. Cronkhite, A. McCrae, G. Berry, W.	Bet
1.00	Saunders, N. F. Patterson, Wm. Hailey.	A Magazinia
	The state of the s	134.1
193	- R O Bonobue P 100	hev.
197	D. W. Ross, T. R. Reid, H. S. Matthews, J. G. Totten, V	VmJ1
		2814
	Walsh	
198	James S. Fairfield, James Appello, Santa visiasus Alla	i alam
201	Moston S. C. Skinner, H. Collard, H. Tenney.	.121.
20	5. Louis Germann, L. Doering.	201
Cold Charles		, in
21	A STATE OF THE STA	111
22	o W. Henry, G. W. Miller, M. Bacon, R. Armstrong, W. Mc	70B-
	-ie A MoKenzie, W. Steel, F. H. COOK.	\$5.40 B
_ 22	L. Ross, H. P. Kenfer, J. Parrow, William Elwein, James	A

ah.

J 231. V

10.0 233. T 235. M 237. J

238. J 245. B W 247. 248. J.

253. M 255. L. 257. Ja 259. R

261. G 265. D. 266. R.

267. At 269. 8. 270. H 271. D.

W 274. Jo 277. Ca Az 278. 279. Ro 285.

287. C. 290. N. The 291. An 296.

Fre 305.

302.

Wa Rol Geo The The J. I 314. 315. 316. 333.

336,

wn,

De

dist

30

部。

30

1491

164

atch,

E. B.

Wm.

A SELE

John

335

.00

SIL

1874

24(4)

FUP	TTOO , SEE STA	A Translation of the Parket of		
1865, all		EXPULSIONS.	- 1-1	150
No. of	Miram W. Kiph	advalle mante agained	o allowanie de	00
	James Smith.	THE WARE SHOWN IN MARKET	3000001 上 电放射导体 一样	1919
178. 220.	M. P. Sickles	ent constitute months	and Constitute al	268
284.	Wm. Ferguson.	mour. Thomas i Fortage	236 M. W.	in in in
204.	MITTERSTON	a sale to the contract of the contract of	dispusable Maria	100
1650	REST	ORATIONS 1876-77.	ware Millinger	1200
	Capachara (Kasa)	O. W. Cockette Manual	Joseph Claric.	122
6.	Joseph Jardine, Tho	mes Mareden.	, boow	
20.	Ellis W. Hyman.	A STATE OF A STATE OF	James de dame.	368
22.	James Bennett, Jord	ian Milibura, John S. Di	do Sprimajuett ou	dali
27.	A. Binney.	3 200	William J. Mo.	
28.	H. W. McMillan.		J. B. Boyd	PAS.
29.	Robert Barker.	A lad	is mouseld little	ALTERNATION OF THE PARTY.
32.	Kichard Flowers.	A Locahard. U. Laubh	L Madeon, 14	-片障
45.	John S. Rogerson. John Carmichael.		shionist namaki	744
46.	TO SEE THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO	lexander Proudfoot, W. I	I. Falls.	H200
<b>52.</b> 58.	W. Johnston.	Thomas Kip. S. B. Post	dental famous V	105
62	Hanney J. June.	isan itoson, Robert Rober	D. Spanor, Will	.800 .000
64.	James Martin.	alth coige <b></b>	M. Morrels, D.	0.000
69	Richard Finch, F.	McMarus, egioni dike	nhood lamad	4100
83	Joseph H. Scott, H	liram Dell.	tipoen Managa	OFFICE STATES
87			PRINTED TO THE PARTY.	170
91	Jonathan Pettit. C	. S. Strong, A. G. Miles.	I was not the state to of	379
92	. John Connolly.	on H. East Waggery	Samuel Lindol	alexy.
98	Robert Shannen.	on, Characa Collins	witted A Calaby	200
96	J. W. Hornsby.	is the relate of the Thorn	Now a Marie of the Control of the Co	AUST
106	P. M. Snyder.	and the same of th	Brown to a P Miles	1881
119	Joshua Callaway.	it. Head to the last twice	A Separate Spring	1100
119				
12	Reg. Henwood, It.	dament Agential di suns	Thomas Hand, J	.161
13	Service Control of the Control of th	在在10 (1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000	进行。1986年前,由于2009年8月1日中的共产生	- Marie
13	The standard of the standard o	British L. L. William L. Martin D.	,对于由北京中央 在 2012年中	302
14	A Taba Klain P. M.	Oronbytokus. (1 . 1021181	如何,几,也一种移动	
14	D. James E. Decow.	acted theates I when Made	Language As As	
	Take A Mackin.	Marian and Control of the Control of	BRITISH AND THE PERSONAL PROPERTY OF	<b>大郎</b>
	a Ginalaia Satharia	de Marketti. Ustionoda Pas	With Barnen J	white
PERSONAL PROPERTY.	A Charles Males	has the statements he the constitution	However Authorison	3,12
STATE OF THE	2. Thomas Myers, A	lexander McKae, Samue	T Tendanted :	ěII.
(SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS	8. David Greig.	Part of the Laboratory of the	Thomas Muliaria	
	The state of the state of	John Welshie havell in	Thomas M. Phele	, JEE
	O. James Jackson, I	), McDiarmid.	J. H. Rogers,	ASS
	THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O	THE SHARE STATE OF THE SHARE S		COORDINATION CONTRACTOR

### ANNUAL COMMUNICATION, ST. CATHARINES, 5877.

TOMEST STORY

No. of		IMILIAL AND	A-196464
216. D.	Milley, John Still	Hugh Currie.	all the second of
231. Joi	m S. Nicholeon	Sake Sake	10 int
232 01	Company of the Compan	The state project from the state of the stat	- Continues
248. Be	<b>建设建产和展布制的</b>	discolation was the design of the second	1
	the property of the same	William Make I ca	L
2011	1000	Andrew Contraction of the contract of the cont	1
280. Jel	a S. Smith and .	in the state of th	1. 存电池
4/ St	THE PERSON OF TH	A. Dockhen	1 1
284 W	<b>2.1. 注意原理工程证据共同技术</b> 法。	是。	140
ST STREET		1 Majarahi 12	4.51
1.0	AND COMMEN	(SMAG - M. BIGH.	
II MAN	to the control of the second	an original co-Right doubt	on sh
are:	The annual metallic and the second		(M)
G-BTMI	E THE STREET STREET	i Healgytein opint s	
1 4784	64 tedato()	description of the country	
3 1784	1 del Arece		71.5
3784).	Full County	A seminary of the file	48.
N 1304	L	F wast track weaklifest of	0.1
A	IV Conseller . I c	A Strongers Eldent 1	DES
第 \$P\$ (特别)	Little Woodbalk	the serial supervist.	ONE TO
\$P\$ 美数据统计	Service of the servic	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14
it Then.			<b>"数</b> "。
F.Edu.	- Automorphism	in a second of the second of	13
1781	Ali . Chirant	Books	13
100	一步 加州村 海村 。	one in the second of the second	T.S.
S 1.05%		full of the annual details.	16
道 [1] [1]集6.	7. 海岸打扮的树树。		<b>特别</b>
O CHOICE	TALL BUREAU	······································	48 (1)
			26
70 E & U	The second second	Marian Sementel Mari Salpodo And Young	56
S DTEEL I	444 444		MG T
THE REAL		vasta	48 02
MITE	TY STATE OF THE ST	walled the break of	AS III
也不可能更少。2	Jacops III	or Machineral de I	200
100 k 19	Title to went days.	MARKET THE	04 mi
0783	White diese	Model (1977)	44
THE		Foderska Apole Villaga Ja Hein Julius Haleilen	The one
TTGA	Start denote.	With a sunday	100
100	. Panangaman .	Autray Delicator	T \$ 12-12
TERM.	· handardath	II. Bi Nath.	1
代。据集第二	Al madagament I	and a T	54 . 1
(1784)	- 14 Paradosoft	der and a state of the state of	Et a
OTTO NO.	The state of the s	Toppe & Linner. Net Melanou.	UP
(10.10)	COLUMN TO A STATE OF THE STATE	Neil McKanapac	<b>经</b> 集员
100000	A ALLA TOMANIA	monther W. Transit	河 州
11.00	4 144	B. A. B.	精制制
0121	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	characteristic and countries by	100
(A) (A) (B) (A) (B)	Mary Tourse Day And The Control of t		id
	de proportori	strature Transfer	01 13 444
是2000年期 医原皮囊	1000年5月,在北京市 100年7月日日	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<b>美国教育教育</b>

.022

1000 622 1400

268

CULTURE 73. .PAS -A.W 1,786 ,425°

1400 3102 386

100 27% , ARE SEL TRUE ) in the c

4. AME 1511, Tr 在此。随時 L 360

N ZM William Co 

### AT REST.

	KO. OF LODGE.	AMAN HELL	231. John HTAGiqhelsen.
ı	. 2	Jacob Black	September 19 1876 July 1876
	3	William Richardson	January 192 pens 1876 de
	5	John F. Willson	September 20 and 1876 ag
ı	. 5	Hiram Tulford	September 301876
ı	6	J. Houlden	Rebruary 221877
ı	6	A. Tinline	February 22 1877 April 17 1877
ı	6	W. H. Rudell John A. Nelles	March 19
	7	Conrad Teeter	April 29
	9	Archibald J. Andrews	September 1 1876
3	10	Alexander Dow	September 151870
-	10	John Campbell	November 271876
	11	Joseph S. Fitzgerald	October 131876
20	15	A. O. Colvin	June 141877
	16	D. J. Pruyn	April 2
A. Carlo	16	William Farquhar	March 101877
	20	John Powell	
120	22	Frank Nixon	October 1210/0
	22	George Chanter	January 5 1877
	22	Charles L. Roberts	February 19
	27	Samuel O. Case	September 11870
	27	G. M. Yale	
	27	A. D. Mackay	May 131877
	31	Alphonso Hinds	September1877 March 181876
1	32		1070
1	32		1 100 1078
18.59	32	James Lindsay	
	33	William Somervill	
	34		
	3	Asa Young	
	3	Daniel Betts	
200	4		
1	4	A. Huntingdon	
1	1 4		
1	1 4		February 26 1877
Section .			March 31877
1000	4		November 251876
Sheet	4	7 R. B. Neill	December
80.92		8 F. E. Dean	September 131876
1000		8 Joseph Fitzgerald	October 111876
		Thomas A. Fairman	March 291876
		Neil McKinnon	May 101877
SECT		James W. Armstrong	March 1310/0
100		Thomas Davis	May 26
Seption		Thomas W. Johnston	March 12 1876
		6 W. J. Snart	October Z
		William J. McWhinnie	November 201070
		81 Robert White	May 15 1877

# AT REST.

NO. OF LODGE.	HAME.	NEW DATE.	90 :00 .99454
63	William Houston	June 13	1877
64	Thomas Lister	November 4	1876
57.64	David Mitchell	June 29	1877
66	James P. Lovekin, Jr		1876
68	Boston W. Nawdon	November 30.	. 1876
68		June	1877
73 74	James S. Taylor	Jane 16	1876
114	John Morey	September 26.	1876
77	James H. Bowes	January 27	1877
78	W. Meston	November 17.	1876
81	William Baker	February 21	
11 81	William Livingston	October 26	1.1676
1181	B. Springer	February 27	1877
82	D. McLellan	May 30	1877
83	John Grey	March 6	. 1877
07/85	Robert Moore		1876
85 85	William H. Giles	August 17	1.1876
86	R. E. Denant	September 3.	1876
97 90	George Reid	August 26.	1.1876
91	James C. Orr.	September 26	1876
77791	James C. Ozr. William Reynolds	February 17	1877
77000			. 1877
56976	Thomas W. Davy	March 9	. 1876
93 94	Thomas, W. Davy. J. B. Draper. John Hace.	March 9 September 20	1.1876
96 96 96	John Hare	April 11	. 1877
87876	F. Walker.	March 3	. 1877
103	J. C. Morrow	March 19	. 1877
103	John C. Goring	March 19 December 4	1876
108	J. S. Clark J. G. Terryberry	MAY I'm	B 12776
112	J. G. Terrybarry	August 11	2 -147A
119	Edward Campaigne	November 28	2 4 4 4 6 6 6
120	Robert Johnston		. 1877
121	John Thorne	December 14	. 1876
123	Nobert Stewart	February 20	. 1876
123	Nicholas O'Camb	August 20	. 1876
一樣	George Ritchie	May 6	1877
131	David Perkins	April 14	.1877
135	David Perkins John Eastwood	April Attity	1877
137			.1876
140	S. Parry	. individ amnati	- PBG 6
140	S. Pardy A. Loledale A. Baemer	Tale annary hardis	. 1876
100	A Partie	July 31	.1876
142	CIL THE POOL OF TH	Alva Christian	. 1876
140	Esra Foot Chris. Ford. W. I. Henderson James, Smith William Cleland	May 17. December 5	15/6
125	TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	Pecamber 5	.1876
143	William Market	Augue Mondot	·1876
170	WHITE CIEFARD	August 8	-1076
100	John Duncan	Uetober II	10 TO TO S

# AT BEST.

185 C. O. Sizer February II 151 James Colquboun September II. 152 James Colquboun September II. 1534 John Lesder. September II. 1534 John Lesder. September II. 1534 John Lesder. September II. 1535 Thomas Stuart. October 22. 1546 John K Jardine April II. 1558 Hugh Rassell September 5. 159 W. R. Simpson June 14. 174 C. C. Francis June 14. 174 T. A. Dewolfe November 19. 175 Edward Raight February 20. 150 Joseph Goodwillie Decomber 12. 151 B. Goodrich April 25. 152 Michael Braden January 10. 153 Frank Boll April 25. 153 Frank Boll April 25. 154 George Milue March 15. 150 J. L. Bradburg February 20. 203 Richard Laurison Angust September 9. 203 Joseph Kilpatrick June 10. 204 John Ernst January 14. 205 William Paddicombe April 23. 214 Richard Sands June 10. 225 Henry Rogers January 28. 226 Henry Rogers January 28. 227 Henry Rogers January 28. 228 John Vance July 2. 228 John Vance July 19. 228 John Vance July 19. 228 John Vance July 19. 228 John McNeil April 29. 238 Thomas A Corbett January 26. 239 Thomas A Corbett January 26. 240 William White January 26. 251 Holliam White January 27. 252 George Bates January 28. 253 John McNeil August II. 254 John G. Coleman January 25. 255 John G. Coleman January 25. 256 William W Harris January 26. 257 January 37. 257 January 37. 257 January 37. 257 January 38. 257 January 38. 257 January 39. 257 January 39. 257 January 30. 257 January 30	40,200 a
164 Richard Bryant. 165 John Lasder. 165 Thomas Stuart. 166 John R. Jardine. 168 Hugh Rassell. 169 W. R. Simpson. 170 Charles T. Jones. 170 Charles T. Jones. 171 C. C. Fraccis. 171 T. A. Dewolfe. 172 Edward Raight. 173 February 20. 174 T. A. Dewolfe. 175 Edward Raight. 176 Edward Raight. 176 Edward Raight. 177 Edward Raight. 178 George Milbe. 181 B. Geodrich. 182 Frank Boll. 183 Frank Boll. 184 Frank Boll. 185 Frank Boll. 186 George Milbe. 187 J. L. Bradburg. 186 Richard Laurisca. 187 Jonesph Kübskrick. 187 John Ernet. 188 John Kibskrick. 188 John Kibskrick. 188 John Ernet. 189 John Ernet. 189 John Ernet. 180 John Ernet. 181 January 10. 182 Jesse Kenward. 182 January 14 185 Jesse Kenward. 182 June 10. 183 Jesse Kenward. 183 Jesse Kenward. 184 June 2. 185 Jesse Kenward. 185 January 26 186 John W. Shirley. 186 January 26 187 John Kohell. 189 John Kenetl. 180 January 26 180 John Kohell. 180 January 26 181 John Kenetl. 182 January 26 183 John Kenetl. 184 January 26 185 John Renetl. 185 January 26 186 John G. Coleman. 186 January 26 186 January 27 186 January 3 186 January 3 186 January 3 187 January 29 187 John G. Coleman. 187 January 3	1877
166	1876
166	1876
166 John K Jardine April 11. 168 Hugh Enssell September 5. 169 W. R. Simpson June 6. 170 Charles T. Jones February 20. 174 C. C Francis June 14. 174 T. A. Dewolfe November 19. 176 Edward Enight Pebruary 10. 180 Joseph Goodwillie Decomber 12. 181 B. Goodisch April 25. 183 Frank Doll April 25. 183 Frank Doll April 25. 192 Michael Braden January 10. 192 Michael Braden January 10. 193 George Milue March 15. 201 J. L Bradburg February 20. 203 Richard Laurison Angust 20. 203 Joseph Kilpatrick June 10. 205 John Ernst January 14. 206 William Paddicombe April 23. 214 Richard Sands June 10. 225 John Zenst January 14. 226 William Paddicombe April 23. 227 Henry Rogers January 28. 228 Henry McDonagh November 5. 238 L. B. Cruickshank Angust 29. 238 John Vance July 12. 238 John Vance July 2 239 John Vance July 2 240 John W. Shirley May 20. 251 Thomas A Corbett January 26. 252 John W. Shirley May 20. 253 John McNed Angust 18. 254 George Pates January 29. 255 John McNed Angust 18. 256 John McNed Angust 18. 257 William W Harris January 14. 258 John G. Coleman January 3. 259 William W Harris January 3. 250 January 3. 251 January 3. 252 January 3. 253 January 14 January 3. 253 January 14 January 3. 254 January 3. 255 January 3. 256 January 3. 257 January 3. 257 January 3. 258 January 3. 258 January 3. 259 January 3. 250 January 3. 250 January 3. 251 January 3. 252 January 3. 253 January 3. 253 January 3. 254 January 3. 255 January 3. 255 January 3. 256 January 3. 257 January 3. 257 January 3. 258 January 3. 258 January 3. 259 January 3. 250 January 3. 250 January 3. 250 January 3. 251 January 3. 252 January 3. 253 January 3. 253 January 3. 254 January 3. 255 January 3. 256 January 3. 257 January 3. 257 January 3. 258 January 3. 258 January 3. 259 January 3. 259 January 3. 250 Janu	1876
169 W. R. Simpson	1876
170 Charles T. Jones Pebruary 20. 174 C. C. Francis June 14. 174 T. A. Dewolfe November 19. 176 Edward Haight February 10. 180 Joseph Goodwillie Decomber 12. 181 B. Goodrich April 25. 183 Frask Poll April 25. 183 Frask Poll April 25. 184 Michael Braden January 10. 185 George Milbe March 15. 201 J. L. Bradburg February 20. 203 William Grain Decomber 9. 204 Joseph Kingatrick June 10. 205 John Ernst January 14. 205 William Feddicombe April 28. 214 Bichard Sands July 2. 218 G. H. Chanber January 5. 221 Henry Rogers January 29. 222 Henry McDonagh November 6. 233 L. D. Cruitkelank Angust 29. 235 Thomas I. Wilson December 18. 236 John W. Shirley May 20. 237 Thomas A. Corbett January 26. 238 Loher Robinson July 2. 239 John W. Shirley May 20. 250 Thomas A. Corbett January 26. 251 John McNeid May 20. 252 Thomas M. Corbett January 26. 253 John McNeid May 20. 254 Robert Robinson July 29. 255 John McNeid May 20. 256 William W. Harris January 29. 256 William W. Harris January 3. 257 William W. Harris January 3. 258 John McNeid May 3. 258 John McNeid May 3. 259 William W. Harris January 3. 260 January 3. 272 Thomas W. Marr September 4.	1977
174 C. C. Francis	
176 Edward Haight Pebruary 10. 180 Joseph Goodwillie December 12. 181 B. Goodrich April 25. 183 Frank Poll April 25. 183 Frank Poll April 25. 189 George Miles March 15. 201 J. Brabburg February 20. 202 Richard Laurisen Angust 20. 203 William Graim December 9. 204 Joseph Kingatrick June 10. 205 John Ernst January 14. 205 William Peddicombe April 28. 214 Richard Sands July 2. 218 G. H. Chamber January 5. 221 Henry Rogers January 5. 222 Henry McDecagh November 6. 233 L. H. Cricktshank Angust 29. 233 Thomas I. Wilsen December 18. 234 John Vance June 2. 235 John W. Shirley May 20. 236 Thomas A. Corlott January 26. 237 William White January 29. 238 John McNeil June 2. 239 John McNeil January 26. 250 William White January 29. 250 John McNeil Agnat 18. 250 William W. Harris January 29. 251 John McNeil Agnat 18. 252 January 14. 253 January 14. 253 January January 3. 272 Thomas W. Mart September 7.	
176 Edward Haight Pebruary 10. 180 Joseph Goodwillie Decomber 12. 181 B. Goodrich April 25. 183 Frank Poll April 25. 183 Frank Poll April 25. 189 Goorge Miles March 15. 201 J. Brabburg February 20. 208 Richard Laurisca Anguat 20. 208 William Graim Decomber 9. 208 Joseph Kilpatrick June 10. 205 John Ernst January 14. 205 William Peddicombe April 28. 214 Richard Sands July 2. 218 G. H. Chanber January 5. 221 Henry Rogers January 29. 222 Henry McDonagh November 6. 233 L. H. Critikeliank Anguat 29. 233 Thomas I. Wilson December 18. 234 John Vance June 2. 235 John W. Shirley May 20. 236 Thomas A. Corlott January 26. 237 William White January 29. 238 John Renvard June 2. 239 John McNeid January 29. 250 William White January 29. 251 Thomas W. Mart January 3. 252 January 14. 253 John McNeid August 19. 254 John McNeid August 19. 255 William W. Harris January 29. 256 William W. Harris January 3. 257 January Mart Segituber 14. 258 January Mart Segituber 7.	1876
181 R. Goodrich April 25. 183 Frank Doll April 25. 184 Frank Doll April 25. 185 Frank Doll April 25. 186 George Milies March 15. 201 J. L. Bradburg February 20. 203 Richard Laurison Angust 20. 204 Joseph Kilpstrick June 10. 205 John Ernst Jennary 14. 205 William Paddioombe April 28. 214 Richard Sands July 2. 215 G. H. Chanber Jannary 14. 216 G. H. Chanber Jannary 5. 221 Henry Rogers Jannary 5. 222 Henry McDonagh November 6. 223 L. D. Cruickshank Angust 29. 223 Thomas I. Wilson Docsember 15. 225 John Vance July 12. 226 John W. Shirley May 20. 227 Thomas A. Corlott Jannary 26. 228 John W. Shirley May 20. 229 John McNeil Jannary 29. 230 John McNeil Jannary 29. 231 John McNeil Angust 12. 232 John McNeil November 20. 233 John McNeil November 20. 234 Robert Robinson July 29. 235 John McNeil November 20. 236 William W. Herris January 14. 236 John G. Coleman January 3. 237 Thomas W. Marr September 7.	1877
183	1876
192 Michael Bradon. January 10. 195 George Milne. March 15. 201 J. L. Bridburg. February 20. 205 Richard Laurison. August. 208 William Grain. Decomber 9. 208 Joseph Küpatrick. June 10. 205 John Erist. January 14. 206 William Paddicombe. April 28. 214 Richard Sands. July 2. 215 G. H. Chanter January 5. 221 Henry Rogers. January 28. 222 Henry McDionagh. November 6. 223 L. D. Cruickshank. August 29. 223 Thomas I. Wilson. December 13. 225 John Vance. July 12. 226 John W. Shirley. May 20. 227 John W. Shirley. May 20. 228 John W. Shirley. May 20. 227 William White. January 29. 228 John McNeil. August 12. 239 John McNeil. August 18. 250 William White. January 29. 260 John McNeil. November 20. 262 George Bates. January 14. 266 John G. Coleman. January 14. 266 John G. Coleman. January 3. 272 Thomas W. Marr September 7.	
201	1876
201	1876
203   William Grain   December 9	1876
205	1876
205 John Ernst.  205 William Paddioombe.  214 Richard Sands.  215 G. H. Chanber January 5.  221 Henry Rogers January 20.  222 Henry McDonagh.  November 6.  233 L. H. Chrickelank.  242 John Vance.  234 John Vance.  235 John Vance.  236 John W. Shirity.  257 William White.  257 William White.  258 John McNeil.  259 William W. Graves  260 William W. Harris  260 William W. Harris  261 January 20.  262 William W. Harris  263 John McNeil.  264 Robert Robinson.  265 William W. Harris  266 John McNeil.  267 William W. Harris  268 John McNeil.  269 John McNeil.  269 John McNeil.  260 John McNeil.  261 January 20.  262 John McNeil.  263 John McNeil.  265 William W. Harris  266 John McNeil.  267 January 14  267 January 30.  272 Thomas W. Marr  September 7  274 Joseph J. Auh.  275 Joseph J. Auh.  276 Joseph J. Auh.  277 Joseph J. Auh.  278 Joseph J. Auh.  278 Joseph J. Auh.  278 January J. Auh.  278 Joseph J. Auh.  278 Joseph J. Auh.  278 Joseph J. Auh.  278 January J. Auh.  278 Joseph J. Auh.  278 Joseph J. Auh.  278 Joseph J. Auh.  278 Joseph J. Auh.	1876
205   William Paddioenbe.   April 28.	1977
214 Richard Sands. July 2 218 G. H. Chanjeer Jannary 5 221 Henry Rogers Jannary 22 228 Henry McDonagh November 6 233 L. D. Uritickshank August 22 238 Thomas I. Wilsen December 18 235 John Vince. July 12 238 John W. Shirley. May 20 238 Thomas A. Corlott January 26 254 Robert Robinson. July 29 255 Thomas A. Corlott January 26 256 William White. January 29 257 William White. January 29 258 John McNeil. August 18 259 William W. Graves January 29 262 John McNeil. August 18 265 William W. Harris January 14 266 John G. Coloman January 3 267 January 3 268 John McNeil. January 3 268 John McNeil. January 3 269 John McNeil. January 3 269 John McNeil. January 3 269 John McNeil. January 3 272 Thomas W. Marr September 7 272 Thomas W. Marr September 7	1877
218 G. H. Chanber	1876
228   Henry McDonagh   November 6	1877
233	1877
238	1876
225	1876
238	1876
288 John W. Shirity. 283 Thomas A. Corloett. 254 Robert Robinson. 255 William White. 256 William White. 256 William B. Graves 256 William E. Graves 257 William B. Graves 258 January 29. 268 John McNeil. 269 John McNeil. 260 John G. Coleman 258 January 14 260 John G. Coleman 258 January 25 268 James Aiken. 272 Thomas W. Marr 258 January 3. 272 Thomas W. Marr 258 January 3. 272 Thomas W. Marr 258 January 3.	1876
254 Robert Robinson. July 25. 257 William White. January 29. 258 John McNeil. August IK. 259 William E Graves November 20. 260 George Bates. January 5. 265 William W. Harris January 14. 266 John G Coleman. January 25. 268 James Airken. January 3. 272 Thomes W. Marr September 7. 272 Thomes W. Marr September 7.	1876
257   William White.   January 29   258   John McNeil.   August 18   259   William E Graves   November 20   262   George Bates   January 5   265   William W Harris   January 5   266   John G Coleman   January 25   268   James Aitken   January 3   272   Thomas W Marr   September 4   274   January 1   274   January 3   275   January 3   276   276   January 3   277   January 3   3   3   3   3   3   3   3   3   3	1877
288	1976
202   George Bates	1875
202   George Bates	1876
285   William W. Harris   January 14     286   John G. Coleman   January 24     288   James Aitken   January 3     272   Thomes W. Marr   September 7     274   January B. Auth   September 7     288   January B. Auth   September 7     388   January B. Auth   January	1977
986 John G. Coloman January 25. 988 James Aitken January 3. 772 Thomas W. Marr September 14 274 Joseph L. Ash September 7.	1877
268 James Atken January 3. 272 Thomas W. Marr September 14 274 Joseph L. Auh September 7.	1876
274 Joseph L. Ash September 7	1974
The state of the s	1874
277 Alva Colvin June 14	1877
THE STATE LICENSE PAIRSON OF A	1876
281 John Sheppard. February 16.	1876
284 John M. Kerr April 25	1876
287 Robert N. Law	14876

S Sec.

B

### AT REST.

Lobes,	XANS.	DATS.
291 295	Robert F. Peebles	April 141877
300	Robert P. Dales	March 17 1977
300		February 25 1977
302	C. E. Benton. Philander Lyon.	·
307	A TITION DE MONTON	September 17 1877
316	JOHN FOWER.	February 19 1877
319		
321 324	L. D. Cruickshank	August 29 Tara
397		January 2 1977
335	W. D. Hammond. Archd. Henderson	Uctober 311876
336	John J. Stewart	March 51877
887	I nos. Hutchison	0-4-1
337	Usorne Zimmermen	
342	JORN (teldard	December 6 1976
347	W. Breakey Wm. Grain	November 6 1876
350	John Eastwood.	January 9 1877
		April 141877
	9	
**		
	browner &	17 mg st

Topics Topics of Sections of C

Section 1997 A Section 1997	
	2002 2001 2002 2001 2002 2001 2002 2001 2002 2000000
Y.	



# In Memoriam.

RIGHT WORSHIPFUL BROTHER

# JOHN DOVE, MD,

GR ND SECRETARY GRAND LODGE OF VIRGINIA

By successive re-elections from 1835 to 1876.

## Died at Richmond, Virginia,

November 16th, A.D. 1876, aged 84 years.

AT REST

CHARGON STORY





# In Memoriam.

RIGHT WORSHIPPUL BROTHER.

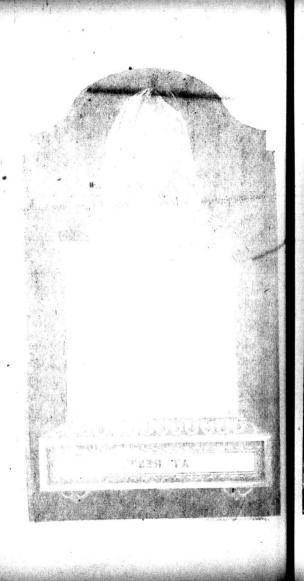
# GEORGE FRANK GOULEY,

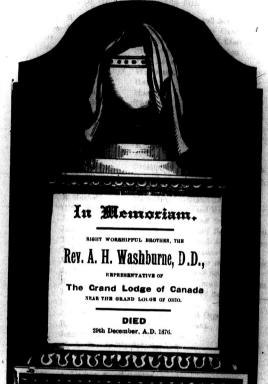
Grand Secretary Grand Lodge of Missouri.

Representative of the Grand Lodge of Canada.

Died at St. Louis, Missouri, 12th April, A.D. 1877, aged 45 years.

AT REST







Rev. A. A. Washburna, D.D.

The frank lodge of Canada

GRIC

# LIST OF GRAND OFFICERS FOR 1877-8.

M. W. Bro. W. H. Weller,	Cobourg.	Grand Master.
R. W. Bro. J. A. Henderson,	Kingston,	Deputy Grand Master.
" G. W. Holwell,		D.G.M. St. Clair District
" J. M. Banghart,	Strathroy.	" London "
" . C. Bennett,	Port Rowan	
" " J. G. Cooper, "/	Walkerson,	
" " John Cavers,	Galt,	" Wellington "
" " Hugh Murray,	Hamilton.	" Hamilton "
" " John Dale,	Thorold,	Niagara 4
" F. J. Menet,	Toronto,	" Toronto "
" E. Peplow,	Port Hope,	" Ontario "
" " James Smith,	Belleville,	" Pr. Edward "
" R. Hendry, Jr.,	Kingston,	" St.Lawrence "
" Wm. Kerr,	Ottawa,	notte dotawa is
" " G. J. Waugh,	Stratford.	Grand Senior Warden
" "Gavin Stewart,	Hamilton,	Grand Junior Warden.
Rev. J. G. Robb, D.	D., Toronto.	Grand Chaplain.
" "103 E Mitchelly W 10	Hamilton,	Grand Treasurer.
" C. H. Slawson,	Ingersoli,	Grand Registrar.
" " J. J. Mason,	Hamilton,	Grand Secretary.
V. W. " James Wilson,	Toronto,	Grand Senior Descon.
" T. Burnie, Ban )	Windsor,	Grand Junior Descon
" T. H. Tracy, Lond	on, Grand Su	perintendent of Works.
THE PART OF PARTY OF PARTY AND PROPERTY OF	ptville, Grand	Director of Ceremonies.
" huffes J. H. Tilden, Hem	ilton, Assistar	it Grand Secretary.
The Operations of a	atharines, As	sist. Grand Dir. of Oer.
1. A. Inornton, C	ousecon, Gran	d Sword Bearer.
Find From Dec	len, Grand Or	ganist.
J. F. Lennedy, Pel	th, Assistant	Grand Organist
D. J. Winds, Cooo	urg, Grand Po	renivant.
" John Linton, Toron	ito, Grand Ty	ler.
V. W. Bro. C. L. Beard, We		itoria.
" Harvey Morris, W	allaceburgh.	manell II t out "Jy m
" A. Lindsey, South	, LAMDSED,	while with the Market
" C. Pettiford, Guely	Sen, -P. D. D.	while and the second
John Forguson, Co		last W. Pash
John Ersking, Tort	CO. Hit . A site	Grand Stewards.
" Alex. William, 8	Wast T del	R W Rro. T. C. March
" D. McNaughton, N	- street	nisti semat iv
44 Alexandre Alexander	ACCURATE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	W e P. J. Brown
H. W. McParlese, 6	beavell,	scHillenoil of the
"ba Was Rea, Othewa,	MO OF THE	P. Willen

" margarlay

## BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES.

M. W. Lou, I. H. Wallet, Cobourty by Livering Trades Trades Company of the Market Market Company of the Market Market Market Company of the Market Market Market Company of the Market Market Company of the Market Company R. W. Bro. J. A. Henderson, Deputy Grand Master, Kingston. VIOSALIANS

R. W. Bro. Henry Maopherson, P. G. S. W., Owen Sound.

# BY VIRTUE OF OWFICE TO THE OTHER ST

M 107	Bea	W H. V	Veller.	Grand Master		Cobourg.	193
gg. VV.	Dio.	TO H	aringto	. Past Grand	Master,	Ottawa.	
44	44	WRS	mbson.	ag Broth pa	£6,7900	Montreal.	10
	. 44	A A S	Wensor	Ly 44 14	in .	against 😲 🗀 in	2.8
••	12gm 6.5	M. M. O	O A OTTOR	noista I	4 16 17 17	soll St. 11	43
ee. A	0.000	T. Whit	e,	Agrangia.		St. Cathari	nes.
44	66 B	Jas. Se	ymour,	,awtick #			1200
44	. W v	TKK	arr.	. backles (18)		W Toronto.	1 10
ACCEPT.	. 10	TAH	- derec	Danniv Gr	and Maste	r, Kingston.	Ac Marie
R. W	D.CO	J. A. II	BRACIEC	in the state of th	587-4-35 C	- Gamelford	THE RESERVE
66	. 600	Q. J. W	augh,	rand Senior	warden,	Stratford.	
	. 44	0.05	tawart.	Grand Junio	r Warden	, Hamilton.	. 5.3
•				Museraul.		2 58 17 .16	11

## AND LODGE FREE ELECTED BY GRAND LODGE

Den O	to Klotz	P. D. D.	G. M.,			
a c	The State	lannell P	D. D. G.	M. Diver	Peterbe	ro'.
17	D. MAG	OUDION, Z	Conteso.	Trace	Port Ho	100
" J.	B. Tray	8, P. D. L	G. M.,			THE STATE OF THE S
· H	enry Rob	ertson, P.	D. D. G.		and the same of th	The second second
7 at 15 mg	enry Ma	pherson,	P. G. S. V	V. Herizii i	100 alles	COLUMN TO SERVE A SERVE
a C D	aniel Spr	v. P. D. D	. O. M.,	3/17/11/04		
120.275	ames Moi	fat. P. D.	D. G. M.,	Patrick est 2		
a I	E. Hard	ing. P. D.	D. G. M.	BORCHUS S		
haine	wid Me	elian, P.	G. R.,	S continue		
" J	obn Wali	LIP ME	S WINDOO			•
		slyT Low	Pronto, 6	l'i dodahi	sidely.	Authority of
	A J. H	C. D. Mao J. B. Tray Henry Rob Henry Ma Daniel Spr James Mot J. E. Hard	C. D. Macdonnell, P. J. B. Trayes, P. D. D. Henry Robertson, P. Henry Mapherson, Daniel Spry, P. D. D. James Moffat, P. D. J. E. Harding, P. D. David McLellan, P. Law-Wilsh, P. M.	C. D. Macdonnell, P. D. D. G. J. B. Trayes, P. D. D. G. M. Henry Robertson, P. D. D. G. M. Daniel Spry, P. D. D. G. M. James Moffat, P. D. D. G. M. J. E. Barding, P. D. D. G. M. David McLellan, P. G. R. Land McLellan, P. G. R.	Bro. Otto Ruder, P. D. D. G. M., J. B. Trayes, P. D. D. G. M., Henry Robertson, P. D. D. G. M., Henry Robertson, P. G. S. W., Daniel Spry, P. D. D. G. M., J. E. Harding, P. D. D. G. M., David McLellan, P. G. R., Lawaraha	J. B. Trayes, P. D. D. G. M. Henry Robertson, P. D. D. G. M., Colling Henry Macpherson, P. G. S. W., Owen S. Daniel Spry, P. D. D. G. M., Toronk James Moffat, P. D. D. G. M., London J. E. Harding, P. D. D. G. M., St. Mas

1		Total Dumin 'orman't l'une arts accourt l'aments
		APPOINTED BY THE GRAND MANTER.
		the contract of the contract o
D W	Rro.	J. H. Benson, P. D. D. G. M., Senforth,
	"	Allan McLean, P. G. S. W., Kingston,
		The Molester P. D. D. G. M. Mount Fgrest.
- 44	**	JOHN MULTIPLE TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY
		J. W. Pickap, P. D. D. G. M., Pakenham.
- 41	141W 0	Thos. Sargant, P. G. Steward, Toronto,
v. w.	Dro	T. C. Wesselb P. D. D. G. M. Chatham.
R. W.	Bro	. I. C. Bendandard Historica Contract of the second
		James Bain, P. G. S. W
		P. J. Brows, P. D. D. G. M., Ingersalle
•		Dorald will a car as as a car
	••	L. P. Willson, P. D. D. G. M. Welland.

GRAND England Ireland Scotland British ( Manitol New Br Nova 8 P. Edwa "Quebec. Alabam Californ Colorado Connect Delawar Dist. of C Florida. Georgia. Illinois. Indiana. Iowa.... Kansas. Kentuck Louisian Marylan Michigan Minnesot Mississip Missouri. Nebraska Nevada. New Har New Jere New York North Ca Ohiò.... Oregon ...

Pennsylv

Rhode Isl South Car

Tennesse Texas ....

236

### GRAND REPRESENTATIVES.

N.M 77 9

1

nes. V 18 N W U 11

d. ad. 1 745

derid.

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES.	Modern 124 to
E. IV. Jan. W. H. Shakamana	
GRAND LODGE. FROM THE GRAND LODGE OF CANADA	•
England R. W. Bro. The Rt. Hon. Lord De 7	ably
James V. Mackey.	is the first for W
Mackersy.	et dipelie Des II
British Columbia, " Wm. Dalby.	HIR S. C. CVI
Manitoba M. W. Bro. Hon. W. N. Kennedy.	गाद्यक्ष
New Drunswick, John V. Killis.	4 4 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
Nova Scotia R. W. Bro. A. K. Mackinley.	Charles Contract
P. Edward Island, M. W. Bro. Hon. John Yeo.	
"Quebec R. W. Bro. Alexander Murray.	- A12.1 E
Alabama W. Bro. H. A. Wolf.	
California M. W. Bro. Wm. Caldwell Balcher.	$\cdots \rightarrow (y^1)$
Colorado R. W. Bro. Byron L. Carr.	an office to Y
Connecticut " Wm. S. Fish.	eparted.
Delaware " Joseph W. H. Watson.	The state of the state of
Dist. of Columbia, " Joseph H. Jochum.	7 # L 9 B - J
Florida " " D. C. Dawkina.	Vising United V
Georgis " " Wm. H. Tuller.	
Illinois " " Wiley M. Egan.	•
Indiana M. W. Bro. Harvey G. Hazelrigg.	
Iowa " T. S. Parvin.	
Kansas	CHINA PERO
Kentucky " W. T. Derrow.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Louisiana " Jas. C. Batchelor, M. D.	breitard
Maryland " Woodward Abrahams.	Day though
Michigan " Robert H. Morrison.	in minimized
Minnesota 44 4 A. W. Bangs.	Established f
Mississippi 44 R. Coffman.	Frankli Wrach
Missouri M. W. Bro. Xenophon Ryland.	. Autook week
Nebraska R. W. Bro. R. C. Jordan.	ALL Frewhold
Nevada " Thos. W. Chubbuck.	· · · · andfingk
New Hampshire, " Andrew Bunton.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
- W. Dru. Henry R. Cannon.	· · · wingrolibet.
New York R. W. Bro. Henry W. Turner	Lateralo
North Carolina M W Res Clea W Dlama	Channesticut.
Uhio	[Melawate.]
Oregon R. W. Bro, Alexander Watt	cide i la daid .
Samuel C. Perking	** Plorida
Rhode Island M. W. Bro. Asial Rallow.	·····#15:00:3
South Carolina W	······································
Jennesses R. W. Bro. George S. Ricable, M. D.	ensibpl
Texas M. W. Bro. Philip C. Tecker.	

GRAND L Kentuck Louisian Marylan Michigan Minnesot Mississip Missouri. Nebraska Nevada. New Hat New Jer New Yor North Ca Ohio.... Oregon . . Pennsylv Rhode Is

South Ca

Texas... Utah....

Virginia.
Washingt
West Vir
Wisconsin
Wyoming
Brazil.
Chili.
France.
Italy...
Uraguay.

GRAND LODGE. FROM THE	GRAND LODGE OF CANADA.	
Utah R. W. Bro.	W. D. Drummond	111.
Virginia	Rev. G. W. Dame, D. D.	3114
Washington Ter. "	Oliver P. Lacy.	2011
AA STRITTING OUT TOY.	W. H. Freeman.	1.200
AAGRE ATTERMENT	Charles Kahn.	
A 1300mmm	James E. Gates.	1.11
Wyoming	D. Paule Romas	12
Brazil Ill. Bro. Fra	anc De Paula Romas.	811
	Montafar.	Here's
	M. Medius.	
Fluorico (1	Caubet.	Sand
	rancesco De Luca.	5.7
Marian " Li	uis Goapil.	11.16
N- Chanada " J.	M. Samper Angiano.	t rain t
110M O	oas Cartona D'Almeida.	
T OL ANBar	sointo De Castro.	90400
Same Domingo	surentino Ximenez.	1 119
Oragany	ntonio M. Mollejas.	a stead
Venezuela " A	ntonio M. Monojas.	V Hore
	of it wi	V. 1. 1.10
	T. M. mar of the	- 101112
GRAND	REPESENTATIVES.	. a sobal
IN THE	GRAND LODGE OF CANADA.	2 10.00%
GRAND LODGE. IN THE	o. Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Maode	mald, K.C.B.
England R. W. Bro	Kives Tully.	ch mund

	4.4.4.4	C1 / 19 1 10 1 1 .		
		Line Forge	OF CANADA.	2 10 3,0%
GRAND LODGE.	IN THE G	KAND LODGE	Toba A Me	odonald, K.C.B.
GRAND LODGE. England	R. W. Bro.	Rt. Hon. 51	L SOUTH W. WWW	Report do
Ireland	"	KiAS Tan	· \	DE ALLESANT
Sootland	14 101 400	Hugh A. M	ackay.	
	T W Ben	F. R. Desp	ard.	Transity and d
Director Corners	V. VV. Die	A. Irving.		Luchi g
Manitoba	1 1	Tr. Itving.	diameter Off	A CONSTRUCTION
New Brunswick,	V. W. Bro.	Hon. 1. D.	Pardee, Q.O	· www.
Nova Scotia	M. W. Bro.	T. D. Hari	ngton.	Misson
P. Edward Island,		W. H. We		Nebrasica
	44 46	T. D. Haris	ngton.	
Quebec	D 187 Den	. S. B. Harn		Neval
TIMORILA				New bar place
California	annual is ?	P. MICCHO	M. W. Tere.	New Jersey
Colorado	44 (5/17/17/66)	F. J. Men	ordi W H	New York.
Connecticut	M. W. Br	o. A. A. Ste	Venion.	North Caroline
	R. W. Br	o. J. B. Tray	TREADULE A . TOT	
Delayare		Henry Ro	hamtaon	Obio
Dist. of Columbia,	23076	J. J. Marc	ingle . It . It	Oregon
Florida	St. Same Sale and	A Section of the second section of the second section of the section of the second section of the sect	1004	Pontsylvania
Georgia			W W W	Amelal aboutil
Illinois		David Mo	Leuan.	South Carolina
Indiana	M. W. Br	o. J. K. Ker	r, Q.C.	South Carelina.
The same of the sa	W R	o. J. J. Mass	6 19114 . W . 11	CICLES SERVICES AND ACCOUNTS
Iows	the same of the	J.J. Mar	M. W. Est	Noxae
Kansas			ON THE REAL PROPERTY.	

A Startley at

constitute for

9 01 77 75a Service Thomas

```
GRAND LODGE STORE IN THE GRAND LODGE OF CANADA
 Kentucky ..... R. W. Bro. Daniel Spry.
 Louisiana..... M. W. Bro. T. D. Harington.
 Maryland ..... R. W. Bro. Henry Macpherson.
 Michigan .... " " Hugh A. Mackay.
 Minnesota..... M. W. Bro. A. A. Stevenson.
Mississippi.... " James Seymour.
Missouri.... " J. K. Kerr, Q.C.
Nebraska...... R. W. Bro. Robert Ramsay.
Nevada .... M. W. Bro. Thomas White.
New Hampshire, " W. H. Weller.
New Jersey.... " J. K. Kerr, Q.C.
                                                             " W. H. Weller.
New York..... R. W. Bro. J. A. Henderson, Q.C.
North Carolina.. " L. H. Henderson.
Ohio...... " Robert Ramsay.
                                                                  " C. D. Macdonnell.
 Pennsylvania... M. W. Bro. T. D. Harington.
Rhode Island... R. W. Bro. Chauncey Bennett.
South Carolina... " T. C. Maonabb.
South Carolina. " T. C. Maonabb.
Tennessee. " S. B. Harman.
Texas. M. W. Bro. J. K. Kerr, Q. C.
Utah. " J. K. Kerr, Q. C.
Virginia..... V. W. Bro. Wm. Brydon.
Washington Ter. R. W. Bro. Otto Klotz.
Wash Virginia... "J. E. Harding.
Wisconsin... "Wm. H. Fraser.
Wyoming... "R. P. Stephens.
Brazil... M. W. Bro. A. A. Stevenson.
Chili... R. W. Bro. Rev. V. Clementi... "France... M. W. Bro. T. White.
France M. W. Bro. T. White.
Italy W. B. Simpson.
Uraguay ... R. W. Bro. Heary Maopherson,
                                                          A Marie Company Compan
```

1-16.60 KOB L man A

1.1811

normits.

Nebrasi. hed mad New Jees Kow Yor

Ohio . . . Gregon. Popularylv Libodia Ja South Car

опримента То ....uaxe'l

### SYNOPSIS OF THE RETURNS OF LODGES,

for the year ending 24th June, 1877,

	, , , , , ,	10	1		1 4			10 0			siyaal	
LOD <b>OR</b> .	WHERE HELD.	Initiations.	Pageings.	Raisings.	Joinings.	Withdrawals	Died.	Susp. N. P.	Surp. U. M.	Expelled.	Bestored.	Members.
Niagara	Niagara	8	8	2	1	6	1		::	4.2	41	15
Niagara The Anc't St. John's Sussex	Kingston	8	8	11	1 4 2 1 1 2 4	6	1 2 3	2				141
S Bussex	Hamilton	10	12	11 2	2	. 2	3				. 2	200
Timlen	Grimsby	8	2	1	1	2 6	2	1 3			::	8
9 Union	Napanee	10	10	10	2	11	2	3	::	::		77
0 Norfolk 1 Moira	Napanec	io	ii	9	4	2	ī	8				7
4 True Britons'	Perth	. 1	1	1		11	'n				*	12
5 St. George's	St. Catharines	6	7	8	1	8		2	::	::	::	
6 St. Andrew's		9	î		1	١	١		1		1 ::	8
7 St. John's 8 Prince Edward	Picton	4	- 4	. 4	8	3			1.		1 .	n
o St. John's	London	8	14	13	1 .:	5		11				1
King Solomon's	Toronto	6 2	10	14	1	11		9		1		
8 Richmond	Smith's Falls	6	5			1						. 4
4 St. Francis 5 Ionie	Toronto	l i	3	5	4	4		١	1		1	10
6 Ontario	. Port Hope	. 2	2	.2	1	i ::		9				17
7 Strict Observance.	Port Hope	5 1 2 6 2	390	8	10			1	ï	::	1 4	
8*Mount Zion	Reighton	. 4	9	8	ï	1:	1 ::			1 ::		11.4
19°United	Whithy	. 8	i	3		1 7		١.,		1		. 6
I Jerusalem	Whitby Bowmanville	. 8	1 8	1 8		1		1	Ц		15.0	ĮΨ.
			1	1	1	1			:	150	ni ic	HIS.
38 Goderich	. Goderich .,	1 20	1	01	1		3 5		3			10
SA Thistle	Ca) uga	12	1	1 5		2	2 .					. 3
86 Welland	. Fonthill	. 1	1	5 5						1 .		200
7 King Hiram	Ca) uga Fonthill Ingersoll Trenton	. 5		2	3		2					1
38 Trent	Brooklin	1.		51. 1	5	•	1	1				o di
40 St. John's	Hamilton	.1 1	1	0 13	3	1		2 .			٠ .	d A
41 St Cleavers's	Kingaville			2 .	4	1	4					. 11
42 Bt, George's	London	, 1	1	1		8 .			7 :		95	1,000
48 King Solomon's	St. Thomas	7 . (		5	Б.	.] `	5 .	. 2	1 .			17.130
AR Brent	St. Thomas Brantford		1	1	2	5	5	2	9 .	. 7	dis	
46 Wellington	Chatham	1		8 1	2	7	8					12
46 Wellington, 47 Great Western 48 Madoc	Chatham	::  <b>*</b>	,	6	8	5 2 7 2		2 .				i
50 Consecon	Consecon	!	7	6	8	ī			1 .			1
51*Corinthian	Grahamville	٠. ا	: .								:!	3
52 Dalhousie	Ottawa		1	5	4	4	11					3
54 Vaughen 55 Merrickville	Maple		8 1	11 1	11	6	5	2				
SE Victoria	Sarnia		8	9	8	5	8					:
67 Harmony 58 Dorie	Binbrook	••	2	2	3	1	1 5 8 8			::	"	1
		1 1 1 1	7	à	8 2 1 5	8 4 5 5 1 2 4	7	i	9			
as St. Andrew's	Caladonia		1	9 2 1 6 1 4 5 10	1		74752 . 3458		-		•••	i
63 St. John's	Carleton Place		4	4	4	ا:٠	7	1	5	i		i
			453	5	34 20 15	1 3 .1 3 2 5	9	1 2		.1	::	
65 Reboboam	Newastle		5	2	•	.1	.1	i			::	
S St. John's	Ingersoll		0	4 8	9	1	8	2	•		•	
O Stating			18	14	15	3	4		975	ï	••	-
The Part of the Pa	Galt	10.000	41	41	71	<b>T</b> 1	DI	i	71			

Symonaia

74 St. Ja.
75 St. Jo
76 Patch
77 Patch
77 Patch
77 Patch
78 Stage
79 Albio
80 Albio
81 St. Jo
82 St. Jo
83 St. Ge
85 March
88 St. Ge
86 R. Jo
96 Patch
98 St. Ge
99 Teneat
101 Oorlan
102 Ostar
97 St. Jan
98 True E
99 Teneat
103 Maple
104 St. Jo
105 St. Ma
106 St. Ma
107 St. Patch
118 Union
119 Albion
110 Central
111 Morpel
110 Maple
120 Warte
111 Union
112 The De
122 Remre
123 The De
124 Remre
125 Teneat
125 The De
126 Patch
127 Patch
128 The De
129 Patch
129 Patch
121 The De
125 Cornwa
126 Patch
127 Patch
128 Patch
129 Patch
129 Patch
121 Decle
121 Patch
125 Cornwa
126 Patch
127 Patch
128 Patch
129 Patch
129 Patch
121 Decle
121 Patch
125 Cornwa
126 Patch
127 Patch
128 Patch
129 Patch
121 Decle
129 Patch
120 Remain
127 Patch
128 Patch
129 Patch
121 Decle
129 Patch
121 Decle
121 Decle
122 Patch
123 Decle
124 Patch
125 Patch
126 Patch
127 Patch
127 Patch
128 Patch
129 Patch
129 Patch
120 Remain
127 Patch
128 Patch
129 Patch
121 Decle
129 Patch
120 Remain
127 Patch
128 Patch
129 Patch
129 Patch
120 Remain
127 Patch
120 Remain
127 Patch
128 Patch
129 Patch
129 Patch
129 Patch
129 Patch
129 Patch
129 Patch
120 Patc

Lodge.	WHERE HELD.	Initiati ns.	Passings.			Withdrawals.	Died.	Susp N. P. D	Susp. U. M. C.	Expelled.	Restored.	
4 St. James' 5 St. John's	Maitland	5 7 5	5 6 4 7 4 6 3	5 6 5 7 4 5 3 5 3 13	3 1 1 3 5	. 4	1 9	8		••	2.00	1
A Orland	TT7	5	1	5	1	2	9	3	6		195	H
7 Faithful Brethren 8 King Hiram	Lindsay	0	7	7	î	5	i	i		1.7	No.	Ė
o wing Bright	Tusonburg	3	4	4	. 3	1	2				100	1
Albion	Bradford Newbury Newbury Mount Brydges Paris Strathroy Clinton Farmersville Teronto Markham Owen Sound Lindaav	3	3	3		5 2 2	••		••	hire	de.	ä
Bt. John's	. Mount Brydges	5	4 2	5		2	8 1 1		2	10		ä
Beaver	Paris	15	2	3		2	1	6			11	34
Clinton	Clinton	10	14	13	4 8 1 2	12	1	6			3	ġ.
*Rising Sun	. Farmersville	i	7	."	ำ	::	2 2	**	::	* 2.23	40	д,
Wilson	. Teronto	9	8		2	8	2	8		1.	1 811	n
St George	. Markham,	1 :	2	.2		2 1 2 3		6		,,	1	ji.
King Hiram	Lindsey	4	8	1	2	1	••			10.00	1	X
Munito	Owen Sound. Lindsay Collingwood Colborne Kingaton Kincardine Port Stanley	4 7	6	1 6 8 10 17	2 1 1	8	'n	8		***	*:	Š.
Colborne	. Colborne	8	9	8,	i	8	z	5			8	H
Wortham Timbs	. Kingaton	8	11	10	3	8 8		4			ī	ü
St. Mark's	Port Stanley	13	15	17		8	1	4			1	ä
Ridout	. Otterville	i	ា	1		1 3	-1	i			3.	ķ
(orinthian	Rarria	3	2	4	il	3		il	i			ě.
Sharon	Sharon	5	5	3 4	i	12			1		14.	in.
True Blue	· Albion	5	5	. 4	ï	12		4			2. 5	į,
Valley	Sharon Albion Newmarket Dundas Peterboro'. St. Catherines Norwichville	8 1 8 5 5 1 6	5 5 5 5 11 8 2 5 8 4 5 2 5	5 2 9 2	4	1	••		100		4.	į.
Corinthian	Peterboro'	4	8	2	1 6 2	îl.	::			::	::	40000
Maple Leaf,	St. Catherines	7	11	9	6		2	1	::	S		ă
St. Mark's	Drummondville	7 8 1	8	2	2	ï				• 000		ĕ
	Drummondvine	1	2	8	1	8		.:				á
St. Paul's	Burford. Lambeth. Drumbo Harrowsmith. Prescott. Ridgetown Goderich. Waterford	83525	8	8	::1	4		7			4. 8	þ
Blenheim	Drumbo	3	4	8	1	1283445	i				ï	×
Control	Harrowsmith	5	5	5	ï	8					7. 1	ä
Morpeth	Ridgestown	2	2	2	**	3		1		1		ğ
Maitland	Goderich	3.	21			2	ï	1 8 7 5			i	á
Wilson	Waterford	4	4	6	2	5	.1	5			. 6	Z
Hope	Port Hope	2	2	2							1.00	Á
Cassia	Port Hope Beamsville Thodford Schomberg Bath Fingal	3 4 2 4 2 6 5	242546546484	6	::1	2231	0.0	8 2 3		•	• 8	ŝ
Union	Schomberg	6	6		::	2		2		4		ä
Maple Lost	Bath	5	5	6		1	1	.1		100	i	ď
Dorie	Fingal	5	4	4	-		1	7			17 0	ä
Renfrew	Renfrew	4	7	-	1	448	4	9	i	. 8	8	L
The Belleville	Believille	9	a	8	â	3				• 1	B)	ä
Renfrew The Belleville Cornwall	Cornwall	4	4	6	1		2				機能	á
Golden Bule Franck	Campbellford				•		•••		100	11.53		ä
Pembroke	Believille Cornwali Compheliford Frankford Frankford Frankford Frankford Southampton Exeter	5 2 2 2 5 2 2 5 5 11		7	2 1 2 1 2 1 4 1 8 1 1			19		200	98	ŧ
Pembroke The Rising Sun	Aurora	2	2	1	4	8168519818					38	ř
	Southampton	8	4	3	.1	6	1 1 1 1 8	2			16	ř
Lebanon Forest St. Clair Richardson Pythagoras	Exoter	8	6	6	4	8					e ii	ö
Richardeun	Milton Stouffville	5	4	4	4	4	1	4		0.0	10	Л
Pythagoras.	Mosford	-	1	3	4	4	4	-648556	14		- 8	ĕ
Pythagoras Lebanon Malahide Tudor	Oshawa. Aylmer Mitchell	1	1	300	**	<b>a</b>	4	2	1		16	ź

THE TRANSPORT OF THE TR

Symposis of the Returns of Lodges, for the year ending 24th June, 1877-Continued.

· .		1	ار	].	ا۔	Withdrawals.		P. D.	M. C.		9	ź
LODGE,	WHERE HELD.	nitiations.	Passdags	Raistr	Joinings	hdra	÷	p. N.	Susp. U.	Expe led	Restored	Membera
	1 2 2	I	4	2	Join	W	Died.	Susp.	80	Ex	2	_
2*Excelsior	Morrisburg	5	2	2	1.	4	3	8	32	11.54	32	78 66
8*Friendly Bro's 4 Tecumseh	requois		4	1 4	6	6			١		2	94 52
		1 1	1 1	1	11:	1		'n				48
Prince of Wales.	Newburgh Almonte Ottawa Port Dover	8			1	1 3			::			45
7 Mississippi	Almonte	8	4	1 9		6	.:	2	1			63
S"CIVIL Service	Port Dover	2	1	1		1 6	2	1				49
O Hasting	Hastings Berlin	. 9	3	1		7	·;	1				95 72
1 The Grand River	Berlin	1 3	9 8	10	3							44
3°Burns	Wyoming		7 6	8 6	3	1	1 1	1:				59
5 Peterboro	Peterboro'		1	1 1	. 1	M					1	68 67
6 York	Eglington	. '	4	2	8 8	8 6			2 .			40
7 Simpson	Newboro'	1 3	2		2 .		ا: اه				dist.	80
S Alexandra	Richmond	1.		7	1 .						. 4.	
1 Percy	Warkworth		2 .	· 1:	.1 .							100
Forest	Wyoning Lacan. Peterboro' Eglington Newboro' Oil Burings Richmond Warkworth Wroxeter. Wallington Bur lington Stoney Greek Welland Port Colborne. Seaforth.		2	1 .		i	2		: :		4	. 5
Hear in the East.	Wellington			6	6	1 5	6	1				.198
Mentworth	Stoney Creek	. 1	9 1	1 1	1	5 .	.1	1 .			1 33	8
8 Merritt	Welland		7 2	6	7	8	2	1			10	7
9 Macnab	Port Colborne		4	2	2	2	4	1	0		14.17	
			4	2 3 1 6	14 11		11			. 17.	42.	
71 Prince of Wales	Ayr Port Rowan Sparts		5	6	6		6				4	10
74 Walsingham	Port Rowan		5	1 2	6					1	Tu	1.04
76 Spartan	Sparta		8	1	1	8	8	1	6		1	8
77 The Builders	Diettaville		4	4	4	1					1 0	
79 Rothwell	Bothwell		4	2	2	1	5					10
80 Speed	Guelph		3	2	8	6	9	1	5		11954	12
81 Oriental	Sparts. Uttaws. Plattavile. Bothwell. Guelph. Fort Burwell Port Perry. Lucknow. York. Plantagenet Adolphuskovn Belmont. Orillis. Scotland.		7	4	2	2	2	1			441	435
183 Prince Albert.	Lucknow		3	2	2	117	2				140	1
85 Enniskillen	York		1			1	4					100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100
186*Plantagenet	Plantagenet		8			i		::	::	4	100	7 336
189*Filius Viduse	Adolphustowii.		10	10	8	-11	ii	::			***	
199 Orillia	Orillia		5	6	7	1	11	i	12			
198 Scotland	Scotland		1	1	70	1	1		8	::	1000	1 4
194 Petrolia	Petro is	· · i	8	5	5	5	i		1	s, i a	icani ioral Instil	6149
190 The Tuscall	Arnorior				Line	al	5	i		130		
197 Saugeen	Walkerton		17	37	16	275	7		9		ulan dan	
198 White Oak	Oakville	•••	1 8	4	1	i lud	8				0.0	1
200 St. Albans	Change Forest.		12	8	480	- <b>4</b>	5	i	ii	2.00	13700	0.1
901 Leeds	London. Arnprior Walkerton. Oakville Mount Forest. Gananoque. Elore. New Hamburg.		5	8	ú	119	12	- 3	5	4.	oldi	0 H 0 H 0 H 0 H 0 H 0 H 0 H 0 H 0 H 0 H
205 New Dominion	New Hamburg		9		-	byligh model	4	2	2	oko	esconti el mas	43.37
206 North Guwer .	North Gower				40	eserii radia		d	4	ald	6, 60	
307 Lancaster	New Hamburg North Gower Lancaster London Lancaster Hawkeebury Garden Island Ridgeway Alus Crast Ameliasburg Grangeville	111	i		TÜÜÜK.	1116			,let	oled min	ιű	8 <b>9</b> 1
TOR Everyreer	Lanark		1	11	. 11	19,103	4	-34	190	120	a Di a Di uzili	18.0
210 Hawkesbury	Hawkesbury		- 8	7	5	CI LLE	16	**		cell	nus de acele	温度
Til Elysian	Garden Island.	1	3	1	School S	Dist	1	**		eta	eild	1.1
TIE Dominion	Ailes Crafe	1.		. 6	ide	ena ena	1	ì	. 1	. /D	17,850	4
Tara Cara	Ameliasburg	1	8	9	31	izi d	8			(415)	della	1
party of a plant in the	Orenesville	1	. 6		PLAN	DV	1.4	44	9.4	1.79	PROP	100

. .

217 Predding 1218 Steep 1218 Stee

Synopsis of the Returns of Lodges, for the year ending 24th June, 1877-Continued.

Lodge.	WHERE HELD.	Initiations.	Pastings.	Raisirgs.	Joinings.	Withdrawals.	Died.	Susp. N. P. D	Susp. U M. C.	Expelled.	Restored.	
	Delhi		4	8	1	2			ï		1194	2
9 ('redit	Toronto Georgetown Uxbridge Thoroid Marmors Norwood Zurich	13	13	15	2	11 6	1			. **	135	3
O Zeredatha	Uxbridge	6	5	8		6		8	140	i	i	0 30
1 Mountain	Thorold	22	21	16	2	. 4	i	5	ï			· 明明 明明 明明 明明 明明
Normord	Marmora	5	٠:			••	••			**	100	8
*Zurich	Zurich	2	8	5 2	2	::	::	2	••	**	. 14	2
Bernard	Zurich Listowei Odessa Brampton Bell Ewart Ottawa Wallacetown Park Hill	8 2 5		8	ĭ	5		**	**		02.60	0
Prince Arthur	Odessa	2	2	8	100		1			**	1015	0
Kerr	Ball Francis	1 4	5	7 3	•••	3	••	2	••	***		a)
Lodge of Ficelit	y Ottawa	1 4	4	5		4	::	6	::	**	DIV.	ď
Cameron	Wallacetown	5	4	8		1						Ľ,
Dorie	Park Hill	6		6	8	4	2	4		**	180	5. 医多种性 医多种性 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
Aldworth	Painley	9	6	6	ï	5	'n	ï	••			al.
Manitoba	Bondhead	1	1			4			::		10.00	(6) (1)
Vienna	Park Hill Clarksburg Paisley Bondhead Vienna Watford Tweed	1 .:			1			4				127 123
Tweed	Watford	8 7	8	6	ï	6	2	3	•••		95.1	50
Quinte	Shannonville	2	9	12	1	5	::	::	••	•••	15	9
Macoy	Escott Front	3	2	8				.:	**		351	
St.George	St. George	3 1 5	20000	4		2					100	á
Ashlar	Vorkwille	0	3	8	14	8		2		**	de	K
Eureka	Shannonville Escott Front St. George Thamesville Yorkville Pakenham Augus	8 3 7	3	6		6	::	i	::	••	i	日本 本の母語 シ
Caledonia	Angus	3	8	8	750	ĭ					92	
	EmbroKingston		.6	5	2					80	199	8
Clifton	Clifton	2	14	14	1	5	1	1			12.	19.00
Sydenham	Clifton Dresden Farran's Point Galt	2	5	5	3	2		8	i	**	166	
Farran's Point	Farran's Point	5		3	4.	1				. 16	div	
Gueloh	Galt	8	11	12	2	7	. 1	1	100	19.00	9.44	
Springfield	Galt Guelph Springfield Petrolia Innerkip Harriston Forest Ottawa	5	9	9	i	7	i			**	**	
Washington	Petrolia	5 2 1	2	2	î	î			::	beer tee	160	
Oak Branch	Innerkip	1	1	1		4				red.		á
Forest.	Forest	5	7 2	7	1	1	1		2.1			10
Chaudiere	Ottawa	4	4	4	"	3	::			**		ji.
Patterson	Thornhill	897997	. 8	41		11	i	4	100	14.0	6.	
Parthanon	Stayner	7	8	2	-1	4	1	2	:11	die		ŝ
Verulam	Bobcaygeon	2	8 3 7 3				1	4		100		Ŗ,
Brougham Union	Bobcaygeon Brougham	2	2	6	1.0	3		1		19	13	D)
Wel ington	Ushawa	6	5	. 5	iak.	1		4	***	fuel	4	
Beymour	Ancaster	î	5	114	1	"	i	2				ă
Kent	. Rlenheim		4.74	2	10.3	3	i	i	:	rister O	iej.	ŝ
Toeswater	Teeswater	12	14	11	*		ï					ä
Mystic	Anosster Blenheim Teeswater Port Dathouse Realin Hespeler Napanee Holland kanning Glencee Selleville		2	1	300				100	1	101	1
New Hope	Hespoler	8	6	e de	in i	1	i	2		OFFIC		b
Mount Sinal	Napanee	i	i	1	11	8	:1			inira Santa	it I	ğ
Thorne	Holland Lanuing o	(20)	t entit	9.00	ranti		i			110	i.	å
Eureka	Relleville		9	-	9	10	**			166	4.	þ
St. Johns.	Bruseelsig	7	6	6	***	1 8	ï	**	1	***	1	þ
Seven Star Wingham	Alliston	8	(d)	1	100	8	1	ï	100	100	110	7
.wingham	Wingham	7	NAME OF	1	4							ď

4.00

Synopsis of the Returns of Lodges, for the year ending 24th June. 1877-Continued

AODER.	WHERE HELD.	Initiations.	Passings.	Raisings.	Joining.	Withdrawals	Susp. N. P. D	Z,	Expelled.	Restored.	Members.
287 Shuniah	Pr. Arthur's Lud'g	13	14	5	4	8	1 .			979. 018	58
289 Doric	Lobo	5	7	2	1	1 2	i	2	140	1.1	40-
200 Learnington	W. Flamboro'	8	1	2	2	1	1	2 ::			80
191 Dufferin	Nobleton	6	2	8			::  •	i ::	1		28
208 Royal Sol. Mother.	Jerusalem, Pal	6	6		. 6				1100	10%	144
994 Moore	Dragton	7	8	. 9		1	1 .	i ::			
198 Robertson 258 Royal Sol. Mother 254 Moore 256 Conestogo 256 Temple 257 Preston	St. Catharines	11	11	18		1		1 ::			28
197 Preston	Centraville	2	8	4	41					40	48
900 Victoria 900 Mount Olivet 901 Hanever 902 Saint David	Thorndale	4	8 4 8 7 4 5 8	8	::	7	1 .				V-04
301 Hanover	Handver	8	7	6		i		2		. 176	89
302 Saint David	Blyth	4	4	4	2434	1		1 .			0.00
304 Minerva	Craigvale	6 7	5	5	2	8	::	i :		1	
308 Blyth 304 Minerva 306 Humber 306 Durham	Durbam	6	4	8		1				150	. 42
306 Durham	Arkona	5	4	8						10	
308 Grafton	Grafton	8	4	5		::					0.00
200 Morning Star	' Dimien & trut	٠١ ۾	8	108	2	2				. 0	119
Sio Enterprise Sil Blackwood Sil Phys Sil Glementi Sil Blair	Woodbridge	1			27.44	4					48
312 Puyx	Wallaceburg	15			2	2				177	. 30
- 318 Clementi	Palmerston	1 4	5	. 6	1	8		8	. 14	44	18
814 Blair 815 Clifford 816 Dorie	Clifford	. 1		2	2	1	i		121	100	
816 Dorie	Toronto	. 18									95 95 92
971 Tile miner	Didant	1 7	1	100	. 2		1				
819 Hiram	Chesteville		1		1 2		1				19
320 "Chesterville	Andrew Want	1 2				2	ï				. 99
BEL Watker	Green Sound	1 11	u s	9 (	8	2.			i	••	99 98 81
828 Alvinston	Alvinston Hamilton Orono Torouto Wardsville	. 1		1			1			100 PM	81
824 Temple	Hamilton			8	00136	8		.115	100	14	7. 10
825 Orono	Toronto	. 1	8 1	1	7 5	6					14
27 The Hammond.	Wardsville			6	6					1016	4 191
328 Ionie	Napier Jarvis London East Fordwich			4	2 1	8				144	. 83
MO Corinthian	London East			0	9					1	12
31 Fordwich	Fordwich			2			::			U. W	. 34
883 Stratford	Pleakerton		1 03	2	April .	8	1	1	150	1130	. 3
			8		<b>8</b> 84			1.1		TOTAL TOTAL	
386 Langton	Higheste Port Robinson			-	4 00 9 m	i		2	odsk	ı le	7. 13
186 Highrate	Port Robinson		9	9 22	0,00	1 2	. 2		17.7	46	. 2
and Dufferin	Welland Port		5	8	8		i	i	1	1,16	1 10
200 Grient	Den Mount		5 5	2	7	2 S	1.		1	100	. 3
DIT Mystle	Pittsburg Tiverton		18 1	3	7	481.	100		•••	-1	14 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12
943 Hirom	Wolfe Island	••	81	Sile LOI	8	8			#101 8.48	1.00	
345 Georgina	Wolfe Island Button Dorchester Stati Riles own Torogto	00	tol	18	8					1717	10
The Mornis	Miles own		10		18	4				6,013	100
Milestown	Toronto		-	94	18 gil	7	i i	:::			JE NO
Marian	Penetanentishen	20.0	81		go thi		i		56,44	750	. H
Sti Ginales	Thomas .		10		44120	<b>8</b> .		100	PAR	100	

Synopsis

52 Gras 58 Exes 54 Broo 55 Clan 56 Rive 57 Wat 58 Dela 50 Vitte 60 Musl 61 Wav D. Maj D. D. Dui

o Retur

631 a

in James 1

Member : Marall

### Synopsis of the Returns of Lodges, for the year ending 24th June, 1877—Contin

Lober.	WHERE HELD.	Initiations.	Passings.	Rausings.	Joinings.	Withdrawala	Died.	Susp. N. P. D.		Expelled.	Restored.	Mombors
350 Port Elgin	Port Elgin	4	4	1	4	T.	1		1		ं	15
351 St. Marys	St. Marys	12	10	7	1	1	١	1	Ш	1	1::	
352 Granite	Parry Sound	9	6	1	5		1		1			25 24 14 30 12 17 19 12 18
358 Excelsior	Colborne								1		١.,	14
354 Brock	Cannington	14	11	1510	4				١.,		١.,	30
355 Clandeboye 356 River Park	Perth	7	1 .:		۱				1			18
357 Waterdown	Streetsville	1 Z	7	7	1 ::							17
358 Delaware Valley	Delemane	1 4		DETER	-1	1				**	114	19
859 Vittoria	Vittorie					١				••		13
300 Muskoka	Rescabuldes	1	14.	150	140						••	18
361 Waverley	Guelph			١٠							••	14
U.D. Maple Leaf	Thra.	1000		l ::	i ::	١			•••		••	-
U.B. Frontenac.	Cataragni		Jan.				1.			7	•••	
U.D. Dufferin	Melhourne						l ::	57.54	學院	38.3		是於地區
U.D. North Star	Roseneath				١			260	14			18
	984	1071.7	1000	3.000	-		-	-	-	-0	-	-
2 2		1614	1547	1510	446	862	181	508	20	2.8	BE.	17990 .

No	Retu	r ps	since	June	1572,	from	No. 206. Seed Distant on his assemble to
		*			18/3,	**	81.
"		"			1875,	**	38, 127, 186, 207.
		4 .			1876,		
"					1876,		
	£	223	224,	282,	245, 26	8, 280,	, 288, 308, 309, 316, 320, 342, 348. againist

Resignation 

1 KIO 118 . See 1 . See 1 21 18 gulino week to all see 1 . See torone of the and hard go as par break Communer - 1 tremount

COLDES Titl mra HAME 

一次是一次的社会的工作,不是一个人的工作,不是一个人的工作,不是一个人的工作,不是一个人的工作,不是一个人的工作,不是一个人的工作,不是一个人的工作,不是一个人的工作, 

### RECAPITULATION

OF THE RETURNS OF LODGES FOR THE YEAR ENDING 24TH JUNE,

1877, AS FAR AS HEARD FROM.

Lodges organized	and affiliated			•••••	. 6	d dir
						38
or ceded to	Grand Lodge o	f Quebec		• • • • •	•••••	-
47	44 46	Manitoba				- 45
" number	on Roll				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	319
" number	ted in Grand	Lodge				240
" Represen	ited in Grand	Douge				1,614
Initiations repo	rted					1.547
	4					
	•					1,465
					• • • • • • •	
					• • • • • •	
	4					. 002
Resignations 'Deaths						. 181
Deaths					<b>.</b>	. 503
Suspensions for	non-payment	of dues	• • • • • •			30
46 46	unmasonio co	nduct				3
Expelled					<b></b>	3070
Members in goo	od standing					. 17,220
Widthness III Ro.						

Gross Receipts for the Fiscal year ending 31st Dec., 1876..... \$17,013 46 Assets of Grand Lodge as per Grand Treasurer's statement 

### LIST OF GRAND LODGES IN NORTH AMERICA.

WITH NAMES AND RESIDENCES OF THE GRAND SECRETARIES.

STATE OR PROVINCE.	GRAND SECRETARY.	TE C PREIDINGS
labama.	Daniel Sayre	Montgomery.
rkansas	Luke E. Barber.	Little Rock.
ritish Columbia	Eli Harrison, Jr.	Victoria
alifornia	Alexander G. Abell	San Francisco
anada	J. J. Mason.	Hamilton.
olorado		
nnecticut	Joseph K. Wheeler	Hartford.
akota	W. E. Eaton	Elk Point.
elewere .	William & Hover	W/15-1-1-
elawarebtrict of Columbia	Wm. R. Bingleton	
orida	De Witt C. Dawkins	Washington.
orgia	J. E. Blackshear, M. D	
ahoman gachserpet in the	Charles Himrod.	
linois		
ndian Territory		
diana	Rufus P. Jones,	Caddo.
WA		Indianapolis.
angas.		Iowa City.
	John H. Brown	Wyandotte.
entucky		
ouisiana		
Alne		Portland.
anitoba		
assachusetts		
aryland		Bal imore.
ichigan	Wm. P. Innes, (acting)	Grand Ranida
Innesota	A. T. C. Pierson	St. Paul.
iseissippi	J. L. Power.	Jackson.
imourl	Bev. J. D. Vincil. D. D.	St. Louis.
ontana	Cornelius Hedges	Helena.
ebraska	William R. Bowen	Omaha.
ovada	Samuel W. Chubbuck	Gold Hill.
w Brunswick	W. F. Bunting	
sw Hampshire	G. P. Cleaves, (acting)	
ow Jersey		Trenton.
w York	James M. Austin, M. D	
orth Carolina		Raleigh.
ova Scotia	Bonjamin Curren	Halifax.
io	John D. Caldwell	
egon	B. P. Barbart.	Portland.
mnavlvanja	John Thomson	
ince Edward Island	B. Wilson Higgs	
tehens	Tong on the Long on the land of the land o	Montreal.
ode Island	Printe Dakes	
uth Carolina	Charles Inglesby	Providence.
n nespee		
THE.		. Nashville.
<b>ab</b>	George H. Bringhurst	Houston.
rmont		But LAKe City
	The state of the s	Bulland.
rginia. ashington Territory	W. D. IMAGO	Richmond
CONTRACTOR AND ADDRESS OF A	Thomas M. Roed	i- Divergio
est Virginia.	O. S. Long	Wheeling.
the second second second second second	John W. Woodhull	Milwaghes
youing Territory	W. Q. Toun	.Evanston.
* Not formally recognized.	THE RESERVE AND REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE P	THE PERSON OF THE PERSON

7,013 46 8, 155 96

Grand Appendictives. 1992 Second Control of Second Control of Cont 

Notice

"

REPORTS

At Be Ja Gr W Gr Co Report of Report of Report of

## INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS, 1877.

Annual Commu	nication, where l	held	150
	next p	dece of meeting	163
Accounts, Gran	d Secretary		168
Address of Gra	ad Master	N	146
	te		-
Audit and Fin	ance, reports or	1111, 121,	159
			193
Benevolence, re	ports on	rt of General 2 are	158
0.000	Comment of T. A	I NAW KINDSWICK TOSPOCETTE INCO	ichi. n <b>eg</b> K
	ove To Dilimental	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-
Credentials, Co	mmittee on	25,	144
		4.1.17. 24.4	
Expulsions		1 to the	(entité
Special	Communication,	Leamington	- inte
i fa	**		
"	"	London	on LIE
i. '		Guelph	20
		Harriston	
		Morpeth.	31
.44	**	Chatham	77.03.00
**	**	K INCACGING	1.5-20 1 200
	44 (1) 150	Hamilton	48
	•	Prynes	rgarite
Annus	ı "	Officers present	a uity
for the land		Members present25,	be 143
2 11114	••	Officers elected	1.000
. 6 a Y 46 Y	a Ji	Officers appointed	710 <b>180</b>
Line Edition (1984)	date(1	Officers, list of	152
Grievances a	nd Appeals, rep	orta on	nighty .
List of Gran	ad Officers	•••••	211
	. A D	WAG	1000000
" Mer	abers Board of (	General Purposes	
THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	AND TOWNS THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE P	A COMMON

ANNUAL COMMUNICATION, ST. CATHABINES, 5877.	22
Notices of Motion:	
	10,740
To transfer \$5,000 to Benevolent Fund	13
For holding the next Annual Communication	14
That the Village of Don Mount in the Township of York,	
be Masonically included in the jurisdiction of the City	
of Toronto, incident and a contract	14
Respecting qualifications to sit in a Master Masons Lodge.	16
Respecting the whole Masonic Brethren in Ontario	16
Respecting the issuing of Certificates to Past Masters	16
Respecting the re-distribution of Districts	161
Respecting Honorary Members	160
Respecting the expenses of D. D. G. M.'s160,	16
That all routine business in private Lodges be done in the	
third degree.	161
To amend article 17 "of the Grand Lodge"	161
Presentation of Credentials of Representatives	Style
M. W. Bro. J. K. Kerr, Indiana	135
R. W. Bro. Henry Robertson, Columbia.	135
R. W. Bro. T. C. Macnabb, South Carolina.	135
R. W. Bro. J. B. Trayes, Delaware	135
Report of D.D.G.Master, St. Clair District	188
London 30 Panton (accompany)	90
" " Huron "	
64 44 1114 THE LANGE AND L	92
The state of the s	96
Hamilton	98
16 16 to Toronto 16	1975-1975
The state of the s	100
produces of a facil appropriation on an appropriation of	102
Prince Stward	105
*** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** **	106
	108
ABPORTS OF BOARD OF GENERAL PURPORES ON-	1. 10 mm
Audit and Pinanco	152
Banevolence	123
Jarispradence in street, a real and the same arms of the same	132
Grievances and Appeals.	159
Warranta	
tyrang master's Address	146
CONTROL OF BURNOTY	F
Report on re-distribution of Districts	101
Report of Scrutineers of Ballot	10
Report of Committee on Continue	XXXII.

RESOLUTIONS-	. 146-
RESOLUTIONS— To receive and adopt report of Committee on Credentials.	
aidered as read and referred to the Board	88
To receive and adopt report of Committee on re-distrib	u-
To receive and adopt report of Committee	134
tion of Districts.	152
To receive and adopt report on Condition of Masonry	121
To receive annual report of	. 141
To adopt annual report of the Pinence and Audit I	23 120
To receive semi-annual reports on Finance and Audit	133
To adopt semi-annual reports on Warrants	144
To receive and adopt report on warranter \$5,000 to the Fund of Benevolence.  To transfer \$5,000 to the Fund of Benevolence.	131
To receive semi-sunual report of Banayolence.	. 141
To adopt semi-annual report of Board on Gri	64.
To receive and adopt semi-and the	108
ances and Appeals.  To receive semi-annual report of Board on Jurisprudence To receive semi-annual report of Board on Jurisprudence	141
To receive semi-annual report of Board on Jurisprudence To adopt semi-annual report of Board on Jurisprudence To adopt semi-annual report of Board on Jurisprudence	rom
To amend Constitution by Changing	136
July to September muled out of order.	140
To re-consider foregoing resolution I addres"	136
To create article of the	ork.
That the Village of Don Mount, in the Ideal of the be Masonically included in the Jurisdiction of the	146
of Toronto	lost. 141
of Toronto.  To alter composition of the Board of General Purposes, To alter composition of the Board of General Purposes,	tine
To amend Constitution of the Tours	14Z
on Thursday.	Yom.
To determine the place for accord	CONTRACTOR DESCRIPTION
munication to the St. Catha	rines
That a vote of thanks be said	100
That a vote of thanks be given to the Ballo boat Companies, and the Scrutineers of the Ballo boat Companies, and the Scrutineers of the Ballo	Kerr. 160
That a testimonial be presented to M. W. Bro. J. K.	196
boat Companies, and the Scrumeers of Bro. J. K. That a testimonial be presented to M. W. Bro. J. K. Bestorations.	180
Reconituation	word and
Spensions, C. M. C.	100 From 19
Sepantions, U. M. C. Sespantions, N. P. D. Syspantions, N. P. Syspantions, N. P. D. Syspantions, N. P. Syspantions, N.	2 to Freedy
Symposis of returns to Grand Lodge.	lo transit
Report of Board on	4.27.654

Fo

To the Moof C

Acknow Lodges States in These most in

Report.
Alabama
Arkansa
Arkansa
British (
Californi
Colorado
Connecti
Dakota
Delawar
District
Florida
Connecti

Georgia.
Idaho...
Illinois..
Indiana.
Indian T
Iowa...
Kansas..
Kentucky

Maine...
Manitobs
Maryland
Massaphi
Michigan
Minnesot
Mississip

In ac

### APPENDIX TO PROCEEDINGS OF 1877.

146-27 75-87

> 149 149 149

> > 88-134 152

121

141 125

152

133 144 131

141

.. 158 .. 132

141 om 136 145 136 rk. ity 141 ost, tine 142 ess 142 . . ., omines 150 160 amerr, 160 196 180 es.

٧.

# Foreign Correspondence.

To the Most Worshipful the Grand Master and Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Canada:—

Your Committee on Foreign Correspondence beg leave to acknowledge thereceipt of the Proceedings of First-Two Grand Lodges, as under, being all the Grand Lodges in the United States and Canada.

These Proceedings have been carefully read, and their most important transactions will be noticed in the following Report.

Alabama1876	Missouri
Arkansas	Montana
British Columbia1877	Nebraska1876
California	Nevada
Colorado1876	New Brunswick
Connecticut1877	New Hampshire
Dakota	New Jersey1877
Delaware1876	New York1877
	North Carolina 1876
District of Columbia1876 Florida1877	Nova Scotia1876
Georgia1876	Ohio1876
Idaho	Oregon1876
Illinois	Pennsylvania1876
Indiana	Prince Edward Island 1876
Indian Territory1876	Quebec
Iowa	Rhode Telend
Kansas 1876	Rhode Island
Kansas	Tennessee
Louisians	Texas
Maine	Utah
Manitoba 1876	Vermont 1976
Maryland 1876	Vermont
Manitoba	Washington
Michigan	West Virginia
Minnesota	Wisconsin
Mississippi	Wyoming

In addition to the foregoing, we have been favored, through the kindness of Bro. James H. Neilson, of Dublin.

with some printed circulars, giving information regarding the Grand Lodge of

#### IRELAND.

The Grand Lodge of Ireland do not publish their proceedings, but a circular is issued, giving the names of the Grand Officers and Representatives, the officers of the Provincial Grand Lodges, a list of the Lodges, and an abstract of the accounts of the Grand Treasurer and Charity Also, a list of suspensions, &c.

The Grand Officers for the year 1877 are, M.W. His Grace the Duke of Abercorn, K. G., Grand Master; and R. W. Viscount Bernard, Grand Secretary. Office in Freemason's Hall, Molesworth Street, Dublin. There are 18 Provincial Hall, Molesworth Street, Dublin. Grand Lodges; 18 in Ireland, and one in each of the following Colonies, viz:-Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland.

South Australia, and New Zealand.

The receipts for 1876 were, £4,454.18.5. The balance on hand is £905.7.1. The Charity Fund receipts were £621.-19.5; and the balance on hand, £415.18.8. Two brethren were suspended, and one expelled. There are about 400 Lodges on the roll, including those in the Colonies, and in Ceylon, Constantinople, Bermuda, Jamaica, and Trinidad. There are 9 Lodges attached to military regiments not stationary.

The Grand Lodge meets on the first Thursday in every month, except August and September. The Committee of Charity and Inspection meets twice in each month. There is also a Grand Lodge of Instruction, meeting monthly,

except during the summer.

#### ALABAMA.

Held at Montgomery, December 4th, 1876. M. W. Bro. Palmer J. Pillans, Grand Master.

Number of Lodges, 825; represented, 211; initiated, 818; members, 8,588; dues, \$4,488,50. Annual Communica-

tion, 56th.

The Grand Master reports 7 new Lodges. He thinks there is a limit to the powers of the Grand Master, and he does not believe in shortening the time for the degrees. We copy his remarks on these points, and some of his decisions:-

"Perhaps I might here with propriety, enunciate the position that whenever the will of the Grand Lodge is expressed, and the require

ments o no powe every B the degr clined t case, wh sent wor which I tion was gavel wi a journe

"9. T unaffiliat 10. Th restored

> by the ed forth the 11. Th 12. Th the Lodg 13. Th

present v 14. Th dens (the the Secre

He th decrease condition

"I thin

decline are multip sparsely s far to enjo we build the strong 10,215 Loc age in Ne California have by fa of the aver ing then, t dues to the of only 87, to be the a a great an phans' Hor Temples of been colips whalmed is acquired a oceed-

arding

Grand vincial bstract harity

Grace  $\mathbf{R}$ .  $\mathbf{W}$ . ason's vincial follownsland.

nce on rethren nt 400 and in rinidad. nts not

every ittee of There onthly,

municsthinks and he degrees. e of his

ed. 818;

nition that e require ments of the Constitution or edicts clear and unmistakable, there is menus or the communication of carbon course in the Grand Master to set either aside, but that he, like

no power in the urand master to set either aside, but that he, like every Brother, is under obligation to obey them."

'In every case, when application was made for authority to confer the degrees in less time than that required by the Constitution, I declined the request, because unless there should be a most palpable case, when Masonry would be injuring a fellow man by refusal, concase, when masonry wound be injuring a fellow man by refusal, consent would be in violation of that instrument with the execution of which I was most specially charged. But in every case when application was made, the individual had lived long within the sound of the gavel without being attracted by it, until duty or inclination provided a journey when he desired hastily to be clad as a M. M."

"9. That a Lodge, if it wishes, may perform the last rites for an unaffiliated Mason. No law forbids it.

10. That after a Brother who has been expelled or suspended, is restored to his Masonic rights, but refused membership as provided by the edicts of this Grand Lodge, is entitled to a certificate setting

forth the facts 11. That a Lodge may exercise its charity at its own discretion 12. That a Secretary has no right to issue a dimit until ordered by

the Lodge. 18. That an election held when neither Master nor Wardens were

14. That an election held under the supervision of one of the Wardens (the W. M. and other Warden being absent), though he placed the Secretary in the chair, to direct, is valid."

He thinks the financial depression has some effect on their decrease of membership, and also their peculiar political condition. He concludes as follows:-

"I think, however, that there is, perhaps, another potent cause for decline—(I hope it is only temporary) and that is, probably, that we are multiplying the number of our Lodges too rapidly. In our rather sparsely settled country, I know the inconvenience of having to travel far to enjoy Masonic communication, but by this increase of Lodges we build up a number of weak Lodges while we, by so doing, weaken the stronger. Statistics show us that there are in the United States 10.215 Lodges, with an average membership of fifty-eight. The average in New York is 107, in Pennsylvania '4, in Connecticut 126, in California 57, in Florida 40, in Arkansas 31, and in Alabama 29. We have by far the smallest average, in fact only one half the membership of the average American Lodge in each of our Lodges. Is it astonishing then, that annually, some go by the board for inability to pay their dues to the Grand Lodge? Can we hope to be able to do good in this, our weakness? To be sure, Kentneky, with her average mambership of only 37, has reared a monument to Masonic virtue which is destined to be the admiration of succeeding generations. The germ is there of a great and glorious work. I mean her "Masonic virtue which is destined to be the admiration of succeeding generations. The germ is there of a great and glorious work. I mean her "Masonic virtue which is destined to be the maintain of succeeding generations. The germ is there of a great and glorious work. I mean her "Masonic virtue which is destined to be the admiration of succeeding generations. The germ is there of a great and glorious work. I mean her "Masonic virtue which is destined to be the admiration of succeeding generations. The germ is there of a great and glorious work. I mean her "Masonic virtue which is destined to be the admiration of succeeding generations. The germ is there of a great and glorious work. I mean her "Masonic virtue which is destined to be the admiration of succeeding destined to Masonic virtue which is destined.

of the land may with pride point to it and say, "There there by Masonic kindness and brotherly affection was I cared for, and educate to usefulness and honor." Let us, then, strive to cultivate the Masonic virtues, that our Lodges may, by becoming stronger, be the better enabled to assist in rearing some such enduring monument to the goodness of Masonry.

The Grand Secretary offered the following resolutions as to Negro Masons, which were referred to a Committee:-

"WHEREAS, The question of the recognition of Negro Masons has been made more than usually prominent during the last year; and whereas this Grand Lodge has a well-settled opinion upon that subject, which she desires most respectfully and fraternally to express to her sister Grand Lodges everywhere, and especially to those of the United States; she deems the present a fit opportunity to set forth the res-

sons which impel her to that opinion

1. It is indisputable that whatever theory we adopt as to the origin of Masonry—whether that which carries it back to the original father of mankind, and his immediate descendants; or to Enoch and Noah; or to the building of King Solomon's Temple; or arising from the constitutions of Pythagoras; or if we trace it back to the Eleusinian Mysteries; or to those of Ceres, and the institution of the Bacchanalia; or, what is most probable of all, the incorporation of the Roman Builders under Numa Pompilius—that theory carries us back to the Caucasian

2. Masonry was originally, what it is mainly to-day, a Social Institution; intended for those who daily mingled together in the ordinary walks of life, in business, in pleasure, and in the family circle; into which it is not credible that any one of the Negro, or of any other of

the inferior races, could have been admitted.

3. That Negroes have of late years been admitted into Lodges of Free Masons is due, it is believed, to the sympathy which has been excited for them by anti-slavery societies generally, and particularly by those of the United States; and that any were admitted during the by mose of the Onited States; and thus any were sumised quing as revolutionary war by travelling Lodges belonging to the British Army, was due to the feeling which existed at that time egainst the American Patriots; a proceeding entirely at variance with the object of the formation of such lodges, they having no right to confer the degree upon any citizen or resident of the country in which they might be appeared to which another and the same to same the same than th sojourning, but only upon members of the army to which such Lodge

belonged.

4. Although it is usually said that Masonry is universal, and that in every dime Masons are to be found; yet it is only universal in so is said that Caucasian Race has carried it into every quarter of the glow, and if that race has some times admitted Negroes, and others of the said if that race has some times admitted Negroes, and others of the said times and the said that the continual and times.

and if that race has some times admitted Negroes, and others of the inferior races, it has been done in violation of the original and fundamental laws of the fraternity.

5. In view therefore, of these facts, indisputable as they are concisined to be, the Grand Liodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Alabam series the present as a fit and proper consistent to declare its purpose, indeer no circumstances whatever to scinowledge the legality of angular masons, such acknowledgement being foreign to the original purpose of the fraternity, and introducing an element of demoralization as the society.

A Sea The Co following

"In cor there is de the tongue chief. A reputation dries up it spection in fanes, let measurele the water spread, an Again; 1 are entirel

expression agility of a pledge sho most sacre ence, and i To discuss be as super not "square kindly inte surely to st of ills like t how is it th in our gran remissness.

Recogni "Cuba" ai Island" co Bro. O.

Canada fo "The stra movement t called Gran

Under th tion asked the Charte

Canada agai from the ha

"If a Mes siders a Loc right to dess Lodge? A I

A Seal was ordered for the use of the Grand Master. The Committee on Appeals conclude their report with the following sensible remarks:-

"In conclusion your committee asks permission to observe, that there is daily, hourly necessity for us as Masons, "to put a bridle on the tongue." A careless remark may at times do incalculable mischief. A single word, spoken, at some particular juncture, may biast reputation as the fire of the Heavens sourches the majestic tree and dries up its fountain of life. To appreciate the importance of circumsusciple. spection in respect of our intercourse with each other and with prospecial in respect of our intercourse with each other and with profianes, let us the in mind the fact that human influence is well nigh measureless. A casual remark is often like the pebble tossed upon the water in repose; the tiny circlets of wave expand and widen, and spread, and continue to extend until, in the distance, they are lost to view. The cases are analogous.

Again; let us be careful how we plight our word as Masons. Some are entirely too free in use of Masonic pledges. Too frequently that expression, "on the word of a Mason" leaps from the tongue with the agility of a startled hare. Such should not be the case. ledge should never be lightly given, but once given, should be held as lost sacred. This observation is suggested by almost daily experi-A Masonio most sacred. ence, and it is trusted that its presence here will not be deemed amiss. To discuss the effect of common violation of Masonic pledges would be as superfluous as would be an argument to prove that "round" is not "square." The foregoing observations are not censoriously but kindly intended, and are made use of because disregard of such leads surely to strifes and trials. It must be apparent that the great source of ills like these, is remissness in guarding our portals. The question, how is it that we sometimes, nay; often find such miserable material in our grand old edifice? finds its solution for the most part in that remissness."

Recognition was refused to the Grand Lodge of "Ontario;" "Cuba" and "Brazil" were postponed, and "Prince Edward Island" cordially welcomed.

Bro. O. S. Beers reports on correspondence, and notices Canada for 1876. He says:-

"The strange and, to us, unmitigated imposture attempted in the movement to erect a new Grand Lodge within her territory, the socalled Grand Lodge of Ontario has caused our venerable sister of Ganada again to call her host of true men to the resous of true Masonry from the hands of the Vandals of claudestine ambition."

Under the head of "Mississippi," he thus answers a question asked by Bro. Gathright, on the right of visitors to see the Charter:-

"If a Mason of Mississippi visite a place in Alabama that he considers a Lodge, and encounters an examining committee, has he a right to demand an exhibition of the charter before he enters the Lodge? A Lodge in Mobile retused to exhibit its wereast to a member

subject, ss to her e United the reahe origin al father nd Noah; the con-

nian Mys-

nalia; or,

sons has

ear; and

ducated

he Ma-

the bet-

t to the ions as

Builders Caucasian cial Instie ordinary ircle; into y other of

Lodges of has been articularly during the tish Army, the Ameribject of the he degrees y might be uch Lodges

and that in al in so far d the globs; there of the and funds

of Alaba

of the Lodge to which this writer belongs, and our brother refused to "sit" with the individuals, representing themselves to be a Lodge.

A Brother of another Lodge or Jurisdiction desiring to visit, and giving no other assurance of his right to do so than that intimated in a request for an examination, has no right to demand of the Lodge he proposes to visit the exhibit of its charter, as a condition precedent to the examination. He has elected to visit a Lodge recognized publicly as a Masonic institution and is himself unknown. In such cases the burden of proof is on the applicant, and for such a visitor to demand the charter without trial is impudent or irregular. After trial and before the charter without trial is impudent or irregular. After trial and before entering the Lodge we always show the charter if requested to do so. The visitor must prove his right to inspect the charter and then his request (not demand) to that effect, is complied with. We know of no other rule in Mobile, and the "Brother of Mississippi" alluded to above must have blundered in making his demand before he had proved his right to "sit with the individuals" alluded to. He will probably learn more of Masonry as he grows older and avoid similar errors in the future. We have had to do with a few brash visitors of this description and always wished them better training in the stiquette of the tion, and always wished them better training in the etiquette of the

M. W. Bro. Palmer J. Pillans (Mobile), Grand Master. R. W. Bro. Daniel Sayre (Montgomery), Grand Secretary.

#### ARKANSAS.

Held at Little Rock, October 9th, 1876. M. W. Bro. M. L. Bell, Grand Master.

Number of Lodges, 882; represented, 82; initiated, 882; members 8,081; receipts, \$5,840.81. Annual Communica-

tion, 88th.

The Grand Master opens his address with some serious reflections on their present situation, and material and moral surroundings, in which he says :-

"While we can but rejoice at the material prosperity of our State, the abundant crops, and the general peace and prosperity that reign throughout the land, can we congratulate ourselves upon equal progress in education and refinement, goodness and purity among the people? It has become too much the fashion to say that the world is growing worse, and to regret the good old days of our youth. There are perhaps, more integrity and religion among the people, than there were a half century ago. Because had men have succeeded in getting into high places, and governments have apparently become corrupt, we must not charge humanity with being more corrupt than formerly. There is much good in the world, though it is modest and does not charge the standard of obtrude itself upon public notice.

He again calls attention to St. John's College, where the phane of deceased Masons, are educated free of charge. He reports six new Lodges. or bearing sine by an appeal A

The fe

" Resolu warks of Masonic l вее, ів вре Lodge, an

A pro on accou low price On Lo

" This ( the rule in ness of re the Lodge him from neglect to is summon Mason, pa in this, he under the his official permitted year, it wo give the de before, and

It was therein, a The fol

"Your ( mend that declaringne and that o

"Your C Grand Lod recognized a greeting." "Ordered

the Indian munication

The ave cluding 85 mated at

Affiliatio move.

Bro. Ge his openin

The following resolution was adopted:-

"Resolved, That virtue and intelligence being among the true bulwarks of Masonry, and in order to increase the dissemination of useful Masonic literature, the Masonic Jenet, published at Memphis, Tennessee, is specially recommended to the Subordinate Lodges of this Grand. Lodge, and to members of the fraternity at large."

A proposition to remit one-half of the Grand Lodge Dues, on account of the "extreme pressure in money matters, and low price of produce," was negatived.

On Lodge attendance, the following was adopted :-

"This Grand Lodge long ago decided, and has reiterated, what is the rule in relation to Lodge attendance. If a brother, from remoteness of residence, age, infirmity, or other good cause, cannot attend the Lodge meetings, and aid in the work, etc., the Lodge will excuse him from attendance; but surely, until this is done, if he fail or neglect to attend for the time fixed in the By-Laws of his Lodge, and is summoned to show cause for his delinquency, he should, as a good Mason, pay some respect to the summons and the Lodge, and, failing in this, he cannot complain if the W. Master declare him suspended under the By-Laws. But inasmuch as the Master did not exercise his official province at the time the delinquency was ascertained, but permitted the Lodge to lay the matter over for the remainder of the year, it would be safest when the matter is remanded to the Lodge, to give the delinquents a new notice, and maybe they will do better than before, and, if not, the Master can declare them suspended."

It was decided that any member of a lodge may hold office therein, although he may reside out of the jurisdiction.

The following were adopted :-

"Your Committee on Foreign Correspondence respectfully recommend that the resolution heretofore passed by this Grand Lodge, declaring non-intercourse with the Grand Lodge of Canada, be resoluted, and that our fraternal hand be extended to the Grand Lodge of Canada."

"Your Committee on Foreign Correspondence recommend that the Grand Lodges of Manitobs, Prince Edward Island, and Wyoming, be recognized as legally constituted, and that we extend to them a fraternal greeting."

"Ordered, That the question as to recognizing the Grand Lodge of the Indian Territory be laid over until our next Annual Grand Communication."

The average attendance in St. John's College was 45; including 85 beneficiaries. The cost for the next year is estimated at \$8,200.

Affiliation fees were abolished, which we think a wise move.

Bro. George Thornburgh reports on correspondence. In his opening he says:—

ge.
it, and
ted in
dge he
lent to
ublicly
ses the
emand

sed to

d before
o do so.
hen his
w of no
o above
ved his
ly learn
in the
descrip-

faster. retary.

d, 882; nunicaserious d moral

our State, that reign equal promong the e world is. There han there in getting e corrupt, formerly,

charge.

does not

"He desires, now, to say, that if he has written a single word which "He desires, now, to say, that it he has written a single work which will in the least offend any brother, he asks to be forgiven, for such was not his intention. The work was done hastily. Every word was written. The soissors and paste were not used at all. Doubtless, if he could have everhauled it, he would have left out some things. To the Grand Lodge he would say, look upon it charitably; to his brother foreigners, handle him tenderly for his youth."

### In his notice of Canada for 1876, he says :---

"A few of the Craft became dissatisfied with the Grand Lodge of Canada, and thought they would put up one to their notion, without authority of snybody else and without any respect for Masonic law or usage, they announced themselves "The Grand Lodge of Ontario." About fifty of the instigators and aiders of the monstrosity were expelled from all the rights and privileges of Masonry."

Under "Illinois" we find a new view of the restoration question :-

"They do one thing in Illinois which we do not approve; that is, rematate a Mason into good standing in the Order, but not into membership in the Lodge. We don't think any Lodge should be authorized to throw a man upon the Craft at large whom they are not willing to take into their Lodge. If he is not good enough for them, he is not good enough for other Lodges, and should not be reinstated at all."

The above contains food for reflection. We think it will puzzle some of those who hold the opposite view to answer it satisfactorily. It would simplify matters greatly, if "restoration" were understood to mean exactly what the diotionaries say it does mean, that is, "the act of replacing in a former state."

We think he is sound on the "quorum":-

"Now, we have some objections to that action: "Now, we have some opjections to that action:

First—We know of no low or reason for fixing the number necessary
to open a Lodge at seven, for we are told that "three or more" compose a Lodge of M. M.'s.

Second—it requires the entire seven to be members of the particular Lodge opened. There might be fifty Masons present, and six of
them members, yet it could not be opened."

### We also copy part of his conclusion :-

"The dreaded task is done. I began the work with visions of mountains of dry, uninteresting reading before me. I look back upon it as a work rather to be coursed than avoided. Not because of my shilly to perform it, but because I have been brought by a way I maw not. I have been led in paths I had not known. By views on Masonry and its triumphis have been exhited. On every hand I have seen found the evidences of an onward and upward march. I have seen what Masonry is doing for the destitute by her Boards and Committees of Charity. I have seen how the wildow and the orphan are tenderly cared for in Masonic "Homes." These seen Massack Od-

daughte Caraft, h our trie but the ceive t sleeping of falle and a r Waves o shouts peace,

> M. V R. V

> > Held

M. Y Nun bers, 8 The except

88.Y8:-

"Our marked some m closer d fact I c sounder exampl you are 3, and ( making Nanaim

decesso owing t tainty i like eve hopes ti

"The

take th "1. I

leges created for the education of the head and heart of sons and daughters. I have seen the best men of the Nation, in the ranks of the Craft, battling for fraternity and systematic henevolence. I have seen our tried and trusty leaders fall, here and there, in the battle of life; our tried and wrusty research ran, nere and there, in the name of life; but there were strong hands, brave hearts and noble souls ready to receive their manties. I have found that Masonry is not dead, nor sleeping, but is wielding a greater influence, year after year, in behalf of fallen humanify. Occasionally a pebble is thrown upon the surface, and a ripple is created, but, in its attempts to widen, it is met by the waves of brotherly love, relief, and truth, and is driven back amid the should of the Creaff wright "(Eller to God in the bloom of the creaff with the standard of the creater of the cr shouts of the Craft, crying, "Glery to God in the highest, on earth peace, good will to man."

M. W. Bro. M. M. McGuire (Dardanelle), Grand Master. R. W. Bro. L. E. Barber (Little Rock), G. Secretary.

#### BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Held at Victoria, February 17th, 1877. M. W. Bro. F. Williams, Grand Master.

Number of Lodges, 8; represented, 7; initiated 18; members, 812; receipts, \$579.25; Annual Communication, 6th.

The Grand Master visited all the Lodges during the year except one, and found them in a prosperous condition. He 88Y8:-

"Our Lodges on the whole are in a prosperous condition, and the statistical reports that will be laid before you, if they do not show any statistical reports that will be laid before you, if they do not show any marked increase in membership, the result may be attributable in some measure to the stringency of the times, and perhaps also to a closer discrimination as to the proper material for the building. One fact I can assure you of, and that is, that the Order to-day is on a sounder basis than ever before in this jurisdiction; and were the example set the craft in this Province by Ashlar Lodge, No. 3, which you are aware was constructed by the junction of Nanaimo Lodge, No. 3, and Caledonia Lodge, No. 6, imitated by the Victoria Lodge, No. 3, and Caledonia Lodge, No. 6, imitated by the Victoria Lodge, in making two out of the four Lodge, and also acquiring a building of their own, I believe the craft at the capital would not be behind their Nanaimo sister in increased trosperity."

their own, I believe the craft at the capital would not be bening shelf. Nanaimo sister in increased prosperity."

"The same great necessity to the Craft, alluded to by both my predecessors, for a Masonic Hall in the City of Victoria, still exists; but owing to (as I imagine) the depressed state of trade and great uncertainty in regard to our Province in connection with Canada, Masonry, like-everything else, has been brought to a stand-still, but I am in hopes there will soon be a change for the better."

From the report of the Board of General Purposes, we take the following:-

"It The Board of General Purposes in submitting their Sinth Assal Report for 1877, have much pleasure in reporting the healthy midtion and a slight advance in the prosperity of the craft in the tribulation. The additions are small, but it is to be hoped of goodmaterial." all of he

ess, if rother dge of

ithout

which such d was

law or tario. ere exration

that is, memhorized

lling to e is not it will

answer f " rehe diccing in

PCESSATY re" compartiound six of

risions of seck upon nd I have 4. Invitations having been received by the M. W. the Grand Master and the Masters of the different Lodges, from the Dufferin Reception Committee, inviting the Masonic fraternity to appear in regalia. and participate in the reception of Lord Dufferin, Governoor General of the Dominion of Canada, the opinion of the Board of General Purposes on the propriety of taking such a step was requested, and at its second meeting this Board unanimously resolved, as follows:

"That the Board of General Purposes, finding no Masonic work to

be done, deem it inexpedient to turn out as Masons on the reception

of the Governor General of the Dominion of Canada.

"5. The question of the recognition of the Grand Lodges of Indian-Territory, Dakota, Wyoning, Manitoba, and Prince Edward Island, which was referred to this Board at last session of Grand Lodge, hav-

ing been thoroughly discussed, it was

Resolved, That the Grand Secretary be requested to communicate with the above recognized Grand Lodges, and to extend to them the fraternal recognition of the Grand Lodge of British Columbia, and also to forward to each Grand Lodge copies of last year's proceedings."

We think the Board were correct in not authorizing the appearing as Masons, when no Masonic work was to be done.

M. M. Bro. Frederick Williams (Esquimalt), G.M.

R. W. Bro. Eli Harrison, Jr. (Victoria), Grand Secretary.

#### CALIFORNIA.

Held at San Francisco, October 10th, 1876. M. W. Bro. John M. Browne, Grand Master.

Number of Lodges, 201; represented, 175; initiated, 580; members, 11,981; receipts, \$20,088.75. Annual Communication, 27th.

The G. M. refers to the lack of attendance at Lodge meet-

ings, and thereon discourses as follows:-

"As a result of my varied association with officers and members of Lodges, I shall offer remarks critical in their nature, aiming to exhi-

Lodges, I shall offer remarks critical in their nature, aiming to exhibit causes which have tended to perplex and disturb, and, to a greater or less extent, impair the usefulness, interrupt the harmony, and injure the reputation of the Lodges where these causes are in force.

"One has been of general prevalence. I have reference to the lack of attendance at Lodge meetings. Many apparently believe that, without an official position, there is no necessity, duty, nor obligation which requires their presence—little considering the advantage to be derived from counsel or by the display of a zeal that warms and an interest that provokes renewed exertion on the part of the Master and his officers to give reputs and efficacy to the Lodge, when amouraged and attantist in the assurance that their efforts are appreciated. Brouss are their different, who are not only useless but positively hurtill to the Craft.

"The enjoy a ful, exc assist i Masons they acl "Ano more at comme and tha and con simply i lance, is Master, requisit to have attract ary usa obeyed.

then th

yield a adminis

governe

acknow met and from son the subj

must so

practici society e of comn

first con

He t and at which

"Wha which a affiliatio tarding are an in and by zealous, What, ti expulsio affiliatio terpose mod

"Then come the dronish or holiday Masons, ever on the alert to enjoy a right or privilege, but never working, nor seen with the faithful, except at a banquet or a public ceremony, too lukewarm even to assist in the obsequies of a deceased brother—and these men are Masons. Had they a realizing view of their position, most truly could they acknowledge and explain with quaint old Thomas Fuller, "Lord, I discover an arrant laziness in my soul."

ral

urits

to-

ion

ian nd,

av-

ate the

bia, orothe be

ry.

80:

ıni-

eet-

rs of xhid inlack ation to be

"Another class would attend were the workings of the Lodge made more attractive, and this leads directly to the many times repeated recommendation that greater care be taken in the selection of officers. and that those officers be ever active and efficient in duty and affable and considerate in their relations with the brethren. That one is simply a favorite by reason of being a good fellow, in common par-lance, is surely no qualification in itself for the important position of Master, but dignity, excellence, and intelligence are essential requisites, combined with a calm and judicial temper. Masters ought requisites, complet with a caim and judicial temper. Masters ought to have enough knowledge of the work and lectures to claim and attract attention, and be conversant enough with law and parliamentary usage to have their rulings properly respected and cheerfully obeyed. I would have every Master so well acquainted with his duties that the very feeling of being right will constitute power, and then the brethren, impressed by his knowledge, will be willing to yield a ready obedience. Masters must be Masters in their work of administration but in the yield a ready obedience. Masters must be masters in their work of administration, but in the exercise of authority the rights of the governed are to be heeded and pretected, and the authority is to be acknowledged and not arrogantly displayed. Responsibilities will be met and confidently treated, if the assurance of being correct comes, from sound reasoning, derived from a complete acquaintance with the subject considered. Masters, to receive the respect of others, must so act that they can honestly respect themselves not only practicing the greater, but the lesser virtues—those amenities which society expects and the gentle in manner perform, and in the exercise of command they should be mindful that to master one's self is the first condition of healthy thought and action."

He treats of a large number of topics in an able manner. and at considerable length. We make the following extracts. which are worthy of particular attention:-

"What should be done with non-affiliates? This is a question which agitates the Fraternity in this and other jurisdictions. Non-affiliation is a silent though potent cause of nipury to Lodges, by retarding growth, limiting action, and depressing ardor. Non-affiliates are an inert mass, a barrier to the more perfect success of the Order, and by very inaction they are stumbling blocks in the way of the zealous, more detrimental in passivity than our enemies in activity. What, then, shall be the disposition of these useless leaden weights? Conciliation is one method, legislation to compal, under penalty of expulsion, is another. On principle I am in favor of abolishing the affiliation fee, that no financial impediment, however slight, may interpose to hinder a dilatory brother from returning to the Lodge, since by some its demand may be regarded as inciting non-affiliation, (a sorry loophole indeed,) while trankly avoving my belief that the moderate sum required would be no hindrance to the brother, if he were really anxious to return. "What should be done with non-affiliates? This is a question

"In a locality in this State there are two Lodges with a combined membership of less than one hundred and eighty, where the number of the unaffiliated amount to nearly two hundred. Here it is evident that other causes besides the affiliation fee operate against applying for admission. Even the proposed amendment to the Constitution concerning the number of negative votes required, etc., to reject an applicant for affiliation, apart from the provisions being antagonistic to ancient Masonic law, which demands a unanimous consent for admission, and, in regarding the ballot as secret, makes the secrecy inviolate, and all innovation to be discouraged, maintaining the established and understoodold, in preference to the doubtful and untried new, would hardly smooth the way for the non-affiliate; for under the law he has only, in event of persistent blackballing, to make repeated applications to continue in good standing, and this without the payment of any further dues. To legislate for compulsory affiliation, with a trial and penalty for its non-compliance, is in opposition to the sceepted doctrine of freedom in thought and action, and it would not be difficult to conceive or contemplate the results of such an attempt; still, exacting justice would warrant the legislation, although the time may not have come when we can assume its consequences. Again, it may be urged that enforced affiliation could be of no advantage to the Lodge, since unwillingness, equally with indifference, is always injurious to successful prosecution; and if the forfeiture of the benefits of membership is without force in inducing affiliation, the gain to be obtained from compulsion may well be questioned.

"Mention is made of the feeble attendance at funerals, but I have not been informed of any diminution of numbers at banquets. We all have to confess, at some period of our Masonic life, to have been humiliated in witnessing funerals where the absence, or the apparently reductant presence of brethren, was noticed and remarked upon by the criticising profane. It is rightfully to be expected that every member who san, will attend, and it is greatly to be regretted that a meagre attendance is sufficiently common to cause these remarks."

"A dispensation for the formation of a Lodge at Tuscan City, Arizona Territory, has been refused, because the constitutional requirement for a certificate of qualification of the officers selected was wanting. Subsequent to the refusal to grant a dispensation, I was addressed by the aforesaid selected officers on the propriety of Masons performing certain of the funeral ceremonies when no Lodge existed in the community, they stating, that in a few instances, the brethren at Tuscan had, at the request of a deceased brother, afforded Masonic burial in this manner, to wit: appearing clothed in white gloves and aprons, with a sprig of acacia, and marching to the grave in procession, where the printed funeral service was read, the sprig of acacia dropped, and the public grand honors given. I replied, that in their isolated position of remoteness from any constituted Lodge, to pay the last tribute of respect to a deceased brother appeared unobjectionable, since the act in no way represented a Masonic organization, legal or clandestine, but was simply the employment of a form of burial peculiar to Masonicy, and in the instance cited, used by Masonic celly, who were satually deprived of Lodge advantages; and I therefore expressed the opinion that the practice might be continued until the establishment of a Lodge would render the same unnecessary and unwarrantable, and that this opinion had the force of recognized procedents."

The

"Thi jurisdi declare black h when t parties "Thi our probe una

must,

percha discuss ballot i membe cannot II., Par "The exigen been a it wou Masoni its com

confusi

ment w

the pro

We dure, t ball. the ba strictr all the The as follo

"The of Onts when it of Upp far mod the Ma to the of themse move i notwith that at were un esmonte

The Committee on jurisprudence report as follows, on a proposed amendment to their Constitution:-

"This amendment proposes to so change the organic law of this jurisdiction, in respect to ballots upon petitions for membership, as to eclare the petitioner elected unless there shall be at least three black balls in the ballot box, and to give the petitioner the right, when there are but three black balls in the box, to demand of the

parties who cast them their reasons for so doing,

"This proposition, if adopted, would work a very radical change in our proceedings. Our Constitution now requires that the ballot shall be unanimous. If but one black ball appear in the box, the Master must, before declaring the result, order a re-ballot, to determine if erchance the black ball were cast by mistake; but he can permit no discussion of the matter in his Lodge, nor can he delay the re-hallot to another meeting. (Const. Sec. 3, Art. III., Part III.) The ballot must be secret, and, when the result has been declared, no member of the Lodge can divulge his vote or the reasons for it. He cannot be asked or allowed to give his reasons. (Const. Sec. 2, Art. II., Part V.)

"These requirements seem to your committee to be just what the exigencies of the case demand. From time immemorial they have been a part of the fundamental law of Masonry in all the world, and it would not be wise now to adopt new rules in their stead. TA Masonic Lodge is a family, and no one should be admitted as one of its components without the consent of all its members. Discord and confusion would be sure to follow if the rule proposed by the amendment were to become the law; and your committee recommend that the proposed amendment be not adopted."

We can hardly imagine a greater change in Masonic procedure, than to allow a demand for the reason of casting a blackball. To allow such a demand, would destroy the secrecy of the ballot, (which should be maintained with the utmost strictness,) and would, in our opinion, soon put an end to all the Lodges.

The same committee report on "Ontario," and conclude as follows:-

"They did all this upon the theory that there was no Grand Lodge of Ontario-that the Grand Lodge of Canada had no home-and that when in 1867, the names Ontario and Quebec were adopted in place of Upper and Lower Canada, and the form of government was so far modified that they became Provinces of the Dominion of Canada, the Masons of each Province might lawfully disregard their allegiance to the Grand Lodge for Canada and proceed to form Grand Lodges for themselves. The Masons othe Province of Quebec were the first to move in this matter. The Grand Lodge of Guebec was formed, and notwithistanding the protests of the Grand Lodge of Canada and the fact that at the time of its organization its principal officers and members were under suspension, was promptly recognized and its cannes actively exposed by a large majority of the Grand Lodge of the United States. Finally, the Grand Lodge of Canada yielded its alarm to juriswhen in 1867, the names Ontario and Quebec were adopted in place

ent ing ion an stic adintab-

iew,

ned

ber

law ated nent th a the not mpt; time n. it the

s in-

efits to be have We been ppar-

upon

very hat a S." City, l rewas NAM . ason risted

thren sonic and roe

diction over the Province of Quebec, and formally recognized that Grand Lodge. Now, the so-called Grand Lodge of Ontario, invoking the same doctine that was urged in the case of the Grand Lodge of Quebec, advances its claim to the Province of Ontario. ceedings in its organization were irregular and revolutionary, and not a single Lodge of the Province has joined in the movement; yet we are not a little astonished that some of our Eastern brethren have not come forward to its support. As it is, even our brethren of Maine turn the cold shoulder and forbid Masonic intercourse with the followers of the new doctrine. We do not see, however, the propriety or necessity of such edicts forbidding intercourse. All the participants in the movement have been suspended by the proper authority and we understand it to be a generally recognized rule that suspended Masons, at home or abroad, are not entitled to receive Masonic coutesies. The Grand Lodge of Canada has ample power, and evidently has the will, to deal with this new rebellious organization and its officers and promoters, without the assistance of any of its neighbors. Your committee therefore recommend that no action be taken in the premises by this Grand Lodge."

We have seldom seen so large an amount of good sense in so small a space, as in the foregoing.

Manitoba was recognized.

We find the following peculiar case in the report on grievances:-

"Your committee, to whom was referred the protest of Bro. David Kettleman against the action of Woodbridge Lodge, No. 131, in ordering a warrant drawn upon the Lodge funds for payment for a supper upon the occasion of the installation of its officers, have only to report that the law on this subject is very plain, and that it seems singular that such a case should arise. At the cost of encumbering our proceedings, but with the hope of preventing any recurrence of this error, your committee refer to the proceedings of 1878, report of the Com-

mittee on Jurisprudence, pages 174-5, as follows:—
"A Masonic Lodge is established for certain purposes of charity and society, and gathers its funds for the promotion of those purposes. For such purposes it has the inalienable right to expend all its available funds, and, if need be, to call upon its members for unusual con tributions. It holds its funds in trust for those purposes and none other; and whenever it uses them or allows them to be used for any other, it becomes false to its trust and should be held to strict account. It it becomes false to its trust and should be held to strict account. It is humiliating to know, and knowing to confess, that there could be found a majority in any Lodge in this State, with so little appreciation of the spirit and objects of Masonry, and with so little regard for the welfare and good name of their Lodge, as to consent to divert its funds from their legitimate uses and employ them for their private amusements and gratifications. It is well enough, if the members of a Lodge choose to give dinners or collations to their newly installed to filters, and can afford to pay for them, that they should do so; but it is simply hasineful for them to take the funds of the Lodge to pay the bills." the bills.

The Grand Secretary stated that he had often been imporsuned to affix his signature and the seal of the Grand Lodge

to cert the St consta that w the tin that be and G

A n of thei purcha consen in his and th purcha A ve

lyina Bro. usual a good n

M. V R.W

Held

M. V Num membe tion, 16 The

tion ref

"On t from a n Girardi, with the Orient of body wor Girardi v dimit fiv which re tion, and

" The quired in to say th are with

His o

d that

dge of

e pro-

nd not

et we

Maine

e fol-

priety

articihority;

ended

cour-

dently

and its

hbors. in the

sense

rt on

David

supper

report

ur pro-

is error,

e Com-

rity and urposes.

ts avail-

ual con-

ne other; y other, unt. It ould be

for the ts funds amuseers of a installed so; but

te to pay

impor-Lodge to certain so-called diplomas which had been peddled through the State by Masonic or other bummers; and that he had constantly refused to sign or issue any other diploma than that which has been in use by the Grand Lodge almost from the time of its organization, it being one issued directly by that body, on parchment, and signed by its Grand Master and Grand Secretary.

A number of members spoke of the manner in which some of their less experienced brethren had been swindled by the purchase of these highly colored documents, and, by common consent, it was understood that the Grand Secretary should, in his next bi-monthly circular to the Lodges, warn them and their members against the aforesaid bummers and the purchase of their useless pictorials.

A very large amount of business was transacted, apparently in a thorough manner.

Bro. William H. Hill reports on correspondence in his usual able and entertaining style. Canada for 1875 has a good notice.

M. W. Bro. John M. Browne (Vallejo), Grand Master. R.W. Bro. Alex. G. Abell (San Francisco), Grand Secretary.

#### COLORADO.

Held at Denver, September 19th, 1876.

M. W. Bro. Oren H. Henry, Grand Master.

Number of Lodges, 28; represented, 17; initiated, 126; members, 1,418; receipts, \$1,526.70. Annual Communication, 16th.

The Grand Master reports 4 new Lodges, and one application refused. One of his decisions is as follows:—

"On the 28th day of December, 1875, I received a communication from a member of Pueblo Lodge, No. 17, on behalf of Brother Pascal Girardi, who then resided at Trinidad, where he desired to affiliate with the Lodge, but as he had been made a Mason under the Grand Orient of France, it was supposed that the resolution regarding that body would be a bar to his affiliation. The diploma and dimit of Bro. Girardi were enclosed, by which it appeared that he had taken his dimit five years before the passage of the resolution in question, for which reason I decided that his case did not come within its operation, and that the brother was entitled to affiliate if elected."

#### His conclusion is excellent:

"The foregoing is a brief statement of all matters which have required my official sotion during the past masonic year. I am happy to say this all is harmony and pasce within our borders. The Lodges are with hardly as exception in a prosperous condition, and the order

is steadily increasing in strength and influence. Its beneficent power is exerted in a thousand ways, diffusing its blessings on all who come within its sphere. Though venerable with age and enriched by the history and traditions of a remote past, it exhibits to-day all the freshness of a renewed youth. Though the most conservative of human institutions, it adapts itself to every changing condition of life, and is in full accord with the newest developments of modern society. Based on the broadest foundations underlying the nature of man, no change of country or lapse of time can destroy its symmetry, impair its besuty, or weaken its influence. It comes to every man with a restraining, ennobling and sustaining power. It tenders to him its powerful sid in his endoavors for self-improvement. It encourages and assists him in his efforts for success, and in his hour of affliction and adversity, comes with gentle sympathy to comfort his sorrows, and with everready help to relieve his needs. When illness invades his frame, the assidnous ministrations of masonic brethren solace his sufferings; and when it pleases the Supreme Ruler to call him hence, Masonry stands ready to soothe his final moments and tenderly commit his mortal remains to the bosom of mother earth. While his departure is comforted by the assurance that the widow and the orphan shall find a sure protection in her ever present care. Thus in life and in death our institution stands the bounteous source of blessing to mankind."

A committee was appointed to devise a plan for a Masonic Asylum, or house for aged and infirm Masons, their widows and orphans.

A proposition to donate \$500 to the Washington Monument Society, was lost after considerable discussion.

Dakots, Manitoba, Prince Edward Island, and Indian Territory were recognized.

M. W. Bro. Harper M. Orahood (Central), Grand Master. R. W. Bro. Ed. C. Parmelee (Georgetown), Grand Secretary.

### CONNECTICUT.

Held at New Haven, January 17th, 1877. M. W. Bro. E. B. Rowe, Grand Master.

Number of Lodges, 118; represented, 105; initiated, 461; members, 15,011; receipts, \$1,257.00. Annual Communi-

cation, 89th.

The Grand Master reports peace and harmony. He visited a number of Ledges. The Veterans' Association held their sixth re-union on June 25th. The Masonic Charity Foundation Fund has now on hand \$1,889.06. His decisions were not of sufficient importance to specify. On the Grand Lodge of Cuba he says:

"Hit appears that thirteen Lodges, (aine regularly constituted with charters from the Grand Lodge of Colon, and four under dispensation), suffering under a long list of grievenoes, which are set forth at length in the minutes of the Convention, have resolved themselves into a

Sovereign above, an whatever On the to the S

still is in Grand Lo The un always be sidered d ples of se State are

An em competing of Masoni sonic subc The Gr

appeal to

seceders in hearing an world. A satisfactor the York first degree Scotch Right I submit Grand Lothat exact

The formal section with deep Grand Section to hir

The buthere is not to the illr
M. W.
R. W.

sincere wis

Held at M. W. Number ceipts, \$1

The Gr has been circumsta warmth as

Sovereign and Independent Grand Lodge, under the name as given above, and severing every connection with, and denying any allegiance whatever to, the Grand Lodge of Colon.

On the other hand, the Grand Lodge of Colon, though subservient to the Supreme Council, has heretofore exercised jurisdiction, and still is in existence. We have therefore presented the anomaly of two Grand Lodges in one State Grand Lodges in one State.

The unity of the Brethren in a State under one Grand Lodge has always been held desirable; a division into two or more has been considered deplorable. American Masons have been educated to principles of self-government and unity, and hold that the Brethren in a State are not truly Brethren, unless united under one Grand Loge.

An eminent Mason and writer upon this subject says, "Wherever competing Grand Lodges have existed in a community, the standard of Masonry has been lowered as a consequence of rivalry, and the Masonic subordination been sadly demoralized."

some strottmater been samy demotranzed.

The Grand Lodge of Cuba, however, present claims that at once appeal to our sympathies and sense of Masonic justice, and although seceders from the Grand Lodge of Colon, are entitled to the careful hearing and consideration of their Masonic Bretiren throughout the nearing and consideration of their Masonic Brethren throughout the world. A proper conclusion would be arrived at, it seems to me, by a satisfactory solution of this question: Shall the Grand Lodges of the York Rite ignore the Lodges of the Scotch Rite (where the first degrees are conferred) to recognize a body of seceders from the Scotch Rite, who desire to be acknowledged by the first-named?

I submit to your careful consideration the papers accompanying the Grand Lodge of Cuba, not doubting your disposition to so legislate, that exact justice shall be meted to all concerned."

### The following was adopted:-

power

come freshuman and is Based

hange

beauining.

fallaid ts him ersity.

h everne, the gs, and stands

mortal is comn death

ind." asonic widows Monu-Indian

Master.

Secre-

ed, 461; mmuni-

Ie visit-

on held Charity

His deci-

ated with

On the

"Resolved, That the members of this Grand Lodge have learned with deep regret of the prolonged and severe illness of our worthy Grand Secretary, R. W. Brother J. K. Wheeler, and they hereby extend to him their heartfelt sympathy in his great affliction, and their sincere wishes for his speedy and entire recovery."

The business transacted was local in its character; and there is no report on foreign correspondence, owing probably

to the illness of Bro. Wheeler.
M. W. Bro. E. B. Rowe (New London), Grand Master, R. W. Bro. Jos. K. Wheeler (Hartford), Grand Secretary.

### was how it substantia DAKOTA claufor tions singues &

Held at Yankton, June 18th, 1876.

Toleran act at haif o M. W. Bro. Thos. H. Brown, Grand Master.

Number of Lodges, 6; represented, 6; members, 289; receipts, \$181.87. Annual Communication, 2nd.

The Grand Master, in his address, says their Grand Lodge has been ushered into existence under the most favorable circumstances, and they have been received with fraternal warmth and kindness. He complains of three Lodges, holding under the Grand Lodge of Minnesota, which have not joined them, and says:-

"The duty of these Lodges is plainly set forth in the American law touching such cases, as follows: "Where a grand body is founded in a jurisdiction in which there is a subordinate body, the latter at ones comes under the authority of the former, and should report to it and obtain a warrant from it." I hope the Grand Lodge will take such action in the case as will be consistent both with its rights and its dignity. That two Grand Lodges cannot harmoniously exercise authority within the same jurisdiction has been repeatedly settled in the past."

They have no organized colored Masons in Dakota, but Bro. Brown thinks they should discuss the question in the interests of Masonry in general. He concludes his address as follows:-

"The principles and rights involved in this subject, appeal as loudly to this Grand Lodge for deliberate consideration and action, as to any other Grand body; and it is not only the privilege, but the duty of Masons to investigate their relations with the Masonic world at large, and take cognizance of questions of general interest, to the end that and take cognizance or questions or general metress, to the one that state when the proper time comes, they may be prepared to act wisely. That we are prejudiced against the African race cannot be denied; nevertheless, the fact is just as patent that there is no prejudice in Misonar against any man, no matter what his color, race, or nationality. There is neither color nor sectarian creed in Misonar; its broad ality. anty. There is neuther color nor sectaman creed in masonar; its broad principles of liberality recognize but one God, and regard the whole human species as one family, who, as created by one Almighty Parent, and inhabitants of the same planet, we are to aid, supports and protect. My remarks on this subject have been already extended further than I intended, and yet I have but opened the title page to the question. Feeling, however, that you appreciate the importance of this subject, and that you will discuss the question with due deliberation, I leave it with you.

The harmony and prosperity of Masonry within this jurisdiction

will depend much upon the action of the Grand Lodge.
While there is but little in the business of the past year to be reviewed or acted upon, we should as far as possible, anticipate the needs of the fraternity under our care, and supply them as far as in our power."

## As regards their relations with Minnesota, it was resolved,

"That in the opinion of this Grand Lodge, the M. W. Grand Lodge of Minnesota has been infringing upon the rights and authority of this Grand Lodge, and that although we cannot undo what has already been done, we protest against the further exercise of authority on the part of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota within our jurisdiction, as the exercise of such authority is, in the opinion of this Grand Lodge, unliwful, without precedent, and subversive of the peace and harmony which about exist between all Masonic Lodges."

M. Wo Bro! H. H. Blair was elected Grand Master, but as

we can sume l R. V

Held M. Y Num membe tion, 7

The have be and a r room to

of I de No good would be purely M On s

" Duri between by the B stances, govern a proficient out pera thorough. the wish

relation Our Europe. sion on e before th sentative furnished 1st.--- A

acted from

He is

2nd.-ees, an ner of co tions for by the Ga

to collect

han fulfilled his communicion, and his report mark. we cannot find his name among the list of members, we presume he belongs to Minnesota, or elsewhere.

R. W. Bro. Mark W. Bailey (Canton), Grand Secretary.

#### DELAWARE.

Held at Wilmington, October 4th, 1876

M. W. Bro. George W. Chaytor, Grand Master.

Number of Lodges, 22; represented, 21; initiated, 52; members, 1,219; receipts, \$778.64. Annual Communication, 70th.

The Grand Master delivered a very good address. They have been blessed during the past year with good-fellowship and a reasonable degree of prosperity. On renting a Lodgeroom to a Society of Grangers, he decided :-

No good can result, but much harm may from such a custom. It would be improper to rent to the Grangers, or any other Order not purely Masonic; and then, only for Masonic meetings."

On shortening the time for the degrees, he says :-

"During the year I have had two applications to shorten the time between the degrees. In both cases I refused. The time now fixed by the By Laws I consider quite short enough under the best circum stances, and quite too short in a majority of cases. Proficiency should govern all advancements. No one should be advanced unless he be proficient, and in the Lodge established his right to advancement without peradventure. The test fixed by Lodges should be full, complete, thorough. Holding these views it was impossible for me to accede to the wishes of my Brethren."

He issued one dispensation for a new Lodge. On foreign relations, he thus reports action :-

Our Grand Marshal, Brother Jacob F. Mynich, intending to visit Europe, I concluded to embrace the opportunity of obtaining information on certain masonic matters, some of which are frequently brought before the Craft and therefore commissioned him as a Special Repre-

before the Craft. I therefore commissioned him as a Special Representative to the Grand Lodges of England Scotland and Ireland, and furnished him with instructions, which the following is a sympasia: Ist.—A knowledge of the written vouchers required and tests exacted from visiting brethrem.

2nd.—Obtain a knowledge of the work in the three symbolic degrees, and the degree of Part Master.

2d.—The treatment extended to applicants for relief, and the manner of conducting their general sharities. Also if schools or institutions for the ears of widows and orphans of Masons are maintained by the Grand Lodge.

4th.—The style of keeping the records and general mode of hasping accounts, set., also rates of fees, desa, its., and what system is used to collect Lodge dues. If anything hives:

e not an law

ed in 8 t once it an e such and its ise autled in

a. but in the ddress

s loudly s to any duty of at large, end that denied; judice in

r nationits broad he whole Parent, and pro-d further ge to the rtance of delibera-

risdiction to be reipate the far as in

resolved, and Lodge

rity of this ready been n the part s the exer ge, unlaw-l harmony damit

er but as

has fulfilled his commission, and his report marked [D] is present for

your consideration.

In his visit to the Grand Lodge of England, I regret he was so unfortunate as not to meet the Grand Scoretary, who I have every reason to believe is a gentleman and a Mason. The person present, and representing himself as the factorum of the office, was a fair example of what one conceives to be the character of such a creature. He was rude in his manner and grossly disrespectful to the Representative of this Grand Lodge, and consequently to the Grand Lodge. Bro. Mynich learned that his name was Buss.

In Scotland and Ireland his receptions were very different. There he was fortunate to meet not only Masons but gentlemen who extended to him every courtesy in their power. For which I beg leave to

return my acknowledgments.

Bro. Chaytor is in favor of their Masonic Mutual Benefit He also has his say on the colored question :-

"The thing though it possesses the germs of trouble is really farcical.

I will now give you in brief the history of negro Masonry, that you and others may see that this Grand Lodge does not hold its objections upon the basis of either race or color—it is the want of legality that has and ever will prevent us from recognizing them as Masons, or holding fellowship with any Grand Body or Bodies who may do so.

It is asserted that Prince Hall and a few other colored men were made Masons in an Army Lodge connected with the army under General Gage at Boston, on or about the 6th of March, 1775. If this statement is true, Prince Hall was a legally made Mason. These colored Masons seem to have been greatly pleased with the honors thus conferred, and when the British evacuated Boston, they congregated and established a Lodge in that City, which they continued to work for several years without a shadow of authority. In 1784 they applied for a warrant to the Grand Lodge of England, but did not receive it for some three years, 1787. At this time and from 1777 there had been an independent Grand Lodge in Boston. This Grand Body pages again a lawful irrediction over all lodges legated in Boston and statement is true, Prince Hall was a legally made Mason. possessed a lawful jurisdiction over all lodges located in Boston and Massachusetts, and was the proper and only legitimate Body to apply to and receive warrants therefrom. But Prince Hall made his application direct to the Grand Lodge of England, and owing to the embittered feeling then existing towards the successful nation of rebels. granted the prayer and issued a warant for a Lodge, to be styled African Lodge, No. 459. At some period it appears that the name was changed to Prince Hall Lodge, and this became subsequently Prince Hall Grand Lodge.

While working as a Subordinate Lodge it assumed the right to issue While working as a Subordinate Lodge it assumed the right to issue dispensations to form new lodges. In 1797 a dispensation for a colored Lodge to be held in Philadelphia was issued, and several others afterwards: one in Providence, Rhode Island, and one or more in Massachusetts. Prince Hall died in 1807, and in 1806 two of this Prince Hall Lodge's illegal subordinates, the one in Philadelphia and one in Providence met with Prince Hall Lodge and formed a Grand Lodge. From this illegitimate source all the negro lodges in this country have their original.

No matter how honest and sincere the present bodies of negro Masons may be, they are to all intents and purposes clandestine. And it is insections for me to say to you that clandestine lodges are

ordina in viol been to rested

withor

The was r it wo tion. Fro

Brot his dec "Th upon t are to same t the ma have y

Deci

ply wit Forn when a right to ness in M's. D ness in M. M's either t ballot v also go to the necessa superio Lodges ordinat

to recei transfe to beco of M. I (Such Masoni

page 26 Ther etition ber" co after be

A vot not by b Noth Masons is made nt for o un-AVATV esent, ir exature. resen-

odge. There xtendave to

enefit on :rcical. ections ty that ons, or lo 80. n were under If this honors congre-

784 they d not re-77 there nd Body ston and to apply nis applithe emof rebels. be styled he name sequently

t to issue a colored in Massais Prince nd one in nd Lodge. intry have

of negro andestine. lodges are

without the pale of recognition by regular Grand Lodges or their Sub-ordinates. The action already taken by the Grand Lodge of Ohio is in violation of law, usage and oustom, and that if any such step had been taken by one of our Lodges it would cause its. Charter to be arrested and all the members taking part therein to expulsion."

The report of Bro. Mynich on his visit to Great Britain was read and filed. We regret that it was not published, as it would have probably given some interesting information.

From the proceedings, we copy as follows:-

Brother Joseph W. H. Watson requested the Grand Master to give

Brother Joseph W. H. wasself requessed and control being decision on the following:

"There is a great want of uniformity, among our Lodges in voting upon the petitions of candidates. Some vote for each degree as they are to be given; and others vote for the three degrees at one and the same time. We think this irregularity should not exist, and desire time. the matter to be settled by you. If in order we would be pleased to have your decision."

Decision—" If it meets the wishes of the Grand Lodge, I will com-

ply with the request of Brother Watson.
Formerly Lodges met and worked only on the First or E. A. Degree, Formerly Lodges met and worked only on the First or E. A. Degree, when all things worked to Line and Rule. Later, they obtained the right to work the Three Degrees. Accustomed to transact all business in the E. A. Lodge, when the privilege to work the F. C. and M. M's. Degrees were granted the old time custom of transacting business in the E. A. Lodge was retained, and Lodges of the F. C. and M. M's. Degrees were only opened for instruction or work. When either the F. C. or M. M's. Degree was to be conferred, a petition and ballot was required, and the law governing the ballot in the First also governed it in the Second and Third Degrees. At a still later period all the business and the voting upon petitions were transferred to the Third Degree, and the vote upon the application of candidates to the Third Degree, and the vote upon the application of candidates necessarily covered all the degrees. The Lodge of M. M. being the superior its acts could not be subjected to the revision or inquiry in Lodges of the First and Second Degrees, which were under and subordinate to its control.

Formerly, to be made a Mason, i. e. to receive the First Degree was to receive also the privilege of membership. The change made in the transfer of business carried the membership with it, and since then to become a member of the Lodge, you must have obtained the Degree

to become a member of the Livage, joint of M. Mason.

(Such is a brief review of the history of the business relations of Masonic Lodges—a more full and clearer statement will be found page 268, Proceedings 1875.)

Therefore, I hold that a fair ballot in a M. Mason's Lodge on the petition of an applicant to be made "a Mason and admitted a member" covers all the Symbolic Degrees. And all our Lodges will hereafter be governed by this decision.

A vote upon the proficiency of the candidate must be taken, but not be ballot.

A vote upon the promotery v. and strued to prevent the right of Nothing here decided, will be construed to prevent the right of Masons to stop a candidate in his progress by objection. If objection is made after the vote is taken, and prior to initiation, it has all the

force and character of a black ball and no inquiry can be made of the party so objecting. If, however, the objection comes after he has been made an E. A. Mason, the party making it must prefer charges, and the candidate put upon his trial." May have been a superior to the party making it must prefer charges, and the party making it must be a superior of the superior of the

Brother Ramon Illa, Master La Fraternedad Lodge, No. 887, New Prother Ramon Illa, Master La Fraternedad Lodge, No. 887, New York, being present as the Representative of the "Gran Logia de la Isla de Cuba," asking for the recognition and reception of that Grand Lodge into the family of Grand Lodges, presented the following communication, which was read.

\* Brethern: On the first day of August, 1876, nine regularly constituted Lodges, held a convention in the City of Havana, and resolved to institute a Sovereign and Independent Grand Lodge, under the name of Gran Logia see la Isla de Cuba, Habana

name of Gran Logia se la Isla de Cuba, Habana.

These Lodges had powerful causes to act as they did, and it is clearly proved in the accompanying printed copy of the minutes of said Convention. They were submitted to the jurisdiction of a Supreme Council, which ruled over their Grand Lodge and compelled them to accept as active members all those of the 35° who did not pay any fees whatever and enjoyed all the benefits as Master Masons; the Masters of Lodges being directed to vacate their seats at the approach to the East of any of these high grade Masons.

In the long period of sixteen years, no accounts have been given to the Symbolic Lodges of their funds, which were always collected by the Treasurer of the Supreme Council.

the Treasurer of the Supreme Council.

All this considered, as well as many other reasons stated in the minutes, they have felt the necessity of creating this Grand Lodge wholly independent, severing every connection with the advanced degrees of Masonry, and denying any allegiance whatever to the Grand Lodge of Colon, which is subservient to the Supreme Council, and without power to legislate for itself.

In doing so, they have proceeded in the deep and rooted conviction that Symbolic Masoury ought to be entirely separated from the advanced degrees, and taking as their standard the way these Masonic Bodies are instituted in England and in this Great Republic.

vanced degrees, and taking as their standard the way these masonic Bodies are instituted in England and in this Great Republic.

Having been nominated Representative at large of the Grand Lodge leid de Ouba, as it appears from the said printed copy of the minutes and and from the circular to all Masons, amexed to the minutes represents the controller to all Masons. whose originals in the Spanish language are in my possession, I have the honor of laying all these facts before you, asking of you the recognition by your Grand Lodge, of this as a duly and lawfully constituted Grand Lodge, most desirous of establishing friendly and fraternal relations with your Honorable Body, and with all the Grand Lodges on the surface of the Globe."

The surface of the Globe."

Report...... The undersigned, your Committee to whom was referred the petition of Worshipful Brother Ramon Illa. Representstive of the Gran Logia de la Isla de Cuba, praying that the Grand Lodge of Delaware do recognize the said Gran Logia de la Isla de Cuba, as the Grand Lodge A. F. and A. M., of the Island of Cuba, duly and iswfully constituted, beg leave to report, that: They have had the subject under the said of the Convention of nine regularly constituted Lodges, and of four under Dispensation, and by other documents submitted to them, have the conclusion that it would be prudent, wise, and within the limit fixed by eate precedents, to grant the prayer of the petitions. They therefore, respectfully recommend the adoption of the following, to the wife.

we her lawfull do now of our Bro

Resol

cognit Am ing on

" 1st. and on

on the 2nd. over th so enga

standin 3rd. ation t bearers of their Lodge ing all

> M. V Secret

Hele M. Nun memb cation

The Germs nual v and en each o custon Bro

eviden arduot " In have th

self to

Resolved, By the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Delaware, that we hereby recognize the Gran Logia de la Isla de Cuba as the duly and lawfully constituted Grand Lodge of the Island of Cuba, to whom we do now extend the right hand of fellowship, and offer this expression of our fraternal regards."

f the heen , and , New

Grand

com-

y con-

solved er the

d it is

of said

preme

hem to ay any is ; the proach

iven to

cted by in the Lodge ced de-

Grand

cil, and

nviction

the ad-

Masonio

d Lodge

tes, and i, I have

ne recog-estituted

odges on

referred ve of the

he Grand

fully con-

ect under tes of the our under em, have

rithin the itioner.

named the

minut

Bro. Illa then returned thanks for this, being the first recognition extended to the Grand Lodge of Cuba.

Among their Standing Regulations, we observe the following on Masonic funerals, which meets our views exactly :--

"1st.—That to bury the dead is not an ancient Masonic prerogative, and only when a proper request is made does it become an obligation on the Craft.

2nd.—The performance of the solemn services required by Masonry over the remains of a Brother is Masonic Labor, and the Lodge while so engaged is performing Masonic labor, and must have, therefore, absolute and complete control, and cannot permit any but Masons, in good standing, to take any part therein.

3rd.—That when any non-masonic association declares its determination to participate in said Labor, such as having a portion of pallbearers, or the placing of emblems on the coffin, or the performance of their burial service: it shall be the duty of the Master of the Lodge to peaceably retire to his Hall and close the Lodge; thus avoiding all strife, and discord, and unpleasant discussion."

M. W. Bro. Thomas N. Williams (Seaford), Grand Master. R. W. Bro. William S. Hayes (Willmington), Grand Secretary.

#### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Held at Washington, November 8th, 1876. M. W. Bro. G. L. Johnson, Grand Master.

Number of Lodges; 21; represented, 20; initiated 188; members, 2,783; receipts, \$1,806.60. Annual Communication, 66th.

The Grand Master reports one new Lodge, to work in the German language. The Grand Officers made the usual annual visitation to each Lodge, and found them in good order, and enjoying harmony and prosperity in a great degree. At each of these visits they had a lecture or a reading, and this custom adds very much to the interest of the meetings.

Bro. Joseph S. McCoy, Grand Lecturer, has proved himself to be most thoroughly qualified for the position. He evidently spares neither time nor trouble in performing his arduous duties. His report for the past year is :---

"In accordance with the constitutional requirement governing, have the honor to report that I have visited the several constituent Lodges of this jurisdiction as frequently as practicable.

Wherein I have falled so to do, such failure was owing either to the

absence of work by the Lodge affected, or because it became impers tive to be present at another Lodge meeting on the same evening, to participate in its work. In view of the present number of Lodges, as

participate in its work. In view of the present number of Lodges, as well as the distance of some of them from a central location, it is becoming a matter of bare possibility to be present with them as frequently as contemplated by the Grand Lodge Constitution.

The advent of the Masonic year now drawing to a close, ushered, probably, the largest number of newly-elected and appointed officers in the constituent bodies known in this jurisdiction. To meet the pressing demands for immediate instruction, a meeting of the Master and Wardens was held immediately subsquart to my installation, at and Wardens was held immediately subsequent to my installation, at which it was decided to hold weekly and semi-weekly schools of in-struction. In accordance therewith schools for that purpose were inaugurated, and were continued, save during the months of July and augurated, and were continued, save during the months of out and August, until interrupted by Grand Lodge visitations now closed. This, aside from unremitting private instruction.

The assiduity, attention, and enthusiasm of the officers for whose benefit the schools were predicated and established was greatly beyond

precedent, and merits the most flattering commendation. With such encouragement, so liberally extended, the schools, instead of being in any way monotonous, became sources of gratification and pride.

Since the last annual communication of the Grand Lodge a new gem has been added to the diadem of our fraternity, and it affords me pleasure to report that the officers of Arminius Lodge (U. D.) have proved themselves competent to discharge the duties which have devolved upon them. The work of that Lodge is in accordance with the Ritual of this jurisdiction.

In relinquishing the office of Grand Lecturer, which I do unreservedly, I desire to return my thanks to the officers with whom I have been so intimately associated during the past year, and to testify to the cordial support by them uniformly exhibited."

Bro. McCoy was elected Grand Junior Warden, and Bro. John Lockie, P. D. G. M., succeeds him as Grand Lecturer. During 1876, the Lodges disbursed in charity \$8,174.89,

which would have been far exceeded, except for the active co-operation of the St. John's Mite Association. 20882

The portraits of the Past Grand Masters were ordered to be procured. The Library now contains 2,710 volumes. The constitution was amended to read as follows:-

"No Lodge shall expel a member for non-payment of dues; but by a vote of the Lodge, after one month's notice to him, he may be dropped from the rolls, but shall be reinstated on payment of arrearages, if peid within one year from the time he was dropped; if not, he shall be reinstated only on application and by a majority vote and payment of dues to the time he was dropped."

Memorial pages are set apart for Bro. Roger S. Weightman, who was Grand Master in 1888, and died at the age of 90; and Bro. J. E. F. Halmead, Grand Master in 1864.

Bro. Wm. R. Singleton reports on correspondence. He was confined to 80 pages, and is therefore careful about his

Belectio less, he is noti M. Y Grand

R. V Grand

M. V Nun membe tion, 4

Held

The our ca school Lodge. cisions

"1. V

affiliate rejected Answ conduct complie " å. C

jected in Answ which r of this jurisdict have int be well reason v

" 5. A Master Answ pointme the Jun

Wes with th dates, cision necesss year in Bro.

for the their o selections, and not so free with his comments: but nevertheless, he manages to give a first rate report. Canada for 1876 is noticed.

M. W. Bro. E. G. Davis, (1,711 Fifteenth Street N. W.,) Grand Master.

R. W. Bro. Wm. R. Singleton, (517 Seventh Street,) Grand Secretary.

#### FLORIDA.

Held at Jacksonville, January 9th, 1877. M. W. Bro. Enos Wasgate, Grand Master.

Number of Lodges, 71; represented, 51; initiated, 119; members 2,212; receipts, \$2,807.00. Annual Communication, 48th.

The Grand Master visited a number of Lodges and finds our cardinal tenets generally practiced. He recommends a school of instruction to be held after the close of Grand Lodge. He reports two new Lodges, and the following decisions :-

"1. Would the W. M. be authorized to give masonic burial to a nonaffiliated Mason who has applied to the lodge for affiliation and been rejected within a year?

Answer-It is no fault of his that he is non-affiliated, and if his conduct has been that of an upright Mason, his request should be complied with."

"\$. Can a lodge receive the petition of a person who has been rejected in another lodge?

Answer—Yes, if he is now out of the jurisdiction of the Lodge which rejected him and has lived continuously within the jurisdiction which rejected him and has lived continuously within the jurisdiction of this Grand Lodge for the space of one year, and six months in the jurisdiction of the lodge where he petitions. One year, however, must have intervened since he presented his former petition; and it would be well to inquire of the rejecting lodge if they now know of any reason why the applicant should not be made a Mason."

"5. At the annual election of officers, is it the duty of the retiring Master or the Master elect to make the appointments?

Answer—The master elect has the sole right to make all the appointments, but the Senior Warden elect has the right to nominate the Junior Deacon."

We are glad to notice that, in Florida, they do not agree with the doctrine of eternal jurisdiction over rejected candidates, which obtains in some other jurisdictions. The decision on this subject above quoted, contains all that is necessary, only with us, the candidate must have resided one year in the jurisdiction of the Lodge.

Bro. Wasgate believes that only one ballot should be taken for the three degrees, and he recommends the changing of their constitution in this respect. We agree.

pera ig, to 98, 88 month. ently ered. Micers

t the asters on, at of inre iny and

whose

eyond

a such ing in affords .) have ve dee with

hom I testify d Bro. turer. 74.89,

active SE ered to lumes.

but by

be dropnot, he rote and Veight-

age of 64. e. He out his

The Committee on returns give praise to several Lodges for their neatness. A prize of \$5 is offered for the best return next time : which we think is rather a good idea.

The following novelty appears in the report of the Deputy Grand Master; but the temptation to "carry the war into-

Africa." was bravely resisted :-

"A petition was received from a number of brethren, therein named asking for a dispensation to establish a lodge at Pesth, in Hungary, which was referred to the Committee on Foreign Correspondence, upon whose report, the application was refused, upon the grounds that a Grand Lodge existed there, and that we would not trespass upon its jurisdictional rights.

M. W. Bro. Enos Wasgate (Jacksonville), Grand Master. R. W. Bro. D. C. Dawkins (Jacksonville), Grand Secretary.

#### GEORGIA.

Held at Macon, October 81st, 1876.

M. W. Bro. David E. Butler, Grand Master.

Number of Lodges, 807; represented, 271; initiated, 529; members, 14,475; receipts, \$14,981.72. Annual Communi-

The Grand Master opens his address with a reference to the pestilence afflicting the cities on the seaboard, which caused the brethren much suffering and destitution. He had issued a circular calling for contributions for their relief, which was responded to by many of the Lodges. The inland Lodges are reported prosperous. We notice in this address rather a queer proceeding on the part of the Grand Master, by which he enabled a Lodge to get rid of certain brethren, in what appears to us a very improper manner.

"Having been directed, at the last Communication, to look into the affairs of St. Thomas Lodge, No. 49, at Thomasville, with power to act in the premises, I went to Thomasville on the 12th of last January. The following day was spent in conference, seperately and privately, with as many brethren as I could find. The conclusions to which I came, resulted in the following proceeding, and which will fully appear in the returns to this meeting, to wit:

The charter jewels and property, with the records, and everything belonging to St. Thomas Lodge, No. 49, was surrendered to the Grand Master, on his demand for them. This was proper, according to his best judgment, after a full examination into the facts and nituation

had been made.

A meeting of all the members who had been notified beforehand, and as many more as could be found that day, was had on the night of January 18th. The attendance was large, and everything done was performed in pesses and harmony.

At the proper time, the Grand Master gave notice, and caused it to be proclaimed, that for good and sufficient reasons moving him thereto.

and by closed, a Grand 1 sentativ all prese When

brethren session No. 49. The r

under a When t Master s and reco records t Thus.

"Deace a and hope

The

must he after the cold,"and boo them, a fancy th is this s they we way of powers . Seriousl rendered approve peace at may be ] Bro. I

lege as d "I have ast year. have invol cations wh should be

Such is an ingenio dom of ou the ponder have not l asked were know.

From 1

and by virtue of his authority, St. Thomas Lodge was then and there closed, and its charter, jewels, property, and records all forfeited to the Grand Lodge of Georgia, and in his possession as its rightful repre-sentative. This proceeding was consented to, and acquissed in, by

odges

best

eputy r into

named

ngary,

dence. is that pon its

aster.

etary.

, 529 ;

muni-

nce to

which

He

relief. he in-

a this

Grand

ertain

nto the

ower to

anuary.

which I

appear

rything Grand tuation rehand, e night ig done ed it to

er.

all present.

When this had been done, the Grand Master requested certain When this had been done, the Grand Master requested certain the control of the con ession for you, of all the property once that of St. Thomas Lodge, No. 49.

The remaining brethren were then constituted into a new Lodge, under a dispensation granted for that purpose and at that time. When the forms necessary to this object were through the Grand Master solemnly turned over to the new Lodge all the jewels, property and records of the old Lodge to the new and caused the proper records to that end to be made on the minutes.

Thus, in this case, I have discharged this duty, and believe that "peace and harmony" have been restored to the Craft in that place, and hope for good results to follow."

The "certain brethren" who were requested to retire, must have been considerably astonished at what took place after they left. They suddenly found themselves "out in the cold,"—the Lodge going on as usual, with all the property and books of the old Lodge, and all the old members, except them, and they not able to enter as heretofore. We can fancy them asking each other, "Why is this thusly?" "How is this so?" They must have come to the conclusion that they were not exactly posted on the work, that there was a way of doing things that they never heard of, and that the powers of the Grand Master were not to be sneezed at. Seriously, however, we dare say that these brethren had rendered themselves obnoxious to the rest, but we cannot approve of this method of exclusion. It is possible that peace and harmony, obtained at the sacrifice of principle, may be purchased too dearly.

Bro. Butler speaks of the Southern Masonic Female College as doing well. On decisions he says :--

"I have rendered a great many authoritative opinions during the ast year. The most of them have been satisfactory. Wone, I believe have involved any new question of Masonic law. Some had compli-

have involved any new question of Masonic law. Some had complications which I could not readily untangle, and I directed that they should be brought here for your consideration.

Such is the perversity of human nature, even among Masons, that an ingenious wrong-doer, sometimes in office, would puzzle the wisdom of our ancient Grand Master Smoonor, could he be here; to read the ponderous and conflicting inquiries which are often made. As I have not learned all which can be known, and some of the questions asked were too hard for me, I have promptly said, in reply 'I do not know,'?

From the report on the College we learn that

"It was originally a local Institution, intended for local advantage, and supported by local patronage, but nearly a quarter of a century ago it came into our hands, under the solemn Masonic pledge that we would care for its prosperity and interests. The late war found it dispensing its good with lavish hand throughout the length and breadth of our country. The war left it feeble, broken, prostrate. In the language of the address made several years since by its Board of Trustees. "The proced of our Several Several years since by its Board of Trustees." "The proced of our Several Se of Trustees: "The people of our Sunny South, accustomed to ease and plenty, were reduced by the results of the war to indigence and In the year 1866, an effort was made to re-organize a Board of Instruction, and re-open the Institution, but although there was evidently an increased necessity for the thorough education of females. our people found themselves wholly unable to meet the expenses of tuition, even in the literary department, and on that account the patronage of the College was limited, and of that number many were aught without compensation, and so it has continued until this time

Its failure, then, to meet the obligations imposed, was, therefore, the result of misfortune for which neither the College nor its managers can in any way be held responsible. This is briefly its past and present. What its future will be, depends upon the action of those whose solemn duty it is to care for the widows and orphans of our brethren

dead and gone."

We agree with the following decisions of the committee on jurisprudence :--

"1st. Has a brother the right to cast a black ball in a case of advancement, without preferring charges?

Your Committee agree, that a brother, under Masonic ruling almost

universal, has such right.

The secrecy and freedom of the ballot are inviolable. But if a brother, in any manner, disclose his reasons, for casting a black ball, the Lodge should inquire into the force of such reasons, and sustain or overrule them, as in their judgment may seem consistent with justice.

Has a brother the right to file a perpetual veto on the election

or advancement of a candidate, without giving any reason for it?

Your Committee say emphatically, so—with or without reason. Either by secret ballot, or for cause shown, a candidate may be debarred election or refused advancement. But Masonry knows no such thing

red election or refused actoracement. But masonry knows no such sining as a perpetual protest on file by any individual brother.

3d. Is a resolution by a Lodge, declaring a brother in good standing, who died under an erroneous suspension, legal and valid?

Your Committee think that it is the duty of a Lodge which has through mistake wronged a brother, to clear his memory, if deceased, so far as they are able, from the injurious effects of that wrong.

The Grand Orient of Italy was congratulated on its firm

establishment in the City of Rome.

A book called "Practical Masonic Lectures," by Bro. Samuel Lawrence, P. G. M., was strongly recommended, and a copy furnished to each of the Lodges at the expense of Grand Lodge.

The names of all the members of Lodges were ordered to

be print committ In our o but ther ren prefe is going say then neverthe

We a Commit

" The S by the Fa ation on t belonging the young larly initi every way that indu lum, and corner-sto

Your Co thorough of the Co fitness of the high t

We will accomplis daughters have amp such supe of their in high order for menta

Yet, bre what its n much rem

A subst ensable; lege edifice chemical a quire an a for several fully recon

There is well adapt Female Co

The high and its cer College peo In cond Southern

ntage,

entury

hat we und it

h and

strate. Board

to ease ce and

Board

re Was males

nses of

nt the y were

time. ore, the anagers resent. whose

rethren mittee

e of ad-

almost

out if a ck ball,

sustain at with

election it? reason. e debar-

ch thing

d standnich has eceased.

its firm y Bro. ended. expense lered to

be printed with the proceedings; but a motion to appoint a committee on foreign correspondence, was laid on the table. In our opinion, these actions should just have been reversed, but there is no accounting for tastes. If our Georgia brethren prefer seeing their own names in print, to knowing what is going on in the Masonic world around them, we shall not say them nay? "Chacun a son gout," but "the world moves nevertheless."

We are glad to copy part of the report of the Visiting Committee to the Female College :-

"The Senior Class came next upon the stand, and were subjected. by the Faculty and your Committee, to a searching and rigid examinby the ractiney and your commisses, to a searching and rigid examination on the higher branches of science, languages, and other studies, belonging to the graduating class. In this examination each one of the young ladies gave conclusive evidence that they had been "regularly initiated and passed" in the preceding degrees, and were, in every way, worthy to receive the written attestation of the Faculty, that industry and deliberations. that industry and faithfulness they had completed the college curriculum, and were then prepared to go forth from their Alma Mater "as corner-stones polished after the similitude of a palace."

Your Committee feel constrained to bear cheerful testimony to the thorough system of instruction established in every department of the College and to express our appreciation of the ability and fitness of the President, and his worthy corps of teachers, to maintain the high trust reposed in them by the Board of Trustees.

We will be pardoned, we trust, in adding that our College is already accomplishing a noble work in annually educating a number of the daughters of our indigent brethren; in furnishing to our brethren who have ample fortune to provide for the education of their daughters, such superior advantages, with an enlarged security for the protection of their innocence and virtue; and in giving to the public a school of high order in which their daughters can have unsurpassed facilities.

fign order in winds and moral training.

Yet, prethren, in order that this, our foster school, may be in reality what its name would imply, the "Southern Masonic Female College," much remains to be done.

A substantial and commodious boarding house is almost indispensable; some repairs and atterations should be made upon the College edifice, and the laboratory should be furnished with a complete chemical and philosophical apparature. To meet these wants will require an annual appropriation of some four or five thousand dollars for several years, which appropriation your Committee would respectfully recommand. fully recommend

fully recommend.

There is, perhaps, no place in the State combining advantages so well adapted to the successful building up and sustaining a Masonic Female College of high order, as in the city of Covington.

The high elevated position of the place, the general healthfulness of the country, its good society, and moral and religious advantages, and its central position, accessible to all, render the location of the College psculiarly favorable.

In conclusion, brethren, let us renew our efforts to make the Southern Masonic Female College a blessing to the South, and in

"wisdom, strength and beauty" an honor to our ancient and honorable fraternity.

M. W. Bro. D. E. Butler (Macon), Grand Master.

R. W. Bro. J. E. Blackshear (Macon), Grand Secretary.

### TDAHO.

Held at Boise City, September 12th, 1876.

M. W. Bro. J. W. Griffith, Grand Mater.

Number of lodges, 11; represented, 11; initiated, 36; members, 889; receipts, \$1,546.50. Annual Communica-

tion, 9th.

The Grand Master refers to the death of his immediate predecessor, Bro. L. P. Mikkelson, "an upright and honorable citizen, a zealous and kind hearted man." He reports peace and harmony among the lodges. He decided that an installed officer cannot resign. He appointed a number of Representatives to other Grand Lodges; among them we notice to the Grand Orients of Egypt and Hungary.

In the proceedings, however, we find that this last appointment was not sanctioned by the Grand Lodge. The special committee on Representatives, reported the following reso-

lutions, which were adopted :-

Resolved, That as the Grand Orient of Hungary is a body working under a ritual not recognized by this Grand Lodge, and probably understood by very few, if any, of our members; and that it is probable the great majority of us would be unable to obtain admission to the communications of the Grand Orient of Hungary, or any of its sub-ordinates; and that the advessaid Grand Orient of Hungary appears, from the best information that we can obtain, to be a recent of shoot of the Grand Orient of France, from which masonic intercourse has been withdrawn on account of its schismatical recognition and encouragement of certain clandestine organizations in this country

couragement or certain clandestine organizations in this country,

Resolved, That in view of the foregoing facts, the Grand Lodge of
Idaho hereby withdraws further recognition of the so-called Grand
Orient of Hungary, and revokes the commission authorizing Anthony
Novelly to act as the Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of
Idaho residing near the Grand Orient of Hungary."

We also copy the report of the special committee on "Ontario," which was adopted by the Grand Lodge:

"Whereas, Official information has been received that a spurious Grand Lodge has been formed in the Province of Ontario Canada, of which F. Westlake claims to be Grand Master, and W. W. Fitzgerald

Grand Scoretary.

As the Grand Lodge of Canada has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Ontario, no lodge or individual halling under this so-called Grand Lodge sen be recognized, as having, say, I seem to standing in this jurisdiction, and all brethren will excepts the greatest caution in extending Masonic courtestes to any persons from the Province of

Ontario under t be it

Resol intercot ordinate or any

The port ar the ch under

" Fire

orphan for to th est the Second and dir them, f grant su the amo therefor fund exe

Grand effort, Master

Bro.

R.W Wel print o its form

Held B. W siding. Num 458; n

munica The s ence to through

"But the below from ever Ontario, first ascertaining that the lodges to which they belong are under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Canada. Therefore,

Resolved. That the Grand Lodge of Idaho refuses to hold Masoniic intercourse with the co-called Grand Lodge of Ontario, or any sub-ordinate lodges claiming or schooledging jurisdiction under the same, or any member owing allegiance thereto."

The interest of their Orphan Fund is applied to the support and education of the orphans of deceased brothers, or the children of indigent Masons, within their jurisdiction, under the following rules :--

"First. Any and all persons entitled to receive assistance from said orphan fund, for the purposes aforesaid, must make application therefor to the trustees of said fund, through the subordinate Lodge near-

for to the trustees or said fund, through the supercurate Longe near-est the residence of said applicant or applicants.

Second. The trustees of said orphan fund are hereby authorized, and directed to give each and every application properly made to them, for assistance from said fund, careful consideration, and to grant such assistance as to them shall seem just and right, considering the amount of interest funds on hand, and the number of applications therefor, but in no case shall said trustees allow on, or draw from said fund exceeding 6th dollars in one war for the same amplicant. fund exceeding fifty dollars in one year for the same applicant."

Bro. O. H. Purdy reports on correspondence, reviewing 48 Grand Lodges, including Canada for 1876. For a maiden

effort, his report is very creditable.
M. W. Bro. E. A. Stevenson (Pioneer City), Grand Master.

R. W. Bro. Chas. Himrod (Boise City), Grand Secretary. We heg to acknowledge, with thanks, the receipt of a Reprint of the Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Idaho, from its formation in 1867, up to and including 1875.

#### ILLINOIS.

Held at Chicago, October 3rd, 1876.

R. W Bro. Joseph Robbins, Deputy Grand Master, pre-

Number of Lodges, 694; represented ,597; initiated, 2,-458; members, 40,472; receipts, \$80,826.00. Annual Communication, 37th.

The acting Grand Master opens his address with a reference to the cause of the absence of the Grand Master, through illness:—

paralog Masonat in the province "But as we stand here rejoicing in our strength, we do not forget the beloved brother in his weakness, the Grand Master of our choice who, in enterood critic is seasing health beneath milder alties; but from every heart goes up a prayer for his responsion to his breakness.

orable it dod etary.

1, 36; unica-

ediate honorreports hat an ber of m we

ppointspecial g reso-

working ably unprobable n to the its subappears, off-shoot urse has and enitry, Lodge of d Grand

Lodge of ATE ttee on •

Anthony

spurious itzgerald

and to his wife and little ones who watch for his coming with love's

wistful eyes.

Grand Master LOUNSBURY continued to perform the duties of his office long after his strength had ceased to be equal to the task, when, in the latter part of July, his health became so much impaired that he was compelled to relinquish them, and acting under the impera-tive orders of his physicians, to leave the jurisdiction and seek relief

in the mountain air of Colorado.

Soon after my succession to the duties of the Grand Mastership, it came to my knowledge that, from the abrupt abandonment of his business under the pressure of a necessity that would admit of no delay, not only were his financial affairs in such condition as to make the consequent mental anxiety a serious present hindrance to his re-covery, but in such condition as to forbid his absence for a period long enough to insure any permanent benefit. The details of the financial situation were such as to require more speedy action than an appeal to the lodges alone could secure.

The emergency was so pressing that with the unanimous advice and consent of my colleagues of the Charity Committee, I determined to disregard the statutory limitation as to the amount to be appropriated in any given case during the recess of the Grand Lodge; and according ingly, on the twentieth day of August, I drew on the Charity fund of the Grand Lodge for five hundred dollars. This has been paid out for the relief of Bro. Lounsbury, on drafts which are herewith submit-

ted as vouchers.

This action, which is submitted for your consideration, was supplemented by an appeal to the constituent lodges for further aid, issued from the Grand East on the thirtieth day of August. The response to this appeal has been prompt and liberal, but the returns are not yet so complete as to indicate the final aggregate. I trust it may be sufficient to enable our Grand Master to prolong his stay where alone there seems to be any hope of his recovery, and where, at latest advices, his physicians gave him encouragement to hope a prolonged sojourn might secure it.

In the absence of the address of the Grand Master, which, though hourly expected has not yet arrived, I can lay before you only a partial report of the work of the year, pertaining to this office; that portion only which covers the period of two months which have passed since

I succeeded to its duties."

### We approve of the following:-

"When a brother is charged with unmasonic conduct, he being at the time in confinement for an offence against the State, the lodge-need not, after having given him due notice and reasonable time and opportunity to prepare his defence, wait for his term of imprisonment to expire, but may conduct the proceedings to a final issue without his

On foreign relations, the following will be found interesting and instructive. We think the objection is well taken, that there is nothing Masonic in the provision for specific benefits.

Mesonry stands on higher ground:-

"So far as I am informed, our relations with other Grand Lodges are of the most fraternal character.

Appli en rec Free and governm From

provision body: 'În ca three do belongs, fifty doll of his wi

The G pondence already i were it n nal relat above-qu The do of the pr

at once o lost those instead o and comi cents, car

Hereto h way but now attempted with refe recognizir Grand Lo its determ body who Masonry,

On leg We com of attent

"I have you abstai and proces or of the quired.

In this calderation and Orpho Grand Loc

I deem i

love's of his when. that pera-

hip, it of his of no make nis red long ancial ppeak

relief

ce and ned to riated ccordund of id out ubmit-

uppleissued re not nay be e alone est adlonged

though partial portion d since

eing at lodge me and onment out his

resting , that nefits.

Lodges are areas Application for recognition and an exchange of representatives has been received from a body styling itself the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of Ontario, having its pretended seat of government at London, in that Province.

From an accompanying document, it appears that the following provision has been incorporated into the constitution of this new

our in case of the sickness of any brother, disqualifying him from labor, three dollars per week is to be appropriated by the lodge to which he belongs, for his sustenance; and in case of the death of any brother, fifty dollars is to be appropriated by the Grand Lodge for the benefit of his widow and orphans, if any.

The Grand Lodge of Canada, with which we are in fraternal correspondence, and which is everywhere recognized as a sovereign body, pondence, and which is everywhere recognized as a sovereign body, already fully occupies the territory of the Province of Ontario; but were it not so, the Grand Lodge of Illinois could not enter into fraternal relations with an organization which, by the incorporation of the above-quoted provision into its organic law, had already taken itself out of the category of Masonic bodies.

The doctrine on which that provision is based in utterly subversive of the principles and ground-work of Masonry, and the provision itself at once converts the society built upon it into a mutual benefit society, with which Masonry can have nothing in common until it shall have lost those grand characteristics which distinguish it as a charitable, instead of an insurance association.

lost those grand characteristics which distinguish it as a charitable, instead of an insurance association.

That in recent years we have been drifting in a mercenary direction, and coming to make Masonry more and more a matter of dollars and cents, cannot be doubted, nor can say thoughtful brother view without alarm the increasing tendency in this direction.

Heretofore these tendencies have manifested themselves only in such ways as to make their repression by legislative action difficult; but now that they have culminated in this revolutionary as to compel action attempted by a body otherwise so revolutionary as to compel action with reference to it. I trust that the Grand Lodge of Hinois, while recognizing in unmistakable terms the jurisdictional rights of the Grand Lodge of Canada, will in terms no less unmistakable emphasize its determination to hold no intercourse with any self-styled Masonic body whose organic law is a denial of that fundamental principle of Masonry, which more than any other is characteristic and vital.

On legislation, Bro. Robbins very justly remarks as follows. We commend his views as perfectly sound, and well worthy of attention:

"I have no legislation to recommend; but recommend rather that you abstain from legislation except in such matters of interpretation and procedure as the experience of the committees of the Grand Lodge, or of the Grand Lodge itself while in session, has shown to be required.

In this connection I may refer to the project which was under consideration at the last Annual Communication, of canabilithing a Widows and Outhers Home, to be owned, governed, and controlled by the Grand Lodge.

I deem is my duty to say that the history of public Masonic charities this confitty, educational cyctherwise, does not impure my with bond-

dence in the success of such an undertaking under Grand Lodge man-agement, even using the word success in its narrowest, its material aspect. More than this, I do not share the feeling that the absence of such an institution is a reproach to the Craft in any jurisdiction.

On the contrary, I repeat what I have elsewhere said, that the true mission of Masonry is a silent one, leavening all unseen with its softenmission of Masonry is a sitent one, leavening an unseen with its soriesting and restraining influences, the community in which it exists. An improved state of society is a nobler monument to its influence and power than piles of marble; and to touch the springs of benevolence in the individual heart, of more importance than the foundation of costly public charities.

If, however, the Grand Lodge should differ with me on this subject, and deem it desirable to embark in this enterprise, I would still urge that the initial steps be taken with the utmost caution, and only after the most careful deliberation as to methods and plans."

Postal cards are not to be used, except for the bare notice of time and place of meeting, all other notices are to be sent under "sealed cover."

The sum of \$400 was voted for the relief of a Past Grand

Senior Warden.

From the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence, we make the following extracts:-

"Your committee further report that they also concur with the Right Worshipful the acting Grand Master, in the views expressed by him touching the organization purporting to be and styling itself the Grand Lodge of Ontario, and fully endorse the proposition that the Grand Lodge of Illinois recognizes the M. W. Grand Lodge of Canada Grand Lodge of Illinois recognizes the M. W. Grand Lodge of Canada as a sovereign body, already occupying and having full and complete jurisdiction over the territory of the Province of Ontario. And also, the further proposition that an organization based upon a system of fixed benefits, as contemplated by this so-called Grand Lodge, forfeits all claims to be considered a Masonic body. And your committee therefore respectfully request the M. W. Grand Master to issue his edict forbidding all Masonic intercourse with the self-styled Grand Lodge of Ontario, its so-called subordinate lodges, if any, and the adherents and members thereof. herents and members thereof.

"That your committee deem it important and proper for the W. M. to have the care and custody of the charter of this lodge at all times, and that it should be present at all meetings thereof. Yet they are of the opinion that its unavoidable absence would not invalidate the action had by the lodge, nor render the work done during such absence

irregular or unlawful. "Your committee are also of the opinion that in case of objections being made to the advancement of a brother, the brother is entitled to a trial based upon such objections, and in the manner provided by the disciplinary code of this Grand Lodge."

The rest of the business was local.

erelä, melän Bro. Theodore T, Gurney reports on correspondence. Canada for 1876 receives due notice. After quoting our expulsions, he asys:

"It is quite possible that the creations of these expelled Mesons

may knoc hence, an the groun legitimate prompt t

(On 1 will find tailed st

On th ing:-

" The n they start men are I mate orga mittee se had a legi Freemaso not stop to ledge. If modes of a in a positi tion, or fo

Again, o speak for or any oth are lawful such. We We want ments. I jeopardy i this?

In the fi ever a legit as testimo "1774, De Ireland, in the protect Italics are

Again—' British eve without any gestion had

In 1784, Ireland) fo the English been found

may knock at the doors of Grand Lodges fifty or one hundred years hence, and find friendly listeners to their appeals for recognition, on the ground that they "practice the same littes and Ceremonies" of legitimate organizations. The agent of the "Cynosiure" should be prompt to visit that "Eden." Some of our Ohio brethren might be benefited by a pilgrimage to the same locality."

(On page 220 of our proceedings for 1876, Bro. Gurney will find a full recapitulation of our statistics; following detailed statements of the work of our lodges.)

On the "colored" question, Bro. Gurney has the following:

"The most remarkable thing about both of these documents, is that they start off with the singular assumption that these colored gentification and assume that the 'Colored Grand Lodge of Chio' is a legitimate organization, and demanding prompt recognition. The committee seem 'satisfied beyond all question, that Colored Freemasonry had a legitimate beginning in this country, and that these Colored Freemasons practice the very same rites and ceremonies.' We will not stop to inquire how this committee became possessed of this knowledge. If a brother of this jurisdiction made the assertion that he knew that Colored Masons practiced our rites, and had the same scoret modes of recognition, we should certainly feel called upon to place him in a position that would force him to reveal the source of his information, or force him from the fraternity.

na a position that would force him to reveal the source of his information, or force him from the fraternity.

Again, our Ohio brethren assume that the color of the skin of these
so-called Masons is the only bar to their recognition. We can only
speak for Illinois. Of us it is not true. If Bro Carson, Bro Caldwell,
or any other brother, can satisfy us that these colored Lodges of Ohio
are lawful Masonic bodies, we shall be prompt to recognize them as
such. We want the proof, brethren, and have a right to demand it.
We want lawful information, otherwise we cannot accept your statements. The harmony—yes, the very existence of the Craft, is in
jeopardy if you act upon pressemptions only. Can you afford to do
this?

In the first place, we do not believe that "Prince Hall Lodge" was ever a legitimate body. In support of this proposition, we shall produce as testimony the proceedings which we are now reviewing. We quote "1774. December 2d, Lodge 248, on Registry of the Grand Lodge of Ireland, in Fritty-minth Regiment, John Res, laster, was taken under the protection of the Dr. Warren Grand Lodge. In this Army Lodge, so doots, did Prince Hall and companions receive their degrees." Italics are ours.

Italics are ours.

Again—"This Lodge started in a British Army Lodge when the British evacuated, continued to meet as a Lodge thereafter in Boston, without any vorrent or authority, until May, 1787. Although some suppetion had been made that they had an earlier disposection." Italian ours.

In 1784, application was sent to the Grand Lodge of England (see Ireland) for a charter. Now here what Prince Hell mays, writing a the English Grand Rody:—"I would inform you that this Lodge hat been founded about sight years. We have been an expression of the foundation of a course before see, though we have been importuned to said to France for one; yet we thought it best to send to the foundation.

notice e sent

manaterial bsence liction. he true softens. An ce and

volence

tion of

ubject, ill urge

Grand noe, we

with the essed by teelf the that the Canada complete and also, ystem of a foreits mmittee issue his ed Grand d the adhe W. M.

idate the h absence objections titled to a ed by the

all times, ney are of

ondence. g our ex-

d Masons

from schence we received the light for a warrant." Which, by the by, was from Ireland, not lingual. Italics ours.

Right hers, let us review these quotations.

In the first, "there is "so doubt" but that Prince Hall and companions received their Masonio degrees in this Army Lodge, holding their authority from the Grand Lodge of Ireland." In the second, "this Lodge started in a British Army Lodge." Now bear in mind, that this Army Lodge No. 248, on the registry of the Grand Lodge of Ireland, was taken under the protection of the Dr. Warren Lodge, Dec. 2d, 1774. Yet, with this fact, there is no record schetter his companions ever received a Masonio degree. Our Ohio brethren say there is "no doubt" about it, but what of the proof Would Bro, Caldwell admit a visitor to a Lodge on such testimon? We do not believe; it; then why ask us to swallow a whole Colored We do not believe, it; then why ask us to swallow a whole Colored Grand Lodge because you believe that its progenitors were Masons. Is it a reasonable supposition that a dozen or more colored men could have been made Masons in that "Army Lodge" without any record of the fact either in that Lodge, the Grand Lodge of Ireland, or the Dr.

the fact either in that Lodge, the Grand Lodge of Ireland, or the Dr. Warren Grand Lodge?

Now for that notable charter. Prince Hall and his associates applied for it Bep. 29, 1784, but it did not arrive at Boston for nearly three years, May 6, 1787, and was not placed on the registry of the Grand Lodge of England till 1789. Very singular, this! Is it not true, that the officers of the English Grand Lodge were ashamed of their invasion of the rights of the Grand Lodge were ashamed of their invasion of the rights of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts? They had not ently invaded her jurisdiction, but had granted a charter to a number of men who, upon their own confession, had been a charter to a number of men who, upon their own confession, had been a charter to a number of men who, upon their own confession, had been a charter to a number of the conflict between the mother country and her consists, had something to do with this strainge procedure of the English Grand Body. Be that as it may, let us inquire, by virtue of what law can a Grand Lodge organize a legitimast Lodge from a body of clandestine Masons? Grand Lodges can heal irregularities, but they have no more authority to do an illegal act than has a subordinate Lodge. Prince Hall and his associates had been at work up to 1784, in defiance of the Provincial Grand Lodges and Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, to

Prince Hall and his associates had been at work up to 1784, in deflance of the Provincial Grand Lodges and Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, to whom they could have applied for recognition if they had been Massachusetts. It is not at all remarkable, that under such circumstances, nather the Provincial Grand Lodges, or the later Independent Grand Body of Massachusetts could recognize their Masonic claims.

Then "colored Masons" might have been justified if they had lawfully received their degrees, in organizing a Lodge, and working even tight or twenty-eight years, if they had been so situated that legal authority, for the time being, could not have been obtained. The Grand Lodge of Massachusetts was organized March 8, 1777. Prine Hall and his associates did not apply there for Lodge powers. Not they want to England in 1784, seven years after. We have read with some attention Bro. Gardiner's address of ——, and the circiosms of our Bro, Robbins, 1871. There is a generosity in both that excess with some attention Bro. Gardiner's address of \_\_\_\_\_\_ and the criticisms of our Bro. Robbins, 1871. There is a generosity in both that excites admiration. Nevertheless, Bro. R. seems to have so much of his belifical notions mixed up with his Masonry, that he ignores the optimizable claims of fire Grand Lodge of Massachusetts of 1777, to be a property of Grand Lodge of Massachusetts of 1777, to be a property of Grand Lodge of Massachusetts of 1777, to be a property of Grand Lodge of Massachusetts of 1777, to be a property of Grand Lodge of Massachusetts of 1777, to be a property of Grand Lodge of Massachusetts of 1777, to be a property of Grand Lodge of Massachusetts of 1777, to be a property of Grand Lodge of Massachusetts of 1777, to be a property of Grand Lodge of Massachusetts of 1777, to be a property of Grand Lodge of Massachusetts of 1777, to be a property of Grand Lodge of Massachusetts of 1777, to be a property of Grand Lodge of Massachusetts of 1777, to be a property of Grand Lodge of Massachusetts of 1777, to be a property of Grand Lodge of Massachusetts of 1777, to be a property of Grand Lodge of Massachusetts of 1777, to be a property of Grand Lodge of Massachusetts of 1777, to be a property of Grand Lodge of Massachusetts of 1777, to be a property of Grand Lodge of Massachusetts of 1777, to be a property of Grand Lodge of Massachusetts of 1777, to be a property of Massachusetts of 1777, to be a property of 1777,

that at th existed se the Grand der their Lodges in organizati were, nev ever of ir solution in the "Prin of the Gra which v

We hav Our belief we cannot candor to

M. W. R. W. tary.

Held a M. W. Numbe members cation, 5

Among

gives sho G. M.; Jo Professor G. M. knowingl another 1 to be a w obligation be consid Worshipf agree witl We cop

"1. Calli members p " 5. I w brother of ance comm have a pro Mason has d comholding second mind odge of Lodge, ver that Our e proof? timony?

the by.

Colored ons. Is n could ecord of the Dr. ates ap-

r nearly of the of their ? They rter to a itterness her colo-English what law of clan-

hey have e Lodge. defian usetts, to Masons. s, neither d Body of had lawking eve

Prince ers. No ch of his nores the 77, to be a having a

that at the organization of the Grand Lodge of Illinois, in 1840, there existed several Lodges within the jurisdiction, holding authority from the Grand Lodge of Kentucky, and who would not an did not surrenthe Grand Lodge of Kentucky, and who would not and did not surrender their charter for some years after. Now, will any one claim that the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts was authority for the creating of Lodges in Illinois, because she, Illinois, was not a covering body. It may have been that there were many irregularities attending the organization of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, doubtless there were, nevertheless the men who composed it were Masons, and whatever of irregularity was mixed up with their earlier history, finds a solution in the present distinguished Grand Body of that State. It the "Prince Hall Grand Lodge" is the legitimate body, what becomes of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts? One or the other is legitimate—which will you reaccomize? which will you recognize?

We have given more attention to this matter than we had intended. Our belief is, that if our brethren of Ohio are determined on suicide, we cannot prevent it; nevertheless we sak them in all good feeling and candor to show reasonable justification."

M. W. Bro. Joseph Robbins (Quincy), Grand Master. R. W. Bro. John F. Burrill (Springfield), Grand Secretary.

### INDIANA.

Held at Indianapolis, May 28rd, 1876.

M. W. Bro. Daniel McDonald, Grand Master.

Number of Lodges, 527; represented, 478; initiated, 1,616; members, 27,879; receipts, \$21,840.55. Annual Communication, 59th.

Among the deceased of the past year, the Grand Master gives short biographical sketches of Solomon D. Bayless, P. G. M.; John B. Fravel, P. G. M.; Gen'l Nicholas D. Grover: Professor Cyrus Nutt, LL. D., and Caleb Schmidlapp, P. D. He arrested the Charter of Huntsville Lodge, for knowingly initiating a member who had been expelled by another Lodge for non-payment of dues. He believes this to be a wilful and inexcusable violation of Masonic law and obligation. He recommends that blank ballots should not be considered in the election of officers. He thinks that a Worshipful Master can resign his office, in which we do not agree with him.

We copy some of his decisions :-

"I. Calling for the ayes and nays, and recording the names of members present, and how they vote, is improper."

"5. I was saled." Has a Mason a right, masonically, to sale a brother of the same Lodge, whout first bringing it before the grist-anc committee of the Lodge? To which I replied. Unless you have a provision in your Bylaws, (and you ought not to have), a blaces has a perfect right to collect his diebts in a legal manner, the same as any other mass.

"6. A brother under charges is presumed to be innocent until he is proven guity. He has all the rights of any other member until his case is heard and determined by the Lodge." (1997) and the state of the lodge.

case is neard and determined by the Louge.

"8. Has a brother who has been suspended for twelve months, a new trial being granted him, a right to a seat in the Lodge before such trial is had? I replied: My opinion is, that the granting of a new trial by the Lodge removes the sentence of suspension, and places the brother in precisely the same condition he was in after charges were preferred against him and before the trial was had. He is simply

under charges, and has a right to be present at the trial, and to a seat in the Lodge until the ballot on his guilt or innocence is ordered.

"9. A member of a Lodge applied to another Lodge as a visitor. He was unable to prove himself by the usual tests. He then presented his photograph to the Master, who forwarded it to the Secretary of the Lodge as a visitor. the Lodge in which he was made, who certified, under seal of the Lodge attached to the photograph, that the brother was a member, regularly made and in good standing. I was asked if this was a suffiregularly made and in good standing. I was asked if this was a suni-cient voucher that the applicant was a Master Mason in good stand-ing. I replied that it was not. The question grew out of "What is lawful information?" It is plain that "strict trial" and "due exam-ination" means that the applicant shall possess such a knowledge of the esteric ritual as to enable him to prove himself to the satisfac-tion of the examining committee; but what is termed "lawful in-formation" seems to be very indefinite. A former rule of the Grand Lodge required the applicant to a vaccinate for the Master, by a Lodge required the applicant to be avouched for by the Master, by a committee of examination, or by a brother who had sat with him in a Lodge opened in a degree as advanced as that to which he sought admission. How far avonchment may extend 1 am not prepared to say, but 1 am of the opinion that no documentary evidence of any description whatever is lawful information, sufficient to admit a visitor as a Master Mason in good standing.

Bro. McDonald believes that the Grand Lodge is not properly incorporated, and has no legal organization. It appears that the acts of the Legislature speak of the "Grand Lodge of Indiana," but have no mention of "Masonic."

He reports 14 new Lodges.

He is in favor of equalizing the payment of representatives, as compared with the dues paid to Grand Lodge. As great inequalities exist, he thinks each Lodge should pay the expenses of its own representative. He received and answered about one thousand letters; and concludes an able address of 48 pages with a recommendation as to the necessity of having a History prepared of Masonry in Indiana. There were 86 cases of grievances and appeals, one of

which we copy:--

"Some five years ago Perry Lodge borrowed from Mrs. Page, the widow of a Master Mason, four thousand dollars, the money having previously been paid her by the Masonic Mutual Benefit Boosty, giving her a mortgage upon the property of the Lodge, seauring her, as an asserts, that it was the only incumbrance upon said property. This, however, the Lodge denies. Not long after a prior mortgage

was for thousar said L Born a for the and not tinue to The |

vields a Now widow rights s mitted gage, he that it tained forget i Lodge t from w The

mous op We b lieve th Body to and the this wid known any ma believe)

Wa imagin than a Mason The

By-law " You mitted : and com code of ing, as t containi out" int subject. containe

of good one year with ser intellect

Article 1

was found to exist upon said Lodge property to the amount of eight thousand dollars, and which said mortgage was legally forcelosed upon said Lodge property. At the sale, five brothers of Perry Lodge, to-wit: George Williams, Charles T. Mayo, Consider Tinkler, Isaac Born and George F. Besaley, purchased the property, taking a deed for the same in their own names, holding the property individually, and not in trust for the Lodge or its creditors. Which they still continue to do.

The property so obtained by these five brethren above named now

yields a rutal value of eighteen hundred dollars per year.

Now your committee are at a loss to see any legal rights that the
widow may have. But, morally and masonically, we believe her rights should be protected by this Grand Lodge. If it were even admitted that the widow was notified of the existence of a prior mort-gage, how few women there are who understand the full import and effect of such an instrument of writing. Go further, even, and say that it was her duty to have examined the records, and to have ascerthat it was her duty to have examined the records, and to have secer-tained if any incumbrance did exist. But, brethren, you must not forget it was the Lodge dealing with a Mason's widow—the same Lodge that had followed the remains of her husband to the tomb, and from whom, if not from them, could she claim justice and protection? The Lodge got her money, and your committee are of the usani-mous opinion that the Lodge should pay her back the amount so obtain-ed to the utmost farthing.

We believe this matter should be thoroughly investigated. We be-lieve the Grand Master should be clothed with power by this Grand Body to so investigate, and should he find the facts as herein stated, and the Lodge, or those five brethen, fail or refuse to deal instity with

and the Lodge, or those five brethren, fail or refuse to deal justly with this widow, then let their charter be revoked, and the severest penalty known to Masoury be visited upon each individual brother who, in any manner, countenances or gives his support to (as your committee believe) this great wrong."

We fully concur in the above report, and can hardly imagine a more shameful and disgraceful act of injustice than appears to have been attempted to be perpetrated by Masons upon a brother's widow.

The following is part of the report of the Committee on By-laws:-

"Your committee have had under consideration the By-laws sub-mitted for approval by Wolcott Lodge No. 180. For volume, sope and comprehensiveness they are not equaled or excelled by any other code of By-laws referred to this committee for examination. Covercode of By-laws referred to this committee for examination. Covering, as they do, over twenty pages of legal cap, closely written matter, containing twenty different articles, and these still further "strang out" into as many sections, embracing every conceivable phase of the subject. As a specimen of the literature, as well as "cound dectrine" contained in this "conderful document," we quote from Section 4, Article VIII, the following:

'Candidates applying for admission shall be men under the tongue of good report, of good moral character, and believers in God, twenty-one years of age, upright in body, not deformed or dismembered, and with sense and organs of men, in full possession of their moral and intellectual faculties, in the unrestrained enjoyment of civil and per-

etary of of the ember, a suffi-What is e examledge of

l he is

til his ths, a re such a new ces the

s were

simply

a seat d. visitor.

resent-

atisfac-wful in-Grand er, by a him in sought pared to any de-a visitor

ot pro-It ap-Grand sonic. esenta-

ge. As ild pay ed and an able neces. ndiana. one of

Page, the by having bety, giv-

sonal liberty. And this, too, by the birthright of inheritance, and not in consequence of release of themselves or immediate progenitors from hereditary bendage.

Deeming the above quotation of sufficient length to give this Grand Fodge a faint idea of its exhaustless character, we respectfully recommend that they be referred beak to said Lodge, with instructions to adopt and forward to the Most Worshipful Grand Master for approval a less elaborate code of By-laws, and more in accordance with the Rules and Regulations of this Grand Lodge."

A proposal to reduce the fee for initiation from \$25 to \$20, was very properly lost. A request to allow a Lodge to meet in the room of a Temperance Society, was also pro-The following Sections, which were left out of their Revised Code last year, were re-enacted by a vote of 844 to 64 :-

"SEC. 8. The moral law of Masonry, founded upon the First Great Light, is the highest law known to man, and it is not in the power of

angin, is the ingless law known to man, and to is not in the power of, say legislative body to legalize that which is morally wrong, so as to make it proper and right for any Mason to practice it.

Size, 9. The use of intoxicating liquors as a beverage, or the manufacture or sale of intoxicating liquors to be used as a beverage, is a Masonic offense, and if a brother persists therein after being admonshabed by his Lodge, it is the duty of the Lodge to suspend or expanding

SEC. 10. Every Lodge is prohibited from conferring any of the de-grees upon any one who is in the habit of becoming intoxicated, or who makes it his business to manufacture or sell intoxicating liquors

to be used as a beverage."

On the status of representatives to sister Grand Lodges, the following preamble and resolutions were offered, and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence. It appears to us like an attempt to get mileage and per diem for some brothers who could not get paid in any other way:—

"WHEREAS, There is no recognized rule or statute of this Grand Lodge governing such representatives, and whereas, it is of importance that their position, duties, rights and privileges should be well

defined; therefore,

defined; therefore,

"Resolved,—That we recognize the appointment by other Grand
Resolved,—That we recognize the appointment by other Grand
Index of representatives near this Grand Lodge, as an evidence of
fraternal feeling and sympathy, and often of manifest utility; that
such representatives during their term of service, until notice shall
be given of their withdrawal or the appointment of others, shall be
deemed honorary members of this Grand Lodge, entitled to the compensation and all the rights of a representative of a subordinate
Lodge, except the right to vote on any question before the Lodge, or
for officers of this Grand Lodge: Provided, That in no case shall duplicate compensation be made for the same service.

"Resolved,—That any member of a subordinate Lodge in this jurisdiction, in good standing, may held the position of representative of
one or more Grand Lodges: Provided, That this appointment shall
not continue for a longer period than five years without ranewal.

We s Commi must b appoint We cop

"The sition su rights an same con subordin given the will allo of your C Lodge up their dut and shou sent. Un nally wel the privil ioined up tee do n subject."

The f " Your tions rela considera highly co cial condi

this Gran " That be obtain Lodge of for their same to t

Bro. 1 (170 pag notice.

The a is the wor ful lot to many que Afterward of the Bor

We are glad to see that this idea did not find favor. The Committee very justly say that the duties of Representatives must be defined if necessary by the Grand Lodges who appoint them, and not by those to which they are appointed. We copy the report:-

"The Committee on Jurisprudence, to which was referred a proposition submitted by Brother Ellis to define the 'position,' duties, rights and privileges of Representatives of sister Grand Lodges near the Grand Lodge of Indians, allowing all such Representatives the same compensation as is allowed to Representatives from our own subordinate Lodges, and defining their duties and privileges,' having subordinate Lodges, and defining their duties and privileges, having given the subject matter of said proposition all the attention that time will allow, respectfully offer the following report: That in the opinion of your Committee the Regulations heretotors adopted by the Grand Lodge upon this subject, assigns to such Representatives their positions and privileges. And as to defining their duties and rights, we think it is not within the province of this Grand Lodge to say what their duties and rights are, what they may or may not do. This is, and should be done by the Grand Lodges they may respectively represent. Under our present regulations we courteously receive and fracternally welcome them to seats in our Grand Lodge, where they have the privilege to enjoy all the rights and perform all the duties enjoined upon them by their respective Grand Lodges. Your Committee do not deem it expedient to change our Regulations on this subject." subject."

### The following were concurred in:-

"Your Committee on Charity, to whom was referred the resolutions relative to the building of a Widows' and Orpans' Home, would
respectfully report: That we have given the resolutions our careful
consideration, and believe the matter therein referred to just and
highly commendable. But your Committee are of opinion that,
owing to the present status of the minds of the people and the financial condition of the country, it is proper and right that any action of
this Grand Body thereon should be deferred until the next meeting."
"That Bro. T. H. Lynch be requested to collate such facts as may
be obtained in regard to the organization and history of the Grand
Lodge of Indiana, with appropriate notices of brethren conspicuous
for their labors and zeal in behalf of Masonry, and that he report the
same to the Grand Lodge at its next session."

Bro. E. L. McLallen reports very fully on correspondence, (170 pages,) in which our proceedings for 1875 receive due notice. He thus criticises our arrangement:-

"The arrangement of the work in this Grand Lodge's proceedings is the worst, without exception, to get at and understand what action was finally taken on any given question, that it has been our mournful lot to encounter. A report covering many points and settling many questions is made, and, on motion and second, is accepted. Afterward, in another part of the book, some one moves the adoption of the Board's report on some subject, as, for instance, Purposes of Finance be adopted, etc."

ot in from rand com-

rovel 5 to e to

proout te of Great er of

anu-, is s monexpel e de

quors dges, d rere to

d, or

some Grand nport-e well

Grand nce of ; the e shall all be e comge, or dupli-

inrie

In his notice of California, after quoting a remark about the Saints John being the Patron Saints of the Order, he

88Y8:--

"Now we go square back on this "Patron Saint" business, and think it has no business whatever in Masonic literature. We always thought the two perpendicular parallel lines, etc., a diaphanus and far-fetched item, lugged in in a clandestine sort of way, and certainly inappropriate. Lodges ought rather to be dedicated to King Solomon, but that, our Utah brother might take it, as an indorsement of some of his foibles. He had several, we understand."

# Under " Illinois," he says:-

"Bro. Joseph Robbins reviews the proceedings of forty-six Grand Lodges, in a report of two hundred and twenty-four pages. Lodges, in a report of two hundred and twenty four pages.

"Of Indians, 1875, he, in friendly mention, devoting over five pages to our proceedings, thinks "the right of a Lodge to grant a new trist is a species of property possessed almost exclusively by Indiana. The law in most jurisdictions being that the only remedy for such grievance lies in an appeal, as provided in the land-marks."

"Now Brother Robbins, that land-marks phrase has done our business."

ness. When you attack us with land-marks, we surrender at discretion. There is something so tangible in land-marks that equity, cornity, prudence, fortitude, and Justice herself, must incontinently take to the woods."

### And under "Wisconsin":-

"He also granted sundry dispensations for Lodges to occupy halls jointly with Odd Fellows and Grangers. From the tone of his remarks, jointly with Odd Fellows and Grangers. From the tone of his remarks, we are led to conclude that he does not over-much approve of such joint occupancy. Nor do we. He says, in most cases the subordinate Lodges applying for such privilege were unable to own a hall of their own, and, in some cases, could not otherwise get suitable rooms in which to meet. Our own opinion of the subject is that such Lodges, whether in Wisconsin, or elsewhere, could cease to exist without much hunt to the Angient Craft.

"He very properly declined to issue dispensations for advancing, out of time and without suitable proficiency, a brother who wished to

"From our observation, great injury grows out of such ill-judged advancement. To the individual it is worse than sailing under sealed advancement. To the individual it is worse than sailing under scaled orders, for when,he reaches the distant point to which he is moving, he finds himself unable to prove himself a Giblernite, fails to read his title clear, gets a rebuff for such inability, takes umbrage, settles down into non-affiliative and Masonic apathy, with a stone on his heart, and a very ill opinion of speculative Masonry as a lively stock in the market, and thus, perhaps, a good man and true is lost by the ill-considered kindness of those who make his a case of emergency, and worked ill-seasoned timber into the edifice.

"Adoptive Masonry (so-called) perished on the rise in Wisconsin. All enterprising itinerant, with an are to grind, journeyed that way, saw that the land was fair, and gave notice to the Lodges that he would meet the members at their halls, and organize Chapters of his specialty, "in due and ancient form."

Su Th determ such pr it was

M. B. Secret

> M. Nur bers, Thi Grand

Hel

The they h treat i tion tl the G a virti plores entire We co ter. altoge

"In Lodges heartily worthy " slang as anyt circum Lodge. Grand merely

Frater

A pr eligibl The

" Res dinate "The Grand Master, however, investigated the matter, so far as to determine him to issue an edict forbidding the use of Lodge halls for such purposes. Whereat the orbit of this 'star' was so changed that it was no longer visible in Wisconsin."

M. W. Bro. Frank S. Devol (New Albany), Grand Master. R. W. Bro. John M. Bramwell (Indianapolis), Grand Secretary.

#### INDIAN TERRITORY.

Held at Caddo, September 5th, 1876.

M. W. Bro. Granville McPherson, Grand Master.
Number of Lodges, 8; represented, 7; initiated, 24; members, 196; receipts, \$281.25. Annual Communication, 2nd.
This new Grand Lodge has not yet been recognized by the

Grand Lodge of Canada.

The Grand Master reports two new Lodges. He thinks they had better not agitate the question of color at all, but treat it in silence. There are two Lodges in the jurisdiction that refuse to come into this new Grand Lodge; and the Grand Master says that further forbearance ceases to be a virtue, and they should be declared clandestine. He deplores the use of "slang phrases," by Grand Secretaries, as entirely out of place in a Masonic document of any kind. We concur, and are glad to see attention called to this matter. The practice is very objectionable, and it should be altogether stopped, as it tends to lower the dignity of the-Fraternity. He says:—

"In looking over the proceedings of some of our Sister Grand Lodges, I have been perfectly astoniahed, and not only that, but heartily sahamed, to see so many eminent, and in every other respect worthy Grand Secretaries dealing to such an extent in the use of "slang phrases." This I consider a habit to be very much deplored, as anything of this kind, however pardonable it might be under other circumstances, is entirely out of place in the proceedings of a Grand Lodge. I mention this not as a hint to our eminent and efficient Grand Secretary, for I know he is as much opposed to it as I am, but merely to put myself on the record against it."

A proposal to make those only who have served as Warden, eligible to be elected Worshipful Master was lost.

The following was adopted:-

"Resolved.—That this Grand Lodge adopt the most approved. Esotaric work and lectures of the State of Arkansas, as the authorized work of this Genaid Lodge; and the one to be used by the subordinate Lodges of this jurisdiction."

Grand e pages ew trial . Th

shout

r, he

s, and always

rtainly

lomon. f some

griev ur busi discreequit

py halls remarks, of such ordinate l of their rooms in Lodges, out much dvancing, wished to

ill-judged der sealed s moving, o read his ties down

ock in the he ill-congency, and

Wisconsin. that way, ges that he sters of his

The two Lodges that would not join, were thus disposed

"Resolved.—By the M. W. Grand Lodge of the Indian Territory, that the charters of Alpha Lodge, at Fort Gibson, C. N., and Flint Lodge, in Flint District, C. N., are hereby arrested for failing to comply with the Laws, Rules and Edicts of this M. W. Grand Lodge, and that any work done, or meetings held by either of said Lodges in the future, after receiving notice of this action of the M. W. Grand Lodge, is hereby declared illegal and clandestine."

We do not understand how the Grand Lodge can arrest charters that they did not grant; and if their charters are regular, their work cannot be clandestine; although it may not be recognized by the new Grand Lodge:

M. W. Bro. Granville McPherson (Caddo), Grand Master.

R. W. Bro. R. P. Jones (Caddo), Grand Secretary.

Held at Des Moines, June 6th, 1876.

M. W. Bro. Henry W. Rothert, Grand Master.

Number of Lodges, 874; represented, 249; initiated, 1,448; members, 17,890; receipts, \$11,852.50. Annual Communication, 33rd.

On dispensations to confer degrees at irregular times, the

Grand Master sensibly observes:-

"In but one instance have I deemed the reasons given sufficient and adequate to warrant me in exercising this extraordinary prero-

I have refused many applications for dispensations to confer degrees I have refused many applications for dispensations to conter eigerest at irregular times, and, no doubt, thereby called forth the criticisms of many a good frater, upon what seemed to them to be too positive and arbitrary action. Painful and unpleasant it is to disregard the earnest appeals of a worthy and zealous brother, but the honest constitutions of the content of the conte victions of duty speak in imperative tones and forbid the gratification of individual desires.

So much has been said and written discountenancing and discouraging the making of Masons at railroad speed, at a time when the conveniences of travel, or the purposes of business seem to demand it, that I have nothing to add, save expressing a sincere hope that in this jurisdiction in future but few instances may occur where an applicant is permitted to tread upon the chequered pavement, receive his wages in the middle chamber, or enter the sanctum sanctorum without having waited "a proper time, and with patience" worked in the quarries, and exhibited suitable specimens of his skill."

He visited a large number of Lodges, and is satisfied that these visits, if thoroughly made, will result in more good to the Craft than can be obtained by any other instrumentality. He reports twenty-three new Lodges, and thus states his dourse cation "AB

to sub reason than, p W88 01 and al surrou ized, a propou and ab tions in seeme thorou erectio special and to and hi rant. sumed return

> Bro. 3 He by B "arde

Am

Bro AS WO " Qu

time a upon b was, h the Ho sider a answer is now desires What ANS one rec

of the to requ Mason not to but on obligat course of procedure, in sanctioning or disposing of the applications:—

sed

that dge, with any ture, ge, is rest are may

ster.

,448;

auni-

, the

ficient

prero-

icisms ositive rd the st conication

iscouren the and it, in this

plicant wages ut hav-

astries,

d that ood to itality. tes his "Assuming the responsibilities thus tendered, I deemed it necessary to subject all petitions to a closer and more rigid scrutiny, and the reasons urged therein to a more thorough and exacting investigation, than, perhaps, would have been demanded under other circumstances. After the reception of a petition for a dispensation, a correspondence was opened with the brother recommended as Worshipful Master, and also with the Worshipful Masters of the three neighboring lodges surrounding the locality in which the proposed lodge was to be organized, and which would be more or less affected by a favorable consideration of the prayer of the petitioners. Certain questions were propounded, the answers to which would give desired information, and absolute endorsements requested, which would remove all objections in future. Whenever a link in this chain of evidence so obtained seemed to be wanting, or, from the representations made, I was not thoroughly convinced that "the good of Masonry" demanded the crection of the proposed lodge, I appointed some expert brother as my special deputy, to visit the locality at the expense of the petitioners, and to report to me such recommendation as a personal investigation and his known interest in the welfare of the craft at large would warrant. This course necessitated an extensive correspondence, and consumed a long time before an affirmative or negative answer could be returned."

Among the Representatives appointed, we notice R. W. Bro. J. J. Mason, near the Grand Lodge of Canada.

He authorized the preparation of a Digest of Masonic Law, by Bro. H. J. B. Cummings, who performed his duty after "ardent study and wearisome research."

Bro. Rothert gives thirty-six decisions. We quote three, as worthy of notice:—

"Query 17.—A party petitioned our lodge and was elected. In due time a meeting was called to confer the first degree. He is waited upon before entering and,agked "if he believed in God." His answer was, he "believed in a controlling power, which some people called God." To another question his answer was, he "believed in part of God." To another question is answer was, he "believed in part of God." To another question is answer was, he "believed in part of God." To another question his answer was, he "believed in part of the god." To another question is an any other book," he is now anxious to know his fate, and if he is not to be made a Mason, desires his fee refunded. He is an Odd Fellow and a good citizen. What are we to do?

Asswis.—Masonry unites men of every sect and opinion, subject to one requirement: they must believe in God. Men form different ideas of the Almighty and Supreme Ruler of the Universe, and it is not for us to require that such ideas should conform to any one particular form. Men representing various creeds kneel at the communion altar of Masonry and assume obligations binding alike on all of them. We are not to inquire into the details of his conception of the Grand Architect, but one must know that he is no atheist. We must know that the obligations entered into and made in the name of God, will be considered based upon his helief in Diety binding upon him. If you are

X1 &

satisfied of this, admit him; if on the contrary, you believe him to be an atheist, that is, one who does not believe in the existence of Creator, who does not look to a supreme and controlling power as his Maker and his God, refuse him admittance, and under such circum-

grances refund the money.

Quesa 18.—We desire to erect a building, but cannot situate it so as
to place in the lodge the Master's chair in the geographical east. Are

there objections to so erecting the building?

Answer.—No. Circumstances and localities often prevent lodges being situated due east and west. Yet each lodge room has, Masonically speaking, no matter how situated its east, west, and south."

"QUERY 34.—A brother, seven years ago, was stricken from the roll for non-payment of dues, by order of the Worshipful Master, without trial and conviction. According to the decision of the Grand Lodge, trial and conviction. According to the decision of the day and by your order, he has been reinstated. He has paid his dues up to the time of his exclusion. He has not enjoyed the rights and privileges of a Mason during that time. Should he have also paid the dues for the time of his illegal suspension?

Answer.—No; equity, at least, if nothing else, demands that he should be relieved from paying dues for a time during which he had

been denied Masonic recognition."

Bro. T. S. Parvin, (who is one of the best Grand Secretaries to be found anywhere), gives an elaborate report of his actions, and the state of matters in his knowledge, on a number of subjects. In his report as Librarian, he says:-

### "HISTORY OF MASONBY."

"The field of Masonic literature has during the past year been enriched by the publication of the most valuable contribution ever made to its history; and it should be a matter of pride to the American Mason to know that it is from the pen of one of our countrymen. Appearing in this, the Centennial year of our nation, may it prove a light in the fraternity to those who have so long wandered in the region of darkness. We are happy to have had our opinion of the value of of darkness. We are happy to have had our opinion of the value of this work so fully indorsed by the ablest Masonic writer now living in England, from whence our Masonry came with the free institutions England, from whence our Masonry came with the free institutions that have caused the course of empire to take its way westward toward the setting sun—"The Early History and Antiquities of Free Masonry, as conected with Ancient Norse Guilds, and the Oriental and Medieval Building Fraternities," by George F. Fort, 8vo., pp. 490, published by S. P. Putnam, Philadelphia; price, \$3.50.

No intelligent Mason can afford to do without this book, and no Mason can become intelligent in the history of the institution without a tropyledge of its contants. It is "itempolastic" in its nature and

mason can become intelligent in the history of the institution without a knowledge of its contents. It is "iconcelestic" in its nature, and sweeps away the cobwebs of our parrot teachers, who teach in ignorance that Adam, Enoch, and Solomon, and the whole host of ante and post diluvians were Masons, and assigns the origin of the initiation to the only age and country where it can be proved to have originated. Read it, brothers, and no longer follow those blind teachers, who, with their blind followers, must fall into the ditch.

### PURCHASE.

During the past year, through the efforts of the Librarian, in which

he has the ber been u most v

He found be gla

> " W 1875, p close o Freemo death

> regret indiffe 2. T into T reache Gouley ren a r There: of the

> 3. T. 1874 (p

> The Eng.: The Dr. Wa volume

The Wayne Januar The ruary, 1 \$2.00 p

The Montre Maso N. C .: Maso editor.

The ! jr., edit he has (as in previous years) been most ably assisted by Bro. Bower, the best informed Masonic bibliographist among us, the library has been unusually enriched by the purchase of some of the rarest and most valuable works devoted to Masonry and its kindred sciences."

He has also a list of Masonic Periodicals, which will be found useful for reference. We believe our readers here will be glad to see this list, so we give it in full:-

#### "PERIODICALS-DISCONTINUED."

"We continue under this head our review from 1874, page 66, and

1875, page 213.

1. The New England Freemason (page 67) was discontinued with the close of the second volume. As the successor or continuation of The Freemason's magazine, which closed its thirty-second volume with the death of Bro. Moore, its founder and editor, it is a cause of universal regret that the Masons of Massachusetts should have by neglect and indifference killed so valuable a book.

2. The Freemason (Gouley's—see page 68) discontinued, and merged into The Vice of Masonry with the middle of vol. IX., 1875. Having reached such an age, we had strong hopes of its continuance, but Bro. Gouley, like his "illustrious predecessor," could not furnish the brethren a readable magazine, unless they would contribute to its support. There is not now a single periodical devoted to Masonry published west of the Mississippi river.

 The Masonic Tidings (page 68) discontinued with vol. X., 1875.
 The Secretary (by Rob. Morris) expired with the fourth number, 1874 (page 214).

#### PERIODICALS-NEW ONES.

#### Foreign.

The Freemason's Chronicle—Weekly; small folio; pp. 16. London, Eng.: W. W. Morgan, publisher. In its third volume.
The Australian Freemason—Monthly; quartor pp. 16. Sidney: Dr. Wasir Beg, Grand Chaplain, editor. Price, 6s. In its third volume.

The Freemason's Western Magazine Monthly; 8vo.; pp. 64. Ft. Wayne, Ind.: R.C. F. Rayhouser, publisher. \$2.00 per annum. Vol. I.

January, 1876.

The Antiquarian Magazine and The Masonic Review—Vol. IX. The Abuquarian magazine and the masonic Keview—vol. 1A. Feprary, 1876. Monthly; 8vo. New York: Rev. Jas. E. Kenny, editor. \$2.00 per year.

The Canadian Masonic News—Monthly; 8vo.; pp. 82. Vol. I, 1875.

Montreal: Rev. E. M. Myers, publisher. \$2.00 per year.

Masonic Journal—Weekly; folic; pp. 8. Vol. I. 1875. Greensboro, N. C.: E. A. Wilson, editor and proprietor. \$2.00 per year.

Masonic Chronicle—Monthly; 8vo.; pp. 16. New York: D. Sickles, editor. Vol. I

editor. Vol. I.

The Square Monthly; quarto; pp. 6. New York: W. T. Anderson, jr., editor. In its third volume.

s his onm-80 BR Are

odges ason-

to be

of a

e roll thout odge. es up privie dues

at he

e had taries tions. ber of

en enmade erican rymen. prove & region alue of ving in tutions stward

of Free tal and

0, puband no without ire, and in igno-of ante institu-

n which

### FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE.

### PERSODICALS-RECEIVED AT DATE.

### American.

- 1. Masonic Review.
- 2. Voice of Masonry. 3. Michigan Freemason.

  - Masonic Advocate.
     Masonic Jewel. (Form changed to 8vo.)
     Freemason's Repository.
     Loomis's Musical and Masonic Journal.

  - 8. Masonic Token.
- 10. Kentucky Freemason. (Removed back to Frankfort.)
- 11. Corner-Stone.
- 12. The Square.
- 13. Masonic Chronicle.
- 14. Antiquarian Magazine and Masonic Review. 15. Masonic Journal.
- 16. Freemason's Western Magazine.

#### Foreign.

- 1. The Freemason, London.
- 2. The Masonic Magazine, London. 8. The Australian Freemason, Sidney.

  - 4. The Craftsman, Hamilton, Ontario. 5. The Canadian Masonic News, Montreal.

  - 6. Chaine D'Union, Paris.
- 7. Bulletin, Paris. 8. Boletin, Florence, Italy. 9. Bulletin, Bruxelles, Belgium. 10. Memfi Risorta, Alexandria, Egypt.
- 11. Boletin, Lima, Peru.
- Boletin, Buenos Ayres, Argentine Republic.
   Boletin, Valparaiso, Chili.
   Boletin, Rio Janerio, Brazil.

During the past three years, Bro. Parvin has added to the Library 206 new books of 256 volumes of general Masonic literature; 100 volumes of Masonic periodicals, and 200 volumes of Proceedings.

It was resolved that no Lodge be allowed to send out begging circulars without the consent of the Grand Master.

Dakota, Manitoba and Prince Edward Island were recog-

nized. We notice, with approval, that they do not allow subordinate Lodges to expel for non-payment of dues. We copy one appeal:-

"RIGHT HARD LODGE, No. 281, ss. O. R. Dibble,
Charges all right, tried and accused expelled. Appearance by accused at trial, filed his objections. Did not want to be tried in a Master Mason's Language and he was a Part Master. Good joke on Master's Lodge. See proceedings for 1875, page 230.

That is, sonically lated by promise or Irish the Lode

It wa tion co iurisdic The a

Monum The 1 headed

> Let us not what

"They Therefor with their Bro. ence. 1

" Eight assumed your bod step, he have since ingly clea dream he have set i scores of tools and Masters t Arkansas Minnesot Brothers Berry, of well, of O

"We h dence, dec BO is to we the statut which the

are still li

The second objection is that the charge is for a pecuniary matter. That is, we suppose he borrowed money upon his pledge to pay Masonically, made a solemn Masonic promise to do a certain thing, violated by him. We hold it makes no difference whether that solemn promise or Mason's pledge of honor is made with reference to money or Irish potatoes, or any other matter. Accused appeals. Action of the Lodge affirmed."

It was decided that a brother expelled in another jurisdiction could only be restored by the action or consent of the jurisdiction expelling him. This is quite right.

The sum of \$1000 was voted to the Washington National

Monument Society.

The lists of suspensions and expulsions are appropriately headed as follows:-

"suspended for unmasonic conduct (22)."

"They threw away the dearest thing. As 't were a careless trifle."

Let us hold fast to the faith, for "We know what we are, but know not what we may be.

"EXPULSIONS (32)."

"They would none of my counsel; they despised all my reproof. Therefore shall they eat of the fruit of their own way, and be filled with their own devices."

Bro. W. B. Langridge reports (112 pages) on correspondence. In his opening remarks he has the following:-

"Eighteen years ago the writer hereof donned the armor and assumed the quill of the Reporter and made his maiden essay before your body. Again, but with sobered mind and far more hesitating assumed the quilt or one the reporter and made his maiden essay before your body. Again, but with sobered mind and far more hesitating step, he resumes them. Many things which then seemed important have since grown strangely common-place, and others, then exceedingly clear, have since become clouded with doubt. Many a bright dream has lost its roseste hue, and the sums of many a fair morning have set in clouds. In glancing over that effort, he sees the names of scores of brethren, leaders then, who have laid down their working tools and "have gone home and as an as an their wages." Of the Grand Masters then in office, we see only the names of Brothers Barber, of Arkansas, Hartsock, of Lowa, Heard, of Massachusetts, Pierson, of Minnesota, and Lewis, of New Pork; and of Grand Secretaries, only Brothers Sayre, of Alabams, Medi, of California, Parvin, of Iowa, Berry, of Maine, Hough, of New Sersey, Austin, of New York, Caldwell, of Ohio, and Dove, of Virginia, remaining. Of the others, a few are still living, but the larger part have gone over to the majority."

"We have not, to any great extent, noted the reports on jurisprudence, decisions of Grand Masters, etc., for the simple reason that to does is to waste affort. A large majority of those decisions are based on the statute law or custom of also jurisdiction—generally the former—and it is only by keeping that in view, and studying the laws under which they are rendered, that one can obtain a correct idea of their

to the lasonic 00 vol-

ut beger. recog-

bordinpy one

se by acried in a d jobe on relation to the general principles of Masonic law. Moreover, experience teaches that the Masters of Lodges, those for whose benefit these matters of jurisprudence are colleted, scarcely ever look at them, or care to educe practical results from them. Whenever a case of any kind occurs they as do others in every walk of life, hasten to get rid of responsibility and arrive at an easy judgment by referring the matter to the Grand Master, who decides it, in turn reports it to his Grand Lodge, which passes on it and publishes it in its proceedings, where it is again taken into the general circulation," to be repeated over and over again. Then, too, we in Iowa are endeavoring to precure a revision of our statute law, to codify it, or in some other way make it plain and accessible to the subordinate Lodges, and, until that is done, it is uselss to expend time and money in doing what, as we said above, experience has proven of small benefit."

Canada for 1874 and 1875 is noticed. Under the head of "Wisconsin," he says:-

"The Grand Master reports the granting of five dispensations for new lodges, and several other dispensations for various purposes, and that he refused one to shorten time between degrees; that he got into a flurry over "Adoptive Masonry," and forbade the establishing of any bodies of it in the State, which he had as much right to do as he would have had to forbid Masons from joining bodies of Grangers. It is would have had to foroid masons from joining bodies of trangers. It is both amusing and instructive to see how prejudice and ignorance influence good and able men. Here is a society, which is as harmless to Masonry as a "tea-fight," and in our experience, and we have watched one pretty closely for years, good and useful in its way, affording a pleasant excuse to the ladies of Masonic families, for social meetings; in many instances softening down and removing prejudices meenings; in many instances solvening down and removing prejudices against Masonry—prejudices arising just as Bro. C.'s do, from ignorance—which appears to a certain class of Masons as a dreadful and terrible innovation. Bro. C. denouces it as a "swindling humbug." It may be so to him, and in Wisconsin. It is fortunately not so in Iowa, though it, like many other things, is just what we make it. We are not to be understood as championing this or any other

"side degrees;" but having gone through one or two exacerbations here in Iowa of this same anti-side-degree fevar, we are amused when we see it break out, and think we are the better able to appreciate the antics of the "Christian Associations" who use just the same guns only changing the elevation a little, hoping to reach Masonry instead of the mere amusements of Masons. A few years ago Wisconsin went into a fever over Memphianism—now it is the Eastern Star. What

next?"

M. W. Bro. Henry W. Rothert (Keckuk), Grand Master. R. W. Bro. T. S. Parvin (Iowa City), Grand Secretary.

#### KANSAS.

Held at Emporia, October 17th, 1876.

M. W. Bro. Isaac B. Sharp, Grand Master. Number of Lodges, 161; represented, 97; initiated, 449; members, 6,896; receipts, \$8,414.90. Annual Communication, 21st.

The all app Frank one of the lov Rees, housek ish, eit severa

" 4. T votes to votes fo ballot, t of all vo

"8. A the busi invited and a vi it in his Lodge r of the L " 13. he has r

the acce after bei cancy. during h tion of a Master,

" 21.

sion." There Pseudo tract:--

masonic

" It is enfranch of a citiz be it. T Masonic nity in th out perm him into ity to ma the right sons by r tion, or t be contra the rema

The Grand Master reports seven new Lodges. He refused all applications to confer degrees out of time. He suspended Frankfort Lodge, because it appeared powerless to discipline one of its members (a Bro. Auld), who was proved guilty of the lowest of crimes. He mentions the death of Bro. R. R. Rees, their first Grand Master, "whose name had become a household word with the craft, a man without spot or blemish, either in the public or private walks of life." several of his decisions, with which we agree:-

"4. When a Lodge, the by-laws of which requires a majority of votes to elect on an election deposits sixteen ballots, as follows: Eight votes for A. B., six votes for C. D., one vote for E. F., and one blank ballot, there has been no election, as no one has received a majority of all votes cast.

"8. A visiting brother has no right to take such an active part in "S. A visiting prother has no right to take such an active part in the business of the Lodge as to exclude members of the Lodge, unless invited so to do, or unless he is acting as counsel for some brother, and a visitor is at all times under the control of the Master, who has it in his power at any time to exclude the visiting brother from the Lodge room, should he become obnoxious, or the peace and harmony of the Lodge or the brethren be disturbed by his presence.

"13. A W. M. elect cannot be legally installed as such until after he has received the so-called Past Master's Degree.
"21. An electad differer atter installation, cannot resign; therefore

"21. An elected officer, after installation, cannot resign; therefore the acceptance by a Lodge of the resignation of its Junior Warden, after being installed, was irregular and void, and occasioned no vacancy. Nor can an elected officer, after being duly installed, dimit during his term of office.

"30. A brother has the right to cast a black ball upon the application of any person desiring affiliation, and no member, not even the Master, has a right to question his reasons for so doing, and it is un-masonic for a Mason to disclose his ballot on a petition for admis-

There is a long report from a special committee on Pseudo or Colored Masonry, from which we make one extract:---

"It is true that the negro, in this country, is not now a slave; his entranchisement has invested him with all the rights and immunities of a citizen. In a legal sense he is the equal of the Anglo-Baxon. So be it. This brings political duties and civil responsibility, but not Masonic rights. He may iff free born) be admitted into the Fraternity in the same way that others are. He has no right to enter it without permission any more than the Fraternity of Masonic have to drag him into it without his consent. Nother can we admit any authority to make Masonic, except that prescribed by our Ritual. We don't be right of any Masonic body. Grand or Subordinate, to make Masonic body. Grand or Subordinate, to make Masonic by resolution, or what amounts to the same thing, by recognition, or to admit to our Lodges such as are not Masonic. It seems to be contrary to that Ankient Charges, some of which we quote, with the remark that when a Mason is saked to do a Masonic act, about the propriety of which he has any doubt, a reference to the Laked.

et rid g the dings peated o preer way il that as we

ons for

these

m, or

fany

es, and ot into of any o as he s. It is norance armless e have ts way or social ejudices n ignor-lful and umbug. ot so in

ny other ons here iate the ne guns y instead isin went Master.

e it.

ed, 449: munica-

valoh the

etary.

marks and Ancient Charges will never contribute materially towards leading him astray.

The report concludes by stating that they are unable to see that any legislation upon this subject is necessary, and they recommend that no action be taken.

Bro. Auld, mentioned above, was tried by Grand Lodge, found guilty of the unmentionable crime, and expelled.

The Board of Custodians of the work, report four regular schools of instruction held during the year. They say:-

"You will observe that only four regular Schools of Instruction are been held during the year. The failure to hold such Schools have been held during the year. has been no fault of the members of the Board, as they have always held themselves in readiness to respond to all calls upon them for instruction, either in schools or to particular Lodges. Nor indeed do we think it was for a want of a desire on the part of the Craft to receive instruction, but is mainly attributable to the fact that the Lodges most needing instruction, are not in a condition pecuniarly to meet the necessary expense of sending a delegate to these Schools, or employing a lecturer to meet the particular Lodges.

Your Board after three years' trial of the present system of imparting instruction, are clearly of the opinion that it falls far short of meeting the wants of the Craft.

We have now located in different parts of the Jurisdiction, Assistant Lecturers, who are thoroughly competent to give instruction.
Your Board, would therefore recommend, that no more Schools of

Instruction be held for the benefit of Assistant Lecturers, there being now in the field a sufficient number to meet all reasonable demands that may be made by the Lodges for instruction in the Work, and the Lectures of the three degrees of Ancient Craft Masonry.

It was decided to employ a Grand Lecturer, to visit and instruct the Lodges in the Work, under the direction of the Custodians. His compensation (\$1,000) is to be paid by

Grand Lodge.

Alpha Lodge, at Fort Gibson, one of the two Lodges in the Cherokee Nation, which were declared clandestine by the new Grand Lodge of Indian Territory, for refusing to join them, and which holds its charter from the Grand Lodge of Kansas, sent forward the following resolutions:-

"From this it will be seen that we decline to surrender our Charter or suspend our work until you can be communicated with, and your advice be obtained. We have done so through no contumscious your advice be obtained. We have done so through no continuations spirit or unfriendly feeling, but because we hold ourselves bound by the action of the Grand Lodge of the State of Kansas in refusing to recognize the legality of the Grand Lodge, so-called, of the Indian Territory, and because we have been informed that the Grand Lodge of the State of Arkansas, from which the Lodges organizing the Grand Lodge of the State of Arkansas, from which the Lodges organizing the Grand Lodge of the State of Arkansas, from which the Lodges organizing the Grand Lodge of the Charlers, has pursued the same course.

"This Lodge desires to cultivate none but fratarnal feelings and to comply with each and all of its duties in the premises, but it adheres

to its or Lodge o pedient ory, so-

"The has, we but is li removed dent of this Lod the rem than doe rights ar Territor

" For Lodge of for your action w

Thes pruden lows:-

"In vi are of th gation to ritory be Subordir defend th derstood lieve tha til ample the clain "Ther

> the actio sustaine of affairs jurisdicti The s

Grand 1 Mani We c Corresp Lodge:-

" From Lodge of upon the which th " Thee

lation of erning th to its original position on the subject of the formation of the Grand Lodge of the Indian Territory. It believes it unnecessary and inexpedient on account of the reasons already stated. The Indian Territory, so-called, is no State or Territory of the United States, in the technical sense of those terms.

lodge,

egular

ruction Schools

always for inleed do t to re-

hat the

ools, or

impart-

tion.

re being

lemands

and the

sit and
of the
said by
dges in
tine by

using to

Grand

tions:

our Charvith, and umacious

bound by refusing he Indian nd Lodge

the Grand ones and to it adheres "The Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge established, has, we are informed, no legal status as a citizen of Indian country, but is liable, in common with some other officers of that Lodge, to be removed beyond its limits at any time by the direction of the President of the United States; and further, the Cherokee Nation, where this Lodge and Flint Lodge are located, owe no legal obligations to the remainder of the country styled the Indian Territory, any more than does the Chootaw or Creek Nation, whose respective bounds and rights are separated and defined as clearly as those of any State or Territory of the United States.

"For these reasons we protest against the action of the said Grand Lodge of the Indian Territory as uncalled for and unfraternal, and sak for your immediate advice and directions in the future, and by which action we will be governed."

These resolutions were referred to the Committee on jurisprudence, whose report was adopted, concluding as follows:—

"In view of the action taken by this Grand Lodge, your Committee are of the opinion that Alpha Lodge, No. 122, was under no legal obligation to transfer its allegiance to the Grand Lodge of the Indian Territory before this Grand Lodge, to which Alpha Lodge, No. 122, is Subordinate, had formally recognized it; and while we maintain and defend the doctrine of Exclusive Territorial Jurisdiction, as now understood and substantially settled on the American Continent, we believe that no Grand Lodge should recognize any new Grand Lodge until ample time and opportunity had been offered to investigate fully the claims of the new sentent for Grand Lodge that he claims of the new sentent for Grand Lodge that he was the contract of the claims.

the claims of the new aspirant for Grand Lodge honors.

"Therefore, your Committee would respectfully recommend that the action of Alpha Lodge, No. 122, be and is hereby approved, and sustained, and further, we will continue during the present condition of affairs to bear this Lodge on our Register of Lodges, and exercise jurisdiction over said Alpha Lodge, No. 122."

The sum of \$100 was voted to purchase books for the Grand Lodge Library.

Manitoba and Prince Edwards Island were recognized.

We copy the conclusion of the report of the Committee on Correspondence, on "Ontario," which was adopted by Grand Lodge:—

"From the foregoing it will be observed that the so-called Grand Lodge of "Ontario" is not only an intruder, but an usurper, infringing upon the Territorial rights of an early established Grand Lodge, with which the Grand Lodge of Kansas, is now and has been for over eighteen years in Fraternal Correspondence.

eighteen years in Fraternal Correspondence.

"These proceedings, are not only insurrectionary, but in plain violation of every principle of Masonic Law, and regulations made governing the formation of regularly constituted Grand Lodges.

"If such usurpation were countenanced, and Grand Lodges irregularly organized were to receive recognition, it would absolutely sub-vert the whole frame-work of Masonic Government, as now under-

stood and respected by all True Ancient Free and Accepted Masons:
"Your Committee, therefore, recommend that the Grand Lodge of Kansas in no wise recognize the so-called Grand Lodge of 'On-

"Your Committee further recommend the adoption of the following resolution, and that a copy of the same be at once sent by the

Grand Secretary to all Lodges in the jurisdiction:
"Resolved,—That the so-called Grand Lodge of Ontario is an irregular and clandestine organization, and not entitled to Masonic favor by any regular Freemasch, and all persons hailing from, or claiming Masonic fellowship with said organization, or with any bodies holding under it, are unworthy of our Masonic fellowship; and that all Lodges in this Jurisdiction are strictly enjoined not to receive as visitors or acknowledge as Masonic Brethren, any person or persons, halling from this pretended Grand Lodge of 'Ontario.'

The following motion was carried:-

"Resolved,-That the R. W. Grand Secretary be directed to open communication with the proper officers of the Grand Lodges of England, Scotland, Ireland, and Germany with the view of cultivating and establishing more intimate and friendly relations with these Grand Lodges, and if not inconsistent with their long and well established regulations to get up an interchange of publications, and otherwise cultivate more intimate relations,"

Bro. John H. Brown reports on correspondence. On Canada for 1875 he says:-

"The reports of the various District Deputy Gram Masters are conclusive proof that the Craft in that Jurisdiction are not only properous, but taking a deep root in public opinion. Avoiding all bluster and unmasonic parade, standing firmly by the recognized tenets of the Order, and on every occasion illustrating its principles by discreet management, our brethren in Canada are year by year winning laurels that will last while those of more pretentious but less worthy men fade and wither into nothingness."

### Under Mississippi he says:---

"With all deference to the Grand Master, we ask where he finds authority for attempting what his suggestions would seem to indicate? We have yet to find in any authoritative work, the first line that contemplates educational training outside of the Lodge, and beyond each Brother's personal effort. Already the country is overwhelmed with Colleges, every five of which should be suppressed or else considered into one. Why add to the list another depending on the presence contributions of constituent Lodges? Better build a home for disabled, worthy Brothers, also widows and orphans; these we are bound most solemnly to aid, and in every Jurisdiction they may be found. Let surplus funds be invested for their benefit, and the world will not devry our pretensions nor distrust our purposes." "With all deference to the Grand Master, we ask where he finds

M. W. Bro. Jacob D. Rush (Fort Scott), Grand Master,

Hele M. Nun

memb cation The Lodge sions ! the gre increas

which

Its wo

" Sin hundre Masons sent fro outside ty-eight commo

He tions r 88.VS :-

" The already number to the O ber of I mileage than th In Ke ate me

the Lod of over average of Ohio each, h Kentuck the Stat Kentuck fewer di This i

duced a Lodges a being the

## R. W. Bro. John H. Brown (Wyandotte), Grand Secretary. KENTUCKY.

Held at Louisville, October 19th, 1876. M. W. Bro. John H. Leathers, Grand Master. Number of Lodges, 500; represented, 458; initiated, 1,166;

members, 21,237; receipts, \$28,120.50; Annual Communi-

cation, 77th.

The Grand Master reports peace and harmony among the Lodges, and a general degree of prosperity, although accessions have not been as large as in previous years, owing to the great depression of the times. He strongly recommends increased aid to the Masonic Widows' and Orphans' Home. which seems to have reached a crisis in its financial affairs. Its work is thus stated :-

"Since the doors of the Institution have been thrown open one hundred and eighty-five widows and orphans of deceased Kentucky Masons have found shelter there; of that number thirty-seven were sent from Louisville, and one hundred and forty-eight from Lodges outside of Louisville. There are, at present, one hundred and twenty-eight beneficiaries in the Home—all that can be comfortably according to the common state of the co commodated."

He reports twelve new Lodges, and many other applications refused. He thinks they have too many Lodges, and 88Y8 :-

"The rapid increase of Lodges in Kentucky is a growing evil. already have too many, and, if properly selected out of the whole number, at least one-third could be dispensed with without detriment to the Order. It is a fact well-known-that there are a considerable number of Lodges in this State that are not self-sustaining—that is, the mileage and per diem drawn out by the representatives are greater than the arcount raid in as Grand Lodge diem.

mileage and per diem drawn out by the representatives are greater than the amount paid in as Grand Lodge dues.

In Kentucky there are now nearly five hundred Lodges, with an aggregate membership of a little more than twenty thousand, or about forty to the Lodge. The great State of New York, with a Masonic population of over eighty thousand, has but about seven hundred Lodges—an average of about one hundred and twenty to the Lodge. The States of Ohio and Indiana, with a Masonic population of thirty thousand each, have about five hundred Lodges. It will be thus seen that Kentucky, in proportion to her Masonic population, compared with the States named, has entirely, too many Lodges. What is wanted in Kentucky is not more Lodges, but more live, healthy Lodges, and Kentucky is not more Lodges, but more live, healthy Lodges, and fewer drones in the great hive.

This important subject has occasioned much thought and has induced an examination into the systems under which other Grand

Lodges manage this very important matter, and the following amendment to our Grand Constitution is suggested for your consideration, being the same, substantially, under which the Grand Lodge of Missouri works, viz:

vor by g Maolding Lodges ors or hailing open f Eng-

ivating these

regu-

subnder-

Lodge 'On-

ollow-

by the

rregu-

estabother On

ers are y prosenets of discreet laurels hy men

he finds ndicate? hat conand each ned with consolithe prea home s; these efit, an

ster,

1st. That the dimit of every signer of a petition for a dispensation for a new Lodge be required to accompany the application. It sometimes happens that whole bodies of Masons dimit from their Lodge to unite in the effort to form a new Lodge, and thereby weaken and de-

stroy the strength of some good Lodge already established.

2d. That no new Lodge shall be formed without the consent of all Lodges whose territorial jurisdiction will be affected thereby.

The adoption of such an amendment to our law would throw such a safeguard around the Order that when the law was complied with the Grand Master could grant dispensations without fear of error."

### We quote several of his decisions:

"1. A non-affiliated Mason is not entitled to Masonic burial. There is no law against a Lodge performing the service for the dead over such a brother if it so elects.

2. A brother who stands suspended for the non-payment of dues at the time of his death is not entitled to Masonic burial. The Lodge cannot remit the dues of a suspended brother after his death to

cannot remit the dues of a suspended prother after his death to make him appear in good standing at the time of his decease."

"5. A candidate for Masonry must be of sound body and mind. He must possess no deformity which would interfere with his giving all Masonic signs and steps in ancient form. Likewise, a brother who has been initiated or passed, but since that time has lost a limb or become maimed by any accident, should not be advanced. He must be physically qualified to receive the mysteries of the Order according to accions from and in his time instruct others. cording to ancient form, and in his turn instruct others."

"7. The right to dimit from his Lodge is said to be an inherent right belonging to every Mason, and if an inherent right a vote should not be taken on the application for a dimit, the petitioner being clear of the books and no charges against him. When a brother makes application for a dimit, and no objections are interposed, the Mast should instruct the Secretary to make the record and to issue the

oertificate."
"24. The Grand Master of Kentucky has no power to grant dispensations for the conferring of degrees out of time. One lunar

month must, in all cases, intervene between degrees."

"30. When a just and true minute of the proceedings of a Lodge is recorded by the Secretary no amendment or question or act can be entertained or allowed which tends to erass or conform it to a state of facts not existing."

"55. Any by-law of a Lodge prohibiting a Master Mason from voting at the annual election of officers of from holding office, for being in arrears for dues, is unconstitutional. No brother can be deprived of such rights, on account of his failure to pay dues until he has been regularly suspended."

Bro. Leathers urges upon the brethren, that they should heartily support the Kentucky Freemason, a valuable Masonic periodical, under the management of Bro. H. A. M. Hen-

Among the representatives who presented their creden tials, we notice Bro. W. T. Darrow, from the Grand Lodge

It was decided to aid the Home, and supply it with funds,

by an to be by th vote t

pense The

> sions "As stated of his we con bate ti that no by the Mason in his l there is sonic b As t

been p such su sonic or runnet who te surely 1 not be Bro.

15, dec

Canad M. 7 R. 7

Held M. Y Nun membe cation,

The twenty marks.

"Dur

by an assessment of \$1 per member, per year, for five years, to be paid by each Lodge; provided this plan is sauctioned by the majority of the members of Lodges, at a plebiscite vote to be taken on December 27th.

on

10-

to

le-

all

ch

th

15

ere

rer 3.5 at lge to

ad.

ng nb nb He

ald

ap-ter

lie.

e is be of

rot-ing red

ıld

nio m-

16

A re-print of the early proceedings was authorized, to be edited by Bro. J. W. Staton, and to be published without expense to the Grand Lodge.

The Committee on Jurisprudence reported on two decisions as follows :---

"As to decision No. 3, as set forth in the address, wherein it is stated that a brother, in good standing, who confesses to the Master of his Lodge upon his death-bed that he has been guity of a crime, we confess that we entertain serious doubts. We admire and approbate the sentiment which inspires the decision embracing the that none but those who are "good men and true" should be endorsed by the Craft; yet, Masonic law recognizes but one right to demand Masonic burial, and that is, that the Mason should be in good standing in his Lodge; and if he is in good standing at the time of his death there is no power to prevent him from receiving the honors of Ma-sonic hursis. sonic burial.

As to the decision specified in the Grand Master's address as No. been preferred, has a suspended Mason, against whom charges have been preferred, has a right to be admitted into the Lodge during his trial, we approve, and do not regard that, permitting the presence of such suspended Mason during the trial in the Lodge, is holding Masomic communication with him. It is a natural right of every man, recognized by the civil law from time whereof the memory of man runneth not to the contrary, to face his accusers, to see the witnesses who testify against him, and to be heard in his own defense, and surely Masonry, which practices charity and loves its brethren, will not be colder and harder than the law of the land."

Bro. Thomas Todd reports on correspondence, noticing

Canada for 1875 and 1876. M. W. Bro. R. M. Fairleigh (Hopkinsville), Grand Master. R. W. Bro. John M. Todd (Louisville), Grand Secretary.

### LOUISIANA.

Held at New Orleans, February 12th, 1877. M. W. Bro. John G. Fleming, Grand Master.

Number of Lodges, 160; represented, 78; initiated, 216; members, 6,449; receipts, \$25,821.80. Annual Communication, 65th.

The Grand Master delivered an address which covers twenty-two pages of the proceedings. In his opening remarks, he says

"During the past ten years we have witnessed the working out, in part, of one of the most extraordinary political problems that has ever been attempted by any government, nation or people. A race of mes,

numbering millions, have been emancipated from slavery, and not only invested with the right of suffrage, and all other civil rights, but, so far as this State is concerned, have been elevated to be at once its law makers and rulers. I leave the casuist, the philosopher and the politician to discuss the probable ultimate result of this experiment; but so far it has been a sad one to us. It has not only impoverished hundreds of our best citizens, but it has laid an embargo, as it were, upon industrial pursuits, and established a standing premium for du-plicity and villainy, and, worse than all, has filled the land with dis-cord and demoralization and destitution. I am loth to believe that men are naturally any worse now than they were in the past. I believe that they are in the present day and generation, as I believe they always have been, more liable to err from a want of resolution to do right than from a disposition to do wrong, and that they would prefer to do right if they were not virtually punished for doing it. In the general estimation of the world, wealth is considered essential to honor, although it is not and should not be so, and the high road to wealth seems now to lead only through the bogs and chapparels of corruption But yet all this may be a blessing in disguise. It might and intrigue. come to pass that the evils produced by it will cause a spirit of reformation to rise that will crush it and establish a more happy condition of affairs. For the present, it behooves us to guard well our doors and our interests, that none of this discord may enter the one or injure the other, for numerous attempts are being made, and no doubt will continue to be made, to legislate this emandpated race into our Fraternity, and I can suggest no better way of meeting the difficulty than by adhering to the law, that, to become of us they must pass through a similar door and ceremonies like those through which we have all came, and that no special laws can be enacted for their benefit.

The past year is to pass into our history as an important one. It has been celebrated with great joy as the Centennial of our existence as an independent government. The nations and governments of the world have sent envoys and representatives, not only to assure us of their friendship and of their admiration for our prosperity and wonderful development as a people, and to wish us God speed, but to compete with us in friendly contest in the advancement of all branches of useful knowledge. Even majesty itself, for the time being, laid saids the crown and paid us homage. We, of Louisiana, however, are not in a condition to join to any great extent in the festivities of the occasion. The impoverished and oppressed condition of our State rendered it impossible for us to take any formal part in the great national exhibition. We were in a situation similar to that of our ancient brethren in Babylon, and could not consistently join in singing the songs of success nor in the glorious hallelujahs of pros-

perity.

### On their relations with Canada, he says:

"I would most earnestly recommend that you, at this session, take

"I would most earnestly recommend that you, at this session, take such action as may be proper and necessary in your judgment to restablish friendly relation with that Grand Body.

The severance of our friendly intercourse took place in 1873, and was brought about chiefly by the difficulties existing at the time between the Grand Lodge of Quebes, on the one hand, and between this Grand Lodge and the Grand Orient of France, on the other.

On th Grand 1 that Gr part, th Grand ( tion, as of Queb she did Grand Body fo Grand Canada

In 18 forcibly that the ferred, the pur You

> Resc oint a has due the ces doctrin

I tru agree w lution betwee matter wronge not thi ourselv cause t It is

> our po tempte I am firmly trust t Orient that w of frier

the Gr of Gran volunte

Wel and or invite tion ar I be will fir

wards do the

aly 80 ita nt:

red

re. du-

lishat eve hey do fer

the

or,

lth ion ght for-

ion and

ure will

TA han ugh It the

is of

won-

t to ches

laid ver.

es of

reat

our

n in

pros-

take

o re-(4.30.4

On the 12th of February, 1878, a resolution was adopted by this. Grand Lodge, which successfully withdraw our representative from that Grand Elast, and it was adopted under the impression, on our part, that the Grand Lodge of Canada was disposed to unhold the Grand Orient of France in her unwarranted invasion of our jurisdict. tion, as a retaliatory measure for our recognition of the Grand Lod of Quebec. This seems, however, not to have been the case, for whilst she did, during that year, appoint a representative at the East of the Grand Orient, she, at the same time was remonstrating with that Body for its trespassing, and disregard of the American doctrine of Grand Lodge sovereignty, a doctrine of which the Grand Lodge of Canada is one of the oldest and strongest advocates.

In 1874 and 1875, P. Grand Master Grand, in his address, very forcibly and fully laid this matter before the Grand Lodge but, I think,

that the resolutions reported by the committee to whom it was referred, and which were adopted in 1875, do not go far enough to suit

the purpose.

You will find the resolutions referred to on page 116 of the proceedings. The last one of them reads as follows:

Resolved, That the M.W. the Grand Master be authorized to ap-point a representative at the Grand Liedge of Canada, as soon as he has due assurance that such action will be preceded or followed by the cessation of Masonic relations with the Grand Orient of France, until that Grand Orient shall assume a position in conformity to the

until that Grand Orient shall assume a position in conformity to the doctrine of exclusive Grand Lodge territorial jurisdiction.\(^1\)

I trust, brethren, that you and the committee will, upon reflection, agree with me in the opinion that the condition set forth in this resolution is one of doubtful propriety, bearing, as it does, upon matters between two Grand Masonic bodies that are equals in supremacy. No matter how sorely we may feel, or how much we may deplore the wrongs that have been done us by the Grand Orient of France, I do not think that it is either Masonic or wise in us to undertake to cut ourselves toogs from the Masonic or wise in us to undertake to cut. ourselves loose from friendly relations with other Grand Bodies, because they will not, one and all, ignore the Grand Orient.

It is true that all the Grand Lodges of this country have renounced the Grand Orient of France for her disregard of the American doctrine of Grand Lodge sovereignty; but it is equally true, that they done so voluntarily of their own free will, and that it would not have been in our power to have enforced such action, nor in good taste to have at-

firmly believe that a strict adherence to it is absolutely necessary, and trust that our brethren of Canada will eventually hold the Grand Orient of France to account for hier violation of it; but I do not thin that we should make her doing so, a condition to the re-establishmen

of friendly relations between us.

We have repealed the resolution withdrawing our representative, and opened the door to our offended friends; let us go further, and invite them in without conditions, and then discuss the French question amicably.

I believe that your committee, to whom this matter may be referred will find that our action was taken under impressions that were after wards shown to be erroneous, and that it is but right that we should

do the amende honorable.

There are some men so constituted, that they are disposed to exact or at least expect that, because they happen to differ or quartel with

an acquaintance, or friend, that all their friends should quarrel with him also; but such a sentiment is foreign to the teachings and precepts of Masonry, and should neither be presticed nor encouraged. Whilst we are surely right in our course toward the Grand Orient of France, and whilst I will always oppose our having any intercourse with her until she respects our rights, fear we will have our hands full, if we undertake to enforce the renouncement of her by the other Grand Masonic Powers.

He explains and strongly condemns the "Ontario" movement; and had issued an edict prohibiting intercourse with

those engaged in it,

He is of opinion that a Lodge cannot grant a new trial. We agree, and we think that the only remedy the aggrieved party has is by way of appeal. We think that Lodges should not have the power to grant new trials, as such a proceeding would be a source of never-ending confusion in the Lodges. Having once disposed of the case, it would be far better to let the injustice, if any, be remedied on appeal to Grand Lodge.

Bro. Fleming has decided views on the impropriety of Lodges forming partnerships with other societies in holding property. We fully agree with him, and we think such pro-

ceedings should be altogether prohibited.

"There is scarcely anything that gives the Grand Master more trouble than the disposition of the lodges to unite with other secret associations in building or renting halls or rooms in which to meet, sometimes to save expenses and sometimes to gratify an ambition to be accommodating, notwithstanding the law of the Grand Lodge is written against it. During the peat hundred years all, or nearly all, of the secret societies that have risen have one after the other tried in some way to connect themselves with the Masonic Fraternity, sometimes in renting, sometimes in buying or building property, and in giving public entertainments for mutual benefit, or funeral processions, and in other ways at infinitum, and experience has long since given us ample proof that such alliances are invariably to our ultimate disadvantage. And, again, nearly all of these secret societies have—when compared with social foundations, nor established for such wise and benevolent purposes, nor exercised such universal influences; and I cannot see how, exercised such universal influences; and I cannot see how, exercised such universal influences; and I cannot see how, exercised such universal influences; and I cannot see how the such all in their downfall, or prove detrimental to their weelfare."

On the subject of new trials in Lodges, the Committee on Jurisprudence were granted till next year to report.

The following resolutions were adopted :-

"Resolved That the M. W. Grand Master be, and is hereby authorised to appoint a Grand Representative of the M. W. the Grand Lodge of Louisians, near the Grand East of Canada, as an avidence of our

friendl tion, a pleasa "Res Mason of Onte

giving over fi M.

Bro

M. Nur memb cation

The

of the Lodge sion. course jurisdi during election

We "Sep 39, Mt. sonic cle erecting to be o Indian, the nat his time munion

On the bled at the erected virtuous Masons and este

which i

OF & MOT

friendly and brotherly feelings towards our brethren of that jurisdiction, and hope that no misunderstanding may ever coour to mar the pleasant relations that have heretofore existed between us."

"Recolved, That the action of the M. W. Grand Master prohibiting Masonic intercourse with the members of the so-styled Grand Lodge

of Ontario,' be approved."

ith

ed. of rse all.

nd

70-

ith

ial.

nld

ing

08.

to:

nd

of

ing ro-

ore

me-

be writ-

the

ome s in ther roo and, with such purperheir on

Bro. G. H. Braughn reports on correspondence (180 pages). giving good extracts and sensible comments. He devotes over five pages to our proceedings for 1876.

M. W. Bro. S. J. Powell (St. Francisville), Grand Master. R. W. Bro. J. U. Batchelor (New Orleans), Grand Secretary.

#### MAINE.

Held at Portland, May 1st, 1877.

M. W. Bro. Albert Moore, Grand Master.

Number of Lodges, 179; represented, 167; initiated, 708; members, 19,865; receipts, \$5,899.86. Annual Communi-

cation, 58th.

The Grand Master reports the moral and financial strength of the order was never better than now. The work of the Lodges has been affected by the continued financial depres-sion. All complaints have been settled amicably or are in course of settlement; and harmony prevails throughout the jurisdiction. He granted no dispensations for new lodges during the year. He issued seven dispensations for the election of officers, in cases "where the freaks of the moon contravened the law of the Lodges."

We quote the following action:

"September 30th, I granted dispensations to Penobacot Lodge, No. 39, Mt. Kinco, 109, Doric, 149, and Cambridge, 197, to appear in Masonic clothing and form a procession at Greenville, for the purpose of crecting a marble tablet to the memory of Bro. Louis Annanche, asid to be once a chief of the St. Francis tribe of Indians, an adnested Indian, a Christian man, and forty years a Mason, who, responsive to the natural instincts of his race, had for many years spent much of his time roaming the wild-wood of Northern Maine in cofitary communion with nature and in the exciting scenes of the hunt.

On the 4th day of October, a respectable number of Masons assembled at the newly made grave of our Indian Brother, in a retired spot at the foot of Mooseheed Lake, and with appropriate ceremonies, erected a simple marble tablet in commemoration of his pure and virtuous life. The tablet, properly inscribed, was contributed by the Masons of that section of the State, as a testimonial of their respect and esteem for this noble son of the forest."

Among his decisions, we find several worthy of note, and which appear correct:---

" 5. The Master of a lodge may admit or refuse to admit a vire a member of his own lodge, on objection being made. If a mer

the Master should cause an investigation to be made, and if the objection proves to be groundless, admit him, and if for good cause, still refuse edmission and have charges filed and the member tried.

still refuse admission and have charges filed and the member tried.

8. No lodge is required to reimbures another lodge for expenses withintarily incurred in assisting its members cutside of its own jurisdiction; but Masonic comity seems to demand a liberal and equitable adjustment of expenses needfully incurred in such cases.

9. An application was received for the degrees, and before ballot was field thereon the applicant was taken sick. I am requested to ask your opinion, and to enquire if there is any way to dispose of the application without a ballot.

Ans. If the disability he such as to render the applicant unable "homestly to acquire the means of subsistence," the committee so reporting, "the fact shall be entered of record, and the petition and fee returned," without a ballot.

fee returned," without a ballot.

10. A man born and raised in our jurisdiction, about four years ago went away, was employed as a clerk for a short time, and then began to travel se a salesman. His route of travel is this way, he coming here about once a month. He calls his residence here, and always has. He wants to apply to our lodge for admission. Would it be safe for us to reasing his action?

for us to receive his petition?

Ass. Jurisdiction follows the legal residence of the applicant where he pays taxes, exercises the right of suffrage, etc. neither, on secount of his itinerancy, having no such residence elsewhere, your claim would seem best."

The views of Bro. Moore on insurance are, in our opinion, deserving of careful attention. He puts the matter in its proper light: made and moves house

of balance in establishments the free of the moon

" Resolved, That the Treasurer be authorized to pay to the

"Resolved, That the Treasurer be authorized to pay to the Relief Association fees and assessments, as a loan to such members of this lodge as the Master, Wardens, Treasurer and Secretary, as a coannittee, may recommend. Certificate of membership to be in favor of the lodge, to be returned to said Brother (or payable to his family) when said fees and other expenses have been paid. My opinion upon this resolution was desired by a District Deputy Grand Master, who was also a member of the lodge before which the resolution was them pending. With this request for a decision was also submitted a printed circular, issued by the County Relief Association to the Masonic fraternity, suggesting that the lodges, in their capacity as guardians of the welfare of the carst, and as an investment of their supplus funds, in every way safe, should insure such members as may desure it and have not the means to pay the deposit fee, dying the insured the privilege, at any time while in good health and stending of paying the amount advanced by the lodge as premium and assessments, with interest, and of having the policy made paying the since the results and seven the lodge as premium and assessments, with interest, and of having the policy made paying the since the results and designate. I made he following decision:—

decaron:—

if the proposed setten of your lodge to pay for the insurance of its
members, directly or indirectly, would be such use of its funds sette
contributors never contemplated, and wholly instrainable. Hasons
below, as suit, one takes nothing to do with ballet Assurations. The
funds are if the december of the december of the line assurations.

of its such u As : Associ nor au

ize the funds hat su discord ing equ fits, an No qu fratern their fi ssolut

author

At p

ing upo throw may be ment c the As membe terion, tion we be the the pro Havi

the end

become respons

insured member the amo Havi deemed The contrary would u The b safely a danger i begin to bere, the

of its members, nor can they be directly or indirectly converted to

the

uid,

BOS ble llot

ble 80 and

ago

gan

ays

tlee-

on, its

100 8 of

.. in his uty

the was

As voluntary organisations, there can be no objections to Relief Associations among individual Masons, but there is neither reason nor authority for the Grand Lodge or the subordinate lodges to patronize them, or recognize them as Masonic; much less to devote their funds to the insurance of their members. My convictions are clear that such a disposition of lodge funds would lead to endless strife and discord. No lodge can insure all its members. Every member having annally contributed to the funds all are alike entitled to its beare. ing equally contributed to the funds, all are alike entitled to its benefits, and no distinction could be made without orgating dissatisfaction. No question creates so much irritation in lodges and so strains the fraternal cord that binds its members together, as the disposition of their finances. Any attempt to carry out the policy indicated by this resolution would be a continual cause of irritation, if there was any authority for it—as there is not.

At present, these and other kindred associations are but just entering upon their experimental stage. The uncertain tenure and stability of all like organizations, in the present stress of the times, tends to throw a shadow of doubt over their success, managed the best they may be. With a membership fee of only two dollars and an ass may be. With a membership fee of only two dollars and an assessment of one dollar and ten cents upon the death of a member of the Association, and taking the same ratio of death is to the whole membership, as reported by the Grand Lodge last year, as a criterion, the death-rate assessment upon each member of the Association would be about eleven dollars annually, besides the fee for membership. This sum, multiplied by the number it insures, would be the annual cost to each lodge for its insured members, if in the proportion of ten in every hundred, entailing an annual draft of one hundred and ten dollars to every lodge of a hundred members. Having once commenced, the lodge must continue its nevments to

One numbers and sen contacts to every rouge of a manufact magniness to the Having once commenced, the lodge must continue its payments to the end, or forfest the sum already paid. Not only would the lodges become responsible for the payment of the assessments, but virtually responsible for the moral character and Masonic conduct of their insured members, for, upon suspension or expulsion from the ledge, membership in the Association ceases at once, and the ledge is minus the amount of the assessments paid out for each member.

Having been saked to review and modify this decision, I have deemed it proper to present some of the impressions leading me to it. The worst reviewed it the

deemed it proper to present some of the impressions leading me to it. The more I reviewed it the stronger were my convictions that a contrary decision would not only open the door to an messenty servantele for the benefits the scheme proposed, but ented under stronger would ultimately ortsplay if not bankrupt the benefits that adopted it.

The benefits of Relief Associations and other kindred organizations, as a safely and commically conducted, are not questioned, but the grous danger is, when the death-rates begin to mustaply, as they will with the increasing years of the measured begin to multiply, as they will with the increasing years of the measured begin to multiply, as they will with the increasing years of the masses that in interest in the Association will begin to want published to large. The consent interest of the flavor of Life increases Comparis and the college will follow. The consent interest of Life increases of the second of the decision of t

ry, a system of benefits on a strictly commercial basis, it will have loss all that traditional, mystic power which has ever distinguished it from all other human organisations as a fraternally charitable institution, wherein its chief glory lies.

As the action indicated by this resolve had been contemplated by some of the lodges, and only held in abeyance by the force of this decision, I submit that justice to them seems to demand that it should be considered and the decision confirmed or reversed at the vecsors. be considered and the decision confirmed or revoked at the present session."

### On "Ontario," he says:-

"Learning from official sources that a spurious Grand Lodge had been formed in the Province of Ontario, Canada, of which Francis-Westlake claims to be Grand Master, I issued a cautionary circular to all the lodges in this Grand Jurisdiction, that no lodge or individual hailing under this so-called Grand Lodge would be recognized in this jurisdiction, and that the greatest caution should be exercised in extending Masonic courtesies to any person from that Province. It is for you to judge of the wisdom of this act, and also to determine if any further action is needed at the present time."

### The following resolution was adopted:—

"Ordered, That the Grand Secretary be directed to issue at once a circular to lodges, directing each to ascertain during the year the non-affiliated Masons in their jurisdiction, and to keep an alphabetical list of the same, to which all suspended from or deprived of membership shall be added. In places where more than one lodge exists this duty shall devolve on the oldest lodge."

It was decided that the establishment of a Home for aged and destitute Masons should be postponed until a more

favorable time.

Bro. J. H. Drummond presented the following interesting report on the Grand Lodge of Cuba. It gives the most complete statement we have seen regarding the state of Freemasonry in that Island:-

"The Committee on Foreign Correspondence have examined the various documents which they have received from the Grand Secretary in relation to the 'Grand Lodge of Cuba,' and the 'Grand Lodge of Cuba, but they have become extinct. In the early part of the present century, the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania greated lodges in Cuba, but they have become extinct. In B88, the Grand Lodge of Cuba, and they, on the fifth of December, 1859, formed the Grand Lodge of Cuba, with its Grand East in Bantiage de Cuba. Afterwards, in the same month, under authority of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States, the Ancient and Accepted Soctish Rite was introduced into Cuba, and a Supreme Council 83 9, was formed, with authority over the degrees from the fourth to the thirty second, and the Bodies precising these degrees.

Supre tion," with t accord of Fra their I

The

manne

has be

Grand and wl has th Lodges regular which that tl doctrin Cuba and pro Pennsy Gran Body, cognize tercour we hav become vote to many o by mos charact To r

but the after a degrees adopted which i wheren Grand Orient, and all submitt tion, it sole aut and the revoluti The Su odge i Supreme Council united in a Grand Orient, of which each was a "section," the Grand Lodge governing the symbolic degrees, but yet connecting them with the "high grades" in a manner utterly inconsistent with the Grand Lodge; Sovereignty of our own Grand Lodges, but in accordance with the vicious system inaugurated by the Grand Orient of France, and copied in South America and other countries deriving their Masonry from France.

n,

ld nt

ad to al nis in

if

ist ip

ng ost of

in in and ternoil their Masonry from France.

The attention of Grand Lodges having been recently called to this manner of government, a disposition, quite general and unanimous, has been evineed to decline to enter into correspondence with any Grand Lodge which should be a party to such an entangling alliance, and which should be a sovereign and independent Body. But no one has thought of denying that the Lodges chartered by such Grand Lodges, and the Masons made by such Lodges, are lawful Lodges and regular Masons, until the report of Bro. Vaux, of Pennsylvanis, which we have reviewed in our annual report. It is sufficient to say that the doctrines of that report are utterly inconsistent with the doctrine of his report upon the recognition of the Grand Lodge of Cubs in the former, he denies recognition to such a Grand Body, and prohibits allowing Masons of their obedience to visit Lodges in Pennsylvanis in the Centennial year, while in the latter, he recognizes a Grand Lodge formed by Lodges, some chartered by that very Grand Body, and all for years under its obedience. But while we may recognize these Lodges and Masons as regular, it is proper to decline intercourse with their Grand Lodge if it is not a Supreme Body; and we have, for some years, advocated persuading all Grand Lodges to become independent of all other Bodies, and, moreover, we will never vote to recognize any Grand Lodge that is not thus independent. But many of these Grand Orients have been and continue to be recognized by most of our Grand Lodges, and it is too late to deny their Masonic character.

To return to Cubs; the Grand Lodge went on chartering Lodges, but the Supreme Council began to encrosed upon its functions, and, after a time, substantially established a subordination of the symbolic degrees to the high grades. But in 1867 or 1868, the Grand Lodge adopted a new constitution, declaring that the only superior authority which it recognized was the General Assembly of the Grand Orient; whereupon the Supreme Council declared the constitution of the Grand Lodge null and void, until it should be approved by the Grand Orient, and arrogated to itself the control of all the bodies, Lodges and all, until the Grand Orient should meet, and the Grand Lodge submitted and resolved to "be in recess until that meeting of the Grand Orient," and annulled the new constitution, with the superior tion, it is said, that the Grand Orient would accoust to trequest for sole authority over the Lodges; this took place in September, 1869, and the Grand Orient was to meet in November following; but the revolution broke out, and it did not meet then and has not since. The Supreme Council continued to rule all degrees, and vent so far as to authorize a Consistory, 33°, to form a Provincial Motive Grand Lodge in the west part of his Inland, with power to grain warrants. The Grand Lodge protested but it could do little sheet it because the original of the Grand Lodge received the council of March, 1873, the powering granted to the Consistory were recalled and the Grand Lodge region of the original of the council of the sent parts of the grand Lodge held at election and grantally began to execute its original remotion; in 1879, new others were

elected, and the Provincial Mother Lodge established by the Consistory was dissolved, and a new Provincial Mother Lodge established; April 8, 1875, by the Grand Lodge, and authorized to issue warrants for subordinate Lodges, but was dissolved by the same authority, July

28, 1876. In consequence of the action of the Congress of Lausanne, the Su-In consequence of the action of the congress of Lauranne, the sta-preme Council of Colon, on April 30, 1876; adopted a resolution; ant-thorizing the Grand Lodge to promulgate its constitution and govern thorizing the Grand Lodges, "provided they will live in peace with the Supreme Council of its jurisdiction," &c. The Grand Lodge seems to Supreme Council of its jurisdiction," &c. The Grand Lodge seems to have taken measures to carry out this plan, for it met August 6, 1876, in special session, to adopt a new constitution, which was considered and discussed at sessions held on August sixth, tenth, twelfth and sixteenth; at one of these sessions an article was adopted declaring that the Grand Lodge, as a section of the Grand Orient, would submit to the general constitution thereof; and the Grand Lodge was adjourned to the twenty-sixth of August, when the constitution was to be finally adopted.

But an important event had already taken place: on the first day of August, 1876, nine chartered Lodges and four U.D met at Havana and formed the "Grand Lodge of Cuba," and appointed Bro. Ramon Illa its Representative in the United States, who now asks the Grand Lodge of Maine to recognize it... Six of the chartered Lodges which Lodge of Maine to recognize it. Bit of the chartered Lodge which participated in its organization were chartered by the Grand Lodge of Colon and three by the "Provincial Mother Lodge," created by the Consistery as authorized by the Supreme Council, and the four U.D. were created by the "Provincial Mother Lodge," formed by the Grand

Lodge of Colon, as already stated.

When the "Grand Lodge of Colon" met on the twenty-sixth of August, it had learned of these proceedings, and at once amended its proposed constitution, by striking out all allusion to the Grand Orient and declaring itself sovereign; and, as amended, the constitution was unanimously adopted. It became thereby, to all intents and purposes, a Sovereign Grand Lodge, with supreme authority over its subordinates. It appointed Bro. Benjamin Odio its Representative in the United States, who now asks the Grand Lodge of Maine to recognize its

One step has been made in advance: both bodies are independent. One step has been made in advance: both bodies are independent, having adopted the American policy and discarded the Grand Orient system. It is very much to be regretted that there should have been a division: and efforts should have been made by both parties to mite, before asking recognition by other Grand Lodges. Both claim exclusive jurisdiction in Cuba: and the question, which is the legal Grand Lodge, is the one to be decided by the other Grand Lodges. Pennsylvania and Delaware, upon an exparts statement, have decided in favor of the "Grand Lodge of Cuba." but upon insufficient information, as it apnears to its.

beyor of the "Grand Lodge of Cubs, but type investion, as it appears to us.
All the Lodges must be taken to be regular, as both bodies have so all the Lodges must be taken to be regular, as both bodies have as all the Lodge of the terms see ested them. In the new Grand Lodge, we shall use the terms see at old to distinguish the Grand Lodge, are Lodges created by the di Grand Lodge, the "Provincial Mother Lodge" of the all Grand Lodge, and the "Provincial Mother Lodge" of the all Grand Lodge, as other Lodge in the stand wave exceed by one of these three sees of the redge in the stand wave exceed by one of these three sees of the Lodge wave three three sees of the Lodge wave transfer of the Lodge wave transfer of the Lodge wave transfer of the Lodge wave that the set Grand Lodge wave that the set Grand Lodge wave that the set Grand Lodge wave transfer of the Lodge wave trans

as clair Lodges ontablic that we all the ingraty Conven answer of the any of the Gre cient in In th

> mind, t among

> ing the

five, ho of the I four U. from wh ed: On now mo chartere 4, 1876, Lodges. Porto R of the Grand ( signatur 28, 27, 2 in Porto of Cuba that the the old the mov If the are left for the n

s claimed by the new one, there were a certain number of regular as claimed by the sew one, there were a considering without any Lodges in the Island, over which jurisdiction is claimed, without any Grand Lodge, and they had a right to form one in the manner well established. Did those forming the new Grand Lodge proceed in that manner. We have no evidence that they did. Did they notify all the Lodges in the Island of the time, place and purpose of the ming? Were a majority of the Lodges in the Island represented in Convention on the first day of August? If either of these queries answered in the negative, the proceedings were invalid. The minutes of the Convention do not enswer either question, nor is it answered in of the documents submitted to us: and that is why we say that the Grand Lodges of Pennsylvania and Delaware acted upon insufficient information.

d

ud. m he

to 76.

ed

nd

ng ab-

to lay

ma OB

md ich e of the ere and

of its ent its e in Teent, ient

e to

In the annual statement for 1875, before these proceedings were in-mind, the Grand Lodge of Colon gives a list of twenty-dve Lodges, among which are the nine chartered Lodges which took part in forming the new Grand Lodge, but not the four U.D. One of the twenty-five, however, was in Porto Bloo. Of the nine Lodges referred to seven were in Havana and two in Matanzas; and six of the others of in Havans. In one of the documents it is said that "a major the Tridom in Havans. Matanass and Cardenas (nine chartered a of the Lodges in Havana, Matanzas and Cardenas (nine charter of the Lodges in Havana, Matanzas and Cardenas (nine chartered and four U. D.) met and formed the Grand Lodge of Cuba," the inference from which is that all the Lodges in those cities were not represented. "One expression in a letter from Bro. Illa indicates that there are now more than thirty Lodges in Cuba, of which three have been chartered by the new Grand Lodge. In a Balustre dated September 4, 1876, the "Grand Lodge of Colon" claims that it has dirty of Lodges, with nearly 8,000 members, under its jurisdiction in Cuba and Destriction. The Colon of the Balustre and Colon of the 4. 1876, the "Grand Lodge of Colon" claims that it has thirty six Lodges, with nearly \$600 members, under its jurisdiction in Chas and Porto Rico. Bro. Odio, in one document, gives a copy of the Balustre of the "Grand Lodge of Colon," declaring its independence of the Grand Orient, dated August 20, 1876, and says, "Here follow the signatures of the Delegates of Lodges Nos. 1, 2, 8, 5, 14, 18, 16, 92, 28, 37, 38, 39, 30, 32, 33, 34, and 35," secretes in all, one of which is in Forto Rico, and fee of which (Nos. 5, 14, 22, 30 and 38) were among the nine which had taken part in forming the "Grand Lodge of Cubs." From the best information we can gather, it would seem that the Convention which formed the new Grand Lodge did not have representatives from a majority of the Lodges in the Ludged And as the Lodges at St. Jago de Cubs were not notified of the Convention. If the Lodges formed under the authority of the Suprams Council are left out as not being regular Lodges, the cases stands still verse for the new Grand Lodge, as but six out of the ciphters or section all Lodges were represented, if we take the list published in 1875 secured.

The other question involved is a very serious one, and should not be lightly decided. Bro. Has claims that the old Grand Lodge in the stand Lodge as a stands still verse formed Lodge. Bro. Has claims that the old Grand Lodge had become entitled, or had become entitled, or had become entitled, or had become entitled, and are represented as a without of the Council Lodge. Bro. Has claims that the old Grand Lodge had become entitled, or had become entitled, or had become entitled, or had become entitled and the council and part of the council and part of the represented and the second Lodge as a standard and the second Colons of Grand Lodge. Bro. Has claims that the old Grand Lodge as a without or of Lodges as were represented and the second Lodge as a colon of the council and part of the Lodges for the council and part of the Lodges for the Lodges for the council and part of the Lodg

in these stands was a to take

independence when it pleases, and is all the while a Supreme Grand

Lodge.

Therefore, considering the doubts whether, upon their own grounds. the Grand Lodge of Cuba was legally formed, and the importance of the other question, and with the hope that our Cuban Brethren will settle all questions by a union of the two powers, we recommend that further consideration of the matter be postponed until our next An-

por rig

ord

the aff

pri we one

Pa

"P Pro

con

ion ly i

in 1

8001

No.

phi sam but

tha

it i

8600

the

erro

kno

con tery to o

1000

We !

nual Communication.

We hope there are no personal or local questions to affect the mat ter, but we have our fears; for one of the Grand Lodges has its Grand East in St. Jago de Cupe and the other in Havans, and we notice also-that the "Provincial Mother Lodge" was dissolved, because it had issued an edict which the Grand Lodge understood as advising its Lodges to pay no attention to the edicts of the Grand Lodge. But we trust our Cuban Brethren know their duty too well to allow such

considerations to affect them.

We suggest also that both Grand Lodges unite in calling a convention of all the Lodges in the jurisdiction, and shide its results, unless they can agree upon a consolidation of the two Grand Bodies. Gaban Masonry is in such a condition that it cannot afford an internal dissension, nor to disturb the peace of the Masonic world by its disputes upon a really mere nominal matter in practice; that is to say, no question is raised as to the regularity of the Masons or the Lodges. and the only question is really one of precedence, but the settlement of that question involves other very serious ones.

The Committee on Jurisprudence think that a brother suspended for non-payment of dues, should not be required to pay dues during such suspension. They say that a large majority of the Grand Lodges hold that no dues accrue during suspension. We are, then, one of the minority, as we hold that dues accrue during suspension for non-payment of dues, but not during suspension for unmasonic conduct. This distinction is made, because, with us, a brother suspended for non-payment of dues, can restore himself at any time by paying up his arrears.

The edict of the Grand Master regarding Ontario, was approved by Grand Lodge, and ordered to be continued in

force. The names of the expelled are also given.

Bro. Josiah H. Drummond reports on correspondence, in his usual able manner. He reviews all the fifty two Grand Lodges in North America, except one. In his notice of Canada for 1878, he condemns in strong terms this "Ontario" movement; and with reference to our name, he says:-

"It is true that is name was the Grand Lodge of Casado, and not the Grand Lodge of Casado, and not the Grand Lodge of Casado; but while all agree that there can be but one Grand Lodge in a State or Province, there is no law requiring the Grand Lodge to beer the same same as the State or Province. If the Grand Lodge of Mesine" should change her name to the "Pine True Grand Lodge," we do not apprehend that that would be held to authorize the formation of a new Grand Lodge in this State: the matter

of name would be held to be a mere question of taste: such a question, and no other, is raised by the Grand Lodge for the Province of Ontario's continuing to call itself the Grand Lodge of Canada."

## Under the head of "Georgia," he says:-

1

d od ts

n+

no es, ent ner red rge urwe t of notiusany

e of

"The Grand Lodge voted not to appoint a Committee on Correspondence this year, on the ground of economy, no doubt. This is all right, but we marvel how it can afford to devote 150 of the 240 pages of the pamphlet Proceedings to giving the list of members of subordinate Lodges, of no earthly use, as experience in Maine and other States has demonstrated, except to make work for the printer, delay the issue of the Proceedings, fill up the shelves of libraries, and afford facilities for imposters. Whether brethren persist in voting to print them, in order that they may see their own names is print, or not, we cannot tell, but we have been assured that such was the case in one jurisdiction."

# Under "Pennsylvania," he has the following historical paragraph:—

"In the introduction, Bro. M. gives a letter from Bro. Hughan, of England, in which he announces the discovery of an edition of the "Pocket Companion" published in Dublin, by which he claims to prove the existence of a Lodge in Philadelphia, constituted by Daniel Coxe wader English authority, in 1780 or 1781. We have carefully considered the statements in the letter, and the evidence, in our opinion, utterly fails to prove what is claimed for it, but tends very strongly in the opposite direction. In the Companion, the Irish Lodges, 37 in number, are first given: then the English Lodges, numbered consecutively after the Irish Lodges, so that the English Lodges, No. 1 is No. 38 in this list. In it is "116, the Hoop in Wester street, Philadelphia, 1st Monday." This would be No. 79 in the English list. In the exame year an edition of the "Companion" was published in London, but, says Bro. Hughan, "evidently a copy of the Dublin Books" in that there is no mention of the Hoop Lodge, and No. 79 is a London Lodge. The fact that the London edition omits this Lodge, while copying in other matters from the Dublin book, shows that the editor of the former considered it an error in the latter; and as the London editor had the heat means of knowledge, the omission is exceedingly significant. The most natural conclusion is that Hoop Lodge, if it existed at all, was a mere voluntary Lodge, like all Lodges, only a tew years before. It is not difficult to conceive that the revolution of 1717 may not have been known and recognized in America in thirteen years star it took place. However, we do not undertake to say that a regularly chartered Lodge did not exist in Philadelphia in 1780 or 1781, but only that Bro. Hughan's evidence does not show it, but tends to prove that the Lodge in question was not chartered under English suthority."

## And also another on Germany:

While we seem to the dootrine that the German Masonic Diet is an unlawful body and cannot be recognized, and while we would not connect to recognize as Sovereign Grand Lodges, and as peers of our own, the Grand Lodges, which are subordinate to the Diet, we cannot

sent to the proposition that they and their subordinates are clan assent to the proposition that they and their subordinates are den-destine bodies, and their members claudestine Masons, we hold, rather, that the attempted surrender of a part of their powers was-void, and that they have the right to assert their independence, and that the subordinates chartered by them in their own jurisdiction are legal Lodges, and the members of the latter good and true Masons. We would not exchange representatives with them because of their entanglements with the Diet, but we consider that an error in given-ment not so essential as to make the members of their Lodges clan-destine. Of course we can have no intercourse with the Grand Lodge of Hamiltonia in assential data violations of the International Maof Hamburgh, on secount of its violations of the International Masonic law: but that is a distinct question."

This very excellent report concludes with the following remarks on matters of general interest:-

"Colored Masonny.—The unanimous voice of the Grand Lodges is, that the plan proposed by the Committee of the Grand Lodge of Ohio would be destructive of the doctrine of Grand Lodge Sovereignty and cannot be entertained; also, that, according to present informa-tion, the Bodies in question must be held to be irregular and clan-

We have nothing to add to our report last year, saye that the re-cords of African Lodge, after 1808, have been discovered, showing that those whe undertook to speak for it in 1824 and 1827, were in error in what they then said.

We also made a careless error in relation to the time when the word "freeborn" was struck out of the Constitution of the Grand Lodge of England, and the word "freeman" substituted.

But neither of these affect our argument or the conclusions which

we resched.

At has been said that Prince Hall, in granting a dispensation for a new Lodge in 1797, being only a Master of a private Lodge, followed a precedent established years before. But when Prince Hall did it, hie and his Lodge were under the immediate government of the Grand Lodge of Eigland, whose Constitution provided in express, terms that if any set or number of Masons shall take upon themselves to form a Lodge without the Grand Master's various, the regular Lodges are most to contennate them, nor own them as fair Brethren duy formed, nor approve of their acts or deeds. This is conclusive as to the illlegality of the two Lodges formed by Prince Hall.

Grand Lodge or Ownano. The Grand Lodges, without a dissenting voice, unite in declaring this a claudestine organization, and forbidding Masonic intersourse with it said those of its obedience. The Grand Lodge of Taxes, which had recognised it, as soon as the took became known, promptly withdrew the recognition. Moreover, it is quife universally held that the Brethren who formed this Body had no excuse for their conduct, and must have been led by corrupt and wicked motaves. wicked motives.

MOR-PAYMENT OF DUES.—This continues to be the verial question and seems no nearer a satisfactory solution. Some Grand, Lodges have concluded that the best mode is practical expeliation. The number of suspensions for non-payment of dues is on the increase yearly so that the nest increase of membership is but withing. From the statistics there would seem to be about 150,000 non-amiliate withing

the jur twenty whole i dimissi Masons of the hoping At any draw o

Muri nearly favor it Masonr that th Masoni messur dividua their al ference would a

We able 7 this re 1876. М. Т

Held R. T presidi Nun membe

tion, 1

The who w tary. Lodge the na Canada all the state o stone d August

"In o landmax present

the jurisdiction of the North American Grand Lodges; this is about twenty-five per cent, of the memberain, or twenty per cent, of the whole number of Masons. This estimate is based upon the excess of dimissions and suspensions over the afflictions (deducting newly made Masons) and restorations. It is undoubtedly true that the stringency of the times aggravates this evil, and that we have good ground for hoping that with the return of financial prosperity it will decrease. At any rate, the "hard times" are so large an element that we cannot draw correct conclusions from our present statistics.

MUTAL INSURANCE.—This subject has attracted the attention of nearly all Grand Lodges, and while, at first, there was a tendency to favor it, it was soon perceived that the introduction of insurance into Masonry would be a tremendous innovation, and the result has been that there is almost, if not quite, a unanimous decision against it. Masonic relief is not based upon resiprocal pecusiary obligations measured by the amount invested, but upon the obligation of the individual members to relieve distress according to the necessity and their ability. It therein differs from other organizations, but the difference is fundamental. An introduction of the "mercenary motive" would substantially destroy the Institution."

We are again indebted to Bro. Drummond for his valuable Table of Statistics, which will be found at the end of this report, with a comparison of the figures for 1875 and 1876.

M. W. Bro. Ed. P. Burnham (Saco), Grand Master. R. W. Bro. Ira Berry (Portland), Grand Secretary.

#### MANITOBA.

Held at Winnipeg, June 14th, 1876.

R. W. Bro. Hon. W. N. Kennedy, Deputy Grand Master,

presiding.

n.

d,.. 88nd

re 18... eir mnge

ng

of

18-811--

re-

in

ord

of

ich

r a ved l it,

and

are ed, the

for-The acts it is had

and

tion

Number of Lodges, 5; represented, 5; initiated, 67; members, 294; receipts, \$381.75. Annual Communication at

The address of the Grand Master, Bro. W. C. Clarks, who was unavoidably absent, was read by the Grand Secretary. It states that they have been recognized by 18 Grand Lodges. Among the Representatives appointed, we notice the name of Bro. Julius Irving, near the Grand Lodge of Canada. Bro: Clarke reports two new Lodges. He visited all the Lodges, and expresses his entire satisfaction with the state of the Graft within the jurisdiction. He laid the corner stone of the new City Hall and Market in Winnipeg, on August 17th, 1875. He concludes as follows:—

"In conclusion, brethren, guard well your portain, respects the addition in landmarks, reads all innovations. Should you deviate any but the present established order of things let it be in the direction of antiquity, and be solicitous rather for quality than for quantity. Num-

ber is but a vulgar test of strength—true strength consists in goodness. So let your light shine before men that the world may award you the respect to which Masonry, as the oldest of all institutions, is so justly entitled. Realize that you are still 'engaged in laying the foundation of the Order in the great North-West, and that much of the future glory of the superstructure depends on your wisdom and Masonto virtue." virtues."

From the report of the Grand Lecturer, we learn that two of the Lodges practice the work of the Grand Lodge of Canada, and the other Lodges what is known as the "Ancient York Rite.

The committee on ritual recommended that no further action be taken at present, and that they be allowed further time to report. It was, however, decided to adopt a ritual at once, whereupon the following action was had :-

"Resolved, That the Lodges at present forming the Grand Lodge are hereby confirmed in the work as now worked by them, subject to the provisions of the Constitution.

Moved by W. Bro. E. George Conklin, seconded by R. W. Bro. Col.

Moved by W. Bro. E. George Conklin, seconded by R. W. Bro. Col. John Kennedy that this Grand Lodge adopt for its Ritual the Work as at present exemplified by the Grand Lodge of Canada.

Moved in amendment by V. W. Bro. A. J. Symonds seconded by R. W. Bro. J. W. Harris that future Lodges within the jurisdiction of this Grand Lodge be required to work the Rite known as the Ancient York Rite. The amendment was then put and declared in the negative by the casting vote of the Grand Master, the original motion was then put along delabelities?

"Moved by Bro. S. G. W., seconded by Grand Secretary, and
Resolved, That the M. W. Grand Master appoint two Committees of Resolved, That the M. W. Grand Master appoint two Committees of three each to exemplify the two methods of work at the next meeting

of Grand Lodge.

The Constitution of the Grand Lodge of Canada, was adopted as the basis of their Constitution. A number of alterations were made, the most important of which is, that all business must be transacted in the third degree. We think this is a great mistake. It alters the whole system of the government, and will assimilate the regulations of the Lodges to those of the Lodges in the United States. The change from the first to the third degree, was made in the States, about the year 1842; and we have never seen any good reason why the change was made. It practically dee away with all the rights and privileges of the entered ap prentice; and says in effect that no one is a Mason until h has taken the third degree. We believe our system to be the st, and we hold fast to the Angient Customs and Usage The clauses relating to the District Deputy Grand Mas vers straditout. A Grand Lecturer was substituted for our Grand Superintendent of Works, and his duties were defined. Hel M. Nu

memb The

> ter su Lodge attend times. an en subjec

> The " (No ternal Lodges ally ac tions.

" (No 80-calle as havi tion ar ing an Ontari longs is

The during The

WAS TE Bro cision sion d correc

"We the ver later yi Our should

He where of the w We M. W. Bro. W. N. Kennedy (Winnipeg), Grand Master. R. W. Bro. John H. Bell (Winnipeg), Grand Secretary.

#### MARYLAND.

Held at Baltimore, November 21st, 1876.

M. W. Bro. J. H. B. Latrobe, Grand Master.

Number of Lodges, 93, represented, 77; initiated, 200; members, 5,657; receipts \$14,102.68.

the

tly ion

ure nic

WO na-

ent

her

her nal

ndge

et to

Col. Vork

y R.

n of cient nega-

one of eting

WAS

r of

that

We

m of

the

The

ı the aby

does

d ap-

e the

The Grand Master reports two new lodges and one charter surrendered. The Grand Inspectors visited most of the Lodges, and found them well versed in the work; but the attendance was not very good and they complain of dull times. In visiting one Lodge, the Inspector found himself an entire stranger to the members, and he was consequently subjected to an examination before he could be admitted.

The following resolutions were adopted.

"(No. 1.) Resolved, That the Grand Lodge of Maryland extends fra-ternal greeting and Masonic recognition to the respective Grand Lodges of Manitoba, Prince Edward's Island and Dakota, and cordially accedes to their requests for the establishment of fraternal relations.

"(No. 2.) Resolved, That no Lodge or individual hailing under the so-called Grand Lodge of Ontario can be recognized in this jurisdiction as having any Masonic standing, and all brethren under this jurisdiction are hereby directed to exercise the greatest coution before holding any Masonic intercourse with any person from the Province of Ontario, first accertaining that the Lodge to which such person belongs is under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Canada."

The Grand Lodge Library will be formally inaugurated during the coming winter.

The application of the Grand Lodge of Cuba for recognition

was referred to the Committee of Correspondence. Bro. John S. Tysor reports on correspondence, on a decision of Alabama, that the reversal of a sentence of expulsion does not restore the brother to membership; he very

correctly says: "We consider this position utterly untenable, and are confident that the very few jurisdictions which continue to hold to it must sconer or later yield to reason and common sense.

Our proceedings for 1876 are noticed. He thinks that we should change our name, but that it is only a matter of taste.

He holds, as we do, that a blank ballot should be count where it is requisite that a candidate should receive a majority of the votes cast, in order to be elected to office; and thus answers Bro. Drummond of Maine:

"We are so surprised to find a single case in which Bro. Drum-

mond is not logical that we cannot resist the temptation to point out that one case. On page, 140 of his report he considers the effect of a regulation requiring a vote of "a majority of those present," and says: "The language can scarcely have any other meaning than 'present and

voting, otherwise those not voting, in fact do vote."

To our mind Bro. Drummond is clearly wrong. We see no absurdity whatever in adhering to the literal meaning; on the contrary it is a wise regulation to require that an election shall not be by a mere majority of those voting. And that those who are not for should be counted against the candidates."

## He has the following notice of "Spain:"-

"From the Grand Orient of Spain we have a circular letter under date of June 10th, 1878, announcing the fact that a spurious Grand uste of June 19th, 1876, amouncing the ract that a spurious Grand Orient has been organized in that jurisdiction, and that this rehebblious and heterodox, power has published a pamphlet entitled "Official Bulletin of the Grand Orient of Spain," in which is meeted a manifest of Mr. P. M. S. (mittals only are given), calling himself Grand Commander and Grand Master of said Orient, in which he amounces his acceptance of the office in consideration of the unanimity of his election, which he says is a "symbol of the union of the whole Ma-sonic family of Spain."

We are informed that the pretended right to perform the functions of Grand Master rest upon the election of Mr. S. by the representatives of imaginary Lodges, the greater part of whom had been expelled or belonged to defunct Lodges.

The circular further informs us that to avoid the possibility of any imposition whatever, every document emanating from the genuine Grand Orient will be attested not only with seals and other ordinary formalities, but also with a special cosmersion, without which we are to consider null and invalid every document which may be addressed to us in the name of this Grand Orient of Spain.

This circular has the seal of the Grand Master, of the Grand Secretary, and of the Grand Orient, and other insignis attached, and will be preserved for future reference.

In conclusion we are pleased to make a further extract from the

"Nevertheless it is our duty to inform you, that the columns of the Grand Orient have not diminished; that new and excellent working continue constantly to reinforce our labors, that the regular and methodic march of symbolic Masonry authorizes us to indulge the brightest hopes for the future of the Order in Spain; that all the Grand Divi-sions, and high assemblies of the Order perform their functions in perfect harmony, and conform to the general laws of Masonry and to their perticular constitutions; in one word, that the illegitimate flag, near particular constitutions; in one word, that the illegitimate magnereseasted by Mr. S, has neither deprived us of a single worthy brother, nor occasioned the least perturbation in our Lodges; but on the contrary, many unaffinisted fifasons, and some Lodges; the columns of which have been broken down, without any grave cause, have recently been rehabilitated in their rights by the Grand Lodge and now work regularly under our auspices.

"With profound satisfaction we also announce to you that the Lodges of Oriba and of Philippine Islands continue to render to under the conditions of the conditions

and filial obedience, and that they also prosper as well as the discum-

stances Lodges

In th the add which which ! sacred

4 Am

under t commar ouly in trouble years old from he he was Lodges would h the long the Gran and at h to "The Many w any new none, be almost, pointme the Gran side. B bestowed the Gra-found sh had desc Baltimo or two as his M. W mother, name of M. W. J

> M. 7 Master.

B. V retary. stances of these distant countries, and the new material in their Lodges permit."

out

of a

AVB :

and

ab-

rary

nere

d be

nder rand lions ficial aninces f his Mations enta-

any aine insiry

n the of the d me-Divions in orthy

e and t the

In the proceedings of a semi-annual meeting, we find, in the address of the Grand Master, the following paragraph, which is a pleasing illustration of one of the many ways in which the fraternity are acting out their professions in the sacred cause of humanity :---

"Mmong the many persons who apply for aid to the Grand Master, under the impression that he has an inexhaustible Treasury at his command, was a lady, the widow of a Master Mason, who was not moder the impression that he has an inexhaustible Treasury at his command, was a lady, the widow of a Master Mason, who was not only in great need of pecuniary assistance, but whose still greater trouble graw out of her separation from her son, a lad of some twelve years old, perhaps, who, in the chances of the times, had been taken from her, and was residing in a remote district of Louisiana, where he was represented to be in a pitiable condition. The mother's immediate wants were, in some degree relieved, on application to the lodges of the City; but she was still in misery about her child. She would have gone to him, could she have obtained the means to make the long and expensive journey.—In her great trouble, the lady saked the Grand Master if there was nothing that he could do to help her; and at last, to astisfy her for the moment, and, at least, give her comething to hope for, the Grand Master wrote from her lips an account of her attuation, and enclosing the lady's address, sent the letter directed to. The Grand Master of the Bitate of Louisiana, at New Orleans.—Many weeks elapsed, and the calls of the mother to knew it there was any news, and the uniform answer that had to be given that there was any news, and the uniform answer that had to be given that there was any news, and the uniform answer that had to be given that there was any news, and the uniform answer that had to be given that there was any news, and the uniform answer that had to be given that there was any news, and the uniform answer that had to be given that there was any news, and the uniform answer that had to be given that there was any news, and the uniform answer that had to be given that there was any news, and the uniform answer that had to be given that there was any news, and the uniform answer that had to be given that there was any news, and the uniform answer that had to be given that there was any news, and the uniform answer that had to be given that there was any news, and the uniform answer that had to be given that th

The Grand Master was re-elected for the seventh time. M. W. Bro. John H. B. Latrobe (Baltimore), Grand

R. W. Bro. Jacob H. Medairy (Baltimore), Grand Secretary but, on had digline appropriate or anchary sits of accuses as

### MASSACHUSETTS.

Held at Boston, December 18th, 1876. M. W. Bro. Percival L. Everett, Grand Master.

Number of Lodges, 212; represented, 141; initiated, 1,215; members, 26,141; receipts, \$29,571.18. Annual Communication, 148rd.

In the proceedings of a quarterly meeting, we find the report of a committee on the application of a Lodge in Italy, to become subordinate to their Grand Lodge. The committee savs :-

"The committee appointed to consider the application of the Lodge at Palermo, Italy, to become subordinate to our Grand Lodge and also to consider the general question of Grand Lodge jurisdiction, beg leave

In Masonry the right of independence of the Masons of each political country has always been admitted. Their national organizations rest on the same footing and are governed by the like principles of international law with those existing among separate nations. When the organization of the Freemasons of a country has been once re the organization of the Freemasons of a country has been once recognized by other Grand Lodges, the sovereignty and exclusive jurisdiction of that Body in that territory are recognized and admitted; and it would be a breach of comity to hold intercourse with, and a breach of faith to recognize, any rebellious or rival authority within the bounds, while the political organization of the country remains unchanged. This has been the rule with our State Grand Lodges, and has been the foundation principle governing the action of the Masonic Bodies in Nova Social, New Brunswick, the two Canadas, and the Grand Lodges of England, Ireland and Scotland, in relation thereto. Also it has been the rule of conduct among the Crart in the various nations of Europa. It is too well settled to be doubted.

Also it has been the rule of conduct among the Craft in the various nations of Europe. It is too well settled to be doubted.

The amity and friendship among the various Grand Lodges who have thus recognized each other as Sovereign Bodies within their respective territorial jurisdiction, constitute one of the firmest bonds that bind Masonry of all nations into one friendly union without any searcifice of local liberty and independence, and they are supported by the scrupulous rule of not interfering in the internal affairs of each other. This Masonic comity, like comity of nations, is the rule of neace.

Peace.

We may grant that in the exercise of its independence a Grand Lodge could so far depart from the ancient landmarks of Freemasonry as to cease to be a Masonic Body, but such a case would ensure an appropriate remedy.

This Grand Lodge has on many occasions avowed and acted on

The petition of the Lodge at Palermo, addressed to this Grand Lodge, avows that it has second from the Grand Lodge of Italy, and desires to be recognized by, and taken under the protection of, this

The Grand Lodge of Massachusetts has no disposition to interfere in the internal affairs of the Grand Lodge of Italy. It has no knowledge of the merits of the dispute. It has not been requisted to act as referes by the parties to the dispute, and it has no jurisdiction of

its own to Grand Lo The rela Fraternity by any off We have

capable of for oursel This pe

In the to the or ton, in clusive s effectual scendant

> "Your Bodies pr can desce where the resented been foun There i

> Masonry sions the descent w At this ti scent, wh his rank Lodges. We ha

> sons of re can desce We sta ceived, a

on the pr England African 1 to them

The da in 1788. rere reco Lodge we independ duties of monweal time. T its own to establish Bodies in a country Masonically organized with a Grand Lodge.

Grand Lodge.

The relation of amity and friendship existing between the Masonic-Fraternity of Italy and of Massachusetts ought to remain unimpaired by any officious intermedling on our part.

We have, by recognition, admitted that the Italian Masons are capable of and entitled to possess self-government; we claim no more for ourselves.

This petition should be dismissed."

In the same report we find some further information as to the origin of the colored Lodges, which took place in Boston, in 1787. This information appears to us to be conclusive as to the illegitimacy of the "African" Lodges, and effectually disposes of the claims for recognition of the descendants of these clandestine organizations:-

"Your committee are not unmindful of the existence of claudestine Bodies professing to have the privileges of Masonry in various parts of the United States, composed mainly or exclusively of men of African descent. The origin of these Bodies was in this jurisdiction, where their claims to possess regular or genuine Masonry, frequently presented to this Grand Lodge and carefully examined, have never

presented to this Grand Lodge and carefully examined, have neverbeen found consistent with Masonic law.

There is no distinction in this Grand Lodge grounded upon color.

Masonry is a social institution, and the Lodges regulate the admissions they severally make. We know of a good many men of African descent, who have received regular Masonic degrees in Lodges underthis jurisdiction, and who do obtain thereby all the benefits thereof. At this time, in this Grand Lodge, there sits a Brother of this descent who has been a respected member for several years in virtue of cent, who has been a respected member for several years in virtue of his rank as Warden of one of our most respectable subordinate

We have had and received in our subordinate Lodges visiting Masons of regular standing in their own jurisdictions who were of Afri-

sons or regular standing in their own jurisdictions who were of Affican descents.

We state these things merely that our position may not be misconceived, and our objections to Masonic irregularities be sofied downon the pretence that we are opposing a class on account of their color. True it is that in 1787 three colored men of Boston received from England a Charter for a subordinate Lodge, at Boston, to be called African Lodge, which had been granted in 1784, but not forwarded to them until three years after wards. The chief of them, Prince Hall, died December 2, 1874.

The date of this Charter was after the treaty of peace with England in 1785, by which the independence and sovereignty of these States were recognised. It was also eight years after the Massachusetts Grand Lodge was formed (March 8th, 1777), and had declared the Masonic independence of the Masons of this Commonwealth, which they have continued to exercise to the present time. Thus this Charter proceeded from a foreign source, which had no political authority in the country, where slowe if was directed to be used, and which had no Masonic right there; for the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts had been for years in the possession of the Masons of

215: nnie re-

taly. mit-Lodge d also

leave

politiof inre risdic-; and

as uns, and d the hereto. s who

bonds rted by rule of

masonsure an ted on Grand

aterfere

know-

the Commonwealth. It is admitted that this Charter was never recognized by any Lodge in Massachusetts. Certainly, after the evacuation of Boston, March 17th, 1776, there is no pretence that England had any control in Massachusetts.

It is probable that some persons may have worked as clandestine Masons under this Charter for some years after its arrival, but in 1818 it was struck from the rolls of the Grand Lodge of England, and no returns to England had been made under it for many years previously to this action. Thus ended the Charter of African Lodge and its history. In 1808, an organization called the Prince Hall Grand Lodge was started in Boston but by whom is not known. It professed to was started in Boston, out by whom is not known. It professed to grant Charters, and did make some clandestine Bodies in other places. No Masonic power, domestic or foreign, stood its sponsor, and no known Mason belonged to it against whom the penalty of expulsion could be hurled by the Grand Lodge of this State. The Grand Lodge of Massachusetts never authorized any Lodge or recognized any person claiming Masonic rights from this source.

The next in order of succession we have heard of was the National Grand Lodge, professing to have been established by these counterfeits about the year 1847. It is understood that this Body claims jurisdiction in and over Masonry in all the States of this Union, but no official intercourse has ever been sought by that Body with this Grand Lodge, or those who pertain to it, and we are ignorant of all that concerns it.

No Mason is known to have belonged to it.

Kour Committee find it difficult to trace these organizations further.

Existing without Masonic authority, anarchy seems crowned supreme among rival Bodies of mushroom growth, fully conscious of each other's illegitimate aspirations.

The existing Prince Hall Grand Lodge organization is supposed to

The existing Frince Hall Grand Lodge organization is supposed to draw its powers from this National Grand Lodge.

In 1827 some persons calling themselves African Lodge No. 459 repulsited the Grand Lodge of England. The petitions of these pre-tended Masons have been considered by the New York Grand Lodge in 1846, and by this Grand Lodge in 1869. Your committee deem it best to append as part of this report that of Bro. Herring, of New York, made in 1846; the petition of Lewis Hayden and others, and the

best to append as part of this report that of Bro. Herring or New York, made in 1846; the petition of Lewis Hayden and others, and the report thereon to this Grand Lodge, 1869, and Grand Master Cardiner's address, 1870 for a fuller statement of the history of the organizations of these bogus Masons of the National Grand Lodge, so called.

It will be noticed that the petition of 1869 pretends that in 1775 Prince Hall and others were made Masons in an army travelling Lodge at Boston. It is somewhat singular that the Provincial Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, October 1, 1775, passed a vote that "no travelling Lodge had the right in this jurisdiction to make Masons of any sittiscens, and that Gen. Joseph Warren was the Provincial Grand Master at the time of this vote. The name of the Army Lodge is not given where Prince Hall got his Masonry. Why Hall should apply to Gen. Warren prior to his death, June 17, 1775, for recognition, is hard to perceive. The sharp social division between the petricts who constitutes the members of the Massachusetts Grand Lodge and the Army Lodge of the English invadors, rom the strict on Fort William and Masy. Postenioroth, in Desamber, 1774, to Lexington in the following April, and the propertioner these he did so. Hall, houself, in a letter dash Rivers. 2, 1764, any they had been warring in a Lodge almost sight years. The

evacuatio to the da associate such. N and were no Britis if made a the Prov Lodge ha

Prince America date of th states the from the in Hall's under Di Ledge of

> any trave eir leg Hassach none, we thority to acknowle We rec sions as

> The p Lodge po

> 1. No . 2. If n 8. The Lodge. America had no p ledgment

> of peace list in 18 Hall's de 6. The

> any powe

evacuation of Boston, March 17, 1776, was almost eight years previous to the date of his letter. Probably, before the evacuation, he and his associates sat in the Army Lodge that made them, if there was any such. No pretence is made that any of them ever sat in a local Lodge. and were they citizens of Massachusetts, as the petition would infer, no British Army Lodge had the right to make them. Consequently, if made at all, as individuals they were irregular and clandestine under the Provincial Grand Lodge rule, and remained so when this Grand Lodge had declared its independence from British Masonic rule.

Prince Hall's letter of 1784 admits there was neither British nor American authority for the Lodge he professes to have held from the date of the evacuation. True it is, the petition to this Grand Lodge states they had a Dispensation, but does not say from whom. In a publication of the Prince Hall Grand Lodge of 1855 a citation occurs from the address of J. V. De Grasse, June 30, 1858, who says he has in Hall's own handwriting that in 1776 he 'organized and opened, under Dispensation granted by this British travelling Lodge, the first Lodge of Masons composed of colored men in America."

The power "to grant Dispensations to form Lodges" is a Grand Lodge power, and never was delegated by the English Grand Lodge to any travelling Lodge. This pretence of authority in 1776 falls, heaving their legitimacy to depend on the Charter, received by them from Bugland in 1787. Now, however doubtful the Masonic jurisdiction in Masschusetts during the revolutionary struggle may seem to some, none, we think, will claim that the Grand Lodge of England had authority to charter Lodges in Massachusetts after our independence was acknowledged by Great Britain on November 30, 1782.

They never had any American authority for constituting a

A. Their Charter from England was granted at a time when all American Masonic authority agrees that the Grand Lodge of England had no power to make Lodges in the United States, after the acknow-ledgment of our independence, November 30th, 1782, and the treaty of peace made November 3rd, 1783.

ne 18

no ly ge to

no on OIL .

its licial ge, it.

me

ach

re-

lew the er's ions

1775

idge dige ling ms, the here

5. The Grand Lodge at England dropped African Lodge from their list in 1813. Said Lodge does not appear to have worked since Prince Hall's death in 1807, except this, that in 1837 parties calling themselves African Lodge, No. 459, repudiated the Grand Lodge of England.

6. The Grand Lodge of England did not delegate to African Lodg any power to constitute other Lodges, or to work elsewhere than in

any power to commence can be provided by the organizations since 1807, whether pseudo Lodges or Grand Lodges, and no evidence of the Maconry of any of their members has come to our knowledge.

8. Norther English nor any other Maconris authority stricts, nor has at any time extract, as the scripts Lodges to seed out of Souton to make Maconra or process from engine to the them begin its existence in definance of the Maconris community of the State where leasted and georginus unapopulated by the grants Macons of the State where

The Grand Master reports four new Lodges, one at Santiago, in Chili. He states that the committee on ritual have prepared a "Trestle Board," which contains as much relating to the three degrees as may properly be published, and also the burial service.

The committee on "Ontario" reported as follows, which

report was adopted:-

"That the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Canada, a Grand Lodge which has been recognized as such by this Grand Lodge for Lodge which has been recognized as such by this Grand Lodge for sixteen years or more, extended over the Province of Ontario on the sixth day of February! 1876, when the attempt was made, without its sanction, to form the Grand Lodge of Ontario; that its jurisdiction was then recognized by the Masonic Lodges of Ontario, and had been up to that date by many, if not all, of those Masons who associated together to form this new Grand Lodge, claiming jurisdiction over that Province; that, as far as your committee can associated the immediate moving cause of their association seems to have been the section of the Grand Lodge of Canada in a case clearly within its conscision. immediate moving cause of their association seems to have been the action of the Grand Lodge of Canada in a case clearly within its constitutional authority, and the disappointment and consequent disaffection of certain Masons in London, Ontario, arising out of that action and that your committee are necessarily brought to the conclusion that the so-called Grand Lodge of Ontario is a spurious body, with whom it would be improper and unmasonic to enter upon fraternal relationship, as requested."

It was resolved to celebrate the Centennial Anniversary of their formation, in an appropriate manner, on the 8th March,

The usual "Grand Feast" was held on December 27th, 1878. All the speeches are given in full in the proceedings. This Grand Lodge has three subordinates in Chili, and one in Shanghai, China. This last reports 6 initiations and

47 members.

We have also received the proceedings of the special meeting, held March 8th, 1877, to commemorate the one husdredth anniversary of their organization as a Grand Lodge at which Bro. Charles L. Woodbury delivered a splendid oration, which is exceedingly valuable as an historical sketch of their rise and progress, apple I willo sintiane of rever

At the quarterly meeting, held June 18th, 1877, the tollowing report on the Grand Lodge of Cube was adopted:

The committee to whom were referred the papers in relation to a certain Body calling itself the Grand Lodge of Cubs, and sating for recognition by this Grand Lodge, begins to report that there appear to be two Bodies claiming jurisdiction over the Lodge in the Indian of Cubs, the the Grand Lodge of Cubs, so called, chaining jurisdiction over several of the West India Idlands. The better he above-mentioned Grand Lodge of Cubs; that your committee have not sufficient

cient ev even if action h referred

M. V R. V

Held M. V Num membe cation.

The large n oration decision with w

Lodge, u sequentl restored " 8. Q no reaso informal reason. our Gran The brot

" 1. A

from our If we feel aggration, will Please g granting that my Freemas Answe

admit m II. of Re the pow The property and the a brothe his reaso majority It was

writing, I am in regulatio cient evidence to decide between their conflicting claims of jurisdiction, even if it was proper for them so to do. They therefore advise that no action be taken for the present by this Grand Lodge upon the subject referred to them."

M. W. Bro. Percival L. Everett (Boston), Grand Master. R. W. Bro. Charles H. Titus (Boston), Grand Secretary.

#### MICHIGAN.

Held at Grand Rapids, January 23rd, 1877.

n.

70 ng

180

ich

and for

the

t its tion seen ated

OVET.

hose

the the

conisaf-

tion:

ernal

ry of

rch.

27th. ngs.

meethum odge; endid

e fol-

1810 with M. W. Bro. Matthew H. Maynard, Grand Master.

Number of Lodges, 335; represented, 321; initiated, 1071; members, 27,055; receipts, \$10,450.82. Annual Communication, 33rd

The Grand Master reports five new lodges. He refused a large number of applications for lodge processions on "Decoration Day" and "Fourth of July." From his numerous decisions we take the following, which are instructive and with which we agree. His views on dimits are excellent:-

"1. A brother was tried in his Lodge and acquitted; the Grand Lodge, upon appeal, reversed the decision, and expelled him. sequently restored him. Held: That the action of Grand Held: That the action of Grand Lodge restored him to membership in his Lodge."

"8. Question.—A member of our Lodge applied for a dimit, giving no reasons. I refused to entertain the petition on account of this informality-but the brother will, no doubt, apply again, giving some reason. It seems to me that his reasons should be good reasons, and our Grand Master or Grand Lodge should say what are good reasons. The brother is a prominent resident in our jurisdiction, lives one mile from our Lodge, and is in good circumstances.

If we practice giving dimits in such cases, every brother that may feel aggreed about a hundred and one little matters we might men-tion, will be applying, and the State will be flooded with non-affiliates. tion, will be applying, and the State will be nooned with non-ammander. Please give me what you consider good and sufficient reasons for granting dimits, and upon which only they should be granted. I ask that my question and your answer be published in the "Michigan Freemason." A Wossuryu. Maxra. Answer.—A Lodge, by virtue of its inherent right, has the power to a valent any application for membership. [Art.

Answer.—A Lodge, by virtue of its inherent right, has the power to admit members and to reject any application for membership. [Art. II. of Regulations.] So, by virtue of the same inherent right, it has the power to dimit members and to reject any application for dimit. The process of attaining membership and of obtaining diamission are precisely similar. Both require the petition of the individual Mason and the consent of the Lodge. Section 9, Article XVI., provides that a brother in good standing may apply to his Lodge for a dimit, giving his reasons therefor, and the Lodge may, by a

It was decided by G. M. Webber that the application must be in writing and G. M. McCurdy decided that the reasons must be set forth in the application.

I am inclined to hold it sufficient to satisfy the requirement of the regulation that the reasons be stated very briefly, and be general in

their character, for I can easily conceive of many cases in which a brother ought to be granted a dimit if he desires it, where the reasons might be of such a character that to require him fully and specifically to commit them to writing would be to deny a sensitive man the right

to make the application at all.

In its action upon such an application, the Lodge may be just as reasonable or just as unreasonable as it (a majority) chooses to be, and neither Grand Master or Grand Lodge has any power to interfere. I shall not undertake, nor do I believe Grand Lodge will ever undertake, to define what shall or shall not be considered good reasons for granting a dimit. It is purely a matter between the Lodge and the applicant, as sacred from limitation and interference as is the ballot upon his application for degrees or for membership. We may say in general terms, that certain reasons are undoubtedly good, and certain others clearly insufficient, but between the two extremes will arise 'an hundred and one' cases, each of which must stand upon its own individual merits.

Two cases precisely alike, in outward circumstances, may arise in different Lodges. One Lodge may grant the dimit, the other may Both may do right or both may do wrong, in my opinion, but

their action is final and can not be reviewed or questioned.

So much for the law. On the question of policy, I will only say a word, which will not be law, but a suggestion. If you have got a man who has a substantial grievance against your Lodge, or against any brother, don't let him go until you endeavor to reconcile him. If you succeed, 'thou hast saved thy brother, if you fail, 'put yourself in his place,' and do as you would be done by. If you have got a man who has lost his interest in Masonry; who, perhaps, is disappointed in his expectations of finding it to benefit his trade or business, who is too stingy to pay his dues, or who pays them grudgingly, who is always finding fault, who is mad because he has not had some office, and in a 'hundred and one' ways makes himself disagreeable, and all about him unhappy; don't you think you had better let him go? Why do you want to keep him? For the sake of what he pays annually into your treasury? Harmony and peace are worth more than one, two, three, or four dollars per year. You had better let him go. In fine, my brother, act charitably and honestly toward your brother and toward your Lodge, and you will have no trouble in deciding what are good and sufficient reasons for granting a dimit."

"10. The right to object to a visit appertains to a brother only while he is actually within the Lodge. He cannot make and file an objection with the Secretary, and thus prevent a visiting brother's admission to the Lodge, in his absence, when all the brethren present are

willing to receive the visit.

Bro. Maynard issued an Order against the spurious Grand Lodge of Outario. He is of opinion that their expenses are greater than they should be, and suggests the following measures of economy:-

"In connection with this subject, and as measures of retrenchment, I take the liberty to recommend that the By-Laws be so amended as

1st. The Committee on Credentials, which, it seems to me, performs

e valuable service for Grand Lodge. This Committee are supposed to report the names of those entitled

to seats formed ( Secretar tinue on 2nd. 7 Secretar narily do

Ten of the I perity. of Insti District is a stee in Mich of their The f

" Resol other me Grand L The f indefini

WHE should n necessity Resolve plications one year; Grand L

clearly es The G dentials. to the G 1 per anni (whose adopted.

Bro. 1 memoria

" There ing in me were Pas they cann busines tion, whil perhaps m to seats in Grand Lodge. The fact is, that the entire service is per-formed (and always will be under our present system) by the Grand Secretary, and there seems to me to be no reason why we should con-

tinue on our pay-roll a useless committee of three members.

2nd. That the Committee on Correspondence consist of the Grand Secretary alone, thereby, also, relieving our pay-roll of two who ordi-

narily do no duty."

Ten District Masters present full reports of the condition of the Lodges, showing a large degree of harmony and prosperity. They have also a Grand Lecturer, who held Schools of Instruction in all of the ten Districts, and in most of the Districts he held a School in each County. He says there is a steady improvement in the esoteric work. Our brethren in Michigan are well looked after, and they ought to be proud of their opportunities.

The following sensible resolution was adopted:-

"Resolved,-That the exhibition of Masonic Regalia, Jewels, other merchandise, in the room or place used as the ante-room of the Grand Lodge, is hereby prohibited."

The following was "laid on the table," and afterwards was indefinitely postponed:-

"WHEREAS, It is the sense of this Grand Lodge that new Lodges should not be created or established except in cases of imperative necessity; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the M. W. Grand Master be requested to deny all applications for dispensations to establish new Lodges, for the period of one year; and that all such applications be referred and made to the Grand Lodge, and be refused in all cases unless such necessity be clearly established."

The Grand Secretary was made a sole committee on credentials, and also on Foreign Correspondence; thus saving to the Grand Lodge the mileage and per diem of five mem-The dues were increased from 25 cents to 35 cents per annum. A proposition to abolish the District Deputies. (whose expenses are paid by Grand Lodge,) was not adopted.

Bro. Ellery I. Garfield reports on correspondence. On

memorial pages he says:-

"There are three pages of the printed proceedings arrayed in mourning in memory of three deceased brethren. Two of these brethren were Past Grand Senior Wardens, and the other a Past D. D. Grand Master. Your committee here, once for all, beg leave to say that they cannot see the propristy of this dedicating, or 'in memoriam' business, now so common. A man is placed in this prominent position, while other, memor of deceased brethren, equality as deserving, perhaps more so, are merely published in the list of deaths. A brother is entitled to no merit for alling an office in a Grand or Subordinate

h a ворв ally ight st as

and derthe allot ay in rtain arise

se in may , but say a

own

man f you in his who in his is too lways d in a about hy do y into

, two, n fine, r and at are while objecdmis-

nt are

rand es are owing

hment, rioms ntitled Lodge. He may be quite as useful, and is often much more so, if he never saw a Grand Lodge; then why not reward merit, and not office; while the former is the true basis of distinction, the mere holding of an office is of no merit whatever. Your committee claim that all the deceased members of a Grand Jurisdiction should be treated alike, if they were alike in good standing in their respective Lodges; and if one should have a page dedicated to his memory, so should every other

But Bro. Garfield should remember that holding office is. in most cases, the true test of merit, and the higher the office, the more meritorious is the holder. It may be that the practice is being too much extended, and made too com-If so, it will cease to be a mark of any peculiar re-We think it is but a proper manifestation of our regard for the distinguished departed who have rendered special service to the Craft. It should, however, be confined to those who have rendered such special service.

Bro. Garfield has a good notice of Canada for 1876, in

which he says:-

"With this definition of a 'Board of General Purposes,' your committee suggest that it would be an admirable addenda to every Grand Lodge. The business would be better arranged and more expeditiously transacted, while the legal, benevolent and financial affairs would be under better management than as at present. The financial exhibit of the Grand Lodge to January, 1876, is most favorable, and might be an example to most of the Grand Lodges of the United States."

M. W. Bro. Wm. Dunham (Manistee), Grand Master. R. W. Bro. Ellery I. Garfield (Detroit), Grand Secretary.

#### MINNESOTA.

Held at St. Paul, January 9th, 1877. M. W. Bro. J. C. Braden, Grand Master.

Number of Lodges, 118; represented, 105; initiated, 509; members, 6,569; receipts, \$4,051.75. Annual Communication, 24th.

The Grand Master reports four new lodges. We quote two

decisions:-

"4. If Bro. A. plots to injure the business or reputation of Bro. B and informs Bro. C. under a pledge of secrecy, C. is not bound by that pledge; but on the contrary is bound to give Bro. B. warning.

pledge; but on the contrary is bound to give Bro. B. warning.

Treason consists not alone in levying war against the government
under which we live, or in giving aid and comfort to its enemies; but
the foulest treason is against a brother, and the blackest traitor is the
Mason sworn not to cheat wrong, or defraud a brother; secretly
plotting to injure that brother in business or reputation, and "upon
the square" finding some other brother willing to receive and keep
his infamous secret, becoming thereby a partner and sharer in the
would.

ness in a 12. A. v itiated, B. ter stops i of no reas

If a bro

tioning th He applie A. is knov and one w the Maste object" of and reason tion of B.?

I think of the Lod of the obje judges of t to advance as he woul uncontrad summons : attained, u had, both Lodge ther proceed or expel the unworthy t borne on th Masonry

of its Mas and trust r ter an unkr whose obje or a word. it to be sta in office" a to be bindi

This que one in the session in 1 Every Grai but one ex Master for Grand Mas other, or w

The ab allowing ' where pro Bro. Br

Lodge Ser was in the If a brother has received such a secret, and is summoned as a witness in a Masonic investigation, he is bound to reveal it."

if he

office; ing of ill the

ike, if if one other

e is,

r the

that

r re-

r re-

dered

fined

76, in

r com-Grand litious-

ould be exhibit

ight be r. etary.

l, 509; muni-

te two

Bro. B., by that

rnment

ies; but

or is the secretly

l " upon

nd keep r in the 12. A. was elected to receive the degrees of Masonry and duly initiated, B. objects then to A.'s advancement and the Worshipful Master is stops it under the objection. In time, a new Worshipful Master is elected and installed, A. applies for advancement, the Master knowing of no reason why he should not be will do'it; but incidentally mentioning the fact to the former Master he learns that B. had objected. He applies to B. who still objects. No ground of objection is stated. A. is known to the Master and Lodge as "honest and industrious," and one who "respects his obligations." There is no reason known to the Master and Lodge had been and of B. the ground and reason of his objection, or can he be advanced under the objection of B.

I think the true rule should be this: As the work and government of the Lodge is in the hands of its Master, he has the right to demand of the objector the ground and reason of his objection, when given he judges of their sufficiency; if he deems them insufficient he proceeds to advance the candidate, subject to charges and trial if he do wrong, as he would be for any other wrongful official act. If unexplained and uncontradicted he deems them sufficient to stop advancement, he summons the Lodge; and on the degree to which the candidate has attained, under the formalities of the Trial Code, an investigation is had, both sides being fully heard. In a Lodge of Master Masons the Lodge then by a majority vote determines whether the candidate shall proceed or not. If the vote be adverse, then the Lodge proceeds to expel the candidate from the degrees to which he has attained; for if unworthy to proceed, he is unfit to remain, and should no longer be borne on the rolls of the Lodge as an E. A. or F. C.

Masonry places the work and government of the Lodge in the hands of its Master, holding him responsible for the exercise of the power

Masonry places the work and government of the Lodge in the hands of its Master, holding him responsible for the exercise of the power and trust reposed in him. I do not believe in placing behind the Master an unknown and irresponsible brother mightier than the Master, to whose objection the Master must yield obelience without a question or a word. Masters change, how is the objection to be kept good? Is it to be stamped as public property is, "to be delivered to successor in office" and handed down in perpetuum from Master to Master? Or to be binding, is it to be made to each Master in succession?

This question of objection vexes subordinate Lodges, and is a vexed one in the Grand Lodge. It first came before the Grand Lodge at the session in 1865, and has been before it at almost every session since. Every Grand Master since has ruled upon it. The Grand Lodge with but one exception, has always approved the decision of the Grand Master for the time being, or the decision for the time being of the Grand Master, for Grand Masters have not always agreed with each other, or with themselves in decisions on this question."

The above remarks are sound. We do not believe in allowing "objections without cause" at all, except in cases where professional secrets are involved.

Bro. Braden mentions an unauthorized use of the Grand Lodge Seal. It had been lithographed, and the impression was in the hands of a profane who was making merchandise

of it, by printing it upon letter paper for use in private and personal correspondence. He condemns the "Ontario movement. On finances, he shows that they have only spent \$400 in charity in seven years; against some \$80,000 paid for expenses, and suggests a reformation in this particular. He travelled over 1800 miles to constitute Bismarck Lodge, on the upper Missouri, which is 200 miles from the nearest Lodge. On the same trip he visited the Lodges at Duluth, Fargo and Moorhead.

The Finance Committee report a deficit of over \$1000 by their Past Grand Secretary, Bro. E. D. B. Porter, and in

their report say:-

"We would further state, that at the last Grand Lodge this Committee made strong efforts to see Bro. Porter, to learn all we could of his accounts, but we were informed that he was so sick that an interview with us would be dangerous to him, hence, with brotherly charity, we desisted—but are credibly informed that on the next day after the adjournment of that Grand Lodge, he made his appearance on the streets. And from all the circumstances of his case which have come to our knowledge, we are of opinion that his case should receive direct and prompt action by this Grand Lodge. Charity begins at home. This Grand Lodge has been defrauded of this large amount by a trusted brother, who, while he may ask our pardon, gives no evidence of any repentance by furnishing this Grand Body with any of the information which may tend to simplify or explain his accounts, and if we condone his faults, to use a light expression, are not we setting an example that all Secretaries may almost safely follow-thinking by the precedent of this case, they may ask that Masonic charity shall cover theirs.'

The Grand Lodge ordered charges to be preferred against

Bro. Porter, and suspended him in the meantime.

Some thirty pages are taken up with reports and statements on the "colored" question. The report of Bro. A. T. C. Pierson, with the following resolutions, was adopted on a vote of 321 to 7:-

"1st.—Resolved, That the Grand Lodge of Minnesota declines to recognize the Prince Hall Grand Lodge, located in Boston, Massachusetts,

for the reason of its irregular formation.

\*\*Sad.—Resolved, That this Grand Lodge cannot recognize charters as having any validity in this State, except those issued by its authority, and that it cannot issue charters except to such Masons as are of

its obedience and openience, Srd. Resolved, That color is neither a bar to, or a recommendation for, the reception of Masonic degrees in this jurisdiction, and that it is perfectly competent for any Lodge in this jurisdiction to make Masons of any parties possessing the required qualifications, viz: By being a man, free-born, of lawful age, of good report, and well recom-

On the use of the Grand Lodge seal, the following resolu-

tions w Grand action:-

"Resol this Gra use the or makin neither pondence

Resolve Lodge se been don this Gra Resolve

to secure seal is lit

The Master, eye; bu agree w They sa

" Relat nine (9,) eye-not strained not being Sec. 8, T vides 'th good repo no eunuc unsound. contended be clearly tute unsor renders a means of pelled and Your co

one eye, i Bro. A ing forty

1876 is says:-"It is o

Lodge pro there, as menting, sleeves an the procee last or in tions were adopted. It appears that none of the present Grand Officers were implicated in this questionable transaction:—

"Resolved. That the Grand Secretary shall not permit the seal of this Grand Body to pass from his possession or control, and shall not use the same, or permit it to be used, save for the purpose of attesting or making good the official acts and proceedings of this Grand Body; neither it or its impressions should ever be used in private correspondence.

Resolved, That the unauthorized use and lithographing of our Grand Lodge seal, as appears from the investigations of this committee has been done, merits and should receive the condemnation and censure of this Grand Lodge.

Resolved, That the Grand Secretary be and he is hereby requested to secure the destruction of the plates upon which our Grand Lodge seal is lithographed."

The committee on jurisprudence differed from the Grand Master, on the eligibility of a candidate who had lost one eye; but the Grand Lodge sustained the Grand Master. We agree with the committee, who think that he is not eligible. They say:—

"Relative to the decision of the M. W. Grand Master numbered nine (9.) where he decided that a man who has lost the sight of one eye—not an eye—might be made a Mason, your commuttee are constrained to differ with the M. W. Grand Master on that decision, as not being in accordance with the provisions of the 9th Subdivision of Sec. 8, Title 2, of the O'enstitution of this Grand Lodge, which provides 'that men made Masons must be of mature age, free-born, of good report, hale and sound, and not deformed or dismembered, and no eunuch.' The sight of the eye being lost, it renders the applicant unsound. If the eye loses its sight, the eye is lost. It will hardly be contended, that if the sight of both eyes be lost, the candidate would be clearly eligible; but if the loss of sight of one eye does not constitute unsoundness, the loss of both does not. Losing sight of one eye, renders a man, to a considerable extent, less capable to perceive the means of recognition, or of supplication, or warning, which he is compelled and expected to obey.

Your committee are of the opinion that a candidate who is blind in one eye, is not properly qualified to receive Masonic degrees."

Bro. A. T. C. Pierson reports on correspondence, reviewing forty-nine Grand Lodges in capital style. Canada for 1878 is well noticed. Under the head of "Kansas," he says:—

"It is our custom, pencil in hand, to examine the copies of Grand Lodge proceedings as soon as received, marking passages here and there, as we proceed, making marginal notes where we think of commenting, and then laying the book saide until we pull off coat, roll up sleeves and go to work. When the time comes to print, we look over the proceedings received and prepare page 1, so the first is prepared last or in the middle.

ge, est th,

nď

0"

ent

aid:

ar.

omd of

rity, the the ome rect ome. ruste of uforf we

g an g by shall inst ate-. T.

ecogsetts,

n a

ation at it make By

solu-

A little bird whispered in our ear that all of the brethren in the jurisdiction did not read our reports, and even insinuated that there was occasionally to be found a Worshipful Master that had not time to read, and we—may as well out with it—actually came across a Master of a Lodge who knew nothing about reports on Foreign Correspondence, never looked over a copy of the proceedings.

We cogitated. Here the Grand Lodge was paying a considerable amount of money, yearly, for the preparation and printing of a report, which was after all, read by comparatively few members of the Grand Lodge even. Does it pay? Is it worth the time and expense? What

can be done to draw attention and induce reading?

We thought of a plan, and proceeded to put it in practice as an experiment: print the meport before the annual session, and circulate

copies among the members.

During the annual session, which lasts two or three or more days, the representatives are exclusively engaged with Masonic matters; during a lull in the business, they are apt to open a copy of the report,—we have known parties to read in church even during sermon time,—the eye rests upon a decision; a funny extract; a scrap of Masonic history; a story; an application of law; a verse of poetry; one of Corson's jokes; a selection from one of Brown's or Henderson's sermons; a case, similar to one in his own Lodge that is undetermined; an incident of charity; the objects, the demands, the advantages, the results of our rites in different localities, presented in an eloquent extract and in a phase or language different from that heretofore seen; the attention is aroused, and although the next article may be a dry disquisition upon, to him, an uninteresting matter, but as variety is disclosed, he will continue his examination, surprised that he has neglected such reports in the past, and resolve for the future."

M. W. Bro. J. C. Braden (Litchfield), Grand Master. R. W. Bro. A. T. C. Pierson (St. Paul), Grand Secretary.

#### MISSISSIPPI.

Held at Vicksburg, February 7th, 1877.

M. W. Bro. John Y. Murray, Grand Master.

Number of Lodges, 815; represented, 219; initiated, 419; members, 11,170; receipts, \$10,611.19. Annual Communication, 59th.

The Grand Master reports four new Lodges. We quote two of his decisions:—

"The funeral ceremony of the Catholic Church having been performed at the burial of a Master Mason, is no grounds for denying any Masonic rite to which he was otherwise entitled."

"It is the duty of a Lodge to give a brother a Masonic burial who died from the excessive use of intoxicating liquors, provided the brother was a member of the Lodge in good standing at the time of his death, and had a short time prior to his decease, or his family immediately after that event requested a Masonic burial.

diately after that event, requested a Masonic burial.

When a Lodge fails to enforce our regulations against its members for the crime of drunkenness while living, I think it too late to begin

it when

"On ate Lo prohibidiction actual from of

I was ceived, discom tions th I recom plained

The condition owing an intervariety matter

"I al

duty of

or called notify ement.

my instricted non-pay the Graby "couderstand weight at the Gransee that By-Law."

able report inforvery us on our

"The organization of the resol port;—
Your (

Your (

it when they are dead. If the brother was not entitled to Masonic burial, he ought not to have been in good standing in the Lodge."

## And also the following:-

he

ere

to

ter ce,

ble

rt. nd hat

ex-

ate

ys, ers;

ort, me,

nic or-

ns:

nci-

alte

and ten-

tion , he

uch

ry.

19;

ı**ni**-

ote

per-ying

who the f his

me

bern egin

"On the 7th day of June, I issued the following edict: 'Subordinate Lodges, and Master Masons within this Jurisdiction, are positively prohibited from applying, as Masons, to the Fraternity in other jurisdictions for contributions for any purpose whatever, except in cases of actual distress or of real charity, without first getting authority to do so from our Grand Lodge or Grand Master.'

I was led to promulgate this edict on account of information received, that these things were being done, to the great annoyance and discomfiture of the Fraternity abroad. I submit several communications that I have received upon the subject for your examination. I recommend the adoption of some means by which the evil complained of shall be effectually abated."

The District Deputies report the fraternity in a healthy Less work has been done than in former years, owing to the general depression. The Grand Secretary gives an interesting report of his actions, and touches upon a great variety of topics in an able and practical manner. On the matter of returns from subordinates, he says:-

"I also suggested to my Brother Secretaries that while it is the duty of brethren to pay their dues without being formally notified or called upon, that the By Law makes it the duty of the Secretary to notify every member of the amount of his dues, and to request pay-With but very few exceptions, the Secretaries have observed my instructions, and consequently the returns show but few names either deprived of membership under the old law, or suspended for non-payment, under the new. One brother, however, suggested that the Grand Secretary had constituted himself into a Returning Board, by "counting in" where he had "counted out," and gave me to understand that I could not "bulldoze" his Lodge into carrying dead weight any longer. I replied that the good name and the finances of the Grand Lodge being involved in the matter, I felt it my duty to see that the suspensions reported are in accordance with the present By-Law.

The Committee on the Widows' Home presented a valuable report, which we copy in full, as it gives a large amount of information not easily accessible; and which may prove very useful to us in case of any similar action being taken on our part:--

"The Committee appointed to digest and mature a plan for the organization and maintenance of a Masonic Widows' and Orphans' Home and Industrial School in this Grand Jurisdiction, pursuant to the resolution adopted at your last Communication, beg leave to re-

port:—
Your Committee, as soon as practicable after its appointment, pre-pared the following circular letter, and the R. W. Grand Secretary

addressed a copy to all the Grand Bodies with which this Grand Lodge is in correspondence:-

VICKSBURG, MISS., February 22, 1876.

Dear Sir and Brother :

At the last Annual Grand Communication of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Masons in the State of Mississippi, the following was:

adopted:-

Resolved, That a special committee of five be appointed to digest and mature a plan for the organization and maintenance of a Masonic Widows' and Orphans' Home and Industrial School in this Grand Jurisdiction; said committee to report to the Grand Master, who shall cause said report to be printed, and send the same to the Subordinate Lodges during the recess of the Grand Lodge, that they may instruct their Representatives at the next Annual Grand Communication how to vote thereon.

The undersigned Committee, appointed pursuant to said resolution. being desirous of obtaining all the information possible upon the subject, before preparing their report, in order that the Grand Lodge may profit by the experience of other Masonic bodies who now have oharitable institutions in practical operation, or who having tried the experiment, having from any cause failed, respectfully solicit from you

an answer to the following enquiries:-

1. What Masonic charity is at present maintained in the jurisdic-

tion in which you reside? 2. What are its objects?

3. What are the details of its organization and government?

4. How are the means of support obtained?

5. What, if any, modification of the plan upon which it is conducted, either as to its object, organization, government, means of support or in any other respect you can suggest, which will enable us to devise a better system?

6. If there are any other Masonic charitable institutions with which you are familiar, please inform us specifically regarding them, or if you cannot do this, please do us the kindness to place this letter in

the hands of some brother who can do so.

7. If any Masonic charitable institution with whose workings you are familiar, has failed, please state what in your opinion caused such

The Committee will thankfully receive any suggestions bearing upon the important matter which you may be pleased to make, or cause to be made to them, and also any documents relating to the subject which it may be convenient for you to send to them.

Please address your reply to the Chairman of the Committee at

Vicksburg, Miss.

Very truly and fraternally yours,

FREDERIC SPEED, Chairman, THOMAS REED, WILLIAM S. PATTON. H. W. WALTER, A. P. BARRY,

Committee.

Replies were received from Canada, Colorado, California, Connecti-cut, Florida, Illinois, Idaho, Iowa, Ireland, Kentucky, Louisiana, Missouri, Michigan, Montana, North Carolina, Nebraska, New Jersey,

Orego from v Masor resolu Florid New : and W Can

of the him v In 186 constit able. ten per come o deficie \$4,000. day, to Purpos brethr or indi the G refers each c If the but if more f same t of all i tions. the rec tice, ar boards Percep aided 1 tion, of Was col caved I in the Lodge, but its an insti da, wh benefit support would careful names were w to the I the adn Provinc

> Lodge o Conne

đ

'nì

st

nd all

ow

on,

ıb-

ar-

ou

lic-

ict-

ort

ich ich

r in you

uch

up-

e at

n,

ecti-

ject

Oregon, Rhode Island, Scotland, Utah, West Virginia, and Wisconsin, from which it appears that in the following Grand Jurisdictions no Masonic charitable institutions of the character contemplated by your resolution have been organized, viz: Canada, Colorado, Connecticut, Florida, Idaho, Iowa, Lonisiana, Michigan, Montana, Nebraska, New Jersey, Oregon, Rhode Island, Scotland, Utah, West Virginia and Wisconsin.

Canada—This Grand Lodge instructed Bro. Otto Klotz, Chairman of the Committee on Benevolence, to reply to our circular, and to him we are indebted for a full response to our interrogatories. In 1868, the Grand Lodge set apart \$6,000 from its general fund to constitute a "Benevolent Fund," of which only the interest is available. In 1864, this fund was supplemented by the appropriation of ten per cent. of the entire receipts of the Grand Lodge, but the in-come of the fund being inadequate to meet the demands upon it, the deficiency is met by annual appropriations; that for 1876 amounts to \$4,000, and it is proposed to increase the permanent fund, at an early day, to \$20,000 the funds in the treasury admitting of such an appropriation. This fund is mainly disbursed by the Board of General Purposes to needy brethren and widows and orphans of deceased brethren, and is in addition to the sums donated by "private" Lodges or individual brethren. Applications are required to be sent through the Grand Secretary and by him laid before the Board; this body refers them to a sub-committee which examines into the merits of each case and apportions the amount to be donated to each applicant. If the Grand Lodge is in session, this report is submitted for its action, but if the meeting of the Board of General Purposes, which occurs more frequently than those of the Grand Lodge, is not held at the same time, its action is final, although this Board makes full reports of all its proceedings to the Grand Lodge at its stated Communica-tions. The Board keeps systematic records of all donations and of the recipients of its bounty. This plan is found to work well in prac-tice, and it is thought that no better system can be devised. Local boards of relief have been organized, in which Lodges, Chapters and Perceptories join. These organizations are, as occasion demands, added by the Grand Lodge. There is no Masonic charitable institution, of a public character, in Canada, but, some years since, a fund was collected for the purpose of building an asylum for aged and decayed Masons, their widows and orphans. Owing to a want of faith in the result of such an experiment, at the last meeting of the Grand Lodge, the trustees of the fund surrendered it to the Grand Lodge, but its disposition was not determined upon. It is stated that such an institution is not required in a sparsely settled country like Canada, where the number of those who would avail themselves of its benefits is too small to justify the expense, and it is thought ber penents is too small to justify the expense, and it is thought best to support those in need of assistance at their own homes, where they would be near their friends and relations. It, also, is stated that careful enquiry has elicited the fact that of several hundred whose names appear upon the "benevolent account," but six were found who were without relatives, and to whom an asylum would be preferable to the present system. Masonic schools are rendered unnecessary by the admirable public school organization which is in operation in the Province of Ontario, which embraces the jurisdiction of the Grand-Ladda of Chanda. Lodge of Canada.

Connecticut-Is about establishing a Home for Aged and Infirm

Masons, their Widows and Orphans. A fund of one hundred thousand dollars is to be raised before any attempt to organize is made. This fund is to be raised by contribution, but the Grand Secretary, who is our informant, failed to say whether the contribution is to be voluntary or enforced.

England—We deeply regret that no notice was taken of our request for information concerning the great Masonic charities of England, by the Grand Lodge or any of its officials, because these charities are not only the most extensive, but the most successful of which we have any knowledge. The following account was published in the London Ma-

sonic Magazine during the year 1873:

"The first established was the Royal Masonic Institution for Girls. It was founded March 25th, 1788, for the purpose of clothing, maintaining and educating the daughters of brethren deceased, or whose means prevented them affording their children a suitable education. The receipts for the first year were 664 guineas; the amount realized at the Annual Festival in 1873 was £7,500, being £2,000 over any preceding. The total number of girls in the Institution at the present time is one hundred and thirty; received from the commencement, 1,008. Its property consists of

Lands and Institute buildings, all paid for ... £30,032
3 per cent. consols ... 29,950

"The average cost of maintaining the girls for the past year was

"The average cost of maintaining the girls for the past year was £37 16s., including all expenses (equal to \$198, or about \$3.64 per

week).

"The second established was the Royal Masonic Institution for Boys. It was founded July 3d, 1798, under the name of the institution for Clothing and Educating the Sons of Deceased and Indigent Freemasons. In 1868 its name was changed to its present designation. For more than fifty years after the organization of this charity its beneficiaries were clothed, and, at the option of their parents, sent to schools situated near their residences. In 1856 a house and ten acres of land were purchased, and in 1857 twenty-five boys were admitted to receive the benefit of a complete education and the comforts of a home, the remaining boys being placed in other schools as heretofore. The accommodations have been gradually increased until about two hundred can now be received. The property had cost on the 31st of December, 1870, £47,116, only £4,000 of which remained unpaid. The receipts of 1872, from donations, subscriptions, purchased admissions, presentations, etc., were about £10,000, and the expenditures some £360 less. The yearly cost per head was £62 15s., (or \$314, equal to \$6.00 per week). The Boys School stands alone in the charities in not having any fund. It is supported entirely by the yearly contributions of the brethren.

"The third established was the Royal Masonic Benevolent Institution for Aged Freemasons and Widows of Freemasons. It was founded at a Grand Lodge held on the 2d of March, 1842, and was established for granting annuities to Masons only." In 1849 the Widows' Fund was founded. The annuities have been gradually increased until at present they stand 286 for Masons and 226 for widows. At the first festivalheld in 1847, the amount realized was £819 16s., while in 1878 the large sum of £8,866 16s., was received, being £8,000 more than was collected at any preceding festival. In 1842, there were fifteen male

were wido this cants and a

The Asylustock sents these (in retirely main

For to For to For to Loan

Or than stated in 187 Illi subject

follow

Ma

tenan widov and p Lodge 80 CO and s corne ment memb viz: t Grand electe by lot anoth first e three Trust Lodge the Lo num f aid B

on the

annuitants; there are now one hundred and fifteen. In 1849, there were only five female annuitants; there are now eighty-two, and eleven widows receiving half of the late husband's annuity. Connected with this charity is an asylum containing apartments for thirty three annuitants, who enjoy the privileges of the house, in addition to the annuity, and are also provided with fuel during the winter months.

"The Male Fund has now £23,700 invested in Government stocks. The Female Fund has £14,200 invested in like securities. The Asylum above referred to is valued at £5,000. The Boys School and stocks amount to £47,000; while the property of the Girls School represents £60,000, making a total of real estate and stocks belonging to these three charities amounting to the magnificent sum of £150,000, (in round numbers \$729,000). This endowment has been raised en tirely by the munificence of the Brotherhood, in excess of the yearly maintenance and expenses of these three charities."

The estimated requirements for the year 1874 we

volume of requirements for the year 10,1 were.	
For the Girls' School£	7.900
For the Boys' School	200
For the Aged Males	4 004
For the Aged Females	ARA P
Loans to be repaid	1,000

Making a total of.....

Or about \$141,600; and no doubt was entertained that even more than this amount would be cheerfully contributed. It is furthermore stated that the Grand Lodge, from its Benevolent Fund, gave away.

in 1874, nearly £3,000, or about \$14,580.

i

2 0

2

g

r

в.

r 9-1. B ю

a e. 70

of 10

8, 10 to

in u-

on at or as nt al he

Illinois.—The Grand Lodge, at its last Communication, adopted, Itemos.—Ine Grand Louge, as its less communication, accepted, subject to the approval of its subordinates, a resolution, of which the following is a full synopsis: It regards the establishment and maintenance of a Home for worthy indigent Master Masons, and for the widows and orphans of Masons, as a high privilege and sacred duty; and pledges the hearty sympathy and the substantial aid of the Grand Lodge and its constituent Lodges, to found and support an enterprise so commendable, so fully in accord with the spirit of Freemasonry, and so essentially a tangible exemplification of Charity, the chief corner-stone of our Institution. Said Home to be under the management of a Board of Trustees, consisting of eleven Master Masons, members of constituent Lodges—five of whom shall be exoficio, viz: the Grand Master, Deputy Grand Master, the Wardens and Grand Treasurer, the remaining six members of said Board to be elected by the Grand Lodge. The Trustees are to divide themselves, by lot, into three classes of two each; one class to hold office one year, by its, into three classes and the other three years; and subsequent to the first election two members are to be elected annually, to hold office first election two members are to be elected annually, to hold office three years; but neither of the ex-officio members of said Board of Trustees shall be eligible to any office in said Board. The Grand Lodge appropriates the sum of \$5,000, and levies additional dues on the Lodges of \$5.00 for each initiation, and twenty-five cents per annum for each member, as a building fund, and for the maintenance of said Home—said moneys to be remitted to the Grand Secretary with the annual returns of each Lodge, and to be paid over by the Grand Secretary to the Treasurer of said Board, and any neglect or failure on the part of a Lodge to pay over the moneys required, will subject a delinquent Lodge to the same penalty as for a failure to pay annual

dues. The Trustees are to prescribe their own by-laws and rules, subject to the approval of the Grand Lodge, and are to make full reports of all their doings at each Communication. No site is to be selected, plans adopted, nor money expended, except by concurrent vote of a majority of all the Trustees, who are authorized to solicit and receive donations and contributions for the Home, and all contributions or donations of \$500 or over from any person, shall entitle the donor to an Honorary Membership in the Board, with the privilege of participating in debate upon any question, but without a vote. Vacancies are to be filled by appointment of the Grand Master, the appointed to serve until the next meeting of the Grand Lodge, when the vacancy shall be filled by an election. Members failing to attend meetings may be removed by the Grand Master. The site of the Home is to be upon a farm of not less than eighty acres. No contracts or expenditure of money is to be made until at least \$20,000 has been accumulated by the Trustees.

Kentucky.—In this Grand Jurisdiction, for a number of years, a Masonic Widows' and Orphans' Home has been maintained under the auspices of the Grand Lodge. Since its inception, the subscriptions realized from Lodges and the Ladies Aid Society, have been \$148, 810.64. The endowment fund amounts to \$138,461.72, yielding an income of about \$10,000 a year. Since the doors of the Institution have have been thrown open, one hundred and eighty-five widows and orphans of deceased Kentucky Masons have found shelter there. At present there are one hundred and twenty-eight beneficiaries in the Home, all that it can comfortably accommodate. The expenses for the year ending August 31, 1875, were \$39,800.30, of which the sum of \$25,884.46 is embraced in the item 'building expenses,' making the actual current expense for the year \$13,815.84, or about \$107.84 per capita, for each of the 128 immates. This is nearly 30 cents per day. The Home is incorporated by the laws of Kentucky, and is governed by fifteen Directors, who hold their offices for three years, and are divided into three classes, of five each, a class being elected in May of each year. The officers are a President, Secretary, Treasurer, Agent and Matron, elected by the Board of Directors. The membership is comprised of life and active members, who must be Freemasons. Active members pay the sum of four dollars annually, and any Mason, or body of Masons, contributing one hundred dollars, or the multiple thereof, are entitled to one certificate of life membership for each one hundred dollars paid by them. Persons not Masons, may become honorary members by the payment of a sum not less than fifty dollars. Active and life members and bodies holding life membership are entitled to vote at all elections. An endowment fund is kept separate from the general funds, under the management of three trustees, who, subject to the instructions of the Board of Directors, make investments subject to the instructions of the Board of Directors, make investments of this fund, the income of which, we believe, is transferred to the general fund. Beneficiaries are admitted only upon the recommendation of some body of Masons in Kentucky. The Institution met with a loss of about seventy thousand dollars in the destruction, by a tornedo, of one wing, and the towers of the main building, about two years ago; and its Directors have since that deplorable event found themselves greatly perplexed, to raise the funds necessary to rebuild, and at the same time meet the current expenses. Grand Master Leathers, in his address to the Grand Lodge in October last, referring to the efforts then being made to raise a sufficient sum with which to to lay aims a the co

rebuil

the co quentl stands which dried t which has for its fost

courag

the bro

been to tution is sad legislat Wh done 1 manag amid t more n for the eternal and lor ed into we hav to take in the

sand do
is of to
volunta
assume
complet
failure.
"If I
can res

engaged stand, i

trast to

face.

done, it never be the Cra able me shame a to devise rying ou rebuild the destroyed portion of the building, pleads in eloquent lan-

guage, as the following extracts bear witness:

'It is not deemed inconsistent with the proprieties of this occasion to lay before you, and through you, to every Mason in Kentucky, the aims and hopes of our splendid charity and its present condition, with the confident belief that none can refuse to help a cause which so eloquently appeals to every Masonic heart, a cause which has raised the standard of Masonry in our State; which has ennobled and dignified it; which has silenced the voice of Anti-Masonry in our midst; which has dried the tear of the widow and hushed the cry of the orphan, and which has brought untold honor and credit upon the noble Order which has founded it, and under whose loving care it shall dispense its blessings to all who by an afflicting Providence, may be compelled to seek its fostering aid.

· Oftentimes the Home has passed through seasons of gloom and discouragement; often, very often, the ardor, devotion and energies of the brethren into whose hands you have committed this charity, have been taxed to the utmost, yet, out of all the past difficulties the Insti-tution has been safely brought to this hour. Now, however, the future is sadly foreboding, unless the Grand Lodge, by prompt and liberal

legislation, rescues this most cherished Masonic enterprise.

When the work of rebuilding the Home and repairing the dama done by the storm was commenced, it was a cherished hope of the managers that it would be pushed forward to a speedy completion, and that the work would not again cease until the capstone was seated, amid the rejoicings of the Craft at the completion of a temple even more magnificent than Solomon's, and more enduring in its benefits, for the spiritual temples we are rearing in that Home, shall have an eternal existence, when Solomon's Temple shall have been forgotten, and long after earthly gems and monuments and crowns are mouldered into dust \* \* \* There can be a superior of the superior of ed into dust. \* There can be no question, brethren, that we have reached the causes in the history of the Home, and a failure to take proper action will not and cannot relieve us of our responsibility in the premises. We may as well look this matter squarely in the

'The architect estimates that it will require about forty-five thouand dollars to finish the building and fit if for occupation. The work is of too great magnitude to attempt to carry it on further by the voluntary contributions of the Craft. The Grand Lodge must now assume the responsibility of providing, by legislation, the means to complete and endow the great work, or bear the ignominy of its

failure

e.

be

nt

it ri-

he of

n-

**ee** 

Cy

gs

Бe

li-

u-

8-

he ns

8,-

in-

ve

nd

At

he or of

he

er

y.

ed

re

of

ent is

ns. on, ple ne me rs.

en-

ate

ho, nts the da-ith

or-ind ild, ster

"If Kentucky Masonry is satisfied with what has been done, and can rest content to do no more, then discharge all the workmen now

can rest content to do no more, then discharge all the workmen now engaged upon the unfinished portions of the building, and there let it stand, its huge proportions, unfinished and desolate, and in sad contrast to the finished portion of the Home, with its one hundred and twenty-eight happy inmates.

'Great as is the glory reflected upon the Order by what has been done, it were far better for Masonry in Kentucky that a stone had done, it were far better for Masonry in Kentucky that a stone had done, it were far better for Masonry. Completed, an imperiable monument of Masonric benevolence and charity; unfinished, a shame and reproach to men who had the noble and genarous impulsation of the contrast of the con

hour, for the means to make it the habitation for those, who, by the decrees of Providence, are compelled to bear cheerless poverty and an

unprotected and defenceless existence.

From every part of the Commonwealth, almost from every Lodge, comes the plaint of the helpless infant or the wail of the brokenhearted widow, begging for bread to feed and a home to shelter. These cries come not from strangers; they are from the loved ones of our brethren who have been called to the Grand Lodge above, and who departed hence strong in the faith and hope that we who are left behind, when they are gone, would protect and defend their dear ones. These children, these widows, are the bequest to us of dead brethren, and mercy, and justice, aside from the solemn obligations of our Order, call us, aye, demand of us, at this hour to prove worthy of the confidence of our dead, and worthy of the sublime principles of Ma-

sonry. Missouri-This Grand Lodge once built and owned a Masonic Orphans' College, and fully equipped the same, but it was abandoned after a few years' trial, owing to the constant demand for large appropriations to meet current expenses, and the fact that it 'cost about four times as much to educate each orphan in the school as it would to pay their tuition in the regular academies and public schools by the Lodges themselves near their own homes. The school was closed and the grounds and buildings presented to the Central Female College, which grants free tuition to thirty orphans if the Grand Lodge desires it, but the Lodges now attend to their own orphans, being excused from paying any charity fund to the Grand Lodge. It is to be regretted that R. W. Bro. Gouley, the Grand Secretary, to whom we are indebted for the foregoing information, should not have gone more into detail and given us the benefit of his opinion as to the cause of the failure of this enterprise. We are left to conjecture that mismanagement and the want of an adequate endowment fund were the principal causes of its failure. From Moore's Masonic Magazine, we learn cipal causes of its lature. From more able liberality, purchased a large property, with suitable buildings and furnishings for a Masonic College. The prospects at the beginning were encouraging, but the final result was a failure; but why, we are still uninformed.

North Carolina-This Grand Lodge formerly appropriated \$2,000 each year for the support of two Orphan Asylums, one at Oxford and the other at Asheville. At its last Communication the latter was united with the former and the annual appropriation continued. From Bro. J. H. Mills, the Superintendent, we learn that the two institutions have fed, clothed and instructed 145 orphans, taken from the most needy in the State. A monthly paper is printed at from the most needy in the State. A monthly paper is printed at the Institution at Oxford, called *The Orphans Friend*, from a copy of which and a letter from the Superintendent, it appears the revenue, beyond the annual appropriation by the Grand Lodge, is derived from beyond the annual appropriation by the Grand Lodge, is derived from that fearfully precarious source—popular subscriptions generally sent through committees of subordinate Lodges. This Institution is a "temporary school"—not "a home"—where children from six to twelve are received, to be discharged at fourteen. The object is to furnish a "fair English education." The female children are found homes in families, and the boys go to trades on being discharged. An effort is being made by the Grand Lodge to raise an endowment fund by popular ittlepription, and Orphans' Aid Bodeties are recommended to be ft field all over the State to aid in its accomplishment, and it is proposed to ask the Legislature to make an appropriation.

Neh is to l Mason Standi funds. tainme annual Lodge \$5,000

Scoti Grand Scottis branch daught suppor The re nual de dowme scriptio Irela male (

Belfast untary Indep Herma pertine Order s Mich establis reatly

upon t acknow

which

through of the

From many a tions th cation c STICCOSS have be some go ecure t doned, s to be st heir m ught

nodstw.

he

an

ge,

n-980 mr ho ho-

es.

en,

our

he Ia-

Or-

ned

ro-

out

nld

by Col-

dge

ex-

be we ore

of anrin-

arn

d a onic the

,000

and Was ued. inken d at nue. rom sent is a to is to ound ged. nent ent

Nebraska—This Grand Lodge is raising a fund, the meome of which is to be devoted to the education of indigent children of deceased Masons. It is under the management of a Board of Trustees, and a Standing Committee is appointed in each Lodge to solicit and receive funds, and Lodges are required to hold an annual festival, or enter-tainment, for the purpose of augmenting this fund. In addition, an annual tax of fifty cents is levied upon each member, payable as other Lodge dues. No portion of the fund is to be used until the sum of \$5,000 is raised.

Scotland-From R. W. Bro. Geo. R. Harriott, 82°, Provincial Grand Master, we have received the prospectus of the proposed Royal Scottish Masonic Benevolent Institution, which contemplates two branches; I, for maintaining, clothing and educating the sons and daughters of Freemasons; and, II, the maintaining, clothing and supporting aged and decayed Freemasons and widows of Freemasons. The revenue to be derived from voluntary subscriptions and an annual donation by the Grand Lodge. The scheme contemplates an endowment of twelve or fifteen thousand pounds to be raised by subscription.

Ireland—We have received the annual reports of the Masonic Female Orphan School and Masonic Orphan Boys' Schools of Dublin, which are supported by voluntary contributions of the Fraternity throughout Ireland. We have also received the third annual report of the Belfast Masonic Widows' Fund, and the annual report of the Belfast Charity Fund. These Institutions are all maintained by vol-

untary subscriptions.

Independent Order of Benai Berith.—We are indebted to Bro. Jos. L. Herman for copies of the annual reports and other useful information pertinent to our inquiries concerning the Orphan Asylums of this Order at Cleveland, Ohio, and New Orleans.

Michigan—Although no institution of a public character has been

established in this Grand Jurisdiction, your Committee have be greatly favored by R. W. Bro. Foster Pratt, late Grand Secretary, who has given us, at some length, many wise and valuable suggestions. upon the subject of our enquiry, and for which we desire to make acknowledgment.

From various Masonic periodicals and other sources, it appears that many attempts have been made to establish in the various jurisdictions throughout the United States, schools and colleges for the education of Masonic youth of both sexes. We are not aware that full success has been extained in any instance. Large sums of money have been expended, we dare not say wasted, because we trust that some good has resulted from them, in the establishment and effort to secure the success of these enterprises. All of them have been abandoned, at least we cannot call to mind a single exception. It is hardly to be supposed that this general failure is solely attributable to min management, or incompetency, upon the part of those entrusted with their management. The fact is that mere schools where pupils are taught elementary or even higher branches of an ordinary English education are better and more sconomically conducted under the free school system, which prevails in all our States, than similar enterprises can be under denominational or fraternal patronage.

There ought not to be, and probably there is no necessity for a Masonic school in a community where all concede that it is as much the

duty of the State to provide for the education of its children as it is to preserve the public peace and promote the general welfare of the peo-ple, and where all classes of citizens are required to contribute, according to their ability, to a common fund devoted to the education of all who choose to avail themselves of the benefits it confers. In our own State the public school system is as satisfactorily conducted as the general impoverishment of the people will permit. The system may not be as perfect as it is to be desired and hoped that it will be in time, but it is so far effective that none who have the opportunity of availing themselves of its privileges need be without a fair English And as for those who have the means and inclination to pursue a collegiate course, the numerous and rapidly increasing State and denominational colleges and universities furnish all the needful facilities without the necessity of going a great distance from home. But, we must not lose sight of the fact that while the mind is being

educated it is necessary to train the hands to labor and to feed and To the child, whose necessities compel it to labor for its daily bread, no system of public education can, save in exceptional cases, be of any great benefit. Under the inscrutable decrees of our Heavenly Father, there are large numbers of children who in infancy are deprived of their natural guardians and thrown upon the world, objects of charity. Left to themselves they perish either from want of food and raiment, or become moral and social wrecks. children of the poor greet us upon every side, confront us at every turn;

escape them we cannot, dare not, even if we would.

The duty of providing for the children of our brethren who have passed on before us through the veil which hides from our sight eternity and the better life, is scarcely less sacred than that of providing for

our own offspring.

Everywhere around us as we look out into the night, we can see the faces of the dead. We never meet here in Grand Lodge but we miss the presence of some one whom we have known and loved, some one whose wise counsels and benevolent purposes have made our meetings joy ous seasons. Our Lodges seldom meet without an appeal for charity by the widow and the orphan, and we are almost hourly reminded that our duties to the dead cease not with the sad ceremonies of their that our duties to the dead cease not with the sad ceremonies of their interment. To watch over and give protection and assistance to those whom our brethren have bequeathed as sacred legacies to our care is not only a duty but a privilege. If we fail to perform this duty, we prove ourselves false men and talse Masons. There are none of us who dare to say that the provision we have made for those we must leave behind us is secure from the danger of being lost. To most of leave behind us is secure from the danger of being lost. To most of us death is a calamity, only because our work is not finished. We build and plant and adorn and beautify a little upot of earth, hoping hereafter to sit down and enjoy it, and we toil and struggle through years of anxious care and solicitude, denying ourselves the luxuries and even the comforts of life to accumulate a competency, but some missadventure sweeps all away, when it is too late for us to begin snew, and we go down into the grave with a heavy burden upon our hearts, knowing that those we love best will henceforth be dependent upon the country of the cold charities of the world to be reluctantly bestowed. This is the experience of our daily life, and there are none of us who cannot count, by scores, the widows and orphans of our brethren, whose only legacy is the president memory of the loved and lost. The Kentucly Asylum gives bod and shelter and protection to the widow and end-dren of a former Governor of that proud State, and that, too, without not be t we indu It nee his oblig the mer a greate

any fau

able wit which d charity, hours, neglecte We k

Order, 1 ings, the in this l our bret

It is e

tenance

orphan, port to the Inst a charac have not permane Kentuck the noble great wo and the completi labor and ine Mass him, and when his

NOTE .announce

every affi purpose o In this first relat roposed The seco reply tha want, wh without t but futur utilitaria education guardiana of life-It would to feed, c

any fault of his or theirs. Who of us can say that our children may not be the first to knock for admission at the doors of the Home—dare we indulge the hope—which your forethought shall build?

to

an-

ite.

ion

ted em be

lish

to

tate lful

gaie and

bor

ceprees o in

the rom The urn:

have rnity g for e the sthe hose joy-arity nde their those are is y, we must ost of oping rough es and e mis-

enew, carts, upon his is

It needs no argument to convince any Mason, who is not dead to all his obligations, that Masonry has some higher and nobler mission than the mere conferring of degrees; that the work of the Lodge room has a greater scope than the repetition of ceremonies, be they ever so venerable with age or beautiful in sentiment; that the records of a Lodge which do not tell us of some good deeds performed, some acts of charity, done for charity's sake, are but the mementoes of wasted hours, of vain pretensions, of solemn promises broken, of duties

neglected.

We know of no nobler channel in which for a great and powerful Order, like ours, to display its usefulness and to illustrate its teachorder, the outs, to dispusy the describes and to income and the ings, than in protecting, sheltering and fitting for an honorable station in this life and happiness in the life to come, the helpless orphans of our brethren.

It is entirely practicable for us to provide for the education main-tenance and training for some useful station in life, every Masonic orphan, and, at the same time, to give shelter and an honorable sup orpnan, and, at the same time, to give shearer and an nonorane sup-port to every brother's widow in this jurisdiction, and we say this in the face of the fact that the result of our investigations, if we except the Institutions in England, Ireland and Kentucky, have not been of a character to afford encouragement. From England and Ireland we have not been able to clicit the details, but we know that they have

have not been able to elicit the details, but we know that they have permanent endowment funds and this we consider the secret of their success. While there seems to be a cloud at present resting upon the Kentucky Home, we feel sure that with the progress already made, the noble-hearted Masons of glorious old Kentucky will not permit this great work of their hands to cease until the cap-stone shall be raised and the Home secured from any contingency which may arise, by the completion of the endowment fund. It has already repaid all the labor and expenditure bestowed upon it, in the satisfaction each genuine Mason in that State must feel as he gathers his little ones about him, and knows that they, at least, are sure of aid, succor and support when his own strong arm shall be withdrawn from them.

Notz.—Since the foregoing was submitted to Grand Lodge, it is announced that the Lodges, by a large majority, have voted to tax every affiliated Mason in Kentucky one dollar, for two years, for the purpose of completing the Home.

In this enquiry there are two questions which naturally arise; the first relates to the character and purpose of the Institution which it is proposed to establish, or, in the language of the resolution "the plan." The second relates to the means of support. To the first enquiry we reply that it is not a mere elemosynary institution which we need or want, where women and children are to be kept in idleness for a time and then turned loose on the world to live as objects of charity and without the resources of making a living. It is not only present good, but future beneficial results, which we must seek to attain this practical utilitarian age. While we are providing for the tender years of infancy and during the time when the mind is forming, we must so direct the education and training of our beneficial results, which we must seek to attain this practical utilitarian age. While we are providing for the tender years of infancy and during the time when the mind is forming, we must so direct th

them loose—say at fifteen—without the means of earning a livelihood. We propose to establish an institution that shall be as home-like in all its appointments as it is possible to be anywhere outside of the home-circle—where children shall be instructed in some useful trade or corone—where swell as given an ordinary English education. It is not occupation, as well as given an ordinary English education. It is not necessary that we should elaborate this 'plan;' the details will best be left to those who shall be confided with its management; and we, therefore, proceed to the second, but at this time most important

branch of our enquiry, the means of support.

In our judgment, the first step to be taken is to raise an endowment fund sufficiently large to yield an annual revenue of not less than \$10,000. This would require the sum of one hundred and fifty thousand dollars, invested at seven per cent per annum. A sum so large that it would require many years of anxious care and heroulean exertions to raise if the Grand Lodge were to resort to that precarious and tions to raise it the Grand Louge were to resort to that precarious and uncertain source, popular subscriptions, but which may be easily mastered by the adoption and firm adherence to a systematic plan of regular assessments upon our membership. We estimate, that without levying such a tax upon the brethren, that the most impoverished out levying such a tax upon the brethren, that the most impoverished could complain the sum of \$15,000 a year could be raised by the adoption of the following plan: We propose first an annual tax of one dollar upon every Mason in the jurisdiction; a tax of five dollars upon each initiation, and the devotion of the surplus funds of the Grand Lodge to this object; this, basing the estimates upon the returns of 1875 (see statistical table to be found on page 191 of the proceedings of 1876), would yield the sum of \$15,155, annually, as follows:-

From	10,770 affiliated Master Masons	2,325 2,000
¥	Total	15,155

This sum could be greatly increased if the tax upon non-affiliates should equal in amount the average annual dues of the Subordinate Lodges (estimated at an average of \$5 from each member) and by sternly enforcing our regulations against this class of Masonic drons. We have no means of determining the number of non-affiliates in the jurisdiction, but the number cannot be less than three thousand. every Lodge and every brother will refuse to recognize these slothful brethren as Masons, at any time, or under any circumstances, at least brethren as Masons, at any time, or under any circumstance, as new two-thirds of them will either join a Lodge, or, in order to maintain their standing in the Order, contribute \$5 a year to the Orphans Home fund. This would produce a sum so large in itself, that the creation of the endowment fund is not only possible, but probable. It we were to resort to no other source of income, \$10,000 may be raised from this source alone. We are well sware that some will say that there are no right to lay a tax unon non-affiliates, but it has been done from this source alone. We are well aware that some will say the we have no right to lay a tax upon non-affiliates, but it has been don for too many years in this jurisdiction to now question its legality. But the fact is that we do not propose to exact this money from nor affiliates without giving an adequate return for it. The choice withern even now is to contribute a sum equal to the ordinary Lodgues, or to run the risk of being denied Lodge and Masonic privilege such as funeral honors, the right to visit, etc. We only propose rigidly enforce the rule already of long standing, and absolutely form

our Lodges does not con words we pr only in nam

or non-contr An annua less than or eight and o willing to de reat charity Grand Lode refuse or be selfish at h offering; hav the sublime despair of in To such we

If Mason

a tax upon a we had ther he require Mason who genius of the any solicitud tion fee, she cants. Whe requisite for full signification hesitate to l pose as the and widows who are not their way in riddance cor

We presus surplus fund

After a su safely proce buildings, bu venture, it enterprises of them going ing them in experience o The amount to pay curre For this pu will be requ what will be proud satisf our Lodges and membership from recognizing any non-affiliate who does not contribute to this fund or join a Lodge as a Mason; in other words we propose that he shall be regarded as a suspended Mason, not only in name, but in fact, so long as his status is that of a non-affiliate,

on non-contributing Mason.

An annual tax of one dollar upon each affiliated Mason amounts to less than one-third of a cent a day; is less than two cents a week, is eight and one-third cents a month. Surely the Mason who is not willing to deny himself to this extent in order to establish and surface, great charity such as it is now contemplated shall be established by discretizing the contemplate of th offering; having failed to learn the alphabet of charity as taught in the sublime instruction of St. Paul, repeated in the second degree, we despair of instilling into him a single sentiment of genuine Masonry. To such we say, with the poet-

> "Down to the dust, and as thou rottest away Even worms shall perish on thy poisonous clay."

If Masonry sought initiates it would probably be bad policy to lay a tax upon applicants for initiation. It would be better to wait until we had them fairly in the meshes of our net and then bleed them to the required extent. But as no man was ever rightfully made a Mason who was solicited, and as nothing is more repugnant to the genius of the Order than to canvass for members, we need not display genius of the Order than to canvass for members, we need not display any solicitude least a few dollars, more or less, imposed as an initiation fee, should have the effect to drive away a score or two of applicants. What we want is quality, and not quantity. The qualities requisite for a Mason, who would be such in the true meaning and full significance of the term, are not found in any man who would hesitate to lay down a contribution of five dollars to so noble a purpose as the making of a provision for his own and his fellows' children and widows in the day of adversity. We not only do not want initiates who are not charitably disposed, but all such men who have found their way into the Order are a positive detriment to it, and no happier their way into the Order are a positive detriment to it, and no happier riddance could be imagined than their departure from our tabernacle. We presume that no one will doubt the propriety of devoting the surplus funds of the Grand Lodge to this object, and need not advance

surplus runds of the Grand Lodge to this object, and need not advance any argument in support of this proposition.

After a sufficient endowment fund has been accumulated, we can safely proceed with the work of securing a site and the erection of buildings, but until the endowment has been secured beyond peradventure, it seems to us, in view of the fact that the failure of many enterprises of this character is attributable to undue haste in 'setting them going without first taking steps to provide the means of keeping, them in motion, that it would be a blind refusal to profit by the Superious of other; if we were to needed to take this presentation. ing them in motion, that it would be a blind refusal to pront by the experience of others, if we were to neglect to take this precaution. The amount of income from the endowment fund should be sufficient to pay current expenses. After the endowment is completed, it will be necessary to continue the assessment until a building fund is raised. For this purpose it is probable that the sum of fifty thousand dollars will be required, but it is now quite imprescicable for us to predict what will be the necessities, or the tastes, of those who shall have the proud satisfaction of proceeding with this portion of the work.

ous and ly masplan of at witherished by the x of one

rs upon Grand urns of ceedings

n exer-

lihood.

e in all homeade or

is not best be

nd we portant

wment s than y thouo large

\$10,770 2,325 2,000

.\$15,155 affiliates ordinate drones es in the and.

slothful at leas maintain Orphans Hable. If be raised say that seen done legality

rom non-loice with ry Lodg privileges ropose bely forbi

This brings us to a consideration of the probable annual expense of conducting such an institution. Of course, this item will vary with the number of inmates, the cost of provisions, clothing, fuel and the me number of immaves, the cost of provisions, coming, the materials and machinery required in the operations of each year, and we can only approximate. We have seen that the cost of the Kentucky Home, for the year ending August 31, 1875, was \$18,815.84, or about \$107.84 for each of its one hundred and twenty-eight immates—being about thirty cents a day. The cost of clothing, feeding and all other expenses of the Orphan Asylum of the Hebrew Order of the Sons of the Covenant at Cleveland, Ohio, was during the first eight. years of its existence, an average, for each year, of forty-three cents a day for each inmate, decreasing annually from fifty-one cents during the first year to thirty-eight cents during the eighth year, or an annual expenditure of \$138.70 for each inmate. Taking the mean between these two Asylums, or an annual expenditure of \$115.48 for each inmate, as the basis of our calculations, it would cost the Grand Lodge to clothe, feed and educate one hundred orphans each year, the sum of \$11,548.00. We omit the cost of such machinery as our plan contemplates, because we cannot know until the institution is in actual operation, the amount required, or even the trades which it would be advisable to teach our beneficiaries, but it is safe to say that after the first five years, the receipts from the sales of manufactured articles would equal the expenditures falling under this head.

The last question to be considered is the form of government to be

adopted. Experience has demonstrated that the governing body of a public charitable institution should be composed of as large a body as public charitable institution should be composed of as large a body as can conveniently be assembled. We suggest a board of managers, to be composed of the Grand Master, Deputy Grand Master and Grand Wardens, as ex-officio members, but without being eligible to office in the management, and fifteen managers, to be divided into classes of five each, the term of office of one class to expire each year, as a sufficiently large body, and yet at the same time small enough, to be given authority to appoint their officers, time and place of meeting, and to adopt rules and regulations for their government. The Grand Lodge should require full and exact reports, and have a general super-Lodge should require full and exact reports, and have a general super-

vision of all their proceedings.

Although Section 3, Article I, of the Constitution, confers authority
to assess such contributions from Subordinate Lodges for charitable. and other purposes, from time to time, as the Grand Lodge shall judge right and proper for the good of Masonry, and would probably be conceded to be an ample grant of authority to warrant it in proceed. ing at once to organize an Orphana Home, we have, however, deemed it advisable to submit the proposition to the Subordinate Lodges in the form of an additional Article to the Constitution, and we there-

fore recommend the adoption of the following.—

Resolved. That the following be adopted, for reference to the Subordinate Lodges, as the Sinth Article of the Constitution of the Grand Lodge, and that each section thereof be voted upon separately, by the

Subordinate Lodges:-

### ARTICLE VI.

WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' HOME AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

SECTION 1. The Grand Lodge shall establish and maintain a

Widow ever, tl downe be less SEC.

Widow after b dollar, SEC.

Mason

dustris the Gr who sh Rece the sup

of the ending And rights, odge Give

> And the Ste shall b privileg shall b such p aforese brothe him fr munice entitle who he

nter a tion of within Entere other f Home

Lodge, one the

Widows' and Orphan's Home and Industrial School. Provided, however, that no expenditure shall be made for this purpose until an endowment fund shall be raised, the annual income of which shall not be less than ten thousand dollars.

SEC. 2. For the purpose of endowing, supporting and maintaining a Widows' and Orphans' Home and Industrial School, there shall hereafter be paid by each member of a Subordinate Lodge the sum of one dollar, to be collected as other Lodge dues are collected, on or before

nf

ith

the

and

enor.

all the ght ts a ing een ach dgeum contual

l be

cles o be

of a

ffice 18868 88 8 o be d be ting, rand aperorit

table shall oably ceed med es in here ubory the

8

dollar, to be collected as other Lodge dues are collected, on or before the Festival of Saint John the Evangelist, in each year.

SEC. 3. There shall hereafter annually be paid by each non-affiliated Mason resident within the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge, for the support and maintenance of a Widows' and Orphans' Home and Industrial School, the sum of five dollars, which sum may be paid to the Grand Secretary or to the Secretary of any Subordinate Lodge, who shall give a receipt therefor, substantially as follows:—

Received of Bro. ... the sum of five dollars, for his tax for the support of the Widows' and Orphans' Home and Industrial School of the Grand Lodge of Masons in the State of Mississippi, for the year ending with the Festival of Saint John the Evangelist, A. L. 5... ... And I hereby certify that said Bro. ... is entitled to all the

..... is entitled to all the And I hereby certify that said Bro. rights, privileges and benefits enjoyed by members of Subordinate Lodges holding under the Grand Lodge aforesaid, during the current Masonic year, excepting those incident to Lodge membership.

Given under my hand and the seal of .... Lodge, No...., this

..... day of ..... A. L. 5..... ..... Secretary.

And any non-affiliated Master Mason whose residence shall be in the State of Mississippi, who shall fail to pay said sun when the same shall become due in each year, shall be denied all Masonic rights, privileges and benefits, so long as such default shall continue; and it shall be the duty of each Master of a Lodge to require evidence that such payment has been made before permitting any non-affiliate to visit his Lodge, the proper evidence of which shall be the receipt aforesaid; but any Lodge under whose jurisdiction any non-affiliated brother may reside who is unable to pay such tax, may relieve him from the same, by a resolution duly passed at a regular communication, a copy of which shall be given to the brother and shall be entitle him to all the rights and privileges enjoyed by non-affiliates who have paid such assessment. And any non-affiliated Master Mason whose residence shall be in

entitle him to all the rights and privileges enjoyed by non-affiliates who have paid such assessment.

Each Scoresary of a Lodge receiving a payment, as aforesaid, shall enter a minute of the same upon the record of the next communication of his Lodge, and forward the money to the Grand Scoretary within thirty days thereafter.

Bao. 4. Each applicant for initiation, before receiving the degree of Entered Apprentice, shall pay to the Scoretary, in addition to the other fees, the sum of five dollars for the Widows' and Orphans' Home and Industrial School.

Bao, 5. The surplus funds remaining in the treasury of the Grand Lodge, after paying the expenses of the current year, and the sum of one thousand dollars which may be reserved for contingent expenses, shall as paid over to the Widows' and Orphans' Home and Industrial School fund.

Bac, 6. The Grand Lodge shall elect, in each year, at the same

SRC. 6. The Grand Lodge shall elect, in each year, at the same time as the Grand Officers are elected, five of its members to constitute a Board of Managers of the Widows' and Orphans' Home

and Industrial School, who shall hold their offices for the term of three years and until their successors are elected and qualified; pro-That at the first election fifteen managers shall be elected, the first five of whom shall hold their offices for the term of one year; the second five for the term of two years, and the remaining five for the term of three years. Said Board of Managers shall meet as soon as convenient, after their election, and organize by electing a Chairman and Vice-Chairman, each of whom shall be one of the election managers, and appoint a Secretary and a Treasurer, and as soon as the services of such an officer are required, a Superintendent of the Home.

SEC. 7. The Grand Master, Deputy Grand Master and Grand Ward-ens shall be members ex-officio of the Board of Managers of the Widows' and Orphans' Home and Industrial School, but shall not be

eligible to office in said Board.

SEC. 8. The Grand Lidge may, by appropriate legislation, prescribe and fix the duties of said Board of Managers and make all needful rules and regulations for their government, and to secure the safe custody of the Widows' and Orphans' Home and Industrial School funds.

We cannot conceal from ourselves, or from you, brethren, the ma nitude of this undertaking. Before the endowment fund is fully raised, many of us will have taken the last sublime degree and solved. the great mystery of death; but the legacy will remain for those who shall come after us, and, may-hap, our children will find shelter beneath the roof of the house whose foundations we are now laying. It is seldom that we reap the fruit of our labors in this world, but there is section that we reap the truit of our labors in this word, but there are things which can survive our funerals. Our works, our influences, and the effects of our good deeds, which are more to the world that survives than we ourselves are, do not pass away; these continue and live. Even the Temple of Solomon, the great type and symbol of Masonry, would not have existed at all but for the provision made by David who was not destined to away habided the fundations the same than the second of the secon David, who was not destined to even behold the foundations thereof much less see the glory of the Lord fill the house. It was left for his son, Solomon, to carry forward to completion the great conception of his father; but is not David's name as inseparably connected with the first temple as that of our Ancient Grand Master? Will not our satisfaction and pleasure be a sufficient reward, as from year to year, we see the fund accumulate, and know that we are laying up a store against the day of adversity for our children and our children's children? Be assured that the angels will not fail to write down to our credit in the great Book of Life, the vote by which this work shall be inaugurated. It is possible that the work will be retarded, and, at times, the hearts of those who shall have charge of it will be heavy with disappointment and sorrow. It may even be that we will be represented for placing so heavy a burden upon their shoulders, for it must not be imagined that this great undertaking can be carried forward to fruition without its seasons of adversity. And it may even happen that before others shall take our places, we will weary with the work and faint by the wayside, for it must be remembered that the path has already been trodden by brethren who have turned their faces backward in the day of battle. More enterprises of this character have failed, miserably failed, than have succeeded. So far as we know, there are but two Masonic Homes in successful operation Be assured that the angels will not fail to write down to our

Masons done be other so have do monum their ori BO118, 88 The Chi offerings of chari great nu successf of charit bered b disposed noble wo twelve tl taking, i there is gestive o true, tha tures of paltry de It will he at no dis conferrin ed-not Brethr We have point wh

in all th

forebodin Princ Cuba w expelled A reso

every s

1

Subordi Was carr " That of one air

the Craft Bro. Canada

M. W. R. W.

Held a M. W. in all this broad land of ours, with its more than half a million of Masons: We may, from some unseen defect, fail, as others have a done before us. We know of no reason why we may not succeed, for other societies with less pretensions and less shilty than our own, have done so. Everywhere throughout Christendom, stand noble monuments of disinterested seal and true philanthropy which owe it their origin to comparatively small bands of charitably disposed persons, associated with the sole object of doing good to their fellow men. The Church of Rome, with its hundreds of Orphanages, built with the offerings of a people who themselves, in many instances, are objected of charity, demonstrates what a little self-sacrifice on the part of great numbers can accomplish. Every religious denomination has successfully preceded us in the same faid of labor, until the number of charitable institutions, maintained by voluntary offerings, are numbered by thousands. For years a few kind-hearted and charitably disposed faidies have, almost single handed and alone, carried on a noble work at the Protestant Orphan Asylum in Natches. M the in all this broad land of ours, with its more than half a million of disposed sales have, almost single nanced and alone, carried on a noble work at the Protestant Orphan Asylum in Natches. If the twelve thousand Masons in Mississippi do not succeed in this undertaking, it would demonstrate what we would be loath to admit—that there is some radical defect in the Masonic Institution itself, and there is some ratioal detect in the Masonic Institution itself, suggestive of tinking oynnbals and sounding brass. Surely it cannot be true, that with all its high-sounding pretensions, the charitable features of Masonry are confined to an occasional dolling out of a few patry dollars, to relieve the immediate necessities of casual applicants. If such is the fact, the sooner it is demonstrated the better. It will have lived its day, outlived its usefulness and must give place at no distant period, to something canable of greater things then the at no distant period, to something capable of greater things than the conferring of degrees, whose teachings are mere theories to be preached.

Brethren, the responsibility is with you, and it is for you to decide.

We have endeavored to present the subject, not alone from the standpoint which our inclinations prompt us to view it, but, also from a

foreboding and disheartening aspect."

ì

0

t 0

inter of the state of the state

her, olivesty of the ministr

1

Prince Edward Island and Wyoming were recognized; Cuba was postponed, and intercourse was forbidden with the

expelled Masons of "Ontario."

A resolution to hold the meetings of Grand Lodge only every second year, was ordered to be submitted to the Subordinate Lodges for their decision; and the following was carried:-

"That no new Lodge shall be established within less than ten miles of one already existing, except in cities and towns where, in the judgment of the M. W. Grand Master, or the Grand Lodge, the good of the Craft would be promoted."

Bro. John T. Buck reports on correspondence, and notices Canada for 1876 marlo

M. W. Bro. John Y. Murry (Ripley), Grand Master. R. W. Bro. J. L. Power (Jackson), Grand Secretary, The Secretary, combined files of bases Missouri are like notification at heigh

Held at St. Louis, October 10th, 1876. M. W. Bre. James E. Cadle, Grand Master. CRL. W. M.

Number of Lodges, 490; represented, 188; initiated, 1076;. members, 28,789; receipts, \$12,400.98. Annual Communi-

cation, 56th.

The Grand Secretary, Bro. Gouley, was absent through illness. The Grand Master appointed several Representatives and among them we find M. W. Bro. J. K. Kerr, for Canada. He reports four new lodges and four applications declined. He visited a number of lodges and found harmony generally prevailing. The remainder of the address treats principally of local affairs.

The committee on grievance report on no less than 38 cases, which is not very conclusive evidence of "harmony, or else the harmony came in after these were disposed of.

We copy one case:-

\* The accused is charged with threatening to black-ball every person who petitioned the lodge for twelve months, and for exposing his bal-The evidence showed that the specifications were true in every particular. The accused had recommended the petition of a friend, who was rejected, and he vowed that he would black-ball every petition for initiation, membership or degrees that might be presented for twelve months. The evidence further shows that he carried his threat into execution, and then exposed the manner in which he voted, and bossted that there were eleven months yet for him to work. The transcript is excellent, and shows that the trial was properly and legally conducted. The lodge found him guilty, and suspended him for four years. If the punisment had been greater we would not disturb the judgment of the lodge. Let the appeal be dismissed, and the judgment of the lodge be

affirmed."

Wyoming and Prince Edward Island were recognized.

A large amount of local business was transacted, and add

Bro. Geo. Frank Gouley reports on correspondence, reviewing 40 Grand Lodges, including Canada for 1875; on which he remarks:-

We regret that he recommended the recognition of the Grand Orient of Hungary, which is nothing less than an hybrid creation of

irregular parentage, and of still more irregular practice.

"The Board of General Purposes reported in favor of remitting all dues of 'Royal Solomon Mother Lodge, 293,' (at Jerusalem) up to July 1, 1875. We can suggest that it would be just as well to remit

them for life." them for life."
"A large amount of business was transacted, and among prepositions to change parts of the Coustitution was one to change the name of the Grand Lodge from 'Canada' to 'Ontario.' We hope it will not be adopted. We have all got used to the old name; it has gone down our records for the past quarter of a century, and we know just where to find it; its alteration will cause confusion, and it will be almost like beginning a new lodge again."

M. W. Bro. Xenophon Ryland (Lexington), Grand Master.

Hel M. Nu bers.

R.

12th. The find th

"The the Bl neverth stitutio done in withste And me of Mont to which by adde Friends

> The "Reso jurisdic dues of minimu ment s from su

"Reso event th delivere brother

Bro. notice o losses:-"The

fathers, the peri near tog responsi that mu half of th of these we tend immedia rare goo twenty y these bro lished in R. W. Bro. Geo. F. Gouley (St. Louis), Grand Secretary.

MONTANA.

Held at Helena, October 3rd, 1876.

h

l.

18

f.

on alery id,

tifor eat nd

he

lly

our

be.

reon

and

a of

ions
the
tour
e to

M. W. Bro. Harry R. Comly, Grand Master.

Number of lodges, 19; represented, 17; initiated, 22; members, 677; receipts, \$2,055.50. Annual Communication, 12th.

The Grand Master delivered a good address, in which we find the following paragraph:—

"The emigration from the Territory during the past year, caused by the Black Hills excitament, has carried with it many of our Order; nevertheless, among those that have remained, the interest in our institution has not flagged, as is stetested by the work which has been done in our different lodges, and by our annual returns, which, not withstanding, show the gratifying result of an increase in our number. And may we not hope that the seed of the zealous and earnest Massonry of Montana may be sown by our migrating brethren in the new country to which they have gone, and a mighty concourse in the future be thereby added to the hosts on whose banners are inscribed the motto of Friendship, Virtue and Brotherly love."

The following resolutions were adopted:—

"Resolved, That in the event that any subordinate lodge in this jurisdiction shall, in due form, amend its by-laws so as to reduce the dues of members, or the fees for degrees, to any amount within the minimum permitted by the Grand Lodge regulations, such amendment shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage, and from such date shall be deemed as ratified by the Grand Lodge."

"Resolved, That it is the sense of this Grand Lodge, that in the

"Resolved, That it is the sense of this Grand Lodge, that in the event that charges are preferred against a Master Mason after a dimit has been yofed to a member, but before the same has actually been delivered, the lodge granting the dimit still has jurisdiction to try the brother on such charges."

Bro. Cornelius Hedges reports on correspondence. In his notice of Canada for 1875, he says in reference to our recent losses:—

"The death of either of such distinguished and valuable Masonic fathers, would have been a calamity widely felt, even had they passed the period of active usefulness, but that both should have fallen so near together, and in the midst of active duties, holding the two most responsible positions in the Grand Lodge, is indeed a grushing blow, that must awaken sympathy from the entire Masonic world. In behalf of the Masons of Montane, who remember the sminent services of these decessed brothers, and have admired their talents and virtues, we tender our sincers sympathies to our Canadian brethren, wheelmmediate and irreparable loss overthadows our common loss. It was rare good forture, that should be gratefully acknowledged, that for twenty years, and through times of weakness, doubt and great trials, these brothers were spared to see the works of hands and hearts established he such triumphant success."

He also mentions the "Ontario" movement:-

"Since the close of the session reported in these proceedings, an attempt has been made, by a few dissatisfied Majons of the jurisdiction, to establish an independent Grand Lodge for Ontario, thinking, perhaps, that they could make a case like that of Quebec, and secure recognition, but the diroumstances are widely different. The Grand Lodge of Canada is now, in reality, confined to the Province of Ontario, and the revolt is without right, reason, or any decent excuse. We believe the maleontents will find no sympathy or countenance anywhere, and the sconer they extrace their steps and sue for pardon, the better will it be for themselves in particular."

There are many passages in this excellent report that we would gladly copy, but our space and time are both

M. W. Bro. Julian M. Knight (Virginia City), Grand

Master.

R. W. Bro. Cornelius Hedges (Helena), Grand Secretary.

## NEBRASKA.

Held at Lincoln, June 29th, 1876.

M. W. Bro. Alfred G. Hastings, Grand Master.

Number of Lodges, 56; represented, 54; initiated, 196; members, 2,761; receipts, \$8,507.15. Annual Communication, 19th.

The Grand Master reports three new Lodges. He states as a remarkable fact, that all their Past Grand Masters, nine in number, were present in Grand Lodge. In his opening remarks, he says:—

"Under an ever kind and watchful Providence, we, as a State and Nation, have enjoyed a good degree of peace and prosperity. Within our own borders have the labors of the husbandman been amply rewarded; and truly we may say that the earth, ever kind and subservent to our wishes, never refuses her scoustomed yield. For here, caroind us, are these solitary prairies, so recently the home of the Indian and the buffalo, and which so lately slept in the repose of Indian and the buffalo, and which so lately slept in the repose of Indian and the buffalo, and which so lately slept in the repose of Indian and the buffalo, and which so lately slept in the repose of instructions our numbers are being constantly augmented by Masons from the older States, and judging from an extensive correspondence throughout the State, it affords me great pleasure to say that, with but few succeptions, harmony, peace and prosperity prevail in the several subordinate Lodges throughout this Grand Jurisdiction."

Two Schools of Instruction were held, and good progress made towards uniformity of work.

The decisions are characterised by good sound sense, and display more than the general care taken in formulating Masonic law. We quote several, with his views on dimits.

abo Loc with tho But den Wh Loc broi

Lod

look

(al

whi the in

Loc son hole

Massbell 1. required vote 2. offic 8.

alth

dem

at t You and 12 the l I know generation

othe

pay by t ber \$50 "re

be d

# (although he spells the word "demits," which is wrong,):-

"One of the great questions which seems to be presented, and which has been considered by several of our sister Grand Lodges, is the question of demits; and it seems to me that it has been presented in every possible form and shape for my decision. Some of our Lodges, and indeed some of our most eminent Masons, to whose Masonic law and judgment I have heretofore bowed in ready submission, hold to the idea that no member is entitled to a demit unless he is about to leave the jurisdiction and connect himself with some other Lodge. Others contend that no brother should be granted a demit Lodge. Others content that no promer should be granted a tenin without submitting his reasons therefor to the Lodge and then for those present to determine by vote whether they are sufficient or not. But I know of no authority which, any Lodge has for withholding a demit from any brother who is in good standing and clear of the books. While I am aware that the withdrawal of the brethren from the Lodge in some cases might be of great injury, yet I hold that any brother wishing to leave, and having fulfilled all his obligations to the Lodge, should not be hindered or thwarted in so doing. And while I look on non-affiliated Masons as warts and barnacles upon the body of Masonry, yet, if brethren wish to become such, I think they ought to be left free.

1. A member desiring to demit from his Lodge should present his request in open Lodge, at a stated meeting, and if he is in good stending and clear of the books, his request may be granted by a majority vote.

2. An installed officer of the Lodge cannot demit during his term of office.

Uz

Section

und Unfo

0.0

dalai

e di

Rait Box

iarld 14.50

800 an feet dist. §. A demit once granted by the Lodge, the record being the evidence thereof, severs the connection between the Lodge and the brother, and although he may not have called upon the Secretary and received his demit, hevertheless his connection with the Lodge is completely sev-

demit, hevertheless his connection with the Lodge is completely severed. He must therefore petition the Lodge as any demitted Mason."

"II. Question. 'Have we a right to prohibit brethren from voting at the election of officers, they being in arrears for dues." Answer. You have not. No member of the Lodge can be deprived of his rights and privileges without due trial and conviction.

12. Question. 'Is it proper, in the transaction of the business of the Lodge, to vote yea and nay view wee? Answer. It is not. While I know of no positive law on the subject, yet custom has become so general as to establish the usual sign by raising the right hand.

13. Question. 'Is a man who has lost his right eye eligible to the degrees in Masonry?' Answer. He is not. No master what his other qualifications may be, the lame, the halt, and the hilling are not

other qualifications may be, the lame, the halt, and the blind, are not eligible to the degrees in Masonry."

A case appears in which a Lodge in Indiana refused to repay to a Lodge in Nebraska the amount of money expended by the Lodge in Nebraska, in caring for and burying a member of the Indiana Ledge. The amount expended was \$50.50, and the Indiana Ledge sent \$10, and said that they "regard the nursing of a suck brother, under any circumstances, only a duty incumbent on all Masons, and it should be done without expectation of pecuniary compensation.

The Nebraska Lodge say that is true, but that it is not courteous "to receive dues from a sick brother, and permit another Lodge to bear the whole burden of his support." The report of the Committee on Jurisprudence, to whom the matter was referred, was adopted, as follows:—

"Your Committee on Jurisprudence, to which was referred the petition of Western Stal Lodge, No. 2, with accompanying documents, have to report that we are surprised that the brethren of Turpin Lodge, No. 401, of Union City, Indiana, have so far forgotten the truths and principles inculcated by our institution, as to refuse to reimburse the brethren of Western Star Lodge by promptly repaying the moneys expended in the caring for and burying one of their own members. It was the Masonic duty of the members of Western Star Lodge to care for the sick brother and to make him feel that he was surrounded by brothers who would cheer his last hours by such attentions that he would not feel that he was deserted by his brother Masons. Your committee are further of the opinion that it is the legal and Masonic duty of Turpin Lodge, No. 401, to refund to the last cent all moneys expended in the care of its own member by said Western Star Lodge. Should said Turpin Lodge, No. 401, aforesaid, fail and refuse to do so, your committee are of opinion that said Lodge should be reprimanded by the Grand Lodge of Indiana, and should the Grand Lodge refuse to do so, we would recommend that all Masonic intercourse between the Grand Lodge of Indiana, and should the Grand Lodge refuse to do so, we would recommend that all Masonic intercourse between the Grand Lodge of Indiana and the Grand Lodge of Nebraska should cease until such time as the brethren of that Grand Jurisdiction, while such members are temporarily sojourning without that Grand Jurisdiction, and who, in sickness, are compelled to sak for charity."

A committee was appointed to devise a "criminal code," for the government of Lodges in that jurisdiction. We are at a loss to imagine what they want with a criminal code. There must be some mistake in the name, or perhaps they intend to follow it out by the establishment of a Masonic

penitentiary!

It was decided to be inexpedient to prepare a code of bylaws for Subordinate Lodges, as the Lodges have the right

to make their own by-laws.

Bro. J. N. Wise reports on correspondence, and notices Canada for 1875. He condemns the "Ontario" movement as "a spurious organization by a number of sore-heads."

M. W. Bro. Geo. H. Thummel (Grand Tsland), Grand

Master. R. W. Bro. Wm. R. Bowen (Omaha), Grand Secretary.

mission was valid to reprove NEVADA. Massadif edly integer

Held at Virginia, November 21st, 1876. M. W. Bro. Robert W. Bollen, Grand Master. memb

very a of the

> "On Bodies Lodge mission On

by fire, and pa But the ent of smol records in bank conflag deed of the ren conven

The

Grand
the Gra
the cor
Tuesda
Lodges
fact. T
for the
brethre et
wreports
mittee
reluctar
of our G
Bro. Ta
Recei
rence of

rence of Grand 1 5875 to for the r as befor

He fi with a historic labors

After a lodge

Number of lodges, 20: represented, 14; initiated, 178; members, 1,888; receipts, \$5,853.25. Annual Communication, 12th.

The Grand Master opens his address by a recital of their very serious losses by fire, and the consequent postponement of their annual meeting. He says:-

"On the 19th May, 1875, the building occupied by all the Masonic On the 19th may, 1070, the bullening occupied by an one massine. Bodies of Virginia City was burned, and the library of the Grand Lodge nearly destroyed. The different Lodges thereafter obtained permission and held their meetings at the Odd Fellows' Hall. On September 8rd, 1875, the latter building was nearly destroyed by fire, and the lodges left destitute of their books, papers, records,

and paraphernalia.

0

10 . ng VIII ar 88

ner he he id id, ge

ĺand of eir of mm-9," re de. ev nio

by-ght CUE ent

and

and paraphername.

But that widespread and fearful destruction which bore away almost the entire City of Virginia in an appalling volume of flame and cloud of smoke, was visitant here October 26th, 1875. All the books, papers, records, and property belonging to the Grand Lodge, except its funds in bank and its jewels, were but insignificant contributions to the conflagration. The same was true of all the Masonic Bodies, and in deed of the entire family of secret orders in this city. Not a room in the remaining portion of the city was available for the safe and proper

deed of the enure family of secret orders in this city. Not a room, in the remaining portion of the city was available for the safe and proper convening of any secret body.

The postponement of the regular Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge was imperative. With the concurrence of a majority of the Grand Officers, Past Grand Officers, and upon petition of some of the constituent Lodges, I ordered the postponement until the first Tuesday in June, A. L. 5876, and made careful effort to cause distant Lodges and members of the Grand Lodge to receive notification of that fact. The month of June last brought with it but small inducement for the convening of the Grand Lodge. It is true that our scalous brethren of Vinginia City, through their untiring energy, had completed their elegantly finished Hall which was ready for our use, but we were without returns from the constituent Lodges, and destitute of reports from our sister Grand Lodges. The Chairman of the Committee on Foreign Correspondence could prepare no report, and my reluctance in the effort to satisfy myself over the probable publication of our Grand Lodge proceedings without the embellishment of one of Bro. Taylor's inimitable reports was well nigh insurmountable.

Receiving the petition of twelve constituted Lodges, and the concurrence of a large majority of the Grand and Past Grand Officers of the Grand Lodge, I again postponed its Annual Communication for A. L. 5876, which is the time for the regular Annual Communication, observing the same precentions

for the regular Annual Communication, observing the same precentions as before."

He finds the lodges generally in a prosperous condition with a healthful spirit of emulation, as to the manner and historic correctness of the performance of the traditional labors of the Craft.

After the great fire, Bro. Bollen authorised the holding of a lodge meeting on the top of a mountain, as the most secure

## FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE.

place they could find. The occasion must have been one tobe long remembered by the participants:

"On September 8th, 5875, soon after the burning of the Odd Fellows' Hall at Virginia City, I was requested to convene Virginia Lodge, No. 3, on the summit of Mt. Davidson. I readily assented, inasmuch as the brethren were without other place of meeting. For the first time in centuries, as I believe, we met as did our ancient brethren, for security and privacy, upon a high mountain, with the canopy of heaven for our covering and the wide expanse from east to west for our Lodge room. It was the regular communication of the Lodge, which was simply declare open for the transaction of regular business, without signs or ceremonies. The gathering was so vast that it was impossible with certainty to declare all visitors present in possession of our secrets.

With ogreaming to declare an visitors present in possession of our secrets. Every precaution was observed.

Nearly every Grand Lodge in the United States, and nearly every nation upon the face of the globe, was represented in the assemblage. The occasion was profoundly interesting, and the memory thereof will

The occasion was protound; meressing, and me memory attents with not cease in Masonic history.

The proceedings were regularly recorded in the books of the Lodge, and are in print. The newspapers published extended reports.

The enemies of Freemasonry who had pretended to discover Providential design in the successive burnings of Lodge rooms were sorely discomfited. It was a proud day for Masons and Masonry."

The new Grand Lodges of Indian Territory, Dakota, Prince

Edward Island, and Wyoming were recognized.

It was decided that the Grand Master has no authority to grant permission to the President of a Masonic Association to inter a brother with Masonic honors; or to grant permission to brethren to form a Board of Masonic Relief, and to hold Lodges of Instruction. We agree.

We copy part of an excellent report on grievances; in which the practice of bringing business affairs into the lodges re-

ceives merited condemnation:

But your committee desire to prevent and discountenance the too frequent habit of Masons generally, of mixing and confounding ordinary business transactions with Masonic law and jurisprudence... It is one of the most fruitful sources of trouble and versation to Masons one of the most fruitful sources of trouble and versation to Masons everywhere, the thoughtless persistency of Masons dragging their unfortunate husiness ventures into the Lodge for hearing and adjustment. Properly speaking, dollars and cents has nothing to do with Masonry, and should not be allowed by Masters of Lodges to be made subject to Masonic charges; the ony of fraud is too often raised, and a brother suspended or expelled, when the facts, to disinterested parties, abow nothing more than inability of some unfortunate brother to meet his pecuniary obligations; or if otherwise, if the brother is able to meet his obligations, the negligence in the business matters of everyday life, of taking proper securities, or of enforcing their claims before the proper civil tribunals of the country in which we live, and whose protection we all enjoy, it is mixing up business affairs with Masonry. One brother is occurred as mixing up business affairs with Masonry. One brother is occurred as mixing up business affairs with Masonry. One brother is occurred as mixing up business affairs with Masonry. to his w Craft. brother quently

Bro. agree v reports the Pro view. ing the In open

"At t City of our siste read by or destro Secretar and a lar when all tion whi Unde

" So, 1 Whereah the word Alabam means th you are r Bro.

meeting "The Lodge, N to Odd F ing on th Virginia proval of members Davidson feet above

The su yet almos a sort of l of stone h beside it rough gra the breth availing the in the he

above the

to his word and bond of faith by private means well known only to the Craft. There is no way of executing the bond except by riding a poor brother to death with the whip of charges and specifications, and frequently unjustly pursued to the end, Masonic death."

Bro. R. H. Taylor reports on correspondence. We fully agree with the Grand Master in his praise of Bro. Taylor's reports, and can quite understand his reluctance to having the Proceedings issued without Bro Taylor's admirable review. It covers 150 pages, and is very complete, considering the fact that his work was twice destroyed by the fires. In opening, he says:-

"At the time of the destruction, by fire, of the Masonic Hall in the City of Virginia, on the 19th of May, 1875, full sets of proceedings of our sister Grand Lodges in North America, which had been carefully read by your Committee and were fully arranged for review, were lost or destroyed. We immediately addressed a circular to all the Grand scretaries, and obtained duplicates, which were re-read and marked; and a large portion of our report was written, ready for the printer, when all our work was again destroyed, in the wide-spread conflagration which visited Virginia on the 26th of October, 1875."

Under the head of " Iowa," he says:-

to-

elge, ich

rat

for

van

dge WAS

out

ible

ets.

ery

dge,

ovirely

ince

y to tion

mis-

d to

hich

B TOe too ordi-It is 8008 ir undju

with made d parher to s able

every-before whose sonry. timate orother

"So, Bro. Langridge, we have caught you 'napping' at last. Whereabouts, some where, did you see it stated that the meaning of the word 'Iowa' its! Here we rest!' You are getting Iowa mixed with 'Alabama,' which latter does mean 'Here we rest.' The word 'Iowa' means the 'drowsy ones,' and as the 'drowsy' ones need 'rest,' brother, you are not so far wrong, after all. Good night!"

Bro. Taylor gives the following account of their Lodge meeting on Mount Davidson:-

"The meeting referred to was a stated communication of Virginia.

Age. No. 8, and was held on the 8th day of September, 1875. The "The meeting referred to was a stated communication of Virginia Lodge, No. 3, and was held on the 8th day of September, 1875. The Masonic Hall, in Virginia, was burned in May, the Lodges then removed to Odd Fellows' Hall, which was burned a few days before the meeting on the mountain. Bro. Albert Hires, the Worshiptal Master of Virginia Lodge, at the solicitation of many Masons, and with the approval of the Grand Master, M. W. Robert W. Bollen, notified she members to meet in regular communication at the summit of Mountain Davidson, which is seven thousand eight hundred and twenty-seven feet above the level of the sea, and nearly seventeen hundreed feet

test above the level of the sea, and nearly seventeen hundreed feet above the city of Virginia.

The summit of the mountain is a pointed mass of broken granite, yet almost upon the very apex, and a littile west of it, where there is a sort of basin, surrounded by oliffs, the Lodge was held. A rude alter of stone had been erected, whereon rested the three great lights, and beside it the representative of the three lesser lights; rude chairs of rough granite had also been built for the Master and Wardens, while the brethren found ample accommodations in the way of seats by availing themselves of stone alabs and boulders which Nature had profusely there provided.

Around that alter were gathered over three hundred Masons, who, in the heat of the mid-day sun, had toiled up the traged mountain.

side to witness and assist at the opening of a Masonic Lodge at a place so unusual in our time; and there, overlooking a city of twenty thou-sand people, on a summit from which the country for the radius of perhaps a hundred miles is visible, with its towns, lakes, mountains, val-leys, hoisting works, quartz mills and railroads, the Lodge was opened and its regular business was transacted. The M. W. Grand Master, by

special invitation, presided. special invitation, presided.

A row of pickets, designated by white badges on their left arms, were stationed all around the summit. They were near each other, the approach of cowans and eaves-droppers was effectually guarded against. As the Lodge was opened, the white emblem of the Craft was thrown to the breeze from the flag-staff on the summit, and as the wind unwrant its folds, and displayed the covers. so that none could pass or re-pass without permission. In that we the wind unwrapt its folds, and displayed the square, compasses and letter G, thereon emblazoned, it was greeted by three cheers that rang out upon the clear air like clarion blasts. An opening ode was sung by the Lodge quartette, composed of Bros. E. J. Passmore, George N. Eells, C. L. Foster, and George W. Dorwin, and a brief prayer was offered by Rev. Bro. J. D. Hammond.

The Grand Master made a very feeling address, thanking the brethren for the invitation extended to him to preside on the coossion. He gave accounts of some preliminary meetings which had been held on the coast on the top of hills: of one near Ragtown, where the brethren had come together in that way to raise money and provisions for suffer-ing immigrants, and over which meeting he had the honor to preside; of a similar gathering in 1851, in Eureka, and of another at Auburn, California. But none of these were gatherings like the present, and he again thanked the brethren that he had been called upon to preside overlitheir deliberations.

After the regular business of the Lodge had been transacted, and under the head of the Good of Masonry, Bro. Charles E. DeLong, late United States Minister to Japan, (who died October 26th, 1876.) was called upon, and responded very happily. He sketched the sur-roundings within which they had erected their altar. Beneath them was the wealth of Ophir, and around them the tumuit of trade, etc., etc. He told them how in Japan he had assisted in welding the link in Masonry which made the chain complete around the world. Up to that time there had been one land where the Craft was not known. Now there was none. Masonry belted the globe. The lights of the altar had been lighted, and now there were six Lodges in the empire, and the institution was rapidly spreading.

Bro R. H. Taylor (to whom a subposna duces tecum had previously been directed by the Worshipful Master,) was then called upon, and

responded by reading the following:-

The Lord unto the prophet said, 'Upon the mountain's topmost round, Far as its breezy limits spread, Shall be most holy ground.

Neath God's blue dome, on lofty hills,
Whose creats first catch the morning heat—
Whose heights the evening glory fills—
The Craft were wont to meet.

--- Upon the top of the mountain, the whole Halt thereof & or institut bank, street all bear a fe to take a with the

Brot W. Jol and ha

A to Lang about & tain sid all agre of the them f

Bes

Digest It is a cost a us, th must 1 genera at this chaimi and th is slee with h

provin be repe

leave o

There, far above the busy mart, And from its care and turmoil free, They learned the lessons of the heart, To 'work' and to 'agree.'

ace

1011-

s of

val-

ned , by

ms.

her,

way

raft

d as

and

rang

e N.

reth-

ld on

hren

uffer-

burn,

reside

l, and Long, 1876,) e sur-

them

trade, ng the world.

lights in the

iously n, and

i sue re auto Oh! sacred hills of olden time.

Whose hoary crags resist the gale,
Ye have a history sublime,
The ages cannot pale!

Again, to-day, the sons of light,
As did their sires of olden days,
Upon the mountain's dizzy height,
Their mystic banner raise.

Again, above the busy marts, Where human feet have seldom trod, We raise our voices and our hearts In reverence to God.

Almighty Father! by whose will The mountains rise, and worlds do move, Thy blessing grant; descend and fill Each Mason's heart with love.

Brothers E. A. Sherman, Thomas H. Williams, R. M. Daggett, M. W. John C. Currie, and M. W. George W. Hopkins, followed in brief and happily-expressed remarks.

A touching prayer was then offered by Rev. Bro. S. P. Kelly; 'Auld Lang Syne' was sung in full chorus; the Lodge was closed, and at about 5 o'clock, P. M., the concourse wended their way down the mountain side. And though doubtless weary upon arriving at their homes, all agreed that they had enjoyed and been benefited by the exercises of the day, which, with its many pleasant incidents, will never be by them forgotten."

Besides his regular report, Bro. Taylor has an elaborate Digest of Decisions, compiled from the different Proceedings. It is arranged under alphabetical headings, and must have cost a great deal of labor and time. In fact, it appears to us, that Bro. Taylor, besides his evident capacity for work, must have a larger modicum of the latter commodity than generally falls to the lot of "ye correspondents." Our time at this business is nearly all stolen from the "hours of darkness;" and just now, (2 a. m.) we hear a gentle voice exclaiming in dulcet tones, "Don't you think it is about time you came to bed?" Sometimes there is a slight variation, and the tones are not quite so dulcet; but to night the baby is sleeping pescefully, and we have not had to walk about with him for more than an hour or so, and we have been improving the opportunity. But for fear the summons might be repeated in a more imperative manner, we will have to leave off, and so bid you "good night," Bro. Taylor.

M. W. Bro. George Robinson (Gold Hill), Grand Master. R. W. Bro. S. W. Chubbuck (Gold Hill), Grand Secretary.

## NEW BRUNSWICK.

Held at St. John, September 27th, 1876. M. W. Bro. Robert T. Clinch, Grand Master.

Number of Lodges, 80; represented, 17; initiated, 171; members, 2,246; receipts, \$1,849.50. Annual Communica-

tion, 9th.

The Grand Master congratulates the brethren on their prosperous condition and undisturbed harmony. He urges on "high constitutional grounds," the non-recognition of "Ontario," and gives two objections, either of which he says is fatal to their claim:-

"1st.—The Province of Ontario is occupied Masonic Territory, under the exclusive jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Canada, and, therefore, any independent action of Masons in Ontario, in seeking to form a governing body, is an act of rebellion against the recognized and lawful Masonic authority of the Province

2nd.—On the face of their own statement the mode of proceeding was irregular and ummasonic as the action was not by a convention of regular Liodges, but was only the insufficient action of individual Masons, contrary to Masonic law and well established precedent.

He appointed V. W. Bro. T. B. Pardee, their Grand Representative near the Grand Lodge of Canada. He deoided that a Lodge must be closed and cannot be adjourned from day to day; also, that the summons should contain the age, addition, residence, and Lodge of a brother applying for affiliation. Two new Lodges were opened.

From the report of the Board of General Purposes, we take the following:-

"1.—In submitting their Annual Report for 1876 and '76, the Board of General Purposes have very great pleasure in congratulating Grand Lodge on the continued harmony and prosperity of the Orati within their jurisdiction. The various Lodges, in a true spirit of emulation, aner jurisdiction. The various Lodges, in a true spirit of emulation, are endeavoring to perfect themselves in the coremonial work as authorized by Grand Lodge. During the year (which has been one of general commercial depression) the Craft has most generously responded to the many calls for benevolence and charity. The harmonicus and traternal spirit which has prevailed throughout the jurisdiction, in the past twelve months, has rendered the labours of the Board, comparatively light. No disputes of any kind have arisen, requiring settlement by the Board, either between Lodges or members."

"7. The question of an uniform Funeral Service, referred to the Board by Grand Ledge at the last Annual Session, was cabonitied to a Sub-Committee, who, after great care and consideration, have greatered to the committee of the

pared a offers to On a

WAS . CO present The

Commi irreguli A rei

the Fir R. W

M. V

Nam membe The cases f Masoni to hold open to Lodge ourely

he seci

perforn Bro. ferred mented four of same I sons for It is a فعصه bat yer

000 dion of harmon pared a beautiful and impressive Service, which the Board herewith offers to Grand Lodge for their consideration.

On a motion to adopt the Funeral Service, an amendment was carried that its consideration be postponed for the present

The sum of \$100 was placed at the disposal of the Library Committee; and \$200 added to the Fund of Benevolence

Dakota was recognized, and "Ontario" was denounced as irregular and clandestine.

A resolution to transact all general business in Lodges in the First Degree, was ruled out of order.

M. W. Bro, Robert T. Clinch (St. John), Grand Mester. R. W. Bro. Wm. F. Bunting (St. John), Grand Secretary.

#### NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Held at Concord, May 17th, 1876. M. W. Bro. William Barrett, Grand Master.

Number of Lodges, 78; represented, 59; initiated, 285; members, 7,674; receipts, \$1,699,80. The Grand Master declined to grant dispensations in two

cases, for Lodges to attend pie-nics in clothing, balleving, that Masons should appear as such in public "only on purely. Masonic occasions," He did, however, allow several Lodges to hold public installations of officers, which appears to us open to much more grave, objections, than the pic-nics. A Lodge pic-nic to calcurate a festival on a St. John's Day is oursly a Masonic occasion, but a public installation expo the secret work of the fraternity, and is a totally unheard of performance in this jurisdiction.

Bro. Barrett believes that the degrees should not be conferred out of time, except in very extreme cases; but he mented no less than eleven dispensations for this purpose, feur of them for all three degrees, and two of these to the same Lodge. We are at a loss to imagine the serious res-sons for this rushing through of candidates at religied speed, It, is a practice that can do no good, either to the candidate themselves, or to the Craft in general. They can remember but very little of the ceremonies through which they are thus hurried; and the immeriant lessons which should be taught, in order to make them at for their new duties; and obligations as Macone, are totally lost.

The District Deputies give very full reports of the condition of the Subordinate Lodges, showing a large measure of

harmony and prosperity.

Bab. John J. Ball reports on correspondence in his usual

g for s. We

Board

n the

ter.

ry.

171:

ica-

heir

rges

of

says

, unand. ng to

nized eding

ntion ridual rand e de-

Grand within lation ork as one of nly reut the ours of mem.

titted to eve pre-

excellent manner. Under the head of "District of Columbia." he says:-

"He is a convert to the new doctrine that since 1717 Grand Masters are the creatures of the Grand Lodge only; from which he deduces anentire change in the Constitution of Masonry as practiced for a century and a half. We prefer the ways of our fathers. They may have been wrong in their history and in their logic, although we are not yet convinced of it, but they knew the nature of the society they built, and we prefer that to the modern imitations we are asked to follow. Bro. we preier snav to the modern imitations we are asked to follow. Bro, Singleton lays out the work for another change in our present Constitutions. Starting from the acknowledged fact that originally E. A.'s were admitted to the business of the Lodges, he discovers that a great and baneful change has been made in restricting all matters of business to the M. M. Lodge. History is a curious thing; and when history and legend get mixed,—when laws are made to derive their authority from this mixture in name at least it furnishes a finance. authority from this mixture, in name at least, it furnishes a fine oppor-tunity for much profitless discussion. The writer hereof is almost as tired of such discussion as of the important questions of ritual, i. e.
"Is the of your own free will?" or "Is it of your own free will?" or "we not find something more useful to discuss or at least cease to be dogmatic about formal reason when a regulation is once established? Our brother, while thus an iconoclast of what we have been scous-tomed to hold in the legendary derivation of our laws and usages, has a large number of other legends and ceremonies derived therefrom appertaining to the A. and A. Soottish rite, for which he will push a lance with all opposers. While we still adhere to views hitherto lance with all opposers. While we sail adhere to views indicate expressed relative to that rite and its legends, we would concede to our brother the right to believe them if he will, but must wonder at the oredulity which sees true history in one legend, while it not only denies another, but also contemns what the fancy of others has ascribed to it, although the true reason may be seen behind the veil of allegory. By quotation from the old by-laws of the Lodge of Antiquity, he shows that fixed dues, with their consequences, are not wholly modern."

And under "Mississippi," he thus explains their semiannual meetings:-

"We infer from this that Bro. Gathright is not aware of the provision of our Grand Constitution to the effect that the semi-annual communication to be held in December of each year shall be devoted exclusively to exemplification of the work and lectures in the several degrees. We find it of great value to us, once in each year, to meet, together with our minds divested of all the influences which the meretogether with our minds divested of all the influences which the mere-business affairs of the order must necessarily involve, and devote our-selves for a day and an evening to a rehearsal of the work and lectures, and to discussions concerning these and the general welfare and progress of the order in a moral point of view, and we find these communications in many respects the most interesting, and by no means the least use-ful of the meetings of the fraternity of our jurisdiction; and the attendance is generally quite as large as at the annual communication, though consisting, perhaps, of a larger proportion of visiting brethren; whose names do not appear upon the records.

Bro. Bell has the following capital article on foreign re

tions. iurisdi

" Thi ther wi Scotlan the for tinent. subject of servi the wis of the recogni they fin laws or can Gra announ commu have so WAS A seem to of its m But

ancing that we and pe it: nam Grand of the Lodge Scotch themse admitte consequ Wec one Gr

in Ame

Masoni be susp sonic bl its juri them, and ou in sym blown a rule order, marks interco whole the con is to be

tions, with regard to the United States doctrine of exclusive jurisdiction:—

'n.

n nid o. ti-.'s stsi-

air

as e. an be

as om

to at nly nas of ity.

ni-

ted eral eral ere ere

res, ress ions usethe ion, reo "This claim of jurisdiction by the Grand Lodge of Missouri, together with the utter indifference with which it was treated by that of Scotland, appears thus to have afforded our American brethren of the former jurisdiction, and not improbably elsewhere upon this continent, an occasion for more fully informing themselves upon this subject of Grand Lodge jurisdiction which we truly hope will prove of service to the fraternity at large in this country. We do not doubt the wisdom and indeed the necessity among the American States of the doctrine of jurisdiction, which our brethren sought to have recognized by the Grand Lodge of Scotland. It is, however, as they finally admit, a principle which has no existence in the ancient laws or usages of the order, and is wholly unknown except to American Grand Lodges. The claim set up by the Grand Lodge of Missouri, cannounced with the same assurance with which they would have communicated a similar one to a sister. American jurisdiction, must have sounded strange indeed to our brethren of Scotland, to whom it was a new and until then unheard-of assumption; and it does not seem to us surprising that they did not deign to enter into a discussion of its merits.

But although we approve of the doctrine as between Grand Lodges in America, and would go as far as any of our brethren in discountenancing a departure from it, we think this a proper occasion to say that we do not sympathize at all with the method in which many, and perhaps most, American Grand Lodges seem disposed to enforce it; namely, the treating as alies measured Masons owing allegiance to Grand Lodges who have disregarded it. As we understand the report of the Missouri committee, had they determined to adopt the first alternative named, to wit, 'break up our fellouship with the Grand Lodge of Scotland, 'this would involve the locking of the 'doors against Scotch Masons,' and 'in consistency and effect,' as they say, debar themselves 'from visiting any Lodge wherein a Scotch Mason is admitted.' And this is what we constantly hear as the necessary

admitted. And this is what we constantly hear as the necessary consequence of withdrawing intercourse between two Grand Lodges. We can see very well that it is possible (for Masons are human) for one Grand Lodge to so far forget the amenities which ought to mark Masonic intercourse, that intercommunication with it ought justly to be suspended. But does this involve a necessary corruption of the Masonic intercourse, that intercommunication with it ought justly to its jurisdiction? and must the doors of every Lodge be closed against them, and must they hence become strangers to every Masonic heart and outcasts from all Masonic charity? No true Masonic heart throbs in sympathy with any such doottrine, and rather than admit it we would see this whole "American system" of Grand Lodge jurisdiction blown to the winds. When a Grand Lodge persists in a disregard of a rule of conduct regarded as essential to the general well-being of the order, but merely conventional in its origin, not affecting the landards or ancient Constitutions, it may doubtless be right to withdraw intercourse from that Grand Lodge as an organized body, but that the whole membership of the Order in its jurisdiction from them as Masonic is to be withdrawn, neither follows as a necessary consequence, nor is warranted, as we feel confident in believing, by any sound Masonic

principle. Indeed, we think this whole doctrine of exclusive Grand, Ledge jurisdiction, so far as it applies to the making of individual Masons, ought to be regarded as rather voluntary on the part of each masons, ought to be regarded as reaser recession, out me part or counterform delegation of the process of processing emanating from other jurisdictions. It should be regarded rather, as matter of interjurisdictional conity than of positive law. To this, extent to will doubtless always work well, and will produce no want of harmony among Grand Lodges. But this issuing manifestor by one Grand Lodge, calling another to account for a "violation of jurisdictional". creand Lodge, calling another to account for a 'violation of jurisdictional' rijkts,' and then threatening the withdrawal of intercourse in case of contempacy, has a ring of harshness, to our minds, strangely out of keeping with anything like true Masoury; and we do not doubt that every insident of the islad grates harshly upon the sensibilities of the order from one end of our Union to the other. We hope, in the interests of true Masoury, that the day is not far distant when the practice will be abandoned."

The Grand Lodge honored itself by the elevation of Bro. Bell to the Grand East, as a fitting reward doubtless, for his valuable services as chairman of the Committee on Foreign Correspondence for a number of years.

M. W. Bro. John J. Bell (Exeter), Grand Master.

R. W. Bro. John A. Harris (Concord), Grand Secretary.

#### NEW JERSEY.

Held at Trenton, January 17th, 1877.

M. W. Bro. Marshall B. Smith, Grand Master.

Number of Lodges, 146; represented, 188; initiated, 178; members, 11,988; receipts, \$5,487.78. Annual Communi-

cation, 90th.

The Grand Master refers to a presentation to their venerable and beloved Grand Secretary, Bro. Joseph H. Hough, the (since the death of Bro. John Dove, of Virginia,) is now the oldest Grand Secretary in the world. He was Deputy Grand Secretary from 1888 to 1848, and Grand Secretary since 1848—qearly 40 years' service. A fine portrait of Bro. Hough forms a frontispiece to the Proceedings, and we judge from it that he is a man of great kindness of heart and amiability of character.

Bre. Smith mentions his visit to Canada, and his appointment of M. W. Bro. J. K. Kerr as their Grand Representatives

also his edict against "Onta to."
The Grand Instructor held Lodges of Instruction in each, of the seven Districts. He says:

"In regard to the state of the work throughout this jurisdiction, I consider it to be in a favorable condition. This is shown, not only in a strong desire to work closely to the standard Ritual, but to present the moral truths of our Institution in an inagressive and editying manner. Where, in years gone by, is some Lodge there was inacted:

all the cerem midst,

AI lost. Re 104 Forei the n

Bre ges R.

Hel M. Nu memb cation

The jority simple tions,

4.Wi

are of

ence se nature ent, the burgh, undergo that I a grievan of the ( yet who accords difficult fully to in the p pendent

tion and negligence, or, perchance, frivolity, there exists to day among, all the Brethren such a hearty interest in the proper rendering of our exemonies as tends more and more to elevate the standard of excellence, and cannot fall to exert a lesting good upon Masonry in our mids.

A resolution to abolish the office of Grand Instructor was lost.

Recognition of "Cuba" was postponed by a vote of 158 to 104; and the matter was referred to the Committee on Foreign Correspondence, to make a special report thereon at the next Annual Communication.

Bro. Alex. Fullerton reports on Correspondence, (185

pages,) noticing Canada for 1876.

district of the state of the st

Du. r

e i 1, 10 1 **M**...

to. 0; b,

I in the second

M. W. Bro. M. B. Smith (Passaic). Grand Master. R. W. Bro. Joseph H. Hough (Trenton), Grand Secretary.

### NEW YORK.

Held at New York, June 5th, 1877.

M. W. Bro. James W. Husted, Grand Master.

Number of Lodges, 718; represented, 667; initiated, 2,988; members, 81,296; receipts, \$97,989.50. Annual Communication, 96th.

The Grand Master reports four new Lodges. jority of the questions submitted to him for decision were too. simple to be brought before Grand Lodge. On foreign relations, he says:-

"Whith the various Grand Lodges on this continent our relations are of the most cordial and traternal character, such matters of difference ones as may have arisen in questions of Lodge practice not being of a nature to disturb the general harmony. Abroad, matters are different, the chronic invasion of our rights by the Grand Lodge of Hamburgh, and the course pursued by the Grand Orient of France. Baying undergons no change during the year. It is, therefore, undecessery that I should detain you with a resited of the thrice-told tale of our grievances in this regard; but I deem it proper to say that the action of the German Grand Lodges, through their Amunal Diet though not yes what we desire, appears to be appreaching a definite form in accordance with the wishes of the American Grand Lodges. The difficulty seems thus far to be that our brethren abroad do not seem fully to understand our position and what we claim to be our rights in the premises. We are a nation, but a nation made up of independent Bistes, united together for majural protection, but in our domestic rights shall not be made the subject of manners acting each for itself, and each one feelous that its domestic rights and lot of the subject of manners acting and such for itself, in accordance with the general principles of the Lodges, and each for itself, in accordance with the general principles of the Lodges, and each for itself, in accordance with the general principles, of the Casti, into independently of all others, so I see a side concerns, of American Craft Mancony are in question. Thus, seals, Grand Lodges, and an independent of the content o

in itself a Masonic nation, and admits no interference with its rights of domestic authority. When we say that we claim sole and absolute jurisdiction in our respective territories we mean that no Lodge can be instituted, governed, or withdrawn without our consent; we mean that when any other Masonic power, either directly or by implication, undertakes to establish or to countenance the establishment of Lodges within the lines of any of our regularly established jurisdictions, they within the lines of any of our regularly established jurisdictions, they respass on our rights and imperil that feeling of harmony and brotherly love which we are anxious to maintain. Now, in Germany they have agreed that we have a right to govern Masonry in our respective jurisdictions; but unfortunately they assume that their recognition of bodies declared by us to be clandestine is not an interference with our rights in the premises, and so they propose to determine what is a sufficiently Masonic organization to entitle the membership thereof sufficiently Masonic organization to entitle the membership thereof so the right of visit in their Lodges, not apparently seeing that this is in reality passing upon the whole question; for if our declaration as to the legality of a body of men styling itself Masonic, located in our midst, is not final, then we might as well not have any rights at all. When the minds of our German friends become clear on this point I am of opinion that the long-mooted differences between us will disappear, and that our relations will thenceforward be harmonious and fraternal.

In France the prospect is less encouraging. Apart from the continued recognition of a spurious body, claiming the right to establish Lodges within the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Louisians, the fact is now settled, that in France it is not necessary that a candidate for the privileges of Masonry should entertain or declare a belief in the existence of God, or, in other words, that an avowed Atheist can be made, or at least declared, a Mason, without question. This is entirely distinct from the proposition to amend the Constitution of the Grand Orient by striking therefrom the formula recognizing the Deity, and it follows that English speaking nations, and indeed all others true to the precepts and landmarks of the institution, and determined to preserve it unsullied from the polluting touch of infidelity, can under no justifiable pretense continue or renew their Masonic relations with those who refuse to recognize as a vital tenet the Fatherhood of God as well as the Brotherhood of Man.

Still another point of interest is worthy of your attention. It has long been the policy of this Grand Lodge to hold no official relations except with its peers, that is to say, with sovereign and independent Grand Lodges, having absolute control in their respective jurisdictions, and owing no fealty or allegiance whatever to bodies professing advanced degrees of any kind. While we have no quarrel with Supreme Councils or Grand Orients professing to govern symbolic Lodges as well as other organizations, we cannot recognize or enter into correspondence

with them.

Following this idea, we learn with pleasure of the arrangement by which the Lodges in Switzerland, hitherto under the government of the Supreme Council, have, with the consent of that body, become subordinate to the Grand Lodge Alpina, having its sest at Lausanna, and constituting the latter power the sole and supreme Government for Oraft Masonry in that country. We shall, I trust, take great pleasure in entering into relations with the Swiss Grand Lodge whenever application is made. In like manner, I have great pleasure in suncerning the formation of an Independent Grand Lodge for the

for reto you
Br
Maso
withouther h

Island

a con after wise troub the ci and t

by \$4

The and 8 The instru the G intere

> \$51 M. preser ceedin motion Librar R. S

Grand
The
ment
Asylun
lost by
place of
four ye
out ar
to 785

usual "Idah "On Island of Cubs and the Spanish West Indies, the application of which for recognition and interchange of representatives is recommended to your favorable consideration."

Bro. Husted mentions a domestic difficulty, in which a Masonic Convention was attempted to be held at Rochester, without authority. He ordered the D. D. G. M. to forbid the holding of any Masonic Convention, whereupon the organizers repaired to another room, formed themselves into a convention of individuals, and passed resolutions. They afterwards issued an address to the Lodges, but "had the wise discretion not to append their names" to it. The trouble appears to be about the finances of Grand Ledge, as the circular speaks of "the necessity of financial reform," and the continuance of the "fifty cent tax."

The debt on the Temple has been reduced during the year by \$41.480.35.

The Library contains \$1,282 bound volumes, on Masonry, and 800 volumes of old Bibles, histories, &c.

The committee on work report that every District has had instruction during the year, through Conventions held by the Grand Lecturer, which were well attended and great interest manifested therein.

\$515 were donated in charity to 14 recipients.

a

t

8

i-

h

te

in

in

is

of

ll

le-

y,

reer-

pt nd

nd ed

an-

88

nce

of me

ent est

iv

the

M. W. Bro. John W. Simons, on behalf of the publishers, presented to the Grand Lodge a complete history of its proceedings from its organization to 1815 inclusive, which was on motion accepted, and ordered placed in the Grand Lodge Library.

Library.
R. W. Bro. Charles Roome, on behalf of the donors, presented to the Grand Lodge the bust of M. W. Bro. John W. Simons, Past Grand Master, which was accepted by the Grand Master, in the name of the Grand Lodge.

The "fifty cent tax" above alluded to, is a compulsory payment by every lodge member, annually, towards the Hall and Asylum Fund. A motion to confine it to one yeer only, was lost by 101 to 1588. An amendment to insert 25 cents, in place of 50 cents, was lost. A motion to continue the tax for four years only, was lost. The continuance of the tax, without any conditions, was finally carried by a vote of 1814 to 788.

Bro. John W. Simons reports on correspondence, in his usual thoroughly excellent manner. Under the head of "Idaho," he says:—

<sup>&</sup>quot;On report of a Committee, the Grand Lodge recognized the Grand

Orients of Egypt and Hungary, and appointed representatives near

This, we respectfully submit to our Idaho brethren, had better have This, we respectfully submit to our Idaho brethren, had better have been left undone. Neither of the bodies in question is an independent Grand Lodge, having sole and exclusive jurisdiction in its territory, but, on the contrary, subject to a higher organization, claiming and exercising the right to control their acts. Under these circumstances, the bodies in question are not our peers, for they are not free to enteriore their own acts. For this reason, the great majority of Grand Lodges on this continent retuse to enter into official relations within them; and we greatly regret to witness any departure from the general plan which, we are certain in the best for our walfare on this ral plan which, we are certain, is the best for our welfare on this continent."

## And under "Illinois":-

"In response to a question, the Committee on Jurisprudence report-

ed and the Grand Lodge approved the following:

That your committee deem it important and proper for the W. M. to have the care and custody of the charter of his Lodge stall times, and that it should be present at all meetings thereof. Let they are of the opinion that its unavoidable absence would not invalidate, the action had by the Lodge, nor render the work done during such absence irregular or unlawful.

To many strict observers this will undoubtedly smack of hereay, yet we are free to acknowledge that it strikes us as being reasonable, and therefore correct. We cannot for the life of us see why, if a lodge has been regularly constituted and enrolled on the registry of the Grand Lodge, its meetings should be invalidated by the mere absence of the charter from the Ledge-doom at a communication, though we know it is so, and we therefore take note of the foregoing of of the Grand Ledge of Illinois with great pleasure."

He again comes to the defence of their peculiar frontispiece, which we called "pet names" some years ago, and after quoting, as under, from Bro. Whitaker of Louisiana, he replies, also as under:-

Brother Simons defends the use of the horrible wood-cut which stands as a signetic on the initial page of the proceedings of his Grand Lodge, on the ground that it is:

'An heirloom from the fathers, and has been the frontispiece to our

"An heirloom from the fathers, and has been the frontispiece to our transactions from the earliest date of their publication."

If the Grand Lodge of New York entertains any peculiar pride in this terrific work of art, they should lay it away in their archives and not wear it out by using it to the infinite dissatisfaction of all Masons who live outside of the Empire State. Brother Robertson calls it an 'abomination,' but the word does not do justice to the subject,' While as a matter of sethetics we should not care to venture very far in defense of, our incine, yet it cannot be denied that it is, the word of an 'Old Master,' and on that ground entitled to respect, but for us it is like the battle flag of a regiment that has seen fire and the most accomplished burin could convey. It has faced the battle and the breeze for nearly a hundred years, and we want to see it at the

wn will pep

hee mo

ride the The undo S Sim Ŧ mo

> \* 44 1 Lod to a origi part men into вера

omme last :

Prov effec Lode title and occuj ing 1 work to re Onta

to rec sing t law a fled Maso Th

then

izatio Lodge

H lots, ...

head of the last transactions it may be given us to look upon ere our mortal eyes are sealed forever."

There is no use saying any more about it. When Simons writes like that, we give in at once. He and Bro. Austin will stick to that woodcut till the last. We small fry may pepper away at it with our pop-guns, and the more it is riddled, the better they like it. It is like an old friend to them, and the more it is abused the closer they stick to it. They wouldn't haul down that flag now for the world. We do hope, however, that it will be many a long year ere Bro. Simons looks his last upon any transactions.

M

4

10

to

of

re m,

ng

our

in and ons

and

He reviews our Proceedings for 1876. On the "Ontario" movement, he says:—

"The principal matter, however, is the erection of a spurious Grand Lodge within the territory of the Grand Lodge of Canada. In order to a clear understanding of the matter, it may be well to explain that, originally, the Grand Lodge of Canada had jurisdiction over all that part of British North America, known as Canada. By Act of Parliament, the Dominion of Canada was subsequently erected and divided into Provinces, similar in many respects, to our States, each having a separate Legislature and distinct political existence. Out of this it dame that each Province established its own Grand Lodge, until at last the jurisdiction of the Mother Grand Lodge was reduced to the Province of Ontario, and its title is, therefore, a mianomer, since in effect it is no longer the Grand Lodge of Canada, but really the Grand Lodge of Ontario. That the brethren did not see fit to change their title is a matter that concerns themselves, but it certainly cannot be offered to reasonable men as an excuse for violating their jurisdiction and setting up a so-called Grand Lodge in the very domain they have occupied for the past twenty years. However, the Grand Lodge having refused a warrant to a certain number of persons who had been working under a dispensation as Eden Lodge, they not only refused to return the dispensation, but set themselves up as a Grand Lodge of Ontario, filed a certificate of incorporation under the offil law, and then had the assurance to ask the regular Grand Lodges of the world

to recognize them.

We do not deem it worth while to take up time and space in discussing this master. The whole proceeding is an outrage on Masonic law and propriety, and the Grand Lodge of Canada was entirely justified in expelling its promoters from the rights and privileges of Masonry.

masonry.

The brethren should, however, be on their guard lest they be imposed on by any one halling from the spurious and clandestine organization.

ization styling itself the Grand Lodge of Ontario.

We would respectfully suggest that our brethren of the Grand Lodge of Canada should add to their title, 'For the jurisdiction of Ontario.'"

He agrees with us on the question of counting blank ballots, and puts his views in very forcible terms:—

"A case same up on appeal which presents the blank ballot ques-

tion in this wige: At an election for officers of a Lodge there were twenty two voters present. Eleven votes were cast for Bro. Smith, ten for Bro. Jones and one blank, whereupon the presiding officer declared Bro. Smith elected. Appeal being taken, the committee decided and the Grand Lodge approved, that there was no election on the ground that a vote is the expression of the opinion of the voter, a majority not having concurred in expressing a preference for Bro. Smith he was not elected.

This is the view we take not only for the reasons stated, but because there is no law in Masonry authorizing any one to cast out the vote of a qualified voter, or what he chooses to call a vote, or in other words, the expression of his personal opinion. The right to vote for officers of his Lodge is a personal franchise of each member qualified under the by laws, and we insist that there is no power in the Grand Lodge to say to a voter you must vote for an eligible person or your vote will not be counted, for if we admit any such power then the election is not the will of the electors but the operation of a statute. We, therefore, very emphatically approve the finding of our Nova Scotia brethren."

This report notices England and France, and submits a resolution of recognition of the Grand Lodge of Cuba. It also gives the following information regarding Germany:-

"We think it proper here to give some statistics of Masonry under the Grand Lodge League in Germany, so far as we can take them from the documents received, without claim of an absolute correct-

In the German Empire there are at present in existence eight Grand Lodges, with about 826 Subordinate Lodges, and five independent

Lodges of English origin.

Their classifications are as follows: In Berlin, the Grand Lodge of Their classifications are as follows: In Berlin, the 'Grand Lodge of the Three Globes,' with 111 Subordinate Lodges; the 'Grosse Landes Lodge,' (Swedish System), with 82 Lodges; and the 'Royal York Grand Lodge,' with 49 Lodges; in Frankfort-on-the-Main, the 'Grand Mother Lodge of the Eclectic Union,' with 12 Lodges; in Hamburg, the Grand Lodge, with 23 Lodges; in Beyreuth, the 'Grand Lodge Zur Sonne,' with 22 Lodges; at Dresden, the 'Grand Lodge of Saxony,' with 18 Lodges; at Darmstadt, the 'Grand Lodge Zur Eintracht,' with 9 Lodges. The five independent Lodges are in the Saxony Duichies. The Kingdom of Prussis contains 220 Lodges, or two-thirds of all German Lodges, of which "The Three Globes" has 118; the "Grosse Landes Lodge," 88; Royal York Lodge, 46; Hamburg, 1; Eclectic Union, 6; Zur Eintracht, 1.

Union, 6; Zur Eintracht, 1.
German Lodges are in activity in 269 cities, and one is in a village, of which Berlin has 17; Hamburg, 18; Frankfort-on-the-Main, six Lodges. Six cities each three Lodges; sixteen cities each two Lodges, and the balance of cities each one Lodge.
Germany has, in a population of 41,100,000, 831 Lodges, or one Lodge to 124,242 inhabitants. France has, in a population of 36,100,000, 248 Lodges, or one Lodge to 141,586 inhabitants.
There are, altogether, in existence 465 German Lodges, which are situated as follows:
Germany, 241; Shritzerland 9; Hauser, 20, Respect 1, 25, 1

Germany, 881; Switzerland, 9; Hungary, 20; Roumania, 1; England, 1; Italy, 2; Turkey, 1; Egypt, 2; China, 1; Peru, 1; Brasil, 1; United

State Ham In we m đen, Gran Secre

" Righ ·I No. 1 of Oc Gran Lodge from muni 'It

yet, a of jur Dread ·I h

The

' My I You Grosse as Cha the an will ple once a

June, 'I m

meetin right o as an clandes effect a the Ne in fact, the cas comes o Grand very we words, peace is

out rese tive, I b States 95, of which three are working under the Grand Lodge of

In conclusion of our report on the German Grand Lodge League, we mention that on the 4th of April, the following letter, dated Dres-den, March 19, 1877, was received from our Representative near the Grand Lodge of Saxony, Bro. Von Mensch, directed to the Grand Secretary, Bro. James M. Austin:

## \*Right Worshipful Brother and Dear Sir:

n

Ю

8,

rB ar 70 11 ig

е, ia

Γŧ

ler

m ct-

nd

ant

of les ork nd rg, ige ies. all ese otio ge, six

one 00.-

BTO ite

'I have the honor to remit to you under this cover, the Protocol, No. 115, of the Grand Lodge of Saxony. Referring to my last letter of October 12, 1876, I have been a short time ago acquainted by the Grand Master, Bro. Eckstein, of this Grand Lodge, that the Grand Lodge of the 'Three Globes,' at Berlin, has not, thus far, received from the M. W. Grand Lodge of New York an answer to his communication of 80th of June

It consequently appears that your Grand Lodge has not taken, as yet, a definitive resolution on the thorough prosecution of the 'right of jurisdiction' and the 'colored Grand Lodges' in the United States.
The next German Grand Lodge Diet will this year take place at

Dresden, on the 20th of June. 'I have the henor to be respectfully and fraternally, yours truly,

'(Signed), F. A. VON MENSCH.

Representative. The following answer was sent to Bro. Von Mensch:

'NEW YORK, April 5th, 1877.

My Dear Bro. Von Mensch:

Your favor of March 19th ult., with printed Protocol of the Saxony Grosse Landes Lodge, No. 115, has been received and referred to me as Chairman of the Committee on Foreign Correspondenc. Touching

Grosse Lances Longe, No. 110, has been received and reserved to the as Chairman of the Committee on Foreign Correspondene. Touching the answer of the letter from the German Grand Lodge League, you will please bear in mind that the Grand Lodge of New York only meets once a year, in June, and hence that until it does meet on the 5th June, of the present year, nothing official can be done.

'I may, however, say to you, that the action of the Diet at its last meeting is not satisfactory; for while on one hand it recognizes our right of jurisdiction, on the other, it denies it, by reserving the right, as an act of domestic authority, to admit as visitors members of clandestine and irregular Lodges planted in our territory. This is in effect adding insult to injury; for the German League having decided the Negro Grand Lodges to be sufficiently regular for visitation, thus, in fact, admits their right to exist in our territory, and the same is the case with the daughter Lodges of Hamburg. What, then, becomes of our right of jurisdiction, if others may dedde for us who is to occupy our territory? If the German League prefer the Negro Grand Lodges to the regular Masonic Powers of the United States, very well; but they cannot have both, nor can they deceive us with peace is to be maintained, they must recognize our sovereignty, without reservation.

peace as when the peace of the

#### CXXVIII.

#### REMARKS.

It will be seen by the foregoing that we have furnished the full text of the proceedings of the German Grand Lodge Diet, so far as text of the proceedings of the German Grand Longe Lies, so far as the same relates to us, together with the official response of the Diet to the letter of M. W. Bro. Thorne, as well as some expressions of individual (German) opinion, and after a very careful examination of the whole, we are compelled to remark, that the Diet does not appear to comprehend the situation; for while it resolves to accord us the same right in our own territory that it claims for itself in Germany, it immediately contradicts itself, by declaring that it will judge for itself, whether Lodges clandestinely planted in our territory are regular or not, and if it finds them conducted on what it assumes to be correct principles, then, not withstanding our rights in the premises, notwithstanding our conceded right to govern and regulate Masonry in our respective jurisdictions, it will acknowledge and encourage these spurious organizations by admitting their members to visit in their Lodges.

Thus the so-called Grand Lodges of colored persons—we believe there are two or more of them in the State of New York—are declared to be sufficiently regular for the purpose of recognition by visitation, though not by formal interchange of representatives, and this, too, in the face of the fact that the Grand Lodge of the State of New York has occupied this territory since 1781, and that, therefore, any Lodge claiming to exist in this State without the direct authority of our Grand Lodge is of necessity clandestine and irregular. Precisely the same state of facts exists in the case of Ohio and that of Masse setts, the colored organizations there being held in the very teeth of the pre-existing and lawful Grand Lodges of those States.

Again, the Diet has no word of condemnation for the continued trespass of the Grand Lodge of Hamburg on that very right of jurisdiction which the Diet professes to respect. Let us once more repeat, therefore, that each one of the Grand Lodges in North America, for itself and for the rest, claims the sete, and independent and infrastrus ment of runsuscross within the respective limits of the States or Territories in which they are located. These words mean neither more nor less than they express, and therefore when the Diet by its resolutions speaks of recognizing parties located in our territory in defiance of our law and our right, and at the same time professes to recognize our right of jurisdiction, it simply belittles our intelligence by making it appear that we do not understand our own language nor appreciate our own laws

The resolutions of the Diet are not satisfactory, and will not be reobived by the American Grand Lodges as an acceptable solution of the questions at issue, as indeed, nothing will, but a frank recognition the questions at issue, as indeed, nothing will, but a frank recognition of our exclusive right of jurisdiction with all the consequences thereto interesting. The Diet has traveled part of the way by its conditional recognition, and we most carnessty and fraternally arge it to finish the journey by a complete withdrawal from so much of its position as we have demonstrated to be untenable and unsatisfactory to the Grand Lodges on this continent. We fraternally request the Diet and its constituents to consider that, although they may agree to concurrent jurisdiction among themselves, we do not and cannot now establish any such law here, and that, consequently, what the American Grand Lodges require of and concede to each other must be executated by the rule of action in regard to all others in this country. When this is

roperl harmor In 1

Union, "A ve of Dece ternity Grand

Lodge. The c only, of est, and ordinary

Bro. S

'Grosse the so-ce Sweden Sweden o quite otl show; do Lodge of sion true its peculi thereby I Freemaso Frederic and of th position a whole sys Bro. Schi searches Lodge,' ke symbolic ous and fo and the E

Bro. Sol logian, sol to lay the highest Ch answer of was his ex he violated a Freemas and by con

All the Lodges dec good reason both sides, ed on the e properly understood and frankly acted upon there will be peace and harmony."

In his notice of the Mother Grand Lodge of the Eclectic Union, Frankfort-on-the-Main, we find the following:

"A very lively and comprehensive debate took place at this session of December, 1876, in reference to the expulsion from the Masonic Fraternity of Bro. G. A. Schiffmann, P. M., at Stettin, and Deputy Grand Master of the Grosse Landes Lodge at Berlin, by this Grand

f r

A

o

3,

n

Н

n, n

·k

'nr

ne. n-

of ed ia.

or

HT rior ns of

ng reof ion atre-the

we nd its ent

The case of Bro. Schiffmann, although really an internal matter only, of a German Grand Lodge, has, notwithstanding, a general inter-, and we propose, therefore, to give a short narration of this extraordinary and exciting event.

Bro. Schiffmann was the second highest Grand officer of the said Grosse Landes Lodge, at Berlin, which works in accordance with the so-called Swedish rite and system, as practiced and founded in Sweden on strictly Protestant-Christian principles. This system of Sweden claims for its origin and for the general origin of Freemasonry quite other sources than the English branch of the Fraternity can show; does not acknowledge the revival of the Craft by the Grand Lodge of England, in 1717 and 1721, and pretends to have in posses ion true and original documents of the real (original Jacob's) ori its peculiar chivalric order of Freemasonry, from immemorial times, thereby proclaiming that only 'Christians' can be admitted as regular Freemasons to the symbolic and high degrees. The Crown Prince, Frederic William, was formerly Grand Master of this Grand Lodge, and of this so-called Swedish system in Germany, but he resigned the position about six or seven years ago, giving, without concealment, as his reasons, the untenable nature of the historic documents and the whole system. By the inducement and order of the Crown Prince, whole system. By the inducement and order of the Grown Prince, Bro. Schiffmann made very thorough examinations and scholarly researches of the so-called historic documents of the 'Grosse Landes Lodge' kept secret and concealed from all the lower, especially, the symbolic degrees. He found that these documents were partly spurious and forgeries, partly totally valueless, and that the English version and the English origin was the only true and rightful source

Bro. Schiffmann, who is a much respected and distinguished theologian, scholar and Dean of the Cathedral at Stettin, did not hesitate to lay the result of his investigations before the Crown Prince and the highest Chamber for Ritualistic matters of the Grand Lodge; but the answer of the Grand Lodge, or rather of the reigning Grand officers, was his cryptical for the Masonic Brotherhood, on the ground that he violated his oath to keep scoret such matters, and his obligation as a Freemason, by making such investigations into sacred documents and by communicating the result to others.

and by communicating the result to others.

All the other Grand Lodges of Germany and their Subordinate Lodges declared the expulsion of Bro. Schiffman illegal and tacking good reasons. The whole matter areated an unusual exotiement on both sides, inasmuch as the 'Grosse Landes Lodge' irrevocably insisted on the syntism. We understand that the subject will be brought before the next Grand Lodge Dick and it is to be feared that the same, will eventually give an imputes for a division or a separation unless a before and more precessial sense shall prevail.

Under "Switzerland," he says:-

"The first Masonic Lodge in Switzerland was opened at the city of Geneva in the year 1737, from where Lodges at Lausanne and in the interior of Switzerland were constituted. At the end of the last century about a dozen Masonic Lodges existed in the country, but nearly all of them ceased to work in consequence of the war. As soon nearly all of them ceased to work in consequence of the war. As soon as time and circumstances became quiet, the Lodge "Zur Hoffnung" (Hope Lodge) was constituted at Berne, September 14, 1808. At the same time, the idea to bring about all Masonic Bodies in Switzerland together in one Grand Body, originated from this Lodge at Berne, but could not be brought about. Again, in 1817 and 1820, the result now before the Swiss Fraternity could not come to a final decision, notbefore the Swiss Fraterinty could not come or a final decision, withstanding the labors, endeavors, and working of brethren in Berne, Bale, and Lausanne. Only a partial union of eight, later of twelve Lodges in the cantons of Berne, Neufohatel, Waadt, and Geneva was effected, under the name of the Grosse Landes Lodge of Switzer. land, with the seat at Berne. In 1836, on the occasion of the twentyfifth anniversary of the foundation of the Lodge at Zurich, it was again considered and taken in view that the Swiss Lodges assume nearer relations, and that a Grand Lodge should be erected. But only in 1838, or rather in 1840, it was finally decided and resolved by seventeen Swiss Lodges to create a Grand Lodge for Switzerland; the same, under the name "Alpina," was legally constituted at Zurich, and the first Grand Master, Bro. Hollinger, was then elected and installed.

At last the compact and concordat between the "Alpina" Grand Lodge, now located at Berne, and the Supreme Council, as executed and exchanged in October, 1876, brings the Masonic condition of the Fraternity in Switzerland to a regular and honorable standard."

In the Netherlands, the Grand Orient has 70 subordinate Lodges, forty-one in Europe, and twenty nine in the Colonies. The Grand Secretary is Bro. B. L. Rasch, at The Hague.

We also copy Bro. Simons remarks on the Grand Lodge of

"GRAND LODGE OF HUNGARY.—This Grand Lodge, located at Pesth, has, according to the latest reports, twenty-two Subordinate Lodges, with about nine hundred members. It seems, however, that the supreme Masonic authority in Hungary is yet on a very uncertain base, divided between a Grand Lodge and a Supreme Council, and the situation remains the same as in our report for 1876. As long as the Grand Orient, or Supreme Council, does not turn over its Lodges exclusively and strictly to an existing Grand Lodge, a sound development of Freemasonry in Hungary cannot be expected. The Grand Master of the Grand Lodge for the Three Symbolic Degrees, founded January 30, 1870, was formerly Bro. Francis Pulzky, but, as will be seen below, no other Grand Master, and Bro. Alexander Uhl is Grand Secretary.

We learn from our exchanges that the yearly communication of the Grand Lodge of Hungary was held at Peath in November, 1876. Internal matters and also matter of general interest were transacted. Among the internal matters, the affair of Grand Master Fulsky with

the Co affair v in the Hadick withou Pulsky or busi the Su ladies I against Pulzky ed, and As a rather, the Sub

several The C 'Supren at New prelimin recogniz From Rite), th the office offices in on the 1 ported to Treasure (about 1 the Sup

institut

Lodges a all satisfe The C teresting of infor

over the Council,

apology all who reports ( M. W R. W.

Held

the Countess Hadiok was prominently discussed, and created also in the Masonic press a kind of excitement. The main point of this ir was the presence of the Grand Master of Hungary, Bro. Pulzky, angir was one presence of the Grand master of hungary, Dro. Funky, in the ante-room of a Lodge under the Supreme Council and Grand Orient (Ancient and Accepted Rite) of Hungary, when said Countess Hadiok received the Masonic Degrees according to a so-called Scotch Rite. After the initiation was finished, Bro. Pulzky entered the Lodge without protesting against the initiation or presence of said lady. Bro. Pulsky justifies his non-action by the assertion that he had no right or business to interfere with the doings of a Subordinate Lodge under the Supreme Council, and that he has often seen in Italian Lodges. ledies participating in Lodge work. An investigation of the matter was ordered. A later resolution of the Grand Lodge, however, decided against interference, and it was postponed indefinitely. Anyhow, Bro. Pulzky has not been re-elected, or, rather, no Grand Master was elected, and the office of Grand Master was declared vacant

st at

ne ne

ut

W

10, V6

er.

ty-

me But by he ch, ınd

and ted the ate

ies. of of

sth,

tain the

the

s ex-

lop ranc nded

ll be

Bro.

f th

As a matter of general interest, it may be mentioned that a new, or, rather, amended, Constitution and a standard work for the Three De-

rather, amended, Constitution and a standard work for the Three Degrees were adopted. All other transactions, especially in relation to the Subordinate Lodges, are only of a local interest. The charitable institutions of the Grand Lodge of Hungary appear, according to the several reports, to be in a flourishing condition.

The Grand Lodge of Hungary adopted nearer relations with the 'Supreme Council at Luxenburg' and the 'Prince Hall Grand Lodge, at New Bedford' (sic). Furthermore, as the Grand Secretary reports, preliminary negotiations for a mutual representation with ten generally recognized Grand Bodies are neading.

preliminary negotiations for a mutual representation with ten generally recognized Grand Bodies are pending.

From the Supreme Council (Grand Orient, Ancient and Accepted Riche) the other Masonic Grand Body in Hungary, we hear that all the officers, including the Grand Master, Bro. Joanowics, resigned their offices in January last, and that an extraordinary session is convoked on the 11th March, 1877, for election of new officers. It is further reported that the trouble was caused by the disamearance of the Grand on the later march, 1677, for election of new omcers. It is further reported that the trouble was caused by the disappearance of the Grand Treasurer, Bro. Felix Lucksics, Thirty-third Degree, with the assets (about 1,500 florins) of the Grand Treasury. A new organization of the Supreme Council is proposed, and efforts will be made to draw over the Symbolic Lodges under the Grand Lodge to the Supreme Council, but a proposed division of the jurisdiction for the Symbolic Lodges and the high degrees is not talked of.

The condition of Freemaconry in Hungary appears, therefore, not at

all satisfactory."

The Craft are greatly indebted to Bro. Simons, for his interesting and valuable reports, which contain a large amount of information, not readily accessible, and we feel that no apology is necessary for the length of the above extracts. To all who take an interest in European Masonry, Bro. Simons' reports are simply invaluable.

M. W. Bro. Jos. J. Couch (Brooklyn), Grand Master. R. W. Bro. Jas. M. Austin (New York), Grand Secretary. NORTH CAROLINA.

Held at Raleigh, December 5th, 1876, muno, latery, A. M. W. Bro. George W. Blount, Grand Master.

Number of lodges, 240; represented, 161; initiated, 860; members, 9,424; receipts, \$4,888.26. Annual Communications cation, 90th.

In opening his address, Bro. Blount thus speaks of the

past year:

"The year just ending has been one of great trial to individuals and to Lodges. Much suffering and distress have been the consequence. Many, very many who have never done so before, have had to struggle hard for the necessaries of life to the exclusion of those duties gle hard for the necessaries of life to the exclusion of those duties which pertain in the Lodge-room. The unusually long and exciting political campaign has absorbed the attention of a great many others. These causes have combined to distract our minds in a great measure from the business of the craft, and the consequent neglect of the duties of Masonry has greatly paralyzed our work and brought discouragement to many of our most active agencies. Since fruitful harvests have in a measure assuaged the anxieties about the necessaries of life, and the political cauditon has simmered down to something life and the political cauditon has simmered down to something life and the political cauditon has simmered down to something life and the political cauditon has simmered down to something life and the political cauditon has simmered down to something life placidity, let us enter again upon the great work of Masonry with reewed vigor."

He refers to the work of the lodges, and their condition in this respect does not seem to be satisfactory:

"When I affirm that we are much in need of reform in Work, when, in fact, I say that the Lodges of the State have not uniformity in Work, and in many Lodges no work at all, or none such as good Masons would recognize as the work of Masonry, I may be excused for urgently calling the attention of the Grand Lodge to the subject and to ask for the proper provision to enforce conformity to the true

Mork.

A bright Mason who visited a flourishing town on one of our leading theroughfares, where hundreds of visitors congregate during the summer, informed me not long since that he visited the Lodge in that town and witnessed the ceremony of raising a candidate to the antione degree of Master Mason, and that he was utterly confounded, and could not imagine where such Work came from, as it did not even smack of Masonry,—unless it came from some book which he had never seen. And I now venture the assertion that of the two hundred and afty Lodges working under charter in this Jurisdiction not fifty have the Work as taught by our Grand Lecturers Wallss, Rountree, Palmer, Davis and Rice. It is perfectly inexcussible that with a state of affairs should exist, and it is not to be woodered at what the benevokent work we have in charge should languish and contents the contents of the two was the two that the benevokent work we have in charge should languish and contents the contents of the two developments. that the benevolent work we have in charge should languish and con-tinue a beggat, when the fundamental primal initiatory steps are so-completely ignored and neglected.

The Grand Secretary reports 7 new lodges, and 7 charters forfeited on account of financial troubles.

The Ornhan Asylum still carries on its good work. During the year they fed, clothed and taught more than 150 orphans, at a cost of \$11,027,68:

A special committee was appointed to perfect a plan for

obtain ordin Maste R. 1

Hel М. Nun membe tion, 1 On .

stone o of abou

zens.

new lo

lodges a of our o Annue should b charge a must be retary, a usual co

Questio due time brother Answering, jecting, may hav

With affiliated Bro. clear of Lodge. A cas officers, one ball

having e Grand T obtaining uniformity and correctness in the work of the subordinate lodges.

M. W. Bro. Horace H. Munson (Wilmington), Grand Master.

R. W. Bro. Donald W. Bain (Raleigh), Grand Secretary.

## NOVA SCOTIA.

Held at Halifax, June 7th, 1876.

of Re

in P

rk, ity ood sed eet rue

the hat not he two tion hat

d at

8 80

ters

247 ar-

for

M. W. Bro. John W. Laurie, Grand Master,

Number of lodges, 68; represented, 45; initiated, 852; members, 8,404; receipts, \$2,584.50. Annual Communication, 11th.

On August 81st, 1875, the Grand Master, laid the corner stone of the new Freemasons' Hall, in Halifax, in presence of about one thousand Masons, and a large assembly of citisens. He made a number of official visits, and opened one new lodge. We quote his decisions:-

"Question. When a member of a sister Lodge prefers a charge or lodges a complaint against a member of our Lodge, are we to exercise the same discipline as if the charge had been submitted by a member.

the same discipline as it the charge has both accuser and accused of our own Lodge?

Answer Tes. It is not necessary that both accuser and accused anould belong to the same Lodge. Any efficient Mason may prefer a charge sgaints a member of his own or any other Lodge; the charge must be in writing, signed by the accuser, and forwarded to the Sportatry, and by him read to the Lodge at a regular meeting. The usual course will then be proceeded with

Question—If a candidate, after being elected, is entered, and after due, time passes a satisfactory examination in open Lodge, can any brother object to his being passed.

Assuer—Yes. But a charge must be praterned by the member objecting, and rial must be had, in order that the brother objected to may have an opportunity of defence."

With us, it is not necessary that the accuser should be

Bro. Laurie holds that a brother in good standing an ar of dues, is entitled to a dimit without a vote of the

A case came before Grand Lodge, where at an election of officers, there were twenty two members, present entitled to vote. One candidate received eleven votes, another ten, and one ballot was blank. The Master declared the candidate having eleven votes elected, and from this decision an appearance taken. The committee on appearance taken. The committee on appearance taken, and the report was decided misminiously by Grand Lodge. The report says:

"No doubt would have arisen in the minds of your committee rela tive to the proper construction of this part of the Constitution—that on the election of Grand Lodge Officers they should be elected by the majority of votes present—were it not for a similar case that came before the Grand Lodge of Quebec at an Emergent meeting in Jan-

uary, 1874.

The case was an election of a Senior Warden, and was precisely similar to our own, as may be seen in our Proceedings for 1875,

page 268.

The decision in that case was that it required a clear majority of the voters present to elect. The ruling of the Master of the Lodge the voters present to elect. (St. Andrew's) was sustained by the D. D. G. Master and sanctioned by the Grand Master. "This ruling was set saide on appeal to the Grand Lodge, that body holding that votes present meant the votes present in the ballot box.

In consequence of this ruling your committee have taken particular pains to ascertain the law on the subject and the proper construction of other present. Your committee entirely dissent from the view taken by the Grand Lodge of Quebec that votes present in substance mean the votes present in the ballot box. Your committee are of opinion. that a vote is nothing more than the act of the voter to express his views. Worcester defines it as a voice of the people, showing that it is the voice or expression of those present, that is to govern; the ballot itself is not a voice.

There are many legal decisions to be found under the election law of the United States and England, deciding that the word "vote"

means a voter or the right of voting.

Your committee are of opinion that the words "majority of votes present" mean a majority of votes cast by all the members present; and recommend that the said appeal be sustained."

In the report of the D. D. G. M. for the Third District. we find the following paragraph in noticing Annapolis Royal Lodge, No. 88:-

"The Lodge, I consider, has good reason to complain of the conduct of a Lodge in Scotland. I think these are the facts: Two young men (of good social standing, and by no means needy in regard to men (of good social standing, and by no means needy in regard to money matters), shipped as common sailors, for the first time, from Annapolis for Scotland. They were not Masons. However, soon after returning, after an absence of three months, only one weak of which time was spent ashore, they presented themselves to Annapolis Royal Lodge for examination. They presented themselves to Annapolis Royal Lodge for examination. They presented their G. L. certificates, passed and were samitted as visitors. They then stated that immediately after landing in Scotland they sent in their petitions to a Masonio Lodge, were balloted for, initiated, passed and roised all in one night, and for the enormous sum of eight dollars each. This, probably will be brought further to your notice by the Lodge, having just reasons for complaining."

They have a committee to collect old Masonic documents, who report as follows:

"The committee, appointed to collect old Masonic Documents, because to report that they have tince last session of Grand Lodge, collected quite a number of old documents relating to the early history

which Lodge 1784, by you sonry

of Fr

The under record of the

Th " Re Maste for goo sion is fusal s is not appeal " Re

ward 1 great fo " Res nize th hold an

the nev

Bro able m conclu

"In c on the of them devote t of pages tution s adheren

> M. V R. W

Held M. W Num \$11,809 The (

through Basons of Freemasonry in Nova Scotia; some of them very valuable, amongst which may be enumerated the Minute Book of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia, under English authority, from September, 1784, to December, 1795; which, with those previously reported upon by your committee, complete the Chain of Minutes of English Masonry from 1784 to the Union of the Craft in this Province in 1869.

The Minute Book of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia.

The Minute Book of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia, under Scottish authority, contains, as your committee believe, all the records of Scottish Masonry in this Province, from the establishment of the Provincial Grand Lodge, up to the Union before referred to."

# The following resolutions were adopted:-

8

of ge

10

ar on on

on

is it

e"

tes nt:

ot.

noting to com

me-

one ba-

just

ats.

"Resolved, That while this Grand Lodge recognizes the right of a Master of a Lodge to refuse a visiting brother admittance to his Lodge for good and sufficient reason, it is of opinion that, when such admission is refused to a Mason in good standing, the reason for such refusal shall be funished by the Master refusing said brother, and if he is not satisfied with such reasons the brother shall have the right to appeal to Grand Lodge, by whom the said shall be investigated.

appeal to Grand Lodge, by whom the said shall be investigated."

"Resolved, That the Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia hereby recognizes the newly organized Grand Lodges of Wyoming, Dakota, Prince Edward Island and Manitoba, and cordially welcomes them into the great family of Grand Lodges."

great family of Grand Lodges."

"Resolved, That the Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia refuses to recognize the so-called 'Grand Lodge of Ontario,' and will not therefore hold any Masonic intercourse with it."

Bro. Fraser W. Dakin reports on correspondence in a very able manner. Canada for 1875 receives due notice. In his conclusion, he says:—

"In concluding this Report we beg to congratulate the Craft at large, on the possession of an amount of talent which we believe would be looked for in vain among other and kindred institutions. That men possessing the literary attainments which these reports evince, many of them engaged in the active pursuits of life, can be found willing to devote the time necessary to a thorough review of so many thousands of pages of closely printed matter, mainly for the delectation of their brethren, is a striking proof of the vitality of our time-honored institution as well as of the indomitable seal and sturdy pluck of its adherents."

M. W. Bro. J. Wimburn Laurie (Halifax), Grand Master. R. W. Bro. Benjamin Curren (Halifax), Grand Scoretary.

#### OHIO.

Held at Columbus, October 7th, 1876.

M. W. Bro. Charles A. Woodward, Grand Master.

Number of Lodges, 466; represented, 488; receipts, \$11,802.00. Annual Communication, 67th.

The Grand Master reports peace and harmony prevailing throughout the jurisdiction, with the healthful and fruitful seasons. He opened two new Lodges, and thinks caution

is necessary to ascertain that all new Lodges are likely to prove self-sustaining. We extract as fellows:-

"I have received numerous applications from Lodges for permission to ballot for and confer degrees upon candidates at times other than those prescribed by the regulations. The candidates were all represented as being good men and true, who, having received the first degree or the first and second, were about to remove out of the jurisdiction. I would gladly have avoided acting contrary to the wishes of these brethren could I have done so without violating a law of the Cland Lodge. Puls 1 of the Code is inversetive and cannot be Grand Lodge. Rule 31 of the Code is imperative, and cannot be

suspended or set aside without due process

"I have received a number of communications asking for an explanation of the Rule adopted at our last session in relation to Masonic burials; also several communications containing substantially the following, question: "Is it competent for a Lodge to perform the Masonis" funeral service at the burial of a member if the funeral service of any other secret Order or Society is performed at the same service of any other secret Order or Society is performed at the same funeral?" One of the writers gave a statement of a real or supposed case, as follows: "A Lodge hiad been assembled for the purpose of attending the funeral of a deceased member, and, or arriving at the later residence of the deceased brother, it was accertained, that another Society or Order was present, and requested to be assigned a place in the procession, and it was intimated that services would be held by the said Society or Order after the Masonic services had been concluded." The writer then aske the Austral What was the duty of ed." The writer then asks the question: "What was the duty of the Master of the Lodge?

To these communications I replied that a Lodge assembled for the purpose of attending the funeral of a deceased brother performs the work for which it has been convened, and then returns to the Lodge room entirely unconcerned as to what other ceremonies may be subsequently performed by any other Society or Order, secret or other-wise.

Wise.

A communication was received in which the writer expressed himself as inclining to the opinion that a brother can be tried and subjected to Masonic discipline only for a violation of some specific law, rule, or regulation of the Grand Lodge, or of the subordinate Lodge of which he is a member, and he saks the following question: What have been the rulings of the Grand Lodge or of Grand Masters as to unmasonic conduct, or of what does unmasonic conduct, consist, or what are the positive requirements of the above named authorities in relation to that subject. To this I replied that Masonry requires its votaries to be good mea and true, and that any conduct unbecoming a good man and true Mason is unmasonic conduct. a good man and true Mason is unmasonic conduct.

The celebrated "colored question," went off on a side issue; a point of order having been raised and decided to be well taken. A number of motions were made, to postpone, to refer, &c., and considerable discussion took place. The resolution proposed and the point of order taken were as

"Resolved, By the Grand Lodge of the Most Ancient and Honorable Fratemity of Free and Accepted Missons of the State of Ohio this this Grand Body will recognize the accepted Grand Ledge of

Colore pender Lodge follows the Sta tional body, t structe Lodge, We are Colored Ohio, u cepted A

Bro. thereu

"Any Lodge of of the C other an

(MEM. every G tion as t by-laws ernment the admi perity th as, every in comm independ coays, the "Ther The Gran

ment, and tions for t (Mrs., Grand Lo of Masoni of the sul questions prescribe dinate Lo prosperity dues and Grand Los

The G Bro. Cur Grand M for a vote

Colored Free Masons of the State of Ohio as a legitimate and inde-pendent Grand Lodge, on condition that the so-called Colored Grand bottom Grand Longe, on continuous name the se-cames concret Grand Lodge shall change its constitutional title, so that it shall read as follows: 'The African Grand Lodge of Free and Accorded Mesons of the State of Ohio.' And it the said so-called Colored Grand Lodge shall the State of Ohio.' And if the said so called Colored Grand Lodge shall accept this recognition and make the suggested change in its constitutional title, then, and in that case, upon said action being reported to the M. W. Grand Master of this Grand Lodge, under the seal of said body, then the M. W. Grand Master is hereby authorized and instructed to issue his proclamation to the subordinates to this Grand Lodge, and to the Grand Lodges throughout the world, with which we are in traternal correspondence, recognizing the said so-called Colored Grand Lodge as an independent Grand Lodge in the State of Ohio, under the title of 'The African Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of the State of Ohio."

.

Ç-.

9

TO SECTION

١, 8

Bro. W. M. Cunningham, R. W. Deputy Grand Master, thereupon filed, in writing, his point of order, as follows:-

"Any regulation affecting in any manner the status of the Grand Lodge of Ohio, its absolute individuality, or its superiority within its own jurisdiction, must be construed as an amendment to Article XV of the Constitution, and must be treated in the same manner as any other amendment thereto."

(Mrs.—Preamble of Constitution of Grand Lodge of Ohio: "Whereas, every Grand Lodge possesses the inherent power to form a constitu-tion as the fundamental law of its Masonic action; and to enact such tion as the fundamental law of its Masonic action; and to enace such by-laws from time to time as it may deem necessary for its own government; and to make such rules and prescribe such regulations for the administration of its subordinate Lodges as will insure the product of the subordinate Lodges as will insure the product of the pr

emment; and to make such rules and prescribe such regulations for the administration of its subordinate Lodges as will insure the prosperity thereof and promote the general good of Masonry; and, selected, every Grand Lodge is the true representative of all the fraternity in communication therewith, and is in that behalf an aboutte and independent body, with supreme legislative authority; proceed, of cases, that the ancient landmark of the Order be held inviolate. The Grand Lodge of Ohio does hereby ordain, establish, and promulates to the following. Constitution and By-laws for its future government, and does make and prescribe the following Rules and Regulations for the government of the Lodges under its jurisdiction."

[Mix. Article X.V. of the Constitution of the Grand Lodge. "The Grand Lodge has original and exclusive jurisdiction from the decisions of the subordinate Lodges; and its enactments and decisions upon all questions shall be the supreme Masonic Law of the Gibbs. (It is alkall prescribe such rules and regulations for the government of the Subordinate Lodges as will, in its arbitrament, conduce to the welface, dues and fees as will at all times discharge the engagements of the Grand Lodge.)

The Grand Master held the point of order not well taken. Bro. Ourningham then appealed from the decision of the Grand Master, to the Grand Hodge, and a call was made for a vote by Lodges, which resulted in the Grand Master.

CXXXVIII.

not being sustained, by a vote of 829 to 889. Afterwards. we find the following action was had:-

"Bro. W. B. Sloan, J. W. of O. H. Perry Lodge, No. 341, Port Clinton, Ottawa County, presented the following preamble and resolution, which, failing to be seconded by the required majority of votes, can not be submitted to the several subordinate Lodges, as de-

signed by the mover, for their approval or rejection.
WHEREAS, the vote taken on the question of the point of order, that any regulation affecting in any manner the status of the Grand Lodge of Ohio, its absolute individuality, or its supremacy within its own jurisdiction, must be considered as an amendment of Article 15 of the Constitution, and must be treated in the same manner as any other amendment thereto, on which the Grand Master ruled 'the point not well taken, as the Grand Lodge itself had decided the matter, and he, as the Grand Master, could not overule that decision.'

And, whereas, on an appeal from the decision of the Grand Master, a vote was taken, resulting in a failure to sustain the decision of the Grand Master by a vote (332 to 401), showing that the entire brother-

hood are not agreed or satisfied; therefore,

Be it resolved, That Section 15 of the Masonic Code be amended by

adding thereto the following:

"Provided, that the words 'Exclusive jurisdiction over all subjects of Masonic legislation shall not be construed to prohibit this Grand Lodge from having the powers to recognize or delegate any authority, Lodges, or other Masonic Powers, as in its wisdom it may deem expedient."

We may therefore deem this question settled, as far as Ohio is concerned, for another two years at all events.

The Committee on Jurisprudence report on dimits, as under, and their report was agreed to:-

"1. The Regulations of this Grand Lodge provide that membership in a Lodge is voluntary; hence, all dues being paid, and no charges

pending, a dimit must issue.

2. It is unmasonic for any Lodge to make conditions for granting a dimit other than as provided by the By-laws of a subordinate Lodge, or the Rules and Regulations of this Grand Lodge, as, if a brother asking a dimit is believed to be dishonest, charges should be preferred against him, and if found guilty he should be punished therefor, whilst if the brother was found to be innocent a wrong would be inflicted upon him by withholding his dimit."

A proposal to increase the dues from twenty-five to thirtyfive cents, was lost, and another to pay representatives no more mileage and per diem than their Lodges pay for dues to Grand Lodge, was indefinitely postponed.

All the elective Grand Officers were re-elected, and the

others re-appointed.

Bro, John D. Caldwell reports on correspondence, chiefly on the colored question and some historical researches. He winds up with the following letter from Bro. Hughan:-

" To ti My 1 munic variou able ar his cal friends United Britain the Ne cial ref longer tion the one. C am also freemar ditions Lodge, so on be ca, and hand' in

With London, F. A. W your lea bert Pik cently be of Shept of an im by the C therefore of the G volved in well emp With r tents of t

sonic ye

Edinburg It is qu Desagulie permitted and foun whatever Modern 8 obliterate Many Loc after the Lodge of Scotland. the first G and new re accepted a Lodges we

out warran

" To the Grand Lodge of Ohio:

ten

r

θ,

ıe

y

d

m 8.8

n-

ip (es

a

3 &

ast

he

im

he fly He My Dear Brethren,—The zealous chairman of your 'Foreign Communications Committee' has so frequently and kindly noticed my various contributions toward a universal Masonic history in his valuable and original reports, that I feel bound to fraternally respond to his call, and write a special Centennial letter to him and my warm friends in Ohio, and through them to the fifty Grand Lodges in the United States, whose prosperity is the delight of the Craft in Great Bitiain, and the joy in particular of the writer. The 'New Day and' the New Duty,' alluded to by our esteemed Bro. Caldwell, has special reference to the United States, and so does not suit my pen. The longer I live the more am I convinced that the Grand Lodge jurisdiction theory, mainly propounded by my American friends, is the right one. One Grand Lodge only for each State, country, or Dominion. I am also convinced that so long as a candidate believes in God, and is a freeman, of mature age, sound judgment, and strict morals—these five conditions are the only desirable pre-requisites for proposition in a Masonic Lodge, all other questions with respect to color, physical qualifications, and so on being left to the secret ballot for decision. Carry this law in America, and the Eastern and Western Hemispheres will join 'hand in hand' in Masonic legislation, and the Centennial year will be the Masonic year.

With respect to the relation Masonry bears to the early Guilds of London, I have already, in connection with my brother, the Rev. A. F. A. Woodford, traced the connection plainly, and so have several of your leading Masonic scholars—Dr. Albert G. Mackay, General Albert Pike, and more recently George F. Fort. I have, however, recently been favored with transcripts by my friend Bro. Wm. Clarke, of Shepton Mallet, England, of several early allusions to Freemasonry of an important character, and which have hitherto been unnoticed by the Craft. They are of interest to Masonic students, and I have, therefore, decided to copy them for reproduction through the medium of the Grand Lodge of Ohio, and I feel sure the time and trouble invented in tracing and authenticating such references by me will be well employed.

With respect to early Freemasonry, you will be aware of the contents of that truly magnificent work, the "History of the Lodge of Edinburgh," from 1699, by my dear friend David Murray Lyon.

It is quite clear that the evidence submitted by Bro. Lyon proves that Modern Freemasonry was introduced into Scotland by Dr. Desaguliers in 1721. Before, however, the Past Grand Master was permitted to visit the Ancient Lodge of Edinburgh, he was examined and found to be 'duly qualified in all points of Masonry,' so that whatever differences (or additions) there might have been between Modern and Ancient Freemasonry, they were not sufficient to obliterate the original character of the society or prevent visitation. Many Lodges continued working in Scotland and in England for years. after the Grand Lodge of England was formed in 1717 (and the Grand Lodge of Scotland, 1736), which had been in existence prior to the advent of the first Grand Lodge in the world, and visitations between the old and new regime were not uncommon. At times an old operative Lodge scoepted a warrant from a Grand Lodge; at other times some old Lodges were allowed to retain their Ancient privileges to meet without warrants, so long as they gave in their adhesion to the new sys-

装厂 黄

tem, and of this class many still exist in Scotland, notably the Lodge of Kilwinning, No. 0; the Lodge of Edinburgh, No. 1; the Canongate Kilwinning Lodge, No. 2 (an offshoot of Mother Lodge Kilwinning in 16777; the Sevon and Perth, No. 3; the Ancient Lodge, at Aberdeen; St. John's Lodge, Glasgow, No. 3; Canongate and Leith, No. 5; and the Journeyman Lodge, No. 8 (an offshoot of the Lodge of Enburgh in 1704), and others. Also, in England, the Lodge of Antiquity, London, No. 2, and the Somerset House Lodge, No. 4. Others also in England have isined the Grand Lodge who date now from also in England have joined the Grand Lodge who date now from their warrants, but their real origin goes back long antecedent to that period. Some, like the old Lodge at Alnwick (whose history I have written from A. D. 1701, and which is to be found in the Voice. of Masonry, Chicago, and the Freemason, London), never joined the Grand Lodge, and finally collapsed, while others accepted warrants and still exist, of which some of the following extracts furnish

Then again there is the history of the old lodge at York to be considered, with records of MS. constitutions from the sixteenth and venteenth centuries, and which constituted itself a Grand Lodge in 1725, but died out about 1790, not before, however, forming other lodges in England (but nowhere else), which children, however, also expired during the last century, no representative now being alive.

All these instances prove that Freemasonry was worked in lodges before the period of Grand Lodges; that they were mainly for operative purposes, though not always, for the Aberdeen Lodge in 1670 had more speculative or non-operative members than operatives, and an old lodge at Haughfoot, Scotland (extinct), was, so far as we know, not operative at all when there were no Grand Lodges and also afterward.

The following extracts also serve to show the spread of Freemasonry through the medium of the Grand Lodge of England, which really gave the impetus to the progress of the Craft throughout the world, and the towns and cities mentioned generally saw the light of Modern

Masonry for the first time as narrated:

St. James Evening Post, September 7, 1734. We hear from Paris that a lodge of Free and Accepted Masons was lately held there at Her Grace the Duchess of Fortsmouth's house, where His Grace the Duke of Richmond, assisted by another English nobleman of distinction there, President Montesquieu, Brigadier Churchill, Ed. Yonge, Esq., Registrar of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, and Walter Strickland, Esq., admitted several persons of distinction into that most Ancient and Honorable Society.

September 20, 1735. They write from Paris that His Grace the Duke of Richmond and the Rev. Dr. Desaguliers, formerly Grand Master of the Ancient and Honorable Society of Free and Accepted Masons, and now authorized by the present Grand Master (under his hand and seal and the seal of the Order), having called a lodge at the Hotel Bussy, in the Rue Bussy, His Excellency the Earl of Waldgrave, His Majesty's embassador to the French King, the Right Honorable the Fresident Montesquion, the Marquis de Lomures, Lord Dursley, son to the Earl of Berkley, the Hon. Mr. Fitz-Williams, Messieur Englit, father and son, Dr. Hickman, and several other persons, both French and English, were present, and the following noblemen, and several other persons, both continues of English, were present, and the following noblemen and sentlemen were admitted to the Order; namely, His Grace; the Rules of Eingston, the Honorable the Count, de St. Florentin, Secretary of State to High Mostli University Market the Right Honorable the London State to His Most Christian Majesty, the Right Honorable the Lord

Chew Colto Bome The staten were s requir consti cordin ship of 1734, 8 Bouch est lod Lodge serted the fol Lower Russia attenti of histo

May the Ord come la admitte persons was the which n rant of pressed In the

made, '

noted th letter wi the thin him pub sons pro zealous friends. insignific endeavor that 'he in publis reign of that the but that this same assemblie no means To prever apple, Ad abroad, fr

not now b

sed to

Chewton, son to Earl Waldegrave, Mr. Pelham, Mr. Armiger, Mr. Colton, and Mr. Clement, after which the new brethren gave a handsome entertainment to all the company.

The origin of Freemasonry in France has yet to be written. The statements current for years that a lodge and Provincial Grand Lodge were started in Paris under authority of the Grand Lodge of England requires to be authenticated, and so far we have evidence only of the constitution of a lodge in that city, noted in the foregoing, which, according to the constitution of 1738, occurred under the Grand Mastercording to the consumution of 1700, occurred under the Grand master ship of Viscount Montagu. The list of lodges by Pine, published A. D. 1734, states that the lodge held at "au Louis d'Argent, dans la Rue de Boucherie a Paris" was warranted 3rd April, 1732. This is the earlier of the Grand was the state of the Grand with the consumer of the Grand was the state of the Grand was the Grand was the state of the Grand was the Grand was the state of the Grand was the est lodge that is mentioned in any authorized publication of the Grand Lidge of England. In the list of Deputations beyond the Sea, in-Longe of England. In one last of Deputations beyond the Sea, inserted in the Constitutions 1738, prior to the Parisian Lodge, we find the following: Gibratler, 1736-7, Madrid, 1727-3; East Indies, 1728-9: Lower Saxony and New Jersey, America, 1729-80; The Hague and Russia, 1732. Doubtless, Freemasonry in France will yet receive the attention it deserves, and as a contribution toward the accumulation of historical facts we continue the extracts from old newspapers

May 12, 1737. 'By a private letter from Paris we are assured that the Order of Freemasons, established long since in England, has become lately so much in vogue in Paris, there being great striving to be admitted even at the expense of ten Louis d'ors. Eighteen or twenty persons of distinction have lately been created Masons, amongst whom was the Marshal D'Estrees, and five lodges are already established, which makes so great a noise and gives so much offense to people ignorant of their mysteries, that 't is expected they will shortly be suppressed as they have been in Holland.'

In the next issue of the Post the following brief announcement is made, 'The King forbids the lodges,' and of date April 26, 1737, it is noted that there are spread about at Paris copies of an apologising that the business are below the disadvantage of the Brotherhood obliges him publicly to undertake the defense. That the views the Freemasons propose to themselves are the most pure and inoffensive, and tend sons propose to themselves are the most pure and inoffensive, and tend only to promote such qualities in them as may form good citizens and zealous subjects, faithful to their prince, to their country, and their friends.

That the name of Freemasop's far from being an insignificant title; that the duty it prescribes to those who bear it is to endeavor to erect temples for virgue and dungeons for vice. He added that 'he is by no means afraid of violating the secret imposed on him in publishing that their principal design is to restore to the earth the reign of Astrea and to revive the Time of Rhes.' He assures 'the fair that the whole Brotherhood is full of respect and veneration for them; that the whole Brotherhood is full of respect and veneration for them, but that these sentiments are not exempt from fear, and that even this same fear obliges the Freemasons to exclude their sex from their assemblies." He concludes in this manner: This exclusion ought by no means to provoke the indignation of those who are the objects of it. To prevent such an effect, they need only recollect from whom Adam received the apple. Sad present: Since, had it not been for that fated apple, Adam would have remained the first Freemson." A collection of the various attacks on Freemson; home and abroad, from 1730 to 1750, would prove especially interesting but can not now be made excepting in parts, for many have doubtless long ceased to exist, pamphlet literature being generally of very short duraassemblies.' He concludes in this manner: 'This exclusion ought by

Many of the early 'exposures' and manuals published in France and Germany early last century furnish information on many points of value, and especially as to the general work in the lodges, and the absence of all degrees but the three first. Then, as time rolls on, other degrees are gradually added, and the character of the Third is vastly altered. But, to continue the extracts, we furnish a few more foreign

Versailles .- 'The Lieutenant-General of the September 13, 1737. Police at Paris has published an order against the assembly of all unauthorized societies, and laid a fine upon the master of an ordinary for suffering a lodge of Freemasons to be held at his house.

In the so-called 'Secrets of Masonry, by S. P., London, 1787, is printed the 'Paris letter of January 13, 1737,' which purports to be 'the secret of the Order of Freemasons and the ceremonies observed at the reception of members, and which is reprinted in the St. James Evening Post, with the date from Paris of January 2, 1738, O. S. Many of the particulars afforded are most ludicrous, and doubtless intended to amuse the brethren as well as the public. There is an evident intention on the part of the author to do justice to the Fraternity; for he makes the orator say to the candidates: 'You are going to embrace a respectable Order, which is more serious than you imagine.\* There is nothing in it against the law, against religion, against the State, against the king, nor against manners. The Venerable Grand Master will let you know the rest." The editor states that the foregoing and other particulars are taken from the Utrecht Gazette, and if the expose be continued his correspondent promises not to fail in communicating all to the public. It is substantially the same as the Paris letter, and reads like a copy, which it doubtless is.

There are other references to Continental Freemasonry in these

Holland, November 4, 1734. Besides the lodge of English Freemasons at Rotterdam, another is erected at The Hague, depending on the Grand Lodge here (London), where six members were admitted

on the 19th inst., N. S.

November 6, 1735. They write from The Hague 'that on Monday, 24th October, N. S., there was opened a Dutch lodge, at the new Doole, of the Noble and Ancient Order of Freemasons, with all the order, regularity, and magnificence due to that Illustrious Society. The solem-nity was honored by the presence of their Grand Master, William Cornelius Rudemaker, Treasurer to His Highness the Prince of

Then again, Lisbon, of date June 8, 1736. They write from Liebo that by authority of the Right Honorable the Earl of Weymouth, the then Grand Master of all Masons, lodges, Mr. George Gordon, Mathematician, has constituted a lodge of Free and Accepted Masons in that city; and that a great many merchants of the Factory and other people of distinction have been received and regularly made Freemasons. That Lord George Graham, Lord Forrester, and a great many gentlemen belonging to the English fleet, being brethren, were present at constituting the lodge, and it is expected that in a short time it will be one of the greatest abroad.

Florence, Leghorn, Smyrna, Aleppo. Letter from Florence, dated May 24, 1738. 'The Freemasons' lodges, which had been interdicted here

during the liberty and sition, which eign is a me their lodges Smyrna and distinction l

The Cons dictions and mouth grant a lodge at L of 1736, in w of Strathmo men, good h 124, another and for The his Castle d'

There mus on the regula masonry thro instances lod on the roll of cases Provinc tures of any o not only in E vincial Grand which reason lodges (if any) Coxe's Depute phia (if not m but forbear; fo theories, and last century.

The next cu Rome, June that the Pope, several lodges issued orders t gers to prevent that he and se lodges in Eur manner accept an order to a Honorable Soci

Not a bad re attempts of mo more damaging shop" to the pr The initiation

(afterward Gran Craft which no ber that disting from the Grand Desaguliers was Much informs

<sup>&</sup>quot;Quite a naccessry explanation to a candidate, if all the preliminaries took place as narrated in the letter!

during the life of the Great Duke are now held again with all the liberty and freedom imaginable, and without any dread of the Inqui-sition, which has no right to attack a society of which the new sovereign is a member. The Freemasons of Leghorn have also re-opened eight is a memoer. The Freemasons of Legacha that the lodges of Smyrns and Aleppo are greatly increased, and that several Turks of distinction have been admitted into them.'

The Constitutions of 1788 say but little of all these Masonic interdictions and deputations. It appears therefrom that Viscount Wey-mouth granted a deputation to 'Bro. George Gordon for constituting a lodge at Lisbon, in Portugal,' which was numbered 135 on the list of 1736, in which the lodge at Boston appears as 126. Under the Earl of Strathmore a deputation was granted to eleven German gentlemen, good brothers, for constituting a lodge at Hamburg, numbered 124, another for 'Valenciennes, in French Flanders,' being No. 127, and for The Hague, No. 131; also one for the Duke of Richmond, at his Castle d'Aubigny, in France, was No. 133.

There must have been many more lodges constituted than appears on the regular list of lodges to account for the rapid increase of Freemasonry throughout the habitable globe, and we know that in several instances lodges were constituted whose names have not been found on the roll of the Grand Lodge of England in early days. In many cases Provincial Grand Masters issued Warrants without the signatures of any of the Grand Lodge officers, and were allowed to do so, not only in England, but also abroad. Apparently at times the Provincial Grand Masters neglected to report such constitutions, for which reason at the present time we are in ignorance as to what lodges (if any) were formed in New Jersey and New York by virtue of Coxe's Deputation, though we know one was instituted at Philadel-phia (if not more) in 1730. We might multiply instances of this kind, but forbear; for year by year we are all accumulating facts instead of theories, and ere long shall know more as to Freemasonry during the

The next cutting from the Post is amusing, and 'might be true. Rome, June 27, 1738. We learn by private letters from Rome that the Pope, upon his having a sum of money collected from the several lodges of Masons in London to be disposed of in his way, has issued orders to have his Bull recalled, and has sent several messen. issued orders to have his Bull recalled, and has sent several messengers to prevent its appearing before the Grand Duke. It is further said that he and several of the Cardinals have been proposed in different lodges in Europe, according to their Jesuitical desire, and are in a manner accepted of—so that it is not doubted that he will soon issue an order to excommunicate those who are not of the Ancient and Honorable Society of Free and Acepted Masons.'

Not a bad reply to the Pope's harmless Bulls! Often the childiah attempts of modern Popes to extinguish Freemasonry have proved more damaging to Roman Catholicism than have "Bulls in a chinashop" to the preservation of the potter's art."

The initiation of His Royal Highness Francis, Duke of Louraine (afterward Grand Duke of Tuscany, etc.), gave an impetus to the Craft which no Pope could smother, and especially when we rememform the Grand Lodge of England, of whom Past Grand Master Dr. Dessgullers was the chief.

Much information as to the progress of the Craft in Europe is to be

found in that excellent work, the 'History of Freemasonry,' by our good Bro. Findel; a work of great research, and invaluable to the Masonic student, especially for Continental Masonry. Students will do well also to consult Dr. Mackay's magnificent Encyclopedia of Freemasonry.

The last extract is from New England, the Post being dated August

20th, 1737.

Boston, June 27th. Friday last being the Feast of St. John the Baptist, the annual meeting of the Free and Accepted Masons, they accordingly met. The Right Worshipful Mr. Robert Themlinson, accordingly met. The Right Worshipful Mr. Robert Themlinson, Grand Master, nominated and appointed his Grand Officers for the year next ensuing, viz: Mr. Hugh M'Daniel, Deputy Grand Master; Mr. Thomas Moffat (Doctor of Medicine), Senior Grand Warden; Mr. John Osborne, Junior Grand Warden; Mr. Benjamin Hallowell, Grand Treasurer; Mr. Francis Betellie, Grand Secretary. After which the Society attended the Grand Master in procession to His Excellency Governor Belcher's, and from thence the Governor was attended by the Grand Master and the Brotherhood to the Royal Exchange Tavern in King Street, where they had an elegant entertainment. It being the first procession in America, they appeared in the proper badges of their Order, some gold and some silver. The procession was closed by the Grand Master.

This extract will doubtless prove interesting to my friends in Massachusetts, as I believe the Minutes of the old Lodge at Boston, start-

ed A. D. 1783, say but little of this period.

The report states that the procession mentioned was the riast of its kind in America; so that if such a statement be correct the city of Boston will have started the first American Masonic procession though it did not contain the first regular American Lodge. It is not a matter of much moment either way, but the origin of Masonry in America is a matter of consequence, and its decision worth much study and research.

Bro. M'Callen, in the Keystone, has discoursed on this subject with much ability, and brought to modern light several old documents.

I have been successful in another department of the same subject, and proved that a regular Lodge, under the wing of the Grand Lodge of England, was held in Philadelphia, A. D. 1780, and I have also been pleased to trace the Lodge at Boston in the authorized list of Lodges for A. D. 1734.

Much still remains to be done, and more than can possibly be accomplished from the present sparse materials, but it may now be safely assumed that Freemssonry was introduced into America during either the years 1729 or 1780, and that most likely under the Grand Mastership of Coxe, and also directly by the Grand Lodge of England.

I shall now come nearer home in my communication, and present sketches of the constitution of Lodges over this country, in evidence of the spread of Freemasonry, through the agency of the Grand Lodge of England, and that what is known as the "modern system" is due to that body.

one to that body.

Not that ancient Freemasoury was "anufied out" by the formidable rival, for two of the Lodges which worked in this country prior to the formation of the Grand Lodge still exist, and are in a fourishing condition; but the antient, simple, and unpretentious mode of reception was incorporated with the new order of things, and the Society became wholly speculative by degrees.

Many of t me, and dou terest for E hoped their to hunt up o documents.

St. James' interred at A mason, belor Royal Excha entertaining

Considerab ancient time were general

Of late year are being disc to make a di We hope that Freemasonry, able object.

There is an 1, 1787, as to "Political Refl ing spoken free 1787, occurs a in which the co Masonry made ceedingly scar Masonic biblio one of the sca copy is in the Robert Tanner

In the paper Right Honoral Ancient and Ho Grand officers, at his house, th every thing wa harmony. "We can not

list for that peri Crown, King Str bly the first of t or hotels, somet names of such p Lodges; and uni-tinguished by per was installed Gr

<sup>\*</sup>Since writing the Book of Constitution. Date of Constitution. †Those interested is Lodge of England ass that subject by the ve

Many of the following notices of old Lodge meetings are new to me, and doubtless to the Craft generally, so that they possess an interest for English Brethren as well as American. Hence it is to be to hunt up old Lodge archives, and disinter other and more valuable

documents.

St. James' Evening Post, February 15, 1787. 'On Monday night was interred at Allhallows, London Wall, the corpse of Mr. Ellis, a Freemason, belonging to the Lodge at the Antwerp Tavern, behind the Royal Exchange. The whole Society attended. . which mades very entertaining sight. The like has not been performed for twenty years.' Considerable latitude appears to have been allowed to the Craft in ancient times in attending tuneral processions and ench conscious.

ancient times in attending funeral processions, and such occasions were generally made use of to exhibit the character and numerical position of the Fraternity in the neighborhood.

Of late years, however, processions in Masonic clothing, at funerals, are being discountenanced, and we think advisedly so; for of all times to make a display the period of mourning is the most unsuitable. We hope that ere long processions of any kind, in connection with Freemasonry, will be things of the past, unless for some great charit-

There is an advertisement also in another issue of the paper, May 1, 1787, as to the London Magazine Contents, and therein we find, "Political Reflections on the Freemasons," so that the Society was being spoken freely about by friends and foes. In the copy for May 13, 1787, occurs an advertisement of the Freemason's Pocket Companion, in which the contents are made known in full, and also "The secrets of Masonry made known to all men by S. P." These two books are exceedingly scarce now, and the former, especially, is of value to all Masonic bibliographers. The latter was by Samuel Prichard, and is one of the scarcest of the various editions of that erratic book. A copy is in the magnificent Masonic library of my friend and brother, Robert Tanner Bower, of Keokuk, Iowa.

In the paper for May 18, 1788, is the following: Last Tuesday the Right Honorable the Marquis of Carnarvon, Grand Master of the hight Honorable the marquis of Carnaryon, Grand master of the Ancient and Honorable Society of Freemasons, attended by the other Grand officers, etc., did Mr. Gordon the honor to constitute a Lodge at his house, the New Exchange Punch-bowl in the Strand, where every thing was conducted in order, and concluded in brotherly

\*We can not decide now which Lodge this notice refers to. we can not used to the word of the state of by the first of these two. The places of meeting, when held at inns or hotels, sometimes changed several times in a year, and so the names of such public places of recort are of little use in tracing old Lodges; and unfortunately, in early days, the Lodges were rarely distinguished by permanent names as now. The Marquis of Carnaryon was installed Grand Master at Fishmonger's Hall, April 27, 1738,

<sup>&</sup>quot;Since wrising the above, we have discovered in the list of London Lodges. Book of Conscisutions, A. D. 1718, page 190, '101 Gordon's Punch-Acuse in the S Date of Conscisution, 16 May, 1782.'
'Those interested in the history of the old, halls, and other places in which the lodge of England assembled in early days, abould consult a serie- of able articles has subject by the veteran Mason, Brether Heard, in the New England Present

after the customary "Procession of march, with the band of musick." In the St. James' Evening Post occur several most interesting and curious notices of Provincial Masonic meetings. We reproduce a few, as their preservation, as well as circulation, for the information of Masonic students, is most desirable. Doubtless also my friends will reprint this article for that purpose, and thus increase its circle of

Salisbury, September 1, 1733. 'We hear from Salisbury that last week there was held a Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons at Mr. Edward's Randall's at the sign of the 'Three Lions and Greyhound." in the same city, at which were present His Grace the Duke of Rich mond, one of the late Grand Masters of that ancient and honorable society, and Stet Fox, Esq., M. P. for Shaston; and we hear that a Lodge will be held at the same house the first and last Wednesday of

each month.

There was a Lodge constituted at 'Salisbury at the Ram. 27th December, 1732, and meet first and third Wednesday' (constitutions 1738). After surviving the effects of many changes in that ancient city, the lodge finally collapsed in 1801, at No. 84, having been erased A strange fatality for "not conforming to the laws of the society." appears to have affected the lodges warranted in 1732, for the one at Salisbury was the last of that year. To this day there are several on

the roll of the preceding and succeeding years.

Gloucester (St. James' Evening Post), May 18, 1738. "Lodge censtituted at the Wheatsheaf, at Gloster, by virtue of certain powers of the

Earl of Darnley."

Halifax, May 22, 1738. "Lodge constituted at the Talbot." These two notices, brief as they are, serve to announce the advent of two old lodges. The warrant of the former was dated 28th March, 1738. It had not a long existence. At Halifax the lodge was warranted or constituted on the let August, 1738. At the "Union of 1813," the number was changed from 61 to 84, in 1832 to 73, and in 1863 its present number was fixed at 61. The name of the lodge is the Probity, and it is held at the Freemasons' Hall, Halifax having been held for a period of one hundred and thirty-eight years in the same town for which

the warrant was originally granted.

Bath, October 30, 1758. The Prince of Wales being at Bath for the beneatt of his health, "an extraordinary lodge was held at the 'Bear' Tavern, at which were present Earl Darnley, late G. M.; John Ward, Eq., D.G. M.; Sir Edward Mansell, Bart., Dr. Desaguliers, and other brethren, in honor of the day, and in respect to his Royal Highness, who is a boother. Note.—The day was the King's birthday."

A warrant was granted for a lodge at Bath, A. D., 1783, and it has

A warrant was granted for a lodge at Bath, A. D., 1788, and it has been regularly worked in that city from that time to the present. It is called the "Royal Cumberland," and meets at the Masonic Hail, old Orehard Street. Its history has been well written by one of its esteemed Past Masters, Brether Ashley; and a curious and interesting account has been worse by that experienced craftsman; particulars of which I gave in the Voice of Masonry, a magazine well-known in the United States.

The initiation of His Royal Highness, the Prince of Wales, is thus described in the Book of Constitutions, and is of special interest at the present time, when three members of the royal family of England are profiled as brethren. "An occasional lodge was held at the Prince of Wales Palace of Kee, near Richmond. The Rev. Dr. Dras commune (formerly Grand Masser), MASTER of this Lodge. The Rev. Dr. DESA-

His Ro manner Odr sai same l since, b joyfully manner

Yerve. melanel stant, M persons, minutes puzzling several Lodge. it was a assistanc most pe not be di no wits.

The for tract from of the lett 'illustrati building o nances, sig particular

This wor lection, wa and pamph tery Discove yet appeare years: and various has and so down of being me Tuesday las

they were very formally exc nity/propo was ti formation of

His Royal Highness, FREDERIC, Prince of Wales, was in the usual manner introduced, and made an Enter'd Prentice and Fellow Craft. names ingrouped, and made an tonics' d. Prestice and Fellow Crost. Our said Royal Brother, Francisc, was made a Mastra Mason by the same lodge that assembled there again for that purpose; and ever since, both in the Gand Lodge, and in particular lodges, the Fraternity remembered His Royal Highness and his son in the proper manner." (Page 137.)

18 8

i χf

вŧ r

7

le

of

в-

na nt ьe

ty n

ti.

he 14 It or he itst ty.

for ch he

rd, 161 88, 188

It old its ing the the are 84-

anner." (Page 137.)

Yervell, March 20, 1736. We here inform the public of the most
On the fith day of this inmetamothy accident that ever happened. On the 6th day of this in-stant, March, a sudden super seized the brains of several hundred persons, both males and females, in the said town, which, minutes, turned to a most deplorable frenzy, occasioned, this thought, by puzzling their heads about the meaning of the Freemason's Society, several Masons being made on that day in order to constitute a Lodge: Some said it was a plot against the Government, others that it was a new religion, &c. The young women to their assistance hath called upon all the curious, the most ingenious, the most penetrating, the most philosophical, and the most sublime genius's of the whole town, but all in vain; the mighty arcanum cannot be discovered, neither by the wits, the would be wits, or the

"From mighty secrets mighty action springs," And none but Masons gain the ears of kings."

The foregoing is said, by the St. James' Evening Post, to be an 'extract from a letter from Yervell, in the County of Somerset.' The style of the letter reminds us of a Hadibrastic poem, published A.D. 1728, illustrating the whole history of the Ancient Freemasens, from the building of the Tower of Babel to this time, with their laws, ordinances, signs, marks, messages, etc., so long kept scorest; faithfully discovered and made known; and the manner of their INSTALLATION particularly described by a Freemason.' (Small 8vo. 24 pp.)

All kingdoms have their Masons—Free, Which help to farm society; By signs and Marks they'll know each other, In num'rous crow is spy out a brother."

This wonderful publication, now lodged in Bro. Bower's grand col-Ims wonderful publication, now lodged in Bro. Bower's grand collection, was soon followed by numerous other extraordinary books and pamphlets; full of the secrets of the Freemasous. The Grand Mystery Discovered was issued in 1724, though what was discovered has not yet appeared; and a few years later the impostor Prichard, a respectively and when his warse cased to take with the fickle full indistributed, various hashes wars re-dished and throughout the indistributed.

years; and when his wares ceased to take with the fickle multitude, year in the year 1878. There have always been people fond of being made the dupe of designing and uncertuplous persons.

Being made the dupe of designing and uncertuplous persons.

Being made the dupe of designing and uncertuplous persons.

Being made the dupe of the signing the locating Pool. Italy 11th a Resident of the Reside

Brest Pindel considers that one of the results of this Bull was the formation of the Mopses, and his authority on all matters pertaining

to Freemasonry on the Continent is reliable. The 'Bull' has long ceased to be thought of but as a curiosity.

'August 3rd. Foundation stone of Edinburgh Royal Infirmary laid

by Freemasons, Earl Cromarty, Grand Master.

The ceremony was performed by request of the Board of Works, the Lodges in the neighborhood taking part. This grand assembly in 1738 was the first public act of consequence of the Grand Lodge of Scotland since its institution, in 1736, by the numerous operative Lodges dating from the sixteenth century, which had previously acted independently. An imposing demonstration was made, and a splendid independently action and the state of the Powel Inbanquet closed the proceedings held for the benefit of the Royal Infirmary. Before the year closed the members of the Grand Lodge were gratified to hear that the managers of that excellent charity were so impressed with the substantial aid granted by the Freemasons that they had decided that infirm Craftsmen would always be welcomed in the hospital.

We now present to our readers the last three notices of provincial. meetings from the Evening Post, two having reference to the annual

meetings at Newcastle.

1. December 8, 1734. Yesterday, being St. John's Day, was held the usual anniversary of the Most Honorable and Ancient Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons at Widow Grey's, on the Quay, where there was the greatest appearance that has been known on that occasion, the Society consisting of the principal inhabitants of the town and country, from whence they went in procession in the afternoon, with their regalia and proper ornaments, to the chapel at the Bridge End, and heard a most excellent sermon preached upon the nature and usefulness of the Society by the Rev. Mr. Robinson, Jicar of Bywell, their Chaplain. In their return they were saluted by a triple discharge of guns, ringing of bells, and other demonstrations of the town's regard for so valuable a Society. We hear that they distributed liberally to their indigent brethren, and among the rest of their charities we are informed that they have this day sent to the several parishes in town a considerable sum for the relief of the poor house-keepers. In the evening they had a most elegant entertainment, and unanimously nominated Dr. Askew their Master, Mr. Thoresby their Deputy Master, Mr. Blenkinsop and Mr. Skal their Wardens for the

ensuing year."

2. (Edition of January 7, 1738.) On Tuesday, 27th December, being St. John's Day, was held the anniversary meeting of the Most Ancient and Honorable Society of Free and Accepted Masons, at Mr. ancient and monorane society of free and accepted masons, at mit-Batter's on the Key. The Society consisted of the principal inhabit-ants of the town and country. In the afternoon they were saluted with the discharge of guns and other demonstrations of joy. In the evening they held an elegant entertamment, and unanimously elected Walter Blackett, Esq., their Master, Mr. Thoresby their Dupty Mas-ter, and Mr. Newton and Mr. Graham their Wardens for the year

ensuing. The account of this Lodge is valuable and important, as it evidently refers to a period (1784) when the members met by virtue of time ly refers to a period (1702) with the harmonic part by vice to falled immemorial qualifications, no Warrant having been issued until the following year by the Grand Lodge of England. There is every thing to suggest that the Lodge was an old one in 1724, and that the annual celebration of St. John's Day and the participation of the inhabitants. in the rejoicing were things of common occurrence for years prior to.

the one u ciety,' and own pale, The memb was consti meet on th

Warrant ed to nume of the Gra A. D. 1717 subsequent working by in London no part in t at Alnwick. one at New ous Grand 1 was that ori Newcastle-o the operativ brose Crawle ton, about A The oldest

the first Bo

curious, thou their value ly based upor Swallwell sonry flourish ing account: the Freemaso John Thomse constituted in tions. Early the reception Square to the Master had re had promised Grand Officers of the Suprem them, which c performed wit they all set ou lowing,' etc., Master of the

Joseph Layo under the Gran Provincial Gran Master in Wale pointment, and is recorded abov are given of the 'Constitutions' of and South Wale granted to Capt

the one under consideration. It was called in 1734 'a valuable So city, and the charitable character of the Society, even beyond its own pale, is ably sketched by the correspondent of the Evening Post. The members evidently accepted a Warrant in A. D. 1735; for a Lodge was constituted there by the modern Grand Lodge in that year, to meet on the First Monday in each month.

meet on the First Monday in each month.

Warrants, so-called, but really charters of conformation, were granted to numerous old Lodges which had existed prior to the existence of the Grand Lodge, and though only four Lodges met in London, A. D. 1717, to constitute the latter body, and in consequence were subsequently allowed to meet without Warrants (too still existing and working by virtue of such privileges), yet it can be proved that even in London and neighborhood there were operative Lodges which took no part in the 'Revival,' such as the Bedford, which subsequently acted Warrants; and some Lodges in the country, like the old Atelier at Alnwick, never joined in the new movement, while others, like the one at Newcastle, gave in their adhesion to the vigorous and prosper-ous Grand Lodge. Another old Lodge which joined the Grand Lodge was that originally working at Swallwell, near Gateshead, a suburb of Newcastle-on-Tyne. The tradition is that the Lodge was founded by the operative Masons brought from the South of England by Sir Ambrose Crawley, when he established his celebrated foundry at Winlan-

The oldest Minutes are written in sheets, bound up with a copy of the first Book of Constitutions (1723), and many are exceedingly ourious, though not of any antiquity, none dating beyond 1725; but their value consists in their operative character and being evidently based upon older documents.

ly based upon older documents. Sealized. (St. James Evening Post.) June 20, 1735. 'How Masonry flourishes in the North of England may be seen by the follow, ing account: Yesterday being the Festival of St. John the Baptist, the Freemasons, according to annual custom, met at the house of Mr. John Thomson, at the sign of 'The Two Fercing-masters' and were constituted into a regular Lodge, according to the London Constitutions. Early in the morning the Brethren prepared every thing for the grand of the Grand Officers, and conducted them from the the reception of the Grand Officers, and conducted them from the Square to the Lodge room in very decent order, where, after the Grand Master had read his Deputation, and the whole Brotherhood prehad promised their constant and hearty obedience to him and his Grand Officers, and steady adherence to the Charges and Regulations of the Supreme Grand Lodge of London, he proceeded to constitute them, which ceremony, to the high honor of the Grand Lodge, was performed with all the exactness imaginable. After constitution, they all set out in grand procession through the town in manner fol-lowing, etc., ... Mr. Jos. Layoock being Provincial Grand Master of the Bishopric of Durham.

Joseph Layoook was appointed Provincial Grand Master of Durham under the Grand Mastership of Earl of Crawford (1734-5). The first under the Grand Mastership of Earl of Crawford (1784-5). The first Provincial Grand Master was appointed, 1727, to represent the Grand Master in Wales. The year 1726 has generally been fixed for this appointment, and doubtless because in Entick's 'Constitutions' that year is recorded above the first Provincial Grand Master, but the exact dates are given of the two brethren who first held that distinction in the 'Constitutions' of 1738—viz: 10th May and 24th June, 1729—for North and South Wales, respectively. Similar Deputations for abroad were granted to Captain Ralph Far Winter, for East India, in 1739-30; to Daniel Cox, for New Jersey, New York, and Pennsylvania; and to Monsieur Du Thom, for Lower Saxony. Then follow other appoint-

COL for

Bt. by office Lor the tin ( and ded. then

of th

The Ty, Epile

(III only

> cier In

ma.

TYen

ments for Russia, Spain, France, Portugal, Africa, Switzerland, Upper Saxony, etc., all illustrative of the spread of Francisory through the medium of the Grand Lodge of England.

The Lodge—as operative Lodge—which accepted a Warrant from the Grand Lodge, and was constituted according to the foregoing report, appears to have quite imoved the Grand Ladge of all England. the Grand Lodge, and was constituted according to the foregoing report, appears to have quite ignored the Grand Lodge of all England, which was working as the Chyot York, which as a Grand Lodge was formed A. D. 1725, but as an independent Lodge had been solvely engaged in Masonic labor many years prior to the Revival." For some reason, the York suthersty was but little patronized by the old Lodge in the North of England. Likely enough the latter were jestom of the priminish position assumed by the labor Lodge, and considered they had as good a right to call their meetings the eisemblies of a Grand Lodge. "Little supply. No doubt either might have resolved itself into a Grand Lodge, according to the London pattern, as the Kork, Lodge did, and later on the Mother Lodge interesting did, but, as these Northern lodges did not, they could not well avoid being absorbed in the Fork Grand Lodge, or the more successful London rival. Some, like the plet lodge at Ametel, never give in their adhesion and Some, like the pld lodge at a levelet, never gave in their adhesion, and affinally collapsed in the level and and affinally collapsed in the level and another contract the level another contract the level and another contract the level another contract the level another contract the level and another contract the level another contract the level and another contract the level another contract the level another contract the level and another contract the level and another contract the level and another contract the level another contract the level another contract the level another contract the level and another contract the level and another contract the level and another contract the level another contract the level another contract the level another contract the level another contract the leve

The history of the lodge at Gateshead (or Swallwell) has lately been written in the Masonic Magazine, by the able Masonic student, the Bev. A. F. A. Woodford, M. A. The lodge, however, has no

Minutes beyond last century 271) man most and back and and and and April 19, 1736 and Dr. Thursday last, Procession of Freemasons from Grosvenor Square to Mercer's Hall, headed by 'Pkettle-drum, 4 trainpets, 2 French horns, 2 hautboys, 2 bascons, all on white horses. The inusids had all leather sprous and white gloves. Afterwards 6 coaches with the 12 stewards, followed by an infinite number of gentlemen's cosches, etc. Lord Viscount Weymouth, Grand Master, and Grand

I also inclose a former article of mine on the early meetings of lodges in the Masonic Magasine, to complete the series:

## EARLY MEETINGS OF THE GRAND LODGE OF ENGLAND.

Students of Masonic history will be aware that but little is known, about the institution of the Grand Lodge of England in 1718-7, and for that little we are mainly indobted to the Rev. James Anderson, D.D. There are, however, other indications of the importance and position of Freemasonry in the early part of last century than those chimished in our Books of Constitutions. Asserted two obscious from the D.1726. One important work especially, written in 1721, and printed in 1732 deficient to the Grand Master of the Freemason of deest Britain and Iroland these thing but one Grand Master at that operated, masterially in England), and containing many cutious allusions to the Freemason, but the containing many cutious allusions to the Freemason, the least of it shouly.

ABounts Incomes, the least of it shouly. Students of Masonic history will be aware that but little is known.

a 8

8 A

m

d or **h**--

10 88

m n, ıd

80 m of at some have thought fit to doubt almost its very existence until years later than 1/11, and hence any other evidence of its condition hecomes valuable, and should be carefully noted. Our good Bre. Clarke, of Shepton Mallet, having copies of the Whitehell Beesing Post, has for the information of the Craft:

Amaly made saveral extracts, therefrom, and which are now submitted for the information of the Craft:

A Whitehell Beesing Post, December 23 to 31, 1725 h. Eriday last being St John Day there was a great appearance of Freemacins at Biancars' Hall, where a handsome entertainment was provided for them by welve stewards chosen for the spurpose, after which the following officers were chosen for the enaming year, vis., the Rt. Honorable the Lord Coleraine, Nathaniel Blackeby, Esq., Deputy Grand Master, in the room of Alexander Chock, Esq., and Sir James Thornhill and Martin O'Connor, Grand Wardens, in the room of the said Mr. Blakeby in O'Connor, Grand Wardens, in the room of the said Mr. Blakeby

the room of Alexander Chook, Esq., and Sir James Thornhill and Martin O'Connor, Grand Wardens, in the room of the said Mr. Blakesby and Mr. Joseph Highmore.

"Tis remarkable that there were present the Master of the Lodge at Martin in Spain, and the Wardens belonging to the Lodge at Casmarham in South Wales, and a commission was signed by the Grand Master to constitute a lodge in the East Indies.

"And at the same time, the Grand Mester and Wardens, and most of the gentlemen present took tickets to appear in white gloves at the Theatre Royal, in Drury Lane, as last night, where the play of Henry IV, Part II, was acced for their entertainment, and a Prologue and Epilogue was spoken, suitable to the procession, and in honor of shast society.

society.

This was a very long report for the Post, the paragraphs generally only averaging four or wise, and is an indirect proof, with others we might mention, of the wonderful property of the Grand Lodge at the time, though only some eleven years from its constitution: The fact indeed points to the great probability that the Grand Lodge as an outgrowth of sements lodges, and many members sentered over the country, in addition to the four old lodges, and the brethren who directly instituted, if lodges which were content to accept warrants from the new Grand Lodge, though previously working according to saccient usage.

encient mage.

In the Constitutions of 1788 is the following account of the meeting, not quite in agreement with the foregoing, and a much shortering, not quite in agreement with the foregoing, and a much shortering, not quite in agreement with the editions since simply perpetuate the same meagre extract:

Assembly and Iseast at Moroer's Hall on St. John's Day, Friday.

17th December, 1729. D. Grand Master Choke with bis Wardens.

17th December, 1729. D. Grand Master Choke with bis Wardens.

18th December, 1729. D. Grand Master Choke with the Wardens.

18th December, 1729. D. Grand Master Choke with the Wardens.

18th December, 1729. D. Grand Master Choke with the Wardens.

18th December, 1729. D. Grand Master Choke Master and all things being regularly transacted as above, D. G. M. Choke proclaimed aloud our noble Brother.

An oble Brother.

VIII. James King, Lord Viscount, Kingston, Grand Master of Masonal who appointed Nathaniel Blakesby, Req. D. G. Master.

In Justice Thomass.

James Thomass.

'The account in Constitutions, 1738, and others read thus: 'Grand Lodge in due form at the Devil 'foresaid, on Tuesday, 21st November,

Del. j I

0

P

H

Ŀ

dalu

ame

tio

gu gra 86

exp sout

Aug hun won It Brej be in

H

1732, with Lord Coleraine, Lord Southwell, and other former G. Officers and those 49 Ledges.'

'The amount contributed for charity was surely large for the period, and proves that our predecessors torgot not to cherish that 'distinguish-

ing characteristic of a Freemason's heart.

From the Post, December 7th to the 9th, 1782, Bro. Clarke has ex-

tracted the following:

"There was a Grand Committee of the Free and Accepted Masons from several Lodges met at the Horn Tavern, in Palace-yard, to consider of proper measures for raising by subscription, a sum of money for the relief of their poor Brethren throughout England and

'It is important to note that the historians of the Grand Lodge of England are silent as to this meeting, and doubtless at that time were not anxious for the poverty of many of their members being published

to the world.

This paragraph preserves the account of the first meeting of the Grand Lodge of England to provide for a systematic benevolent scheme, and was, in all probability, the beginning, in a humble way, of our present Grand Lodge of Benevolence.

But let us also note the fact that the revival, as it is called, of the

Society only occurred some fifteen years before this meeting, and yet funds were being accumulated to relieve distressed brethren, and the casual sums previously obtained—even as much as upward of £40 at

a meeting—were insufficient for the purpose.

'Surely all this points to the fact that there were more Masons in existence than those initiated since 1717, and that in all probability it

existence than those initiated since 1717, and that in all probability it was the operative portion of the Fraternity who required assistance.

'At the period in question, a great many noblemen belonged to the Order, and it is not likely that a society of yesterday would have secured their patronage to the extent that Freemsconry did, neither is it probable that the class of their members was such as to want pecuniary sid; so that we may relieve in distress as formerly, because of the great accession of gentlemen who did not want such sums, were feeling the need of their old system being restored, under the Grand

Lodge, determined to make strenuous efforts to help them.

'From St. James' Evening Post, 1783, is extracted as follows:—

'On Monday next, at eight in the morning, the Society of "Honorary Freemaches" will proceed from Whitehall in several barges to Richmond, with a grand concert of music, and return to Fulham, where an elegant entertainment will be provided for them.

where an elegant entertainment will be provided for them.

At the Grand Lodge held March 30, 1734, the same paper states,
They also appointed Rev. Mr. Orator Henley for their Chaplain for
the ensuing year, and that John Ward, Eq., appointed Senior Grand
Warden, 'was M. P. for Newcastle under Lyne,'
We look in vain for any report of the appointment of Bro. Henley
in any of the Books of Constitution, but there is no reason to doubt
the fact of such an office being then oustomary, though no word
is said about such office (Grand Chaplain) until many years subsequently, when the unfortunate Rev. William Dodd, D. D., was ap-

pointed.

"The Rev. Ben. Henley signalized his appointment by the following devergingent in M. James Bening Post, June 25, 1725.

"By command of the Rt. Hen. and Rt. Worshipful the Grand

Master of the Ancient and Honorable Society of Free and Accepted Masons of the last General Assembly, Mercer's Hall, and for the entertainment of the Brethren, at the Oratory, the corner of Lincoln's Inn Fields, near Clare Market, on Thursday next the 25th instant,

June, at 6 in the evening, will be delivered an Eulogium upon Free-masonry, the first oration on that subject.

N. B.—At the Feast the Brethren were desired by the Grand Officers to come clothed to this oration. It will be spoken in the pro-per habiliment.

ce of the seats to all persons whatsoever, Masons or others—

Two shillings."

Two shillings."

It was not the first Oration on Freemasonry, but we should much like to know what was said by our Bro. Orator Henley."

Wishing all the regular Grand Lodges generally, and the Grand Lodge of Ohic in particular, peace and prosperity.

Believe me, a faithful Brother of the Craft,

WILLIAM JAMES HUGHAN.

ĸ. DE

to of of ad he

or

et

at

e. ve er nt se re

n, 8. OF 18

By bird of o

### OREGON.

Held at Portland, June 12th, 1876.

M. W. Bro. John B. Congle, Grand Master.

Number of Lodges, 57; represented, 57; initiated, 190; members, 2,248; receipts, \$4,217.88. Annual Communica-

The Grand Master opens his address with a reference to the very important event of the Re-union of the Grand Lodges of Oregon and Washington, and their visit to the Grand Lodge of British Columbia, which took place in Auguet, 1875. From all that appears, they must have had a grand time. His reference to this enjoyable event concludes as follows:-

"On this trip several feats in traveling were accomplished which may not occur again soon and are worthy of mention. The Brethren who left Albany and points north of that on the realized of the express train of Monday morning, the 16th of August, reached Olympia the same evening. The Brethren who returned to their homes south of here on the express train Saturday evening the 18th of August, made the trip through from Victoria inside of twenty-nine hours. To make the round taip more of us traveled less than five hundred miles, and on his return to Jacksonville, Bro. C. C. Brethran would have traveled over one thousand miles.

It is impossible to say by whom we were best twested, by our Brethren of Washington or of British Columbia. Distinction would be invidious. The whole weas grand afair, and years will not effect from the memory of the Brethren who scompanied us the real and princely manner in which we were received and trasted at every place we visited."

He reports two new Lodges; also the appointment of R.

W. Bro. C. D. Macdonald as their Representative near Canada; also the sale by auction of lands belonging to Grand Ledge for \$5,100. He advocates the following rather startling change in the method of balloting. We were going to call it a novelty, but he is probably right in terming it a return to the abolent custom—so encient and so long buried that we think it would be a great pity to have it now resurrected:4

"I would recommend the adoption by this Grand Lodge of the following Standing Resolution, believing it to be true Masonry, and that it will be for the best interests of the Craft:

Resolved, That all Master Masons in good standing, members of Subordinate Lodges of this jurisdiction, shall have the right, when present, to ballot upon the petition of any person for the degrees of Masonry in any Lodge in this jurisdiction.

This way at first-case to you like a real densities but I assume.

TO BE BEEF

le Ie ab

ju

abl the

trou

This may at first seem to you like a new departure, but I assure you it is not, it is ancient Craft Mesonry, and I firmly believe that it will be the means of working great good to the Craft in this jurisdiction. It will save the Brother of any other Lodge who may be present when the ballot is spread, from making public his objections, which generally causes more or less swit and ill-feeling. All Masonic authorities are now to be the contract of the contract ities agree upon this one point, that when we make a profuse a Mason, that it does not make him a member of the Lodge in which mason, that it does not make him a member of the Lodge in which he receives the degrees; that he is a Mason at large and can elect to what particular Lodge he will belong, the members thereof not objecting. Now, if we make the candidate a Mason at large, that it is a same member of the great Masonic Brotherhood, why should every neighbor of that great Brotherhood not have the privilege of saying who shall, or who shall not be admitted into its fold.

Task you to adopt this Standing Resolution, and do not doubt but that other Grand Lodges will do the same, and that it will be but a

few years before Masonry will be actually and not nominally universal. Brethren, think this matter well over and I will risk the verdict."

He ktrongly condemns gambling and intemperance among Masons, and believes in stringent laws being enacted against these vices, and their rigid enforcement. The past year has been one of unprecedented harmony and progress.

W. Bro. Alex. Watt presented his credentials as the Re-

presentative of the Grand Lodge of Canada, and was received.

with honors.

The Grand Lodges of Utah and Prince Edward Island

were recognized.

The adoption of the report of the Committee on Jurispradenote, as under, carried with it the sinction of Grand Lodge to the change in balloting above mentioned:—

<sup>&</sup>quot;Your committee recommend the adoption of the following resolu-ion, reported by Grand Master Congle, with the addition thereto that the right to object shall be energised by any Brother whenever, and wherever in this jurisdiction he may feel it to be the duty to use the

Resolved, That all Master/Masons in good standing, members of Subordinate Lodges of this jurisdiction, shall have the right, when present to ballot upon she petition of any person for the degrees of Masonry in any Lodge in this jurisdiction, and also the right to object to the advancement of any Brother.

d .- 0 a

d

n

γŧ

t

3-

th.

0

Ł

1

We do not at all approve of this action. The members of the Ledge in whose jurisdiction the applicant recides are undoubtedly the best judges of his character. Occasionally, a visitor might know something of him that his neighbors do not know, but such cases will be few and far between. It may have been the entom in ald times, but the attered condition of isociety and Masonry is responsible for far greater changes than have taken place in this particular. We look upon this respilation as placing a mischievous and totally imprecessively, and in some cases, the very existence of a Lodge, will be at the mesory of some ill disposed or even extelless sojourner. Besides, to be somestent, our Oregon brother an abould have allowed all Masons the right to ballot, and should not have restricted the rule to members of their even jurisdiction. The reasons given for the adoption of this rale are equally applicable to all Masons of all other jurisdictions, as well as to those of Oregon.

The following amendment was adopted:-

"After a petition has been received and noted upon the minutes it shall not be withdrawn. In no case shall more than a second ballot be had to correct real or supposed mistakes."

Bro. S. F. Chadwick reports on correspondence in a very able manner. He reviews our Proceedings for 1875. Under the head of "Minnesots," he has the following remarks on the subject of the abolition of dness.

"In the first place, this system of paying dues is no part of the ancient plan of Missonry, and since its adoption it has crossed more strouble, and to-day it amaging the strending in more Grand Radden trouble, and to-day it amaging the strending of more Grand Radden that any other question. In all the reports received at Prother francion's table there is not one search that has not something in a touching the status of a Misson stricken from the full for non-search of two members of the southing the status of a Misson stricken from the full for non-search of the search in this review. There are several Macanie written and some Ledges advocating the century of disk system of the manual of the search of the system of the manual of the status of the search of the system of the same several Macanie within the search of the status of the search of the system of the same several Macanie within the search of the status of the search of the system of the same status of the same status of the status of the same s

After declaring those stricken from the roll for non-payment of dues to be non-affiliated, the Grand Lodge goes beyond its rightful power, and virtually condemns them in the following words:

'While a deceased non-affiliate is not entitled to Masonio burial, yet

it may be accorded him by courtesy, or as a favor.

What an absurdity. A Mason worthy cannot be buried by Masons because he is not a member of some Lodge. If it read that a non-affiliate could not claim the privilege of a particular Lodge as such, then it would answer, but the statement, as it stands is clearly unmasonic. Since when, Brother Pierson, has a M. M. and a non-affiliate to beg this observance for himself or for a deceased Brother? Since when, has this duty we owe to a brother Mason, become a matter of courtesy or favor, depending on the payment of dues? If a non-affiliate is worthy, why withhold from him a Masonic burial if it is requested? If the fact that he pay no dues sufficient excuss? This decision says that it is, and unless it can be done through courtesy or favor it cannot be done at all. There is a duty which one Mason owes favor it cannot be done at all. There is a cuty which one mason owes to (another that is older than the Lodge system. Masons bury their dead, not from courtesy or favor, but from a conscientious duty. There are aside from this many worthy Brethren who cannot become members of Lodges, because their applications for membership have been rejected, many of whom are no doubt better Masons in principle than those who rejected them. This class is to receive Masonic benefits out of courtesy or favor or none at all. -Away with such a document of the courtesy of trine. If all there is in Masonry lies in dues to a Lodge, Minnesota is right

Brother Pierson, inasmuch as we are prominent as old fogles, let us blace our names on the record for good, and unite in an effort to abolplace our names on the resort for good, and time in an entry of solu-iah this system of paying dues, now so prolific of mischief. Lodges can be sustained by a small collection every evening. By a willing offering, however small, Brethren will sustain their organizations. Every one will contribute something, and no Lodge will have a mem-ber who will not do so and remain within its doors. We invite a careful examination of this important proposition."

## We also copy the following:-

"A Mason may bring disgrace upon himself, but he cannot upon Masonry." This rendition of the case will not do. If a body of Masons tolerate the disgrace, as is often the case, the edium is shared by every member. Those who indulge are held responsible for the indulgence and the example, and those who do not indulge are held cocontable for a want of sufficient moral character to enforce the edicts of Masonry in such cases. And hance the whole institution is held to be weak and of little moral force. We think a Mason may bring diagrace on Masonry, not only so, but may add reflections daily. How? By omitting to notice the practices of some men who use the Masonic name for their protection. Circumstances that are notocious and which point with one head directly to the offender in a Masonic gard, and with the other to like Fraternity with impunity, are constantly before us. It is not that an 'ism' is to be introduced into the resistance of Masonica, but that a Brother shall be made to feel, his relation to the Craft that we pleaf. Who is to prevent this diagrace was falling on the Protection of the offender in a making a familiar body out of a Ladier's "A will cause their of all those of intemperate body out of a Ladier's "A will cause their of all those of intemperate

far offe sinl atte 1

I

glo

N mer T Lod mad busi soni ishir loan

mar

bretl

Th " Y sonio Fro the us Mos of San Chair

oir g A lil

glory of the Craft. Are not Brethren bound by a principle that would indicate this course as the only one to be pursued in these cases. So far as wine bottles at a hanquet are concerned we have but little to offer. They can be dispensed with if the cocasion is shused by that use. Those characters that bring disgrace on Masonry by a habit that sinks them below the social standing of their Brethren, very seldom at the control of the course of the c attend banquets. Brethren should reclaim their own, and keep them within the fold."

M. W. Bro. J. H. Kunzie (Umatilla), Grand Master. B. W. Bro. B. P. Earhart (Portland), Grand Secretary.

# PENNSYLVANIA.

Held at Philadelphia, December 27th, 1876. M. W. Bro. Robert Clark, Grand Master.

Number of Lodges, 870; represented, 168; initiated, 1,781;

members, 88,286; receipts, \$71,481.78.

ń

1

e

ig is

ir

ra le D.

n. .

18

1

88

n

is y.

The Grand Master visited a number of the subordinate Lodges. Fewer accessions to their numbers have been made than in previous years, owing to the depression in business communites, which has made itself felt in the Masonic Fraternity. The Grand Lodge finances are in a flour-ishing condition. They have cancelled \$150,000 of their loan; which is now nearly ten per cent above par in the market. He issued an edict against the "Ontario" brethren.

The Library Committee say:---

"Your Committee note with pleasure, the growing interest in Masonic Libraries as manifested—not only in this city—but throughout the Jurisdiction and the world From all quarters come tidings of the formation of Libraries for

the use of the Craft.

the use of the Craft.

Most notable of these is the Sheffield Masonic Library, (Worshipful Bro. S. B. Ellis, President.) of Sheffield, England, and the Library of Santa Rosa Lodge, F. & A. M., (Worshipful Bro. John Carlevits, Chairman), of Milton, Florida. Also by a large number of Grand Lodges, &c., and individual member.

These brethren deserve commendation for their earnest efforts in their great labor.

A librar encouragement of the Libraries will make those who come after us, no doubt, better vense in the history and miditions of Masonry than a majority of these of our own day.

The over-section brethern of 1717—who destroyed the early resorted of the Craft, rather than furnish them to the lart Grand Lodge of Masonry Caradia.

your Committee would earnestly recommend that some competent brother be appointed by each Lodge in this durisdiction, whose duty is shall be to prepare a history of the same for the records, do, and would sak that a copy thereof be placed in the Library of the Grand Lodge.

The Grand Lodge of Cuba was recognized.

Bro Richard Vaux reports briefly on correspondence. notices Canada for 1876, and condemns the "Ontario" movement as "unlawful, unmasonic, and subversive of the landmarks." In his opening remarks, he says:-

"On a careful review of the Proceedings of each Grand Lodge, it is, in my opinion, only important to notice what therein appears which has a direct relation to the essential and fundamental principles, and the usages, customs and landmarks of Freemasonry, with mede of administration, or the decisions of Grand Masters on questions or matters exclusively pertinent to each separate and sovereign Grand Lodge, this Grand Lodge has no such interest as demandaged even a perfunctory notice. We desire to aid in the establishment of the Masonic axiom, that each Grand Lodge is supreme and sovereign in its jurisdiction, and that it will not permit the interference of any other Grand Lodge in its internal administration, and hence criticism on such administration, which is not yielative of the usages, customs, and landmarks of Freemasonry, is not to be tolerated, especially under the guise of fraternal intercourse. The Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania has declared this to be its position, and the surest mode of securing for it general recognition, is to maintain it as well by securing for it general recognition, is to maintain it as well by example, as by precept.

M. W. Bro. Robert Clark (Philadelphia), Grand Master, R. W. Bro. John Thomson (Philadelphia), Grand Secretary.

#### PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Held at Charlottetown, February 16th, 1876 M. W. Bro. John Yee, Grand Muster which the had a started

Number of Lodges, 9, represented, 7, members, 565; receipts, \$590.90, Annual Communication, 1st.

The Grand Mester syntams eight Grand Lodges from which replies have been several tendering fraterial greatering in response or their strends; of inauguration. He appointed in W. Bry. Br. W. H. Welles as hell syntams. Grand Lodge the annual lates of Grand and the succession.

with any the than the not dend in

hw lov of h the Uni app

sup

80

R tary H N

tion, Th Lodg says: territo of our harmo pean ( in the

innova under

mem

receive In ac cation Brothe fer with cit tion of

Representative of the Grand Lodge of Canada, and was duly accredited as such.

The following resolution was adopted:

"Recoverd, That whereas intemperance is an evil that afflictahumanity and injures society, and whereas our time-honored and be-loved institution has through its agency and the indiscretion of some of its members, suffered from its influences, and whereas we regard or mempera; surered from he innuences, and whereas we regard the excessive use of alcoholic liquors as a violation of the principles of Freemasonry, and as a sin against God, the Grand Artificer of the Universe, therefore resolved, that this Grand Lodge records its disapprobation of the custom of having intoxicating drinks at Masonic suppers and festivals."

M. W. Bro. John Yeo (Port Hill), Grand Master, R. W. Bro. B. W. Higgs (Charlottetown), Grand Scoretary.

# QUEBEC

Held at Montreal, September 27th, 1876. M. W. Bro. J. H., Graham, Grand Master.

ú

Number of Lodges 68; represented, 56; initiated, 806; members, 2,716; receipts, \$2,888.50. Annual Communica-

The Grand Master reports four new Lodges. On "Grand Lodge sovereignity," and "England and Scotland," he

Says:—

"The exclusive covereignity of each Grand Lodge within its own territory must be maintained. It is the foundation and copestons of our drand Lodge existence, and the principal source of our unity, harmony and prosperity. The irregular interference of certain European Grand Orients or assembleges, in certain jurisdictions on this continent, the establishment of a clandestine Lodge by one of these in the city of London, England, and the intermeddling of officious innovators with the "body" and established "order" of Freemasoury, under the preceded guise of reform and progress, deserve and should receive the severast condemnation.

In accordance with a resolution passed at the last annual communication of Grand Lodge, I appointed a committee consisting of R. W. Brothers O'Halloran Steama, Copeland, Tait, and Leacease, as concerning, and the city of Montreat, will continuing in allegance to the Grand Lodges of England and Scotland. I exceedingly regard to report that in econference has been held, chiefly on account of the non-co-openition of add arrivals Lodges. It did not appear to me that the result of the Grand Lodges of England in the matter of the continuing in allegance to the Grand Lodges of England in the second of the continuing in the state of the grand design in the matter. One perturbation of the continuing in the state of the grand design in the matter of the continuing and account of the continuing and account of the continuing in the state of the grand design in the matter. One perturbation of the continuing in the state of the continuing and account of the continuing and account of the continuing in the state of the continuing and account of the continuing and account

for many devices and important research programmed ret de apper esperate ente traditor atètic fechale ver The present, however, seems to me to be an auspicious time for the final adjustment of our relations with these mother Grand Lodges and their excellent daughter Lodges here, and thus secure that perfect unity within our Grand Lodge jurisdiction without which complete harmony and the highest welfare of the craft cannot be fully secured."

He thinks they should not accept the recognition tendered by the Grand Lodge of Missouri for the following reasons:-

"At the Annual Communication in 1875 the Grand Lodge of Missouri passed the following preamble and resolutions, namely:— Whereas, The Grand Lodge of Quebec has been recognized by the

Whereas, The trans Louge or Quenes has been recognized by the Grand Lodge of Canada, therefore,

Resolved, That the Grand Lodge of Missouri-Hereby recognize the Grand Lodge of Quebec, A. F. & A. M., having jurisdiction in the Province of Quebec as at present defined, said recognition not to interfere with the vested rights of the Grand Lodges of England, Ireland and Scotland over such of their daughter Lodges as may prefer

land and Scotland over such of their daughter Lodges as may preferto remain under their original charters.

Resolved, That the Grand Lodge of Missouri extends to the Grand
Lodge of Quebec her best wishes for peace and prosperity.

And while grateful for and heartlly reciprocating the good wishes
expressed in the last resolution, I cannot recommend this Grand
Lodge to scoept recognition from the Grand Lodge of Missouri, or
from any other Grand Lodge, or any such conditions as are contained
in the preamble and the first resolution.

The Grand Lodge of Quebec will cheerfully accept fraternal recognition from the Grand Lodge of Missouri on the condition that this
Grand Lodge has the same right of exclusive sovereign jurisdiction
within this Province of our Dominion that the Grand Lodge of Missouri claims and exercises within that State of the American Union."

souri claims and exercises within that State of the American Union."

He is of opinion that we should have changed our name to the Grand Lodge of Ontario, and thus have avoided trouble. The proceedings at London have not his approval.

From the report of Bro. E. M. Copeland, the D.D.G.M. for the Montreal District, we learn that there

"Are twenty-one Lodges in this district, working under warrants from this Grand Lodge, and three under Dispensation. There are also three under the Grand Lodge of England, and one under the Grand Lodge of Scotland."

We note one appeal case in which the opinions of the Board, and their resommendation, as under, were consurred in by Grand Lodge. It seems to us an outrageous case, and deserving of more severe punishment than was awarded:—

"And upon the foregoing facts the Board are of opinion:

1. That W. Bro. Been in allowing the ballot to be passed
the arter he had declared the candidate rejected and the

8. gno. War the d 14. PARSE eure, ough

It i memi COMP if sucl the an Mason and, po Grand from a Goodri

Noti Grand ber su for due A G upon u A m

lost on decided " presen Mont set apar Hull, as

In the

tation of Grand Ledge and the By-laws of his own Lodge; and that the initiation of Mr. Ward was irregular.

2. That although W. Shoe Boom ested to the Board that he could not see that the constitution prohibited him in allowing the ballot to be passed a fourth time, the Board consider the constitution is clearly not have been ignorant of the law of Masonry upon so important a maint.

3. That W. Bro. Boon, even if he erred in the first place from ignorance, was clearly wrong in conferring the second dagree upon Mr. Ward, after the unconstitutionality of the former action; as well as e desire of W. Bro, Brodie respecting the matter, had been intimated to him

the desire of w. Dro. Brome respecting the matter, man been manned to him.

4. That Bro. Byrd, who moved the resolution to have the ballot passed a fourth time, and Bro. Goodrick, S.W., are deserving of cempare, more particularly the latter, who is presumed to be, and who ought to be, sufficiently acquainted with the constitution of Masonry to be enabled to govern the Lodge in the absence of the W.M.

It is well known to the Board that W. Bro. Boon has ever since his admission to the Order been one of its most scalous and active members, and has by his attention and seal gained a high place in a disturbance of the proceedings in private Lodges are allowed to pass unnoticed, the ancient landmarks and constitutions of Masonry, which every Mason is bound to uphold and maintain in tack, are indeed in danger; when the same their tack is, they cannot conscientiously report otherwise than they have done, and leave the matter in the hands of the Grand Lodge, to be dealt with as it may be deemed best for the interest of the Order, and recommend that Bro. Boon be suspended from all Masonic privileges for the space of six meetins, and Bro. Goodrick for three months from this date."

Notice of motion was given for the appointment of a Grand Lecturer, with an adequate salary. Also that a member suspended for non payment of dues shall not be liable for dues during his suspension.

A Committee was appointed to enquire into and report upon uniformity in the work.

A motion to prohibit dual membership in the future, was lost on a ballot by 33 to 42. Elections are bereafter to be decided by a majority of all the votes "cast," not the votes esent." This, we presume, is to allow the conuting of blank ballots

Montreal District was divided, and the northern section. et apart as the Ottawn District, with Bro. E. B. Eddy, of Hull, as D. D. G. M

SF.

151 Ď,

T

94

į,

No. PS. In the report on the address of the Grand Master, we find one restriction to describe the state to the second state of the second state of the second s

In addition to the important suggestions of the M. W. the G. M. as an addition to the important suggestions of the M. W. the G. M. as to Lodges incomes and outlays, the Board feel it an imperative duty to call the attention of private Lodges to the expediency and importance of keeping Lodge property fully insured.

The Board suggest the appointment of a committee with a view to arrange, if possible, for the publication of a Masonic Magazine in connection with this Grand Lodge.

The Board recommend that a provision should be made by the Lodges of each District for the payment of the necessary expenses of the D.D.G.Ms. incurred in visiting the various Lodges in their re-

spective Districts.

With regard to the all-important question of Grand Lodge Sovereignty, the Board feel that it is a matter requiring the most careful and thoughtful consideration of this Grand Lodge. While the Board cannot do otherwise than heartily agree with the principles of Board cannot do otherwise unan nearrary agree with the principles of Grand Lodge Sovereignty, as enunciated in the address of the M. W. the G. M., and heartily agree with his observation that this Grand Lodge cannot accept conditional recognition from any Grand Body, such as proferred by the Grand Lodge of England, yet the peculiar circumstances under which Lodges under the jurisdictions of England and Scotland have existed in this Province, even from a time prior to the existence of the Grand Lodge of Canada, should not be lost sight of, and the Board cannot but suggest that this circumstance, as well as others well known to the Grand Lodge, render the connection of these Grand Bodies with this Province of a very exceptional character. With these observations, the Board confidently leave the decision of this weighty matter to the consideration of Grand Lodge.

The remarks of the M. W. the Grand Master, in the sense that this

Grand Lodge should not recognize so-called Colored Lodges claiming to exist where regular and duly constituted and recognized Grand Lodges of Masons exist, meet with the hearty approval of the Board."

The Board also recommend that active measures should be taken for the erection of a Masonic Temple.

A special committee reported as follows:-

"Your Committee appointed in pursuance of a resolution passed at the last annual communication of Grand Lodge for the purpose of 'conferring with the Lodges now existing in this Province under war-rants from other jurisdictions, with a view to effect, if possible, the amicable junction of said Lodges with this Grand Lodge, beg re-

spectfully to report:—
That, having assumed the duties of their appointment, they put

That, having assumed the duties of their appointment, they put themselves in communication with the Lodges referred to in said resolution, both by formal written communication and by personal interviews with leading members of said Lodges, the result of which will be seen by the printed copy of the correspondence now read and in the hands of members of this Grand Lodge.

Your Committee are pained to be compelled to report that the responshle hope that an amicable arrangement might be affected, by which a union of said Lodges with this Grand Lodge would be accomplished, has proved unfounded, and that at present they see no ground for any expectation that such a desirable consummation can at present be realized.

Having, therefore, taken into

Having therefore, taken into consideration the communication of the Grand Scoretary of the Grand Lodge of England, of the Blat of

March on the as wel workin mend t

Resol accept especia tendere offered. Resolu

cord or

ing toge its own Jurisdict of any fo Quebec.
Resolve
Grand L fortunate Warrant months f vince, all connected

After ing out The fe mously, ham full sonic ser

" That i Craft in th for the wel dered to hi D. G. M., C carry into

We reg pondence, M. W. I R. W. I

Held at M. W. B Number mbers, 8 tion, 86th The Gray

March, 1875, tendering to this Grand Lodge conditional recognition March, 1875, tendering to this Grand Lodge conditional recognition on the terms therein proposed, and having duly considered the same, on the terms therein proposed, and having duly considered the same, on the terms is the stitude assumed by the Lodges in this Province working under foreign Warrants, your Committee respectfully recommend to this Grand Lodge the following resolutions:—

Resolved, That the Grand Lodge of Quebec respectfully declines to accept conditional recognitions from any Grand Lodge, and that more especially it is pained to be compelled to decline the recognition tendered by the Grand Lodge of England on the terms in which it is offered.

offered.

Resolved, That deeply deploring everything calculated to create discord or want of harmony among those who should be brethren dwelling together in unity, yet, this Grand Lodge being the equal, within its own jurisdiction, of any Grand Lodge in the universe within its jurisdiction, cannot in justice to itself recognize the Masonic authority of any foreign Grand Lodge within the limits of the Province of

Quebec. Resolved, That in view of the unsuccessful efforts made by this Grand Lodge to bring about an amicable solution of the anomaly, unfortunately now existing of Lodges working in this jurisdiction under Warrants from foreign Grand Lodges, if after the expiration of six months from this date any such Lodge be found working in this Province, all Masonic privileges be withdrawn from said Lodges and all connected with them in this Province."

After a long and earnest discussion, an amendment striking out the last resolution was carried by a vote of 55 to 20.

The following appropriate resolution was adopted unanimously, with evidences of general satisfaction. Bro. Graham fully deserves all the recognition possible for his Ma-

"That in recognition of the very valuable services rendered to the Craft in this Province by M. W. Bro. J. H. Graham and his labors for the welfare of this Grand Lodge, a suitable testimonial be tendered to him on behalf of this G. L., and that the M. W. G. M., the D. G. M., Grand Treasurer and Grand Secretary be a Committee to carry into effect this resolution."

We regret the absence of Bro. Smithers' report on correspondence, which is owing to his removal from Montreal.

M. W. Bro. James Dunbar (Quebec), Grand Master. B. W. Bro. J. H. Issaeson (Montreal), Grand Secretary.

# RHODE ISLAND.

Held at Providence, May 15th, 1876.

M. W. Bro. Nicholas Van Slyck, Grand Master.

Number of Lodges, 81: represented, 27: initiated, 188; sembers, 3,010; receipts, \$2,789.00. Annual Communication, 86th

The Grand Master delivered a very excellent address. On Clandostine Master, he says:

"Naturally many have sought admission into our Fraternity who being deemed improper or unwholesome material have been rejected. Some of these, ignorant both of the principles as well as the laws and regulations that govern the Creft, have sought to become Creftsmen, and thus be associated with us in a very novel way.

There has been existing in the city of Providence for some years, two organizations, each claiming to be an organization of Masons, and although an attempt has been made to join them in one, such stempt, we are informed, has falled, and there remains a dispute between them, which of the two shall absorb the other. These organizations refered to comprise what is known as 'Colored Masons.' The Masons of which of the two shall absorb the other. These organizations refer-red to, comprise what is known as 'Colored Masons. The Masons of Rhode Island have held and could hold no intercourse with them, and it is also true that neither organization claimed fellowship with us, nor made any claim to be Missons under us, but have claimed an inde-pendent existence, an original jurisdiction, but never claimed or attempted any Masonic control or jurisdiction over the white people of

tempted any Masonic control or jurisdiction over the white people of this State.

These rejected petitioners, finding our portals closed against them, and thinking that snything called by the name of Mason would enable them to claim fellowship with and enforce recognition from us, sought the way by and through, as we are informed, one of these organizations of so-called colored Masons, but through which we are uninformed. The organization applied to, departing from its practice of the past, gave such authority and took such steps as by it were deemed necessary to form a Lodge, which is now said to consist of white men, but is held under the authority and by permission of the said colored Grand Lodge. These men so made and this body so constituted now claim to be Masons, and have impudently by ignorantly endesvored to hold Masonic intercourse with regular Masons. I ought perhaps to say, that come have made application to this begas Lodge, under the mistaken belief, founded as they have said, upon the false representation that such organization existed under and by the permission of this Grand Body, or under and by the authority of the Grand Master of Masons in Rhode Island—but being in time informed of their mistake, immediately dropped the matter, being content to leave in the hands of those having their petition the money that accompanied it. How far such false representations were made for the purpose of procuring that money is a matter of easy determination.

What rites are practiced or what principles are at the foundation of this organization, is unknown to us, our this is known, that this Grand Body, hes the sole and exclusive Masonio jurisdiction, in the State of Rhode Island, and having such sole and exclusive jurisdiction, none of the coveries that the grand and parting such sole and exclusive jurisdiction, none of the coveries that the grand and the process of the coveries that the grand and the process of the coveries that the grand and parting such sole and exclusive jurisdiction, none of the coveri

Body has the sole and exclusive Masonic jurisdiction in the State of Rhode Island, and having such sole and exclusive jurisdiction, none of the organizations referred to can be Masonic.

In consequence of the inforegoing information, on the 27th day of Jamary, A. D. 1876, A. L. 5876, we issued our silest to our several subordinate Lodges, which if carefully headed and obeyed will protect our Lodges from these people. We now enjoin upon you and our Brethren within our purisdiction, to be wateful, lest the screat of the Craft be unlawfully estained through your unworthings. Already we are assured that many who have connected themselves with this registration of the following the screen of the following the second our their missalfe and registrations are assured that many who have connected themselves with this registration, the following the second our their missalfe and registrations the second our their missalfe and registration of the second our tensor of the second of the second of the second of the connected with some society not so strict in its requirements as to qualification or in

may b He mark

"Th many 1 recogni jurisdic itself ar may go

Her on the publicit "The

upon all

Order. no honor places wi who upor square, et given of to opportunit of his mor tion that I longing to be certain a man and

The re of India reasons; 1. A Grand duly co

2. There whose forme urisdiction.

may be join that malicious and unreasoning band known as anti-

He condemns the movement in Ohio, and fruishes his remarks on this subject by saying:-

"The Grand Lodge or the subordinate Lodges of Ohio may make many Macons out of the negro race as it pleases, and we must and will recognize those so made as Freemacons—but we deny its power to give nike those so made as a reemsons—out we want to delegate dis-faconic vitality to any other Grand Body, it cannot delegate dis-tiction no avanies it ioinst with another, but must exercise it any masonic visality so any other tirand flody, it cannot delegate des jurisdiction, nor exercise it jointly with another, but must exercise it itself and for itself. We may be permitted to hope that wise counsels may govern its action."

He reports four new Lodges. We also copy his sentiments on the wearing of Masonic emblems, which deserve wide publicity:-

Publicity:—

"There is a desire upon the part of many to wear show emblems upon all occasions, which desire has led them to do great ham to the Order. We have seen emblems flamted to the public by persons doing no honor to the Orast, and have been informed of their being worn in places where no lifeconic light could penegrate. Again there are those who upon all occasions and in the most public places mats problems, and of their being things on the square, etc. Whenever this is done in the presence of a true man its effect is saddening. It is through such men that a bad opinion is given of the Order in the minist of right thinking persons and an opportunity is given to the mailcious to attack it. Then one beasts of his morality, or parades his goodness or religion, it is a sure indication that he is rotten; and when a man attempts to trade upon the belonging to the Order and to use if for personal or selfish ends you may be carrain he is a stone not littled for the builder's use. Shun such a man and warn the unwary spainst him."

The recognition heretofore accorded to the Grand Lodge of Indian Territory was withdrawn, for the following

1. A Grand Lodge must be created by Lodges lawfully warranted and duly consciented.
2. These must be had the recognition of the Grand Body out of whose former jurisdiction the new Grand Lodge claims to exercise jurisdiction.

riscitesion.

3. Every Grand Lodge must take on the character of independent everypty must acknowledge allegiance to no other Grand Lodge and the character of independent and the plant of the character of independent and an accordance with the well-dotted laws and the cast events to the accordance with the well-dotted laws and the cast events to the accordance with the cast events to the cast events to a must Communication of the character of the cast events as a must Communication of the character of the cast of the ality of the proceedings by recognizing the newly

tion as a Grand Body. Indian Territory has no definite civil status; it has never been organized by Act of Congress; for judicial purposes, it is attached to Arkansas. The Indians, composing the membership of the three Lodges, are said to represent three tribes, each claiming a sort of independence of its own, making it extremely doubtful whether a proper Masonic sovereignty can be secured and maintained by the newly formed Grand Lodge."

Bro. Maxfield invited the Grand Lodge to observe the ensuing Festival of St. John, at Silver Spring, and to partake of "a clam bake and shore dinner, without money and without price;" whereupon the invitation was unanimously accepted with thanks.

A Standing Committee on Foreign Correspondence was added to the Constitution, and the following resolutions were

adopted:-

"Resolved, That a committee be appointed to prepare forms of process and proceedings for the conduct of Masonic trials and report the same, if possible, at the next Semi-Annual Communication.

Resolved, That a committee be appointed to consider the expediency of so amending the Grand Constitution as to provide for a Board or Commission on Masonic Trials, whose duty it shall be to supervise trial of a Brother accused in any Lodge, or, if the Lodge so elect, to conduct the trial of such Brother."

At the semi-annual Communication, the new Grand Lodges of Dakota, Prince Edward Island, and Manitoba were recognized; and it was resolved:-

"That the Grand Scoretary be directed to communicate with the proper officers of the Grand Lodges of England, Ireland and Scotland, with the view of establishing more intimate relations with these Bodies, and obtaining, if possible, an interchange of publications and Representatives."

We also extract the following curiosity:-

"The M. W. Grand Master addresses the Grand Lodge upon the Edict issued requiring the wearing of Black Silk Hats on the 24th of June last, stating the reason for the suspension of W. of Lodge, No. to be because he, as Master of the Lodge, did willfully violate the commands of the Edict, thereby publicly expressing his contempt for the authority of the M. W. Grand Waster.

The suspension of W.

The suspension of the Edict was because he denied the right of the M. W. Grand Master to prescribe the style of dress which officers and members of Lodges shall wear in public processions of the Craft, and because he believed the Edict in question to have been beyond the preventionable of authority of the M. W. Grand Master, for these reasons and not intending any willful disrespect to the Grand Master or to Essenty he disobayed the requirements of the Redict.

W. B M. Grand confir the ri know Grand

Ha

ample to the the M. On Orde

s, her rights : Maste R. V

Held M. V Num 7,846: The Which enjoyin

is now faction. He r moveme for reco and Cub

their bo

Having been fully heard and after a discussion of the matter the W. Brother retires from the hall.

M. W. Thomas A. Doyle, P. G. M., offers the following resolution, which is adopted by 68 in the affirmative against 2 in the negative:

Resolved, That the suspension of W. by the M.W. Grand Master of Masons be, and the same is, hereby approved and confirmed, and that said is hereby suspended from all

the rights and privileges of Masonry until he shall make suitable ac-knowledgments to the M. W. Grand Master of Masons or to this M. W. Grand Lodge for the error by him committed.

W. is again admitted to the Grand Lodge and offers.

Ample apology for the error committed, saying in conclusion, 'I bow to the assembled wisdom of the Grand Lodge and beg the pardon of the M. W. Grand Master and Grand Lodge.'

On motion of M. W. Thomas A. Doyle, P. G. M., it is Ordered, That the suspension of W. be, and the same is, hereby revoked, and that he be, and is, hereby restored to all the rights and privileges of Masonry."

M. W. Bro. Nicholas Van Slyck (Providence), Grand Master.

R. W. Bro. Edwin Baker (Providence), Grand Secretary.

# SOUTH CAROLINA.

Held at Charleston, December 12th, 1876, an special product

M. W. Bro. Wilmot G. DeSaussure, Grand Master.

Number of Lodges, 184; represented, 160; members, 7,846; receipts, \$9,147.00. Annual Communication, 100th. The Grand Master delivered a very able address, from which it appears that the Craft in the Palmetto State are enjoying a fair degree of prosperity, and have peace within their borders. The system of visitations by District Deputies is now being tried by them, and is being received with satisfaction, as productive of good results, and thus and artificials.

He reports four new lodges, and condemns the Ontario movement; recommends Dakota and Prince Edward Island for recognition, and does not recommend Indian Territory and Oubs. We extract two paragraphs:

"By the fraternal courtsesy of Most Wesshipful Past Grand Master Albert Pike, I have been placed in possession of a Warrant of Constitution granted to Pas Ridge Lodge, No. 85, on 4th June, 1852. The Lodge is now known as Fint Hill Lodge, No. 85. I recommend that the warrant be given to such Lodge, to be placed in its archives, and that the thanks of this body be returned to Brother Albert Pike for the restoration.

restoration.
An old Grand Lodge Seal has come into my possession.
Deving dayses and theorigine: Device. Square occased I
deving dayses and theorigine: Device. Square occased I
devined has a way word. Inscription. Virtue and Si
days South Carolina. I ammissioned to believe this way
tage. South Carolina. I ammissioned to believe this way. beneath, a wayy sword. Inscription. V. go South Carolina. I am induced to be sody known as the Grand Lodge of South cone, and which first appeared in the Mass

about 1783. Probably upon the union of the two Grand Lodges in 1887, this sealwas placed in the archives of the united body. The adoption, in 1818, of the seal now used, and described in Mackey's History, 188, appears to corroborate such supposition. I recommised that it be placed among the archives.

"There also came into my possession a minute book, extending from 1795 to 1819 of Lodge No. 6, held in Winnsboro." This book has been delivered to Winnsboro' Lodge, No. 11, the successor of Lodge No. 6.

"Masonry was inaugurated in this jurisdiction by the organization of Solomon's Lodge, No. 1, on 19th October, 1736. A Provincial Grand Lodge was croanized cartainly as early as 1737. In 1764, a new

Grand Lodge was organized certainly as early as 1787. In 1764, a new organization was made of this Provincial Grand Lodge. In 1777, the Provincial Grand Lodge declared itself the Independent Grand Lodge of the State of South Carolina. The next year will consequently, be the Centennial year of the Independent Grand Lodge of the State of South Carolina, of which Colonel Barnard Elliott was first Grand Master. It is proper that such event be appropriately ob-served, and the attention of the Grand Lodge is invited to the sub-ject. From this statement it will be seen that the present Communication could appropriately have been called the one hundred and thirty-ninth. It has, however, been preferred to number it as the ninty-ninth, dating from the organization of the Independent State Grand Lodge. As a Grand Lodge, that of South Carolina is one of the oldest, if not the oldest in America.

An amendment to the Constitution was carried, providing that a Lodge cannot be opened in the absence of the Master and both Wardens.

A Master was expelled for conferring the degrees upon a maimed candidate, who had lost his right leg below the knee. and had an artificial leg, by which he could place his feet in every position required by the ritual. At was decided that there was no excuse for this action. The W. M. was expelled. and a special committee was appointed to find out how far the Lodge was guilty in assisting at this violation of the Constitution, and to report thereon at the next meeting.

We copy one decision of the Committee on Jurisprudence:

"In the last case and decision submitted by the District Deputy Grand Master of the Tenth Masonic District, this Committee concuronly in part. While agreeing with thin that the proceeding was esttirely irregular, and that it is incumbent upon every brother present
to ballot upon the petition of every candidate, they do not conour that
such brother can be aroused from so voiding by the manimous consent
of the Lodge. To existing the entrance of new members into the
Order its starty which every Mason ever, not duty to thinkell individmally, but to the body of Masons at large. The responsibility of
admitting an answering candidate rests upon every member of the
Lodge considering the application, and he cannot free limited therement by declaring to work, for our the Lodge to tree him even by
unsammons consent. If we improper man be admitted, the damings is
not only to that Lodge, but so the Order. If the brother knows that
the conditions which prevents him service to the mediant of the conditions of the conditions which the daming is
at the candidate which prevents him services when the longer than the conditions when the date of the candidate which prevents him the cannot be reflected from it. The Grand Master of the Tenth Masonic District, the Committee of

recom

Als "Th siderat Versary That would a

lst. 2d. T t the r mittee o

man, th

4th. ] invite P 5th. I tion of o sonic bar 6th. T nate Loc upon the

Bro. notices

"It is always to er; and the holding the vitality to an eviden voked, the be in the solutely doctrine to would not about it?"

And ur ticity of f

"In revie report, Bro reference so acknowledge the in Man recommend that the decision be confirmed, with these modifications." Also the report on the Centennial:

Also the report on the Centennial:

The Committee appointed by the M. W. G. M., to take into consideration that part of his address in relation to the Centennial Amniversary of the Inauguration of this M. W. Grand Lodga and to suggest a plan for the proper selectation of the same, he lacks and to suggest a plan for the proper selectation of the same, he lacks consideration; and would respectfully say that they are of opinion:

1st. That the celebration should be observed, as conductive to the good of the Order, and calculated to enhance the stability and character of the Craft throughout he jurisdiction and country at large.

2d. That the celebration should be held in the City of Charleston, at the next Annual Communication, to be holden in December, 1877, by the delivery of an Orstion, and other public ceremonies.

3d. That the superintendance of the same he astrusted to a Committee of five (5) members, of which the Grand Master shall be Chairman, the Grand Master appointing the Committee the Grand Master invite P. G. M. Blake, of Spartanburg, to be the Centennial Orstor.

5th. That in addition to the usual ceremonies of a public installation of officers, the Committee consider the propriety of having a Masonic banquet.

sonic pasques.

6th. That in addition to the Grand Lodge ceremonies, the Subordinate Lodges be requested to have public installations of their officers upon their respective anniversaries."

Bro. Charles Inglesby reports on correspondence, and notices Canada for 1876. Under "Missouri," he says:

"It is the oustom in this jurisdiction for an Examining Committee always to take the charter with them, so as to satisfy the writing broble, so, and this outtom prevails, because we agree with Louisiana, in holding that it is the grant of power from Grand Lodge, which gives vitality to the Lodge of which grant the parchment or paper is only an sydence—and hence, while the charter is unsupended and unrevoked, the Lodge from, or in the scatter of the Lodge from, or in the antercomm, or in the W. M. In safe, at home. Of course, for convenience for just such purpose as the satisfaction of viniture, the charter should be as hand during Lodge communication; but to say that the mare presence of the parch ment is absolutely necessary in the Lodge room, in, we think coarding alcount of the convenience of the parch ment is absolutely necessary in the Lodge room, in, we think coarding a court of the parch ment is absolutely necessary in the Lodge room, in, we think coarding a services a charter, and the members refuse to murrander the parchament, would not fire, Grouley and these who seesach such transmission; but it is a rather difficult for about it?"

And under "Texas," he has the following on the authoritary of the Bible:

"In reviewing us, and in very many other portions of his very shill report, Brother Chahing stannehly detends the Taxas destrine with reference to the Divine Authornomy of the Hold repossibility acknowledges himself an sociociasi, and would meaning many determined in Managery which we have more problems. He should the

great antiquity of the Institution, and laughs at its legends and traditions. But on this authenticity question, he attempts to tear down what we have always considered one of the most beautiful features of what we have always considered one of the most beautiful features of the whole Masoric system—its universality. To sustain his argument, it is absolutely essential that we should do so, but in his place, we should have passed the question, or let the argument fall sconer than seek to sustain it at such a cost. He says that the universality of Masonry is a worn-out dogme, challenges us to show him a Masonic Lodge in a Mahommedan Country, in Africa, Persia, China, Tartary, in aboriginal Russia, aboriginal Russia, aboriginal Russia, Ireland, in aboriginal Norway. We have not, we confess, visited Lodges in any of those countries—are scarcely old enough to have been in aboriginal Russia, Ireland or Norway, but we have been taught to believe that it has there existed, and believe it as we do any other history. For the benefit of Brother believe it as we do any other history. For the benefit of Brother Cushing, we insert an extract from the address of the Grand Master of Virginia, delivered at the last Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of that State:

But a few days ago a brother, the prospective Soverigh of an Em-phre on which the sun never sets, performed certain Masonic rites in the distant land of India. Parsee, Hindoo, Mahommedan, Jew and Christian, European and Asistic, thronged in full clothing of the Craft, to participate in the ceremonies of the occasion—and whilst the native princes had been slow to honor the heir expectant to a throne, the native Masons were emulons and eager to pay respect and homage to the Grand Master and the Prince of England. What an illustration

of the conservatism of Masonry.'

Now, if our Most Worshipful Brother of Virginia knew what he was talking about, it is certain that there are some Parsee, Hindoo and

talking about, it is certain that there are some Parsee, Hindoo and Mahommedan Lodges in the world.

But the annals of Masonry, both in Europe and America, demonstrate that the Texas doctrine is an innovation, and is unmasonic. We are told that a Lodge in Dresden initiated a Mahommedan, named Galtha Sadick, who, true to the faith of his fathers, appeared in his national dress, and after satisfactorily answering, in the Arabic language, the questions propounded, was duly initiated. The New York Committee on Correspondence, in commenting on this, gave a similar instance which occurred in their jurisdiction in 1889, when a Mahommedan, named Mahommored Jumah, who was a licutemant of a frigate of the Inman of Musoat, lying at anchor in the harbor of New York, positioned St. John's Lodge, No. 1, of that city, to be made a Mason. On the occasion of his initiation efforts were made to procure a Koran, but it was found to be impossible. When the candidate was so informed, he enquired whether the book of the law used by the Lodge contained the doctrine of a belief in the Supreme Being. Assured that it did contain such a doctrine, he answered that it then was a good enough Koran for him, and was accordingly initiated." good enough Koran for him, and was accordingly initiated."

M. W. Bro. W. G. DeSaussure (Charleston), Grand Master. R. W. Bro. Chas. Inglesby (Charleston), Grand Secretary.

#### TENNESSEE.

Held at Nashville, November 18th, 1876. At Sharets M. W. Bro. J. C. Cawood, Grand Master. Number of Lodges, 299; represented, 848; initiated, 898;

mem catio Th of pr mark the "

of an Th Lode " C)

withd officer Pisgah quires Warde infring Lodges ing of a Lodge, or elect officers,

Edic lows:--" That Tyler, as

By-laws

Wes all appo In th charge : W Poi ent a ith the rery wr

night n

members, 18,685; receipts, \$8,291.90. Annual Communi-

The Grand Master reports two new Lodges, and a degree of prosperity commensurate with the stringency of the money market. Harmony and brotherly love prevail. He condemns the "Ontario" movement, as "entirely without any semblance of authority."

The Committee on By-laws, in their report, say as to one Lodge:-

Chesp Valley, 467—Art. V. requires unanimous consent for the withdrawal of petitions, which is contrary to Edict 37, wherein a majority vote is sufficient. Art. I provides for the election of all the officers, as do the By-laws of Rose Creek Lodge, No. 480. and Mt. Pisgah Lodge, No. 481. This is in conflict with Edict 44, which requires the Master to appoint the Senior Deacon and Tyler, the Benior Warden to appoint the Junior Deacon, and the Junior Warden the Stewards. Four committee are of the opinion that this Edict is an infringament upon the rights—the inherent rights—of subordinate Lodges; that Lodges should not be restricted in the making and adopting of any By-law not inconsistent with the Constitution of the Grand Lodge, the Ancient Constitutions, or Landmarks of the Order. We can find nothing herein inconsistent with Lodges etecting all the officers, or electing some and appointing some; and, in the appointment of the officers, we believe that the Master—the proper appointment of the officers, we believe that the Master—the proper appointment of the officers, we believe that the Master—the proper appointment of the officers, we believe that the Master—the proper appointment of the officers, we believe that the Master—the proper appointment of the officers, we believe that the Master—the proper appointment of the Should have the privilege, this being, as we think, one of his prarogatives. We therefore recommend a repeal of Edict 44, and that these By-laws stand approved."

Edict 44 was afterwards amended so as to read as follows:-

"That lodges possess the inherent right of electing the Peacons.

Tyler, and Stewards, or appointing them, as they may deem best. If appointed, the appointments shall be made by the Master."

We agree that it is the prerogative of the Master to make all appointments. Art i two dads frequent

In the report on appeals we find an expulsion upon a charge of miscogenation. We copy another case in which a new point is involved—whether a Mason is bound to keep flent as to the faults of his brethren. We can hardly agree wish the committee. Cases may arise in which it would be 

etion of the Lodge, in expelling him Lodge in expelling

claiming him a lier. In defense he offered to prove that eaid brother had lied. The W. M. ruled out of order all evidence, intendenced from that purpose, and placed himself and the Lodge uppn the broad, high ground that whatever might be the faults of a Mason, they would not justify a brother in publicly procisiming them, and in distonating the oulpnt, until he had been brought to trial and proved guilty. In this, your committee believe, the Grand Lodge should condur. The W. M., in this case, certainly struck the key-note of our Order. It is the essential point in which Masonry differs from the ordinary associations in civil life. In a court of civil law the detense offered by this appellant would be admissable, and for the simple reason that he is, from a legal stand-point, under no obligation to cover the faults and errors of his brother with the hread mantle of charity. With us the case is different. A solemn covenant, which is not to be lightly disregarded or forgotten, must ever be paramount. With us "to traduce" means not to "willfully misrepresent, or defame," but, in its broader, higher, and primal sense, to "represent as blamable, or condemn." The lips of a Mason should be sealed as to the errors of a brother, so far as the outside world is concerned. Only in the Lodge, or in the sacred privacy of a personal interview, should such tails be planify set forth, and reform demanded. That failing, trial must be had and the unworthy brother expanged from an Order which he disgraces, after which all worthy men are justifiable in demonsing his crimes. We believe the Grand Lodge should emphatically proclaim this interpretation of our Masonic obligations, and thereby stamp with its seal of disapproval the unfortunate habit of lightly discussing or carelessly proclaiming the supposed faults of brethren, into which many have a flow of the Lodge affirmed."

One of the objections brought against Masonry by its opponents is, that it is improperly used as a shield to screen and conceal the guilty and oriminal, and prevent proper punishment from resching them. If the above doctrines are carried out, we fear our opponents will have good reason for their objections. We believe that it should be distinctly understood, and clearly stated, that our Frateznity has no sympathy with the violators of civil law or moral duty—that a Mason who transgresses the law is amenable to punishment just the same as a non-Mason; and that while we andeavor to reclaim our erring brethren, and to make them better men and better citizens, it is no part of Masonry to shield the guilty from the just consequences of their wrongful actions.

The Grand Tressurer and Grand Secretary were appointed a Standing Committee, to procure and place in the Grand Lodge Hall the pertraits wheal their Grand Masters who have pended, or may in the future preside over them.

The Committee on Correspondence submitted a capent,

Port
A i
hibite
Festiv
It
plete

No the na Greeti M. V R. V

Held M, V Num 716.10. The applica

"Our paired. Lodge of the Gran organizat Secretary tion of M Masons w Lodges, e brethren 149, St. M ther set fc Province i to Province Here the compligne

compliante three charterritory,
Assuming and pirt.
Reports,
Shortly are
dentials wi
Represents
Grand Lodge
this latter the
Lodge of Constants

recommending that "Ontario" be not recognized, which report was adopted.

A resolution to repeal Ediet 47 was lost. This Ediet prohibits all Masonic processions, except for Masonic burials, Festivals of St. John, or laying of corner stones.

It was decided that the installation of a W. M. is not com-

plete without the conferring of the chair degree.

No report on correspondence, although we are glad to see the name of our old friend, Bro. Geo. S. Blackie, as present.

M. W. Bro. E. Edmundson (Pulaski), Grand Master. R. W. Bro. John Frizzell (Nashville), Grand Secretary,

Held at Houston. December 2nd, 1876.

M. W. Bro. Marcus F. Mott, Grand Master.

Number of Lodges, 805; represented, 81; receipts, \$5,-716.10. Annual Communication, 41st.

The Grand Master reports seven new Lodges and thirteen applications refused. On foreign relations, he says:--

"Our fraternal relations with other Grand Lodges remain unim-

"Our fraternal relations with other Grand Lodges remain unimpaired. I have become convinced that our recognition of the Grand
Lodge of Ontario was premature, and was calculated to do injustice to
the Grand Lodge of Canada. The Grand Lodge of Ontario, after its
organization, issued a circular signed by its Grand Master and Grand
Secretary, in which the following expression occurs; 'At a convention of Masons from various Lodges, etc. This implied that those
Masons were there in a representative capacity as delegates from
Lodges, especially in the view of the fact that the circular stated that
breaking from 8c George Lodge 42, Kilwinning Lodge 64. Eric Lodge
149, St. Marks Lodge 94, were elected officers. This circular further set forth that no Grand Lodge of Ontario was in existence, that
Province having remained, since the act of Confederation, in regard
to Provincial jurisdiction, masonically uncomplet territory.

Here then seemed to have been a new Grand Lodge organized in
complicate with the American rule. The representatives of at least
three chartered Lodges meeting in convention in uncompiled Masonic
territory, the geographical bounds of the same politically considered.

Assuming apon the entire correctness of this droubs, both in letter
and applie, Grand Master Sayers and the Committee on Grand Officers
Reports, recommended the recognition of this new Grand Lodge
Shortly After the close of our last Communication. I exchanged ore
dentials with Ontario, and appointed W. H. Street, of London, as our
Representative. Son afterward, I received the proceedings of the
Grand Lodge of Charles and the Grand Lodge of Ontario was a selfconstituted and the closured that the latter treated the content of united to other of the street of the
Lodge of Canada claims amontary unrighted on other of the content of the
Lodge of Canada claims amontary unrighted on other of the content of the
constitutes and self-incorporated bedy, and did not have the commi-

rence of a single Lodge in the Province. I at once requested the shle Chairman of your Committee on Foreign Correspondence, Bro. E. H. Cushing, to make a thorough investigation of the facts, and give me the benefit of his conclusions. In the meantime, I received an official communication from R. W. Bro. Philip C. Tacker, Repreofficial communication from R. W. Bro. Philip C. Tucker, Representative of the Grand Lodge of Canada. He shows that the last named Grand Lodge has sole and exclusive territorial jurisdiction over the Province of Ontario, and argues with great force and perspicuity that the so-called Grand Lodge of Ontario was organized in violation of every acknowledged principle governing the formation of such bodies in America. I have the pleasure of laying this letter before you. On the 23rd of November, Bro. Cushing informed me, as the result of his investigations, that he was astained the Grand Lodge of Ontario was a spurious body, and I immediately revoked the appointment of W. H. Street. The Committee on Foreign Correspondence have prepared a full report upon the sphiect, and will submit ence have prepared a full report upon the subject, and will submit the same for your action."

He decided that the loss of the first toe of the right foot disqualifies an applicant from being made a Mason, and 88Y8:-

"In regard to the physicial qualifications of a candidate, I know of but one safe rale to follow. The candidate must be without maim or blemish. In other words, he must be sound in mind and

member.

In the ancient charges, it is said that no master should take an apprentice unless he has sufficient employment for him, and unless he be a perfect youth, having no maim or defect in his body. To adopt any other rule than this would be to leave the question of physical qualification to the discretion of the Masters of Lodges. Each would judge for himself to what extent the candidate was qualified, and perhaps no two would determine the question exactly alike. If the rule is to be relaxed, and the general idea promulgated that the candidate must be possessed of only such physical qualifications as will enable him to make himself known, no one but the Master under whose control the work is performed, can determine the question. It might seem to one that a one-eyed man is capable, to another that a man with a cork leg is aligible, and so on, almost through the entire category of physical defects. I am aware that for some years after the war a strong effort was made to relax the ancient rule, and in some instances the effort was successful. It had its origin in the generous sentiment which prompted brethren to bestow upon the disabled soldier, who bore the scars of honorable battle, the benefits of the mystic tie, and in many cases the appeal was irresistible. Calm reflection, however, is illustrating the mistake of ever having permitted principle to be ascribed to it dictates of expediency or sentiment, and Grand Bodies are gradually drifting back to the safe anchorage of the ancient requisions and usages.

Our distinguished and lamented brother, Past Grand Master Gray, as Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence, in 1866, used the following lenguage:

We fully concur in the statement that the rationale of the law excluding persons physically deformed or imperfect lies deeper and it more ancient than the source sometimes searbed to it. It is grounded on a principle recognized in the earliest ages of the world, and will In the ancient charges, it is said that no master should take an apprentice unless he has sufficient employment for him, and unless he

be four this rea and ho hismis and we strict a These conclus

On t by the

" You the Gray loss of t receive t lies in a Masonry will set u no sure a staunche of innove ingenuity ish, leavin upon the The an

youth, ha wisdom, a regenerate Bro. I

ence, pre

of M. W " Resolve asking inti page 46 of pealed."

Thus t through for and they sonie body

It was f to pass the opposite p

be found identified with that which obtained among the Jews. In this respect the Levitical Law was the same as the Masonic, which would not allow any to go into the veil who had a blemish; would not allow any to go into the veil who had a demisn; and however much we may regret it and sympathize with a man in his misfortune, we cannot constitutiously receive him into our Order; and we are pursuaded that, at all times and under all circumstances, a strict adherence to every landmark, both in letter and spirit, will be found to enure to the honor and benefit of Masonry.

These views were adopted by the Grand Lodge, and I think are conclusive of the question in this jurisdiction."

On this subject his ruling was sustained by Grand Lodge, by the adoption of the report of a committee, as follows:-

"Your committee express their unqualified assent to the decision of the Grand Master upon the question presented him, in regard to the loss of the member mentioned as rendering the applicant unfit to receive the degrees in Masonry. The only safety for the organization lies in a strict adherence to those ancient landmarks established when Masonry first had her beginning. Any departure, however trivial, will set us adrift upon the great see of doubt and uncertainty, in which no sure anchorage can be found, and upon whose troublons bosom the staunchest vessel cannot ride with safety. This is peculiarly the day of innovation, and on every side we behold moral fabrics of human ingenuity constantly rising up to live only for a season and then vanish, leaving not a trace of their existence behind except their ill effects upon the fortunes of the race.

bpon the northness of one race.

The ancient regulation requiring every apprentice to be a perfect youth, having no maim or defect in his body; was established in much wisdom, and is in strict analogy and beautiful harmony with the moral idea of the institution—that is, it is not the office of Free Masonry to regenerate, but rather to preserve, to brighten and to expand."

Bro. E. H. Cushing, Chairman of Foreign Correspondence, presented the following resolution, which, on motion of M. W. Bro. Joseph D. Sayers, was unanimously adopted:

"Resolved. That the resolution extending fraternal greeting to and asking intimate intercourse and acquaintance with the Grand Lodge of Ontario, passed by this Grand Lodge in June. A. L. 5876, found on page 46 of the printed Proceedings, be and the same is hereby repealed."

Thus the solitary foothold gained by the disorganizers, through false representations, falls away from beneath them, and they are left without the countenance of a single Ma-

It was found necessary, in order to prevent irregularities, to pass the following resolution. We are surprised that the opposite practice should ever have been allowed:

"Record, That all applications for dispussations for and for chartees for Lodges, shall be actually signed by names appear thereto, each positioner signing for himse

Bro. E. H. Cushing reports on correspondence, and notices Canada for 1876. Under the head of "Nebraska," he says:

"The problem how to get the light of knowledge into the minds of the Masters and members of Lodges is one that puzzles fifty-odd Grand Misters, and as many Correspondence Committees, every year. The Grand Masters are continually repeating the simplest of propositions in the plainest of terms. They decide sometimes a thousand questions, or rather answer them, of matters that the youngest Entered Apprentice ought to have sense enough to see through. They repeat year after year, and in Grand Lodge after Grand Lodge, the same dreary monotonous set of queries and replies, and send them all around among the Lodges, and yet such is the blank of Masters of Lodges, that these replies do not reach a day or a mile beyond the occasion that called them out, and the next term will bring them to the surface again. It is now scarcely possible to raise a new point.

the surface again. It is now scarcely possible to raise a new point. Our own impression is, that the difficulty lays solely in the disposition of Lodges, borrowed from another society of modern origin, to encourage the ambition of their members by making rotation in office the rule in their elections. A Master, after a year's service, has found out something of the rules and principles of Lodge jurispradence, and can rule and govern his Lodge without referring trivial matters to the Grand Master. He is then passed, and a new Master takes his place, to learn over again the same routine. So also of Grand Masters. The annual change of Grand Masters tends sometimes to confusion in ruling. The remedy is, when a good Master is found, to keep him. The office of Worshipful Master is for the benefit of the Lodge, and not for the individual; and the brother should fill it who can fill it best for the Lodge. Now, shall that be one who has learned the laws and mode of governing, or shall it be year after year for a new man ignorant of all these."

In speaking of our recognition of Quebec, he says we "yielded to the almost universal opinion of American Grand Lodges." We beg to inform Bro. Cushing that we did nothing of the sort. The opinions of other Grand Lodges had no influence whatever, in determining our course of conduct. It was simply a question with the Masons living in the Province of Quebec. About one-half of them joined in the formation of the Grand Lodge of Quebec. The rest preferred to remain with the Grand Lodge of Canada, and so long as they did so, we refused to cast them adrift. We could do no less. And as soon as the opposing parties in Quebec, reconsided their differences, and our "loyal" Lodges there consented to join the new organization, upon terms mutually and amicably settled among themselves, (in spits of some ontaids interference,) then, and not till them, did we recognize Quebec, and oed the territory. All the Grand Lodges in the United Seates had expressed their opinions about the master years before and we thought those were the most sensible and the best informed as to

the a terfer quiet M

R.

Held M. V Num

bers. 8

The

tion, permanent
"This sors, and jurisdictif laws a m payment
The sy that a Bitreasury

any incon dues in th

era country speculative to be used to be used the Lodge pension or composed income, can always income the representative the reference used the reference used the reference used to be use

He edve Masonic 1 hinks the sind of re codge. He me" in 1

"I was 1

CLXXVII. the actual position of affairs here who preferred not to interfore in what they saw was "a family quarrel," and waited quietly until we had settled the matter ourselves.

M. W. Bro. Marcus F. Mott (Galveston), Grand Master. R. W. Bro, George H. Birnghurst (Houston), Grand

Secretary.

### UTAH.

Held at Salt Lake City, November 14th, 1876. M. W. Bro. Edmund P. Johnson, Grand Master.

Number of Lodges, 6; represented, 5; initiated, 21; members, 841; receipts, \$1,092. Annual Communication, 5th. The Grand Master reports the Craft in a favorable condition, peace, and harmony prevailing, and a steady and permanent advance. On "Life Membership," he says:

i. This is a subject which has been alluded to by one of my predecessors, and to which I would call the attention of the Fraternity in this jurisdiction. I would recommend each Lodge to provide in its Bylaws a manner in which a brother may become a life member on the

payment of a suitable sum.

The system has many reasons to commend it. It often is the pase that a Brother may be to-day in circumstances to pay into the Lodge treasury a hundred dollars or some other suitable amount, without any inconvenience, and thus relieve himself from the payment of all dues in the future. It is not an unusual case, especially in this w dues in the state. As is now in the same Brother, by reverses consequent upon the serio country, that the same Brother, by reverses consequent upon the speculative character of much of the business here, becomes so reduced

repeculative character of much of the business here, becomes so reduce its to be unable to bear his proportion of the financial burdens.

To the Lodge it is also a benefit in many respects, financially, be cause when the amount is placed at interest, or invested in profitable stocks, or productive real estate, the income is constantly accrume the Lodge, even after the diminision or death of a member, be in the Lodge, even after the diminision or death of a member, but it is pension or expulsion for any offence spatials our laws. Thus a Todge composed of life members, is one whose membership, as regards its income, can never decrease, but, in the natural opures of sents any always increase. The financial condition of a Lodge, with a reason always increase of the financial condition of a Lodge, with a reason with a healthy and matural growth, can easily be anticipated. I would therefore ingentily recommend assion on this subject by the Lodges in this jurisdiction."

He edvocates the more general observance of the "Grand Masonic Holidays," the Festivals of the Saints John, and Indiana, they should navar be allowed to pass without some sind of recognition, in they place where there is a Masonic Lodge. He says it would be bed going to establish a "color line," in Masony. He retuned permission to a Lodge to appear in clothing on the Fourth of July, and his remarks on this subject are semple. "I was requested by Weber Lodge, No. 6, to grant them a dispen-

sation to parade in Regalia on the Fourth of July last. This request I promptly refused, and I deem it proper to a say a few words to this Praternity on this subject. Every well informed Mason, upon a little reflection, will agree with me that the institution of Free Masonry is not established or perpetuated for the purpose of show, or to enable its members to parade themselves in glided trappings to greatly individual vanity, or to add to the attractiveness of occasions not purely Masonic, however worthy in themselves, by their presence as a body. While lofty patrictism and devotion to his government should animate each individual Mason, yet the Craft as a body ought not to appear, except on days and times recognized as Masonic. While it is eminently proper, under favorable circumstances, for the Brethren to join in procession at the tuneral of a Brother, on Masonic Anniversaries, the laying of Corner Stones, and on any occasion by ancient usage deemed appropriate, yet, even then care should be observed to do netting for mere display. The Regalia should be most simple; white gloves and aprons, the distinctive badge of a Mason, and the jewels of the officers, are all sufficient. We should discourage every inclination for show, and devote ourselves to the true work of Masonry; in the Lodge room, at the bedside of the sick, in the relief of the distressed, in the worship of the one true God. The mission of Free Masonry is quiet and unobtrusive, but its influence is none the less potent. Let us then, each and all of us, labor to the end that the principles of our beloved Institution shall occupy their proper place in the social, moral and religious polity of the world; and we may rest assured that there will be ample field for the exercise of all our energies, and the employment of our time and means, and our labors will leave their impress in unmistakable characters on the history of mankind."

From the report of the Grand Secretary, we learn that one Lodge expended nearly \$600 in charity, being about fifty cents per capita per month. No application has been made for a new Lodge for two years. The Grand Secretary is also the Librarian, and is very enthusiastic in his work. They have a new Reading Room and Library, commodious and comfortable, and well supplied with literature.

The following was adopted:-

Named in regular tribers of the

"Received, That all Masons in this Jurisdiction are forbidden to hold Masonic intercourse or communication with any person claiming to hall from the spurious, so-called 'Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of Ontario,' of which F. Westlake claims to be Grand Master, and W. W. Fitzgerald, Grand Secretary, and which has its preferred a seat of government at the City of London, in the Province of Ontario."

The returns of some of the Lodges are rather remarkable, as to their financial operations. Wasatch, No. 1, has 109 members, paid \$842 Grand Lodge dnes, expended \$304.50 in charity, and have \$2,895 in the treasury. Mt. Moriáh, No. 2, has 99 members, paid \$819 Grand Lodge dues, expended \$541 in charity, and has \$8,780.67 in the treasury.

Arger dues, Lodge only t dues, sury. work, It app it is do

during
the rec
\$100;
applica
non-affi
expense
The i

in this ju form fee Brother, Bro. notices (

"Our he of Canada shall be o assistance now in our a lady as h

M. W. R. W. Secretary.

Held at M. W. Number members, The Gra

s a sign of

od, is the ore more can be The last ren

FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE. Argenta, No. 8, here 48 members, paid \$144 Grand Lodge dues, and expended \$256.75 in charity. The above three Lodges are in Salt Lake City. Weber, No. 6, at Ogden, is only two years old, has 82 members, paid \$105 Grand Lodge dues, expended \$160 in charity, and has \$180 in the trea-We doubt if this showing in finances, for one year's work, in proportion to membership, is equalled anywhere. It appears astonishing to us, and we do not understand how

The Masonic Board of Relief of Salt Lake City, received during the year \$1,084, and paid out \$1,142.27. Among the receipts, we see "Relief Refunded, \$288; Sinking Fund, \$100; and Donations, \$112.25." Among the payments, one applicant from Massachusetts received \$249.80; Widows of non-affiliated Masons received \$810; and paid for funeral

The following was adopted:-

"Resolved, That this Grand Lodge recommends to constituent Lodges "Resoured, That this terrand Lodge recommends to constituent Lodges in this jurisdiction, the establishment of Life Membership, at the uniform fee of one hundred dollars, which shall thereafter exempt the Brother, taking such Life Membership, from all Lodge dues."

Bro. Christopher Diehl reports on correspondence, and notices Canada for 1875. After quoting the deaths of Bros. Wilson and Harris, he says:-

Our heartfelt sympathies are tendered to our Sister Grand Lodge of Canada in its sad bereavement, and we can assure her, that it of canada in its sad bereavement, and we can assure her, that its shall be our constant duty to extend every Masonic courtesy and assistance to the widow of the late Grand Master Wilson, who resides now in our city, and who the undersigned has found as true and noble a lady as her husband was a true and noble man."

M. W. Bro. Jos. M. Orr (Salt Lake City), Grand Master. R. W. Bro. Christopher Diehl (Salt Lake City), Grand of bolimance was dolow blog Happie n pairoligi a**vermont**iawali

Held at Burlington, June 14th, 1876.

Hield at Burlington, June 14th, 1876.

M. W. Bro. Nathan P. Bowman, Grand Master.

M. W. Bro. Nathan P. Bowman, Grand Master.

Number of Lodges, 99; represented, 67; initiated, 267;

members, 6,169; receipts, \$5,118.50.

The Grand Master reports no new Lodges, which he thinks it a sign of succuragement. On these reports he says:

"The report on Foreign Correspondence, as your after was present more can be learned of Massery than from almost any be learned of Massery than from almost any one of the Vermont committee is unusually interesting.

and able, and ought to be read by every Mason in this jurisdiction. It is through these documents that the Craft in this state are informed as to the condition of the Fraternity elsewhere. It is through them that subjects of fraternal controversy are thoroughly canvased, and thereby the several Grand Lodges better sushled to settle salvisedly their various subjects of doubtful jurisprudence. It is through them that rays of light spring up here and there all over the Masonic world, so that an opportunity is given to every Mason, if he will, to saudy the best practical workings of our sublime principles, and thus beliefd as in a mirror the high possibilities of usefulness to others that are within the reach of every one of us. The preparation of these reputs involve the careful examination of some four thousand pages of closely printed matter, which will give some idea of the time and labor involved to make a thorough review of the standing of the Institution in sister jurisdictions." in sister jurisdictions."

We copy three of his decisions, with the remark that we do not agree with the first. We do not allow any brother to tell how he voted. A brother acting in the manner stated below would be liable, in this jurisdiction, to discipline:-

"In balloting for a candidate only one black ball is cast, the person casting it has a right to waive the privilege of secrecy, and at the time avow his vote in open lodge without being required to give his reasons. The lodge is bound to presume he did it for good and sufficient reasons. Such brother is not liable for unmasonic conduct un-

cient reasons. Buch prother is not hable for immasonic conduct unless he should avow an unworthy motive for so doing.

When on appeal the proceedings and sentence of a subordinate lodge is reversed for illegality in the trial and sentence, the brother is thereby reinstated in all the rights and privileges which he had before the trial, including membership.

Quisernon.—In case charity is bestowed by a lodge or member upon a member of another lodge to which he belongs, can they be compelled

to re-imburse it?

Answer. No. Charity in all cases must be voluntary, not compulsory. While charity is a Masonic duty, the lodge or brother bestowing it must be the judge of that duty."

The reprint of Grand Lodge proceedings is ready for the printer, from 1794 to 1846.

An elegant gold watch was presented to the retiring Grand Master, Bro. N. P. Bowman, with the following resolutions:

"Resolved, That the thanks of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Vermont are eminently due and are hereby tendered to the Most Worshipful Nathan P. Bowman, for the able, courteous and impartial manner in which he has discharged the important and difficult duties of the high station which he has so well and matinfacturity occupied:

for two system.

Resolved, That as the Grand Master retires to the floor of this Grand Lodge, it is the loop of his brethren that his counsel and presence may long greet us in our assemblages. The last of the Grand Masters whose services are mamble; escales bank to the days of Traken; Hastwell, Welsten and Butler, his retirement is a marked event in the history of the Grand Lodge of Vermont, and as he passes from

the O receive heaver Grand whithe

Bro Canad

lie cons from al by the course

ence to

dering braced and cou ments o perfect s Durin the sun of India in the c were em Master a It is a

by guardi M. W.

this great

weakness

Held a Numbe receipts.

their rec

their Gra have pus John Der

the Oriental chair he carries with him the cordial esteem and reserves the grateful acknowledgment of his brethren for his long and faithful services, and it is the carnest prayer of his brethren that heaven's best blessing may rest upon him and his until called to that Grand Lodge where the Grand Master of the Universe presides, whither we are all so rapidly hastening."

Bro. Henry Clark reports on correspondence, and notices Canada for 1875. In his conclusion, he says:--

Canada for 1875. In his conclusion, he says:

"Free Masonry is the representative of the truest and mest Catholic conservation the world has ever seen, knowing no nationality, free from all political affinity; the evanguist of religion but untrammeled by the bonds of seed or soism, through the long ages of its peaceful course its mission to unite and harmonise the race; recogning the distinctions of rank and accial standing; yielding unquestioned obedistinctions of rank and accial standing; yielding unquestioned obedistands in which the same to be the course of the civil laws; always respecting peace and power; ever rendering knowledge to greateness and worth. Our Institution has ambraced and brought together men of every rank and class, and elime and country, and religion, and so mingled and trusted them from the sovereign down to the subject upon the broad level of tesselated paverants of her temples, that the rough comers of prejudice and intolerance have been broken off and rounded and the rough sallars made performed cartain flasonic rites in the distant land of India. Parsian, Hindoo, Mashammedan, Jew and Christian, European and Asiatic, througed in full regalia of the Craft to participate in the caremonies of the constitution while the princes had been allow to honor the true expectant to the throne, the native Masons were emulous and eager to pay respect and homage to the Grand Master and Prince of England. What an illustration of the conservation of Masonry.

It is a patriotic duty then—something immeasurably higher than any of the aims of party or of politicians—to preserve and conservation grands and the sum of party or of politicians—to preserve and conservation grands and the sum of party or of politicians—to preserve and conservation grands and the sum of party or of politicians—to preserve and conservation grands and the sum of party or of politicians—to preserve and conservation of the conservation of the conservation of the conservation grands and the sum to done best, if not done only, by guar

M. W. Bro. Henry H. Smith (Butland), Grand Master, R. W. Bro. Henry Clark (Rutland), Grand Secretary.

### VIRGINIA

Held at Righmond, December 11th, 1876. M. W. Brn. Wm. B. Talinferro, Grand Master. Number of Lodges; 190; represented, 188; members, 8,992;

The Grand Master opens his address with a reference to their recent severe losses by death. Within a short time, their Grand Lecturer, Grand Tressurer and Grand Secretary have possed the purishs of this earthly telestrated. The John Dave was the oldest Grand Secretary in the world having hald that position since 1985. He was also be

author of the "Virginia Text Book." He was well-known and highly esteemed throughout the whole Craft, and his death will be felt as a great loss to Masonry in general. We tender to our Virginia brethren our heartfelt sympathy in their great trials. Bro. Taliaferro says:-

"The oldest among us is not old enough in Masonry to recall the period when any other than one honored form occupied the chair of." Grand Scoretary. No Past Grand Master lives among us who was problaimed as Grand Master, upon the occasion of his election, by other than one Grand Secretary; no neophyte for fifty years, but who, upon his admission to our Institution, looked upon the author of the Virginia Text-book as the embodiment of all that could be known or taught in Makonry; and none, who, when they have in time become the sages and teachers of the Craft, but have recognized, not only the lore and learning which distinguished him, but that through a life far exceeding that of most men, he had daily illustrated and exemplified

the beautiful tenets and teachings of our profession.

The intelligence of the death of the oldest Grand Scoretary in the world, will be received shroughout the confines of Masonry with profound sensation, and I am pleased to inform you that already I have received from the highest authorities of other jurisdictions, the assur-

ances of condolence and sympathy.

The Grand Treasurer, though not so well known beyond our limits, was yet widely known and sincerely honored within our own jurisdiction. For the fourth of a century the members of this body have been gladdened at their annual re-unions by his genial and hearty salutations, and they have recognized, by his successive re-elections for so long a period, their high estimation of his exemplary life, and of his high character as a faithful officer.

The Grand Lecturer, but for a years past charged with the impor-tant duty of receiving, retaining and transmitting the unwritten for-mulas and secret ritual of our ceremonies, brought to the execution of his laborious trust, a strong mind, a retentive memory, a severe application, and an exactitude of expression, which could be alone attained by a rare zeal and love for the Institution. He was without an equal in his place, and his life was as pure and exemplary, as his work was exact and perfect

I convened the Grand Lodge in extraordinary communication to

I convened the Grand Lodge in extraordinary communication to participate in the funeral obsequies of each of these brethren. •

The death of three eminent Masons, two of them so long connected with this Grand Body as almost to be regarded as its 'immovable jewels,' whilst it falls with a heavy blow upon us, should nevertheless inspire and nerve us to the work of maintaining and seeking to perpetuate an Institution that fixed its impress powerfully upon their characters, and to which that lives were so entirely devoted."

He does not approve of "Lodges of Sorrow," and there is certainly weight in his remarks on this subject:-

"I have had my attention called since your last Annual Communi-cation, to what are termed 'Lodges of Sorrow,' and I have been re-quested to give my countenance and authority to their being held in this jurisdiction. If is a pleasing and pious duty to pay tributes of respect and honor to the dead; but spectacular demonstrations, de-

**sig**ned posing decea to en oulty ? of per sons I

We "Ap represe by its ntal indepe by us a lations petition well as terdict ing alle As fa

well as have be as to ch ring the a circun stitution pagandi growth weaken

In th Warner tion of asks to althoug of these Speci

riate n Dudley in 1845 and was ness, for all. W

"Our v 1792, and resident. to a great signed to strike the eye and amaze the sensee by displays however imposing do not accord with my views of the solemn and secred character of those rites that testify our admiration, or manifest our love for deceased friends; besides this, the tendency, in my opinion, would be to engender discontests, and perhaps ill-feeling, because of the difficulty of determining to whom such honors are due, and the feelings of personal friends would be often wounded because such honors were not accorded to those believed to be entitled to them. For these reasons I have withheld my approval of such assemblages."

# We also copy the following:-

"Application has also been made by a certain organization styling itself the Grand Lodge of Ontario," for recognition and exchange of representatives. This association, pretending to be Masonic, violates, by its published constitution, some of the most important fundamental, and essential principles of Masonry, which of itself of course, independent of the fact that it claims to occupy territory recognized by us as belonging to the Grand Lodge of Canada, with which our relations are so cordial, would be sufficient warrant for rejecting their petition, but I submit that respect to the Grand Lodge of Canada, as well as our obligations to Masonry, require us to go farther, and to interdict all communication or Masonic intercourse with those recognizing allegiance to such a body.

terdict all communication or Masonic intercourse with those recognizing allegiance to such a body.

As far as I have been able to judge, from my own observations as
well as from the reports of the District Deputy Grand Masters, which
have been received, the condition of the Craft within our limits is such
as to cheer and rejoice us. The number of Dispensations issued durring the past year is much smaller than in preceding periods, but such
a circumstance is by no means significant of any decadence in our Institution, or that the seal and love of our members has absted. Propagandizing is no part of Masonry, and I am satisfied with the healthy
growth of the parent tree, without desiring to run the risk of its being
weakened by the off-shoot of new branches."

In the reports of the District Deputies, we notice that Bro. Warner Eubank has served as D. D. G. M., (with the exception of a few years) since 1854; a period of 22 years, and he asks to be relieved. We fanny he can take the prize, although there are only two Lodges in his district, and one of these U. D.

Special Committees were appointed, and prepared appropriate notices of the distinguished brethren deceased. Bro. Dudley was 68 years old, and was elected Grand Treasurer in 1845. Bro. Dowell, Grand Lecturer, was 54 years old, and was noted for his strict and intelligent attention to business, for his quiet and modest deportment, and courtesy to all. We copy the notice of Bro. Dows:

"Our venerated Brother was born in this city on 2nd September.
1792, and at the time of his death was probably the oldest male native resident. From his early manhood he had always cooppied a conspictors social and professional position, and few men ever commanded to a greater extent, through a long and useful life, the confidence and affectionate esteem of all his fellow-citizens. In the midst of the exacting duties of a large professional practice, and his official engagements in connection with this and other Masonic bodies, he was not unfrequently summoned by his fellow-citizens to the performance of public duties in connection with the municipal government, and for many years presided over the Common Council of the city with sminent acceptability and public usefulness.

In the first year of his manhood he became a Mason, and his after life was always identified with this Institution of ours. His mother Lodge early appreciated his eminent solitities, and made available in every position of honorable trust his capabilities for useavailable in every position of homorable trust his capabilities for useful service. He took his seat in this Grand Lodge as the Representative of Lodge No. 36, at the Annual Communication of 1816, and the minutes of this Body record his presence at every Communication until the day of his death. In 1818 he was elected Grand Secretary of the Grand Chapter. In 1822 he was appointed as District Deputy Grand Master, and subsequently filled the positions of Grand Junior Deacon, Grand Senior Senior and Grand Junior Warden. His advancement to the Grand East was arrested by his summons to the duties of that homorable station in which he was elected Grand Secretary of this Body, and forty-one successive re-elections, in each of which the ballot was but mere matter of form, attest the value which this Body attached to his services, and the implicit confidence with which the Cratt looked to him for guidance and instruction.

In May, 1843, he presided over a Convention of Grand Lecturers.

which the Craft looked to him for guidance and instruction.

In May, 1843, he presided over a Convention of Grand Lecturers, held in the city of Baltimore, for the purpose of consultation and mutual instruction, so as to secure uniformity and accuracy in the Work.

At the ensuing session of this Grand Lodge he was requested by formal resolution to prepare and submit a report embodying the designs laid down by that Convention. In obsdience to this request, he prepared and submitted the Taxt-Book, which, after reference to a committee of eminent brethren, was approved and adopted by the Grand Lodge, and ordered to be published. This valuable work, the vade-means of svery Virginia Masson, has made the name of John Dove familiar in every Masonic household throughout the Union."

The following report was adopted:-

"In reference to the request for our recognition of the Grand Lodge of Cubs, your committee does not think that there is sufficient evidence before them to act with judgment. We sympathize with the Masons of Cubs in their past troubles, arising from their connection with the Scottish Rite, and hope they will soon show themselves before this Grand Lodge in a light to have our cordial recognition. At present, we cannot recommend action.

We cordially approve the recommendation of the Most Worshipful Grand Master in reference to the so-called Grand Lodge of Ontario, and would respectfully suggest that the Grand Master be authorised to issue an interdict forbidding all Masonic communication with that

body and its adherents."

M. W. Bro. Richard Parker (Winohester), Grand Master. R. W. Bro. Wen. B. Isaacs (Richmond), Grand Secretary.

men tion, T Hin one

and d

and I Blue pelled They sities \$89.75 Lodge Blue statin sojour the La not be think in any referre him to On e

I there pay saidue, bu care fo Masonr duty. The air the exer this in towards should e I belie of which sickness given on

ter, nor

TY ange suitable

The re

is subject, the southers we may adop Held at Olympia, September 27th, 1876.

M. W. Bro. O. P. Lacy, Deputy Grand Master. Number of Lodges, 20; represented, 19; initiated, 58; members, 720; receipts, \$1,021.10. Annual Communica-

The Grand Master, Bro. T. T. Minor, was not present. His address was reed by the Grand Scoretary. We make one extract:-

"Another case has come up which I refer to you for examination Another case has come up which I refer to you for examination and decision. It arose between Baker City Lodge, No. 47, of Oregon, and Bine Mountain Lodge, No. 18, of this jurisdiction. A brother of Bine Mountain Lodge while in Baker City was taken sick and compelled to ask assistance from the brethren of Baker City Lodge. They generously responded and administered to his wants as his necessary. stites required, afterward sending the bill of their expenditures, vis., \$99.75, to the Lodge of which he was a member. Blue Mountain Lodge then asked an itemised bill, which was furnished as requested. Lodge then saked an itemized bill, which was turnished as requested. Blue Mountain Lodge then adopted the report of their committee, stating in substance that Masonic charity was a universal duty, and a adjourning brother had the right to receive sid and assistance from the Lodge within whose jurisdiction he might be, which aid should not be a charge on or chargeable to his own Lodge. The position I think thus far is correct. No representation was made that the bill in any of its items was exorbitant or unreasonable. The matter was referred by Baker City Lodge to the Grand Master of Oregon, and by him to me.

him to me.

On examination, I could find no precedent to govern me in the matter, none at least which seemed to me to apply properly to this case. I therefore wrote to Blue Mountain Lodge recommending that they pay said bill not as a charge upon them justly collectable, as a debt due, but urging what I believe is the proper light to look at it, that to care for and minister to the sick is one of the highest privileges of Masonny. Masonic charity to the time Mason is no hard task or stern duty. It should be done as saggerly and come forth as readily as sweet waters runk out from the bubbling spring or silver notes from the lark. The six we breakhe is not a greater necessity to the physical man than the exercise of charity to the true Mason, and an amount to pay like this in behalf of one of their own members who was contributing towards their own support, was a privilege Blue Mountain Lodge should esteem highly and not hesitasts in regard to surve or avoid.

I believe it has been the custom in this judiciotion for the Lodge of which a sojourning brother is a member to pay the extenses of sickness or any assistance afforded. No decision, I believe, has been given on the subject.

The typly of Blue Mountain Lodge, dealising in part to set upon my, suggestion I have the hone or saless herwith for your action. I think it well to give this matter careful attention, and come to some suitable understanding thereon. For my part, for the taske of this good name of Masonry in Washington Thartfrey, I desire to see him but paid, but desire that shall stand every two of Masonto Jurisprudence." On examination, I could find no precedent to govern me in the mat

### FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE. CLXXXVI.

On this subject, the following report was adopted:-

"That the claim set up by the said Baker City Lodge for nursing and otherwise waiting upon the sick member of Blue Mountain Lodge, is in the opinion of your committee unmasonic. We consider the duty in the opinion of your committees amazonic. We consider the tary of Masons everywhere, and they should esteem it a privilege to minister to the wants and necessities of sick brethren temporarily sojourning in their midst. This it one of the rights to which every Mason is entitled by virtue of his profession. And while we consider the very extraordinary claim of Bakker City Lodge—which is without precedent so far as we are informed—at variance with the spirit and intent of our Institution, and calculated, if countenanced and encouraged, to destroy that true fraternal love and charity which has ever characteruesardy was true travernat love and charty which has ever naracterized the Order, we would respectfully recommend that Blue Mountain Lodge, No. 18, be requested to pay the claim of the said Baker City Lodge, not as a debt, justly due, but as the best means of promoting that fraternal courtesy that should always exist between Lodges of neighboring jurisdictions."

Dakota and Indian Territory were recognized, and the following resolutions adopted:-

"Resolved, That the M. W. Grand Lodge of Washington, in Annual Communication assembled, do publish and declare its inflexible purpose and determination to support and ever maintain that principle of Masonic law inherent in every Grand Lodge, of supreme and exclusive jurisdiction over all matters of Ancient Craft Masonry within territorpurseuction over an mattern of Ancient Crait masoury winni territorial limits established by its lawful authority,—a principle sacred to every Grand Lodge exercising such authority in and over territory unocoupied by another,—a principle conservative in action, preservative in polity, productive of peace and confraternity, and as maintaining the independence and fortifying the legitimate rights and prerogatives of every Masonic Grand Body.

tives of every Masonic Grand Body.

Resolved, That in order to guard against imposition, and for the guidance and protection of the Craft in this jurisdiction, and to preseve the peace, concord, and amity existing between the Grand Lodge of Washington and the Grand Lodge of Canada, this Grand Lodge hereby interdicts and prohibits all Masonic intercourse by or on the part of the Fraternity in this jurisdiction either as individuals or in Lodge capacity, with the so-called 'Grand Lodge of Ontario,' or any bodies or individuals in any way connected with the attempted formation of said 'Ontario Grand Lodge,' in defiance of the rights of the Grand Lodge of Canada."

"Resolved, That the Grand Masters of the several Grand Lodges in the United States be requested to meet at such time and place as may be deemed most convenient and take into consideration and recommend a plan for the organization of a National Grand Lodge for the United States."

A National Grand Lodge has often been spoken of for the United States, but so far the idea has met with very little encouragement. It remains to be seen what will result from. this new movement in that directon.

Their limited financial resources have hitherto prevented the printing of a full report on correspondence. A resolu-

tion to 8 ledg M R

N mem tion.

H

have Drosn is "8 ing ir their Says:-

"It

Octobe roe Cor of Virg allegia Indian that so ing of Union : to the j movem Lodge j State m Lodges upon be what m free, un vindicat example trary an

J. E. H man, ir Wec Rite: th the four

Amo

tion to have full reports in future, was lost by a vote of 84° to 85. The receipt of our proceedings for 1876, is acknow-

M. W. Bro. P. A. Preston (Waitsburg), Grand Master. R. W. Bro. Thos. M. Reed (Olympia), Grand Secretary,

# WEST VIRGINIA.

Held at Wheeling, November 14th, 1876. M. W. Bro. K. D. Walker, Grand Master. Number of Lodges, 76; represented, 52; initiated, 270; members, 8,481; receipts \$2,688.00. Annual Communica-

The Grand Master delivered one of the best addresses we have perused. He reports three new Lodges, and a healthy prosperity in the general condition of the fraternity, which is "a subject of congratulation for the good it is accomplishing in the present, and of hope for what it may yet do." On their relations with the parent Grand Lodge of Virginia he

"I take pleasure in communicating to you that on the third day of October last Indian Creek Lodge, No. 145, located at Indian Creek, Monroe County, West Virginia, and heretofore reporting to the Grand Lodge of Virginia, in accordance with the terms of agreement between this Grand Lodge and that of the parent State, voluntarly transferred its allegiance to this body. In your name I extend to the brethren of Indian Creek Lodge a hearty and fraternal welcome. I am informed that some negotiations are in progress having for their object the merging of Greenbrier Lodge, No. 49, on the Virginia register, and Fort Union Lodge, No. 42, of this allegiance, into one Lodge, to be obedent to the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of West Virginia. I hope the movement may be successful, and that thus the anomaly in Grand Lodge jurisdiction presented in two of the southern counties of this State may soon, by the voluntary, free and unconstrained action of the Lodges in question, cease to exist. The terms of separation agreed upon between the parent Grand Lodge and this body have been most amicably and fully adhered to on both sides, and the determination of what might have been a fruitful source of discord has been left to the free, unbiased action of the Lodges, a course whose wisdom has been exampled the triumph of fraternal compromise over the svile of arbitrary and dictatorial power."

Among the representatives appointed, we find R. W. Bro. J. E. Harding, near Canada, and R. W. Bro. W. H. Free-

man, from Canada.

We copy his decisions, and also his remarks on the Scottish Rite; the Eastern Star; the joint occupancy of lodge rooms; the fourth of July; begging circulars; and the negro question.

### CLEXXVIII FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE.

These quotations will be found interesting and instructive, and will well repay perusal soons and la suppose sail!

"Is a person whose fingers of the left hand have been amputated at the second joint eligible to the mysteries of Freemasonry? Answer—He is not.

A gentleman petitioned a Lodge, but before the petition could be acted upon the applicant died. What shall be done with the fee accompanying the application?

Answer—Return it to the executor of his estate.

A widow of a deceased M. M., who was a member of moves into the jurisdiction of another Lodge and sake the latter Lodge to support her. Is if the dnty of the Lodge to do so?

Answer—A Lodge should relieve the widow and orphans of a deceas-

ed brother when in distress, but no one can claim entire support from

A Lodge when physically capable of supporting themselves.

Has the W. M. a right to enroll the name of a person upon the list of members of the Lodge without a vote having been taken by the Lodge?

Answer-He most certainly has not, nor has any one else such a

Can an unaffliated M. M. petition any Lodge other than that nearest his residence for membership?

Answer—An unaffiliated M. M. in good standing can join any Lodge that sees proper to admit him.

Is a person who does not believe in a devil a proper candidate for the mysteries of Freemsconty! Answer—Masonry only requires a belief in God as the Supreme Architect of the Universe. The devil is a personage with whom we have nothing at all to do, and it does not matter whether he believes in one devil, seven devils or no devil at all.

Does it necessarily follow that because the charter of a Lodge was not present at a stated Communication, the proceedings on that occa-

and were illegal?

Answer—It does not. The proceedings of a Lodge are always legal, so far as the charter is concerned, until the charter is revoked by the Grand Lodge, or suspended by the Grand Master, whether the sheep-skin on which the charter is printed is present or not; but for reasons not necessary to mention, it should be one of the first cares of a Master to see that his charter is always present.

A brother saks for a dmit, but fails to give any reason therefor; is the Lodge compalled to give it to him?

Answer—A Lodge must grant any hother a dimit who saks for one, and who is clear of the books, and not under charges.

A B., who has been suspended by his Lodge for non-payment of dues, writes to his Lodge proposing to pay his dues, and saking for a dimit. In the meantime information has been received by the Lodge that he has become grossly dissipated and guilty of diver. Masonic offenses. sion were illegal?

Harb: That charges should be preferred, and that the dimit should not be granted until said charges were satisfactorily disposed of, and this pestitioner was clear of the beats.

During the past year I have received information of the successful establishment of bodies of what is known as the Andersh and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry within the jurisdiction of this Grand.

sible and

live ! s kn tion, son a noni Freet The where partic

defere

should chief c sancti leave t Easter their s such. pancy have a should ted, an sonic a fer rem which of I would the private street Acts
ton Loc

Lodge. Between these bodies and those of the York Rite, whose ritual we teach, there is no necessary antagonism. The Suprema Connail of the Scottish Rite concedes to as full jurisdiction over bodies at the three degrees of. Entered Apprentice, Fallow Craft and Master Mason; what is taught in these degrees of our Rite is edfally scoresible to those who have received the other; and for the Masonic Student who wishes to employ all the depths of science and tradition from which the forms and ceremonies of our freternity have been formed, and by which they have been perpetuated, the A. and A. S. Rite presents an attractive field of research.

Several communications have been received in relation to the Adop five Rite of Masonry, a Rite which relates almost exclusively to what is known as the Bastern Star degrees. The system is of modern invention, and cannot be classed among the duly recognized Masonic degrees. It is sutilided to no more respect among Masons than is any other of the thousand and one so called side degrees, and no true Mason about be guity of the fraud involved in representing the ceremonies of the Eastern Star, as in any manner connected with Ancient Freemasonry. Ledge. Between these bodies and those of the York Rite; whose

Freemaconry.

The wires and daughters of Free Masons are always and everywhere under the watchful care of the fraternity, and I can see no where under the watchful care of the fraternity, and I can see no particular use for a separate organization for those for whom the car-dinal rules of the fraternity have already provided. With all due deference to the illustrious matrons of the Order of the Eastern Star. deference to the illustrious matrons of the Order of the Eastern Star, I cannot see why any plain Master Mason's wife, or daughter, or widow should not receive the same recognition and respect as that of the chief of the sisterhood. For these reason I have declined to give your sanction to the propagation of the Adoptive Rite in this State, but leave the brethren and their wives and daughters as free to join the Eastern Star Lodges as they may desire, only admonishing them that their system is not Masonry, and will not be generally recognized as

such.

From several Lodges has come the question whether joint occupancy of Lodge rooms with other secret societies was permissible. I have answered that it was always preferable that a Masonic Lodge should have a room of its own, to which no profane should be admitted, and I have their fore refused my sanction to Masonic Lodges permitting the use of their rooms to farmers granges or anyether unmasonic association. The Masonic fraternity rightfully claims an origin far remote from and earlier than say of the mutual benefit associations which are now so common, and must stand upon its erclusive rights. I would earnestly exhort Free Masons to own and occupy their own halls, and acquired all other associations as rigidly as they would close the private doors of their dwelling houses from the common goasp of the street.

the private doors of their dwelling houses from the common goasip of the street;
the stree

form of procedure for the 4th day of July, or for any other National holiday. No peculiarly Masonic work was to be done upon that day, and I think that the awkwardness of the position in which those who turned out as Freemasons found themselves placed will constitute a sufficient punishment for their forgetfulness of Masonic duties in

their excess of national zeal."

I have been unofficially informed that one of the Lodges in this jurisdiction, finding itself somewhat embarassed by debt, issued, some time last summer, a begging circular addressed and sent to its sister Lodges. Such a course should not have been resorted to without the consent and endorsement of the Grand Master, which in this case was neither asked nor obtained. Indeed, had it been asked, I would have probably refused my binsent, and forbidden a resort to such a project for raising funds. Where the property of a Lodge has been destroyed by fire or other casualty, and the members are too poor to consist he has form to repair the loss from their own resources, there may be some propriety in appealing to their brethren for help. But when a Lodge is burdened with a debt by reason of its own follies or mismanagement, its members ought to assume the burden and extricate the Lodge without appealing to their brethen of other Lodges. There is too much Masonic mendicancy extant, fortunately little of it as yet in West Virginia and I fervently hope there may be less."

"A history of the organization of colored men in Ohio and elsewhere, claiming to be Fremasons, leads inevitably to the conclusion that their Lodges are clanded that in every Masonia distribution is every Masonia distribution.

Lodges are clandestine in every Masonic signification of the term. We can have no Masonic communication or conversation with them, We can have no Masonic communication or conversation with them, except in violation of our obligations and of the well-established theories of Grand Lodge government. We cannot sit in their Lodges nor they in ours; nor, so far as I can see, have they any more claims upon us for recognition than a Farmer's Grange, or the Cavaliers of the Golden Balcon, or the Devotees of the Wooden Corksorew, or any other such associations. It is to be hoped that the good sense said conservative spirit of the brethren in Ohio will continue to avert the calamity which some restless spirits seem disposed to precipitate upon the fraternity in that State and in the country at large."

In the report of the D. D. G. M. of the Seventh District, we notice the following:-

"Morish Lodge, no doubt unintentionally, transgressed Masonic law in having its Wardens installed before they had received the P. M. degree. I gave it as my opinion that the installation being confrary to law was null, and advised them to have the P. M. degree conferred on the Wardens as soon as possible, and them install them in obedience to law, which they promised to do promptly, and fortunately this process was consistent with their By-laws. In other respects Moriah is delite wall." is doing well."

On the same subject, the Committee on proceedings of Grand Officers sav:-

"As regards the question alluded to in the report of the D. D. G. M. of the 7th District we report that in our opinion Morah Lodge is without legal Wardens, and that the degree of P. M. should be conterred upon the Wardens elact; and they should then its in-Chest has burgerid to a family to Marchive H 11

V Con elec to h for t ders stric on a

OB. volve but t ever Th thing

"In 1st. interv before Brd. under 4th special "In

person

would cient E tions w they un sons, ar of the permit such as ritual, o case the tion. V quireme We a

J. You dian Cre M., (now Vest Vb

We were rather astonished at this, and on looking up their Constitution we find it provides that "each Master or Warden elect must have received the degree of Past Master, previous to his installation, and as a necessary part of his qualification for the duties of his office."

All this appears very strange and wrong to us. We understand the degree of Past Master to contain the secrets restricted to the Master's chair, and how it can be conferred on a Warden is a mystery to us. We are not posted on the OB, they have in West Virginia; but their action would involve here a distinct violation of our OB. We say that none but those elected to the Master's chair, have any right whatever to the Chair Degree.

The Committee on Jurisprudence reported, among other things, as follows:-

"In answer to enquiries, we submit the following opinions: 1st. That re-installation is unnecessary except when a term has

intervened.

2nd. That the W. M. elect cannot open and preside over his Lodge

Srd. That the D. D. G. M. should not constitute a new Lodge except under instruction from the G. M.
4th. That the D. D. G. M. cannot authorize another to do the work

the three discounties are the modern construction of such regulations, and that the modern construction of such regulations, that the property of the decision of the M. W. G.M. to the effect that a person the fingers of whose left hand were amputated at the second joint was not eligible to the mysteries of Masonry, your committee would say that, while such decision is clearly in accord with the Ancient Regulations, they, at the same time, suggest that such regulations were adopted for the government of the craft at a period when they unject the character of operative with that of speculative Masons, and that the modern construction of such regulations by most of the Grand Ledges of this country and of Europe would seem to permit initiation in cases when the deformity of the candidate is not such as to prevent him from meeting fully the requirements of the ritual, or from honestly acquiring the means of subsistence. In this case the deformity was not such as to debar the applicant from initiation. While expressing this opinion, however, your committee do not wish to be understood as advocating any love construction of the requirements of the regulations in cases of physical deformity."

We also copy the following and or again to make the manufacture of any "Your committee to whom was referred the communication dian Greek Lodge No. 145 and Greenbrier Lodge No. 49, A. F. M., (now working under charger from the R. W. Grand Local L

prosperity of the same in our jurisdiction, amicably adjusted all sub-jeous of dispute then existing, and carnesty recommended will sub-ordinate Lodges in the surfitorial limits of West Virginia to surrest their present charters to, and ask new charters from, the Grand Lodge

Acting upon this recommendation all Lodges working under charters issued by the M. W. Grand Lodge of Virginia within the limits of West Virginia, have surrendered that, and accepted new ones from

ryess virginis, have surrendered tasm, and accepted new one from this Grand Body, except three, including the two herein mentioned. The two cases submitted to your committee, are entirely distinct, and must necessarily be treated separately. Your committee take great pleasure in endorsing the application of Indian Creek Lodge No. 145, and in extending to the brethren of that Lodge, the earnest and fraternal welcome of the fraternity in this jurisdiction.

In this case we would recommend that the surrender of the charter of Indian Creek Lodge No. 145, granted by the M. W. Grand Lodge of Virginia, be accepted, and that the M. W. Grand Lodge of West Virginia issue a new charter to the brethren of said Lodge, as request-

Virginia issue a new charter to the brethren of said Lodge, as requested in their application returned with this report.

Your committee would further recommend (an answer to a question suggested by that Lodge) that Indian Creek Lodge No. 145 should pay to the M. W. Grand Lodge of Virginia its dues for the past fiscal year. Your committee feel somewhat embarrassed as to the proper sotion to be taken in response to the application of Greenbrier Lodge No. 49. The difficulty arises from the delicacy and yet frashness with which the subject should be treated, to avoid a misunderstanding of the earnest and fraternal feelings of this Grand Body to a subordinate Lodge, within our jurisdiction, working under a charter from another Grand Body.

The application from Greenbrier Lodge No. 49 to transfer its allegi-ande from the M. W. Grand Lodge of Virginia to this Grand Body is conditional to wit: "Provided that said Grand Lodge of West Vir-ginia endorses our charter and recognizes us as Greenbrier Lodge No. 49."

This provise (much to the regret of your committee, and we believe of the fraternity throughout the jurisdiction will necessarily brevent your Grand Body from screpting a surrender of the old charter and the issuing of a new one, at this Grand Communication, for the fellow-

the issuing of a new one, avanue Grand Community reasons:

This Grand Body camput legally endouse the present charter of said Ledge, neither carrit issue a charter giving the number 40. Volcamo Ledge (No. 40). Volcamo Ledg

nex alon. this -013 of 1 dnr

tha des Gra with edne B stan ence

lutio

40 in con breth Lodge Lodge Amer doing ing th tende We this G Reso

si silata eds, ca

#.W

so that another year may not pass and the present anomaly exist. We earnestly hope that if not at this Grand Communication, before the next is held, union and harmony, both in spirit and work, may obacterize all subordinate Lodges within the territorial jurisdiction of

Bro. T. H. Logan from the Committee on Disbursement of the Educational Fund reported verbally that no application for the benefit offered by the fund had been presented during the past year. He was persuaded that this was owing to a lack of publicity of the plan, and had no doubt that the advantage it offered would be readily embraced by deserving parties when it was well understood that the Grand Lodge stood ready to advance money on long time, without interest, to the sons or daughters of Masons, for educational purposes.

Bro. O. S. Long was prevented by imperative circumstances from making the customary report on correspondence. He concludes a short report, as under, and the resolutions proposed were adopted by Grand Lodge:-

"Our heethren of the Grand Lodge of Canada are in some trouble in consequence of the Grand Lodge of Canada are in some trouble in consequence of the attempt of some discontented and ill-advised brethren to organize a Grand Lodge to be known as the "Grand Lodge of Ontario," within the recognized jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Canada. The history of the proceedings shows that the attempt is entirely schiamatic, revolutionary, and unmasonic, and that American Freemasons can give it no countennance or support without doing a grievous wrong to the Grand Lodge of Canada, and abandoning the doctrine of Grand Lodge jurisdiction for which all have contended, and which is an essential part of the Masonic system on this continent. The so-called "Grand Lodge of Ontario" has sent to us several letters and circulars soliciting recognition at our hands.

We respectfully submit the following resolutions for the action of the Grand Lodge:

Besieve. That we hereby tender fraternal recognition and the best of good wishes to the several Grand Lodges of Indian Territory, Manitoke, Prince Edward's Island, and Dakota.

Received, That we believe the body calling itself the "Grand Lodge of Catario," is pregular and claudestine and unworthy of countennance by Freemasons, and that the several Lodges and brethren in this jurisdiction are hereby interdicted from holding Masonic intercourse with any person claiming allegiance to any such claudestine organization."

M. W. Bro., G. W. Atkinson (Charlesson), Grand Master, R. W. Bro. O. S. Long (Wheeling), Grand Senstary.

# WISCONSIN.

Hold at Milwankee, June 19th, 1976, M. W. Bro. J. P. O. Cotenill, Grand Master. Number of Lodges, 164; represented, 178; initiated, 659

members, 10,515; receipts, \$5,200.55. Annual Communi-

The Grand Master reports four new Lodges. On dispen-

sations he says:-

"In one case I granted a dispensation for a re-ballot upon five re-jected candidates, without waiting the lapse of a year from their rejection; and I am satisfied that so doing, together with a full letter of admonition and advice which I addressed to the Lodge, entirely healed a very serious disturbance in one of the oldest and best Lodges. in the State, and which otherwise probably would have caused a sur-

render of its charter."

"I have refused a dispensation to one Lodge to re-ballot upon three candidates who had been rejected. It was represented to me that of six candidates balloted for during the same Communication, it was six candidates balloted for during the same Communication, it was the intention to reject three and accept three, but by mistake the three intended to be accepted were accepted, and the three intended to be accepted were rejected; and I was asked for a dispensation to allow the Lodge to ballot again for the latter three. I deemed that no member had a right to know, either before or after ballot, what its result was to be or how its result had been caused; and that they had better more carefully observe the Constitution, and not sak a dispensation to avoid the effect of such palpable and inexcusable carelessness. I deeded, at the same time, that the ballot being clear as to the accepted candidates, the Lodge should proceed in its work as to them, unless objection was duly made."

The above decisions appear to contradict each other, but we presume "circumstances alter cases." His latter remarks on the refusal of the dispensation are sound. We agree with the following decisions:-

the following decisions:—

"2. That the loss of all the fingers of the left hand, near the middle joint, renders the candidate ineligible.

3. Refused to allow the sale within the jurisdiction of a large plate containing the Lord's Prayer, mingled with Masonic emblems and those of the so-called Eastern Star. Decision was placed in part on the ground that, while the Lord's Prayer is one that every Mason conscientiously can and ought to use, yet it was undesirable and improper to expose it for sale, surrounded and mixed with a garish display of Masonic emblems, even—and in part, because of the action of the crand Lodge, last year, prohibiting all connection by Masons with the so-called Order of the Eastern Star.

4. That the Grand Master could not, on application of the accoused, after conviction, grant or order a new trial.

5. That a W. Master elect could not receive the P. M. degree in a Chapter of Royal Arab Masons opened upon the P. M. degree, as a pre-requisite to installation; and, that he could receive it only in a regularly convened convocation of Past Masters.

7. That, an affidavit of a person said to have been taken while a convenience of the said of the constitution forbids the admission of experience as a the Constitution forbids the admission of experience as a substitute of the said admission of the said admission of dying delarations.

1 out to t best pub

ing addi It an a dren

A

0

at H Whie Br in a s appea M.

R. Secret

Hel

M. Nun bers, 2 The Carbon ed seve imposto "Ontar

"The

all the la sible safe are bette This is The Per

8. Twice, that an applicant who had lost his right thumb was ineligible."

The Grand Lodge gave permission to all Lodges to turn out in procession on the Fourth of July. This is contrary to the action of a number of other Grand Lodges, and the best opinion seems to be, that Masons ahould not appear in public, as such, except to perform some Masonic work.

One day was devoted to a "Fraternal Re-union;" consisting of a Templar Review, a Grand Procession, several

addresses and a general good time.

It was decided to consider the advisability of establishing an academy or college for the education of the orphan children of indigent brethren.

A duplicate charter was ordered to be issued to a Lodge at Hazel Green. The original charter was lost in a tornado

which utterly destroyed their hall.

Bro. Oliver Libbey reports on correspondence (126 pages), in a very able and entertaining manner. Canada does not appear.

M. W. Bro. J. P. C. Cottrill (Milwaukee), Grand Master, R. W. Bro. John W. Woodhull (Milwaukee), Grand

one to any of WYOMING at any smooth in appoint Held at Cheyenne, October 10th, 1876. here been plantaged to the control of the c

M. W. Bro. Edgar P. Snow, Grand Master.

Number of Lodges, 4; represented, 4; initiated, 25; members, 255; receipts, \$419.00. Annual Communication, 2nd. The Grand Master reports one new Lodge, at Rawlins, Carbon County. He made a number of decisions, appointed several Representatives, and cautions the brethren against impostors. Under "Foreign Relations," he condemns the "Ontario" movement, and on the negro question, he says:-

"The object of the promoters of this undertaking seems to ignore all the laws and usages of Masonry, and to break down the only possible safeguard for our continued existence—not because their proteges are better men, or Masons, but simply because of their color. This is not, in my opinion, the question of "The Negro," but of "The Perpetuity of Masonry in America." The negro problem can be solved in a legitimate manner, without violating any of the landmarks, laws, or usages of the Orati by the "resolving" process recommended by our heathern in Ohio."

# The following was adopted:

"Received. That all Masons belonging to Lodges in this Jurisdien to incovingly hold any Essente intercourse with them belonging to a Lodge under the jurisdiction of the st-cal

Grand Lodge of Ontario, or to any Lodge holding a charter or dispensation from said Lodge; and any brother violating the provision this resolution shall be subject to the highest Masonic penalties."

For so young a body, this Grand Lodge makes a very fair show, both in the matter and manner of their proceedings. Bro. John K. Jeffrey reports on correspondence, and notices Canada for 1876.

M. W. Bro. F. E. Addoms (Cheyenne), Grand Master. R. W. Bro. Wm. G. Tonn (Evanston), Grand Scoretary.

India

lows Kent Louis

Main

Mani Mary

Michi

Misson Monta Nebra Nevad

New B New E

New J.

North

Nova 8 Ohio, f

### aliates to visit o STATISTICS.

and the serie to

For the benefit of those who are interested in the numerical condition and progress of the Fraternity, we give the following Tables. It is only by observation of these important matters, that we can arrive at a clear perception of the state of the Craft. Figures are generally dry reading, but the intelligent Masonic student will find smple food for reflection, and not without entertainment, in the careful perusal and comparison of the statistics of the various Grand Lodges.

The first Table is taken from the Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Maine for 1877; and is the work of one of the most able and best informed members of the Craft, M. W. Bro. J. H. Drummond:

Musulan of Lodges to resented at historical de 25 years "The Grand Master report one may Lodge, at Maylus...

GRAND LODGES.	Members.	Raised	Admitted and Restored.	Withdrawn	Expelled.	Buspended	Sus. for non- pm't of dues.	Died	Rejected.
Alabama, Arkansas, British Columbia,	8588 8081 800	825 286 21 650	317	501 412 15	29 22 20 20	52 27 0 12 66	418	187 187 8	78: 
California,	11981 16719 1418 15011	1884	128	485 686 60 142	44	66	998 48 198	141 10 145	451
Delivered	1910 9788 1986	130 180	10 68 181	198	12	0	105 105	140	eY-64

GRAND LODGES.	Mi Mater	R.	A. & R.	w.	E.	8.	S. for		R.
Georgia,	14475	588	440	588	87	7		-	renis
Idaho,	389	49	16	19	0	4	827	190	150
LUIDOR	40472	2464	1101	1409	98	8	1000	5 (A)	DONE
	27879	1751	460	1312	168	61	1168	448	804
Indian Territory,	196	31	18	8	100	1	418	875	
Iowa,	17890	1319	729	988	82	22	221	188	Sejana
Kanese,	6896	488	476	394	12	100	*148	68	••••
Kentucky, Louisians,	21287	1168		973	33		1191	294	102
Maine,	6449	211	158	165	2	815	22	115	and the
Manitoba,	19472	710	918	297	6	3	168	218	***
Wanter 5	294	46	14	8	Ŏ	ő	100	42	882
Maryland,	5657	200	1,04	108	8	illor	*188	74	and the
Assachusetts, fichigan,	26292	1860	1785	523	١ il.	8	316	284	MA IM
finness.	26704	1851	522	857	60 .	]	*580	246	481
finnesota,	6569	497	208	268	8	22	179	47	641
disaissippi,	11170	\$78	454	509	15	26	· 在 图 图 图 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
lissouri,	28879	985	876	884	81	62		206 . 301	***
Iontana,	677	22	26	51	ī	4	8	POT	442
ebraska,	2761	175	317	106	7	19	88	-	5
evada,	1388	178	256	145	6	ō	57	20	58
ew Brunswick,	2246	162	88	76	8	1949	*78	49	91
ew Hampshire,	7674	285		MAN.		•	10	29	0.00
ew Jersey,	11988	589	261	181	8	5	481 1		9.00
ew York,			512 1	179				45 24 1	•••
orth Carolina,	11917	387		176	A 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	20	0404459 1010		257
ova Scotia,	3404	319	67	127	0	3	86	15	85
nio,†		810 1	391 1	114					101
egon,		147			5	9		67	PERSONAL PROPERTY.
nnsylvania,		974	600	642				24 27	
E. Island,	557			<b>35</b>	140		7 TU 2	100	100
iebec, iode Island,	2716	276	104	167	0	0	58	15	tiv's
uth Carolina.	3910	180	181	15	1			7	Selet.
um Carolina,		342	<b>2</b>	215	00 809		38 10		78:
DE 08000,			511 8	70 1	36 24		55 24		
Talk,			132 15		5	100 11-15500.	51 27		
ь,	341	28	13	32	DMARK MARK		orbin (Shirth)		91
AND THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE	2103	67 1	02	37	2 1		29 8		18
1011211	8092 720		200	9	7	an Children	82 10		th
shington		58	45		1		25 1		T.
of Virginia			80 1		7	794	77		4
consin, L	1615 B	14 2	74 3	84	4		50 10	SSSSS	
oming,	455	27	10	8	1		4 .0	1	3
True True	SECTION AND PERSONS	<b>医皮肤性心炎性神经</b>	\$6550 PROFESSION	B-100419552-0	110 1207 (1800)	6 F2 (\$400 E/S)	E-51.5 E2335689	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	1099 Bill 1988

For 1871: no marketon the year "Industry Suspendent of all back

the control of the co

## COMPARISON OF STATISTICS.

-14.	1877.	1877.	1876.	1876.	1875.0	1875
	Gr, Lodges.	Totals.	Gr. Lodges	. Totals.	Gr. Lodges	. Totals.
Members,	52	602.089	50	.594.617	48	585,269
Raised,	50	80.69	548	84.208	48	87.984
Admissions, &c.	. 46	17,970	346	19.281	48	17.091
Dimissions.	49	18.920	47	18.475	45	18,472
Expulsions.					44	
Suspensions,					81	
44 npt. d	ues, 49					
Deaths.					46	
Rejections,					81	

We have prepared the following Table, giving some additional information, from the Proceedings above noticed:—

the polytropic and the second	1.03	TABLE	196			10 12 14 (1981). 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
GRAND LODGES.	. <b>∆ge.</b>	No. of Lodges	Represented.	Initiated.	Members.	Receipts.
Alabama, Arkansas, Britiah Columbia, California, California, Colorado, Colorado, Connecțiout, Dakota, Dalawara,	56 88 6 27 22 16 89 2	825 832 8 201 819 23 118 6	211 82 7 175 240 17 105 6	318 382 18 580 1614 126 461	8538 8081 812 11981 17220 1413 15011 289 1219	\$4488 50 5840 81 579 25 20088 70 17018 46 1526 70 1257 00 181 87 778 64
District of Columbia, Florida, Jeorgia, Jeorgia	66 48 90 9 87 59 2 88	21 71 307 11 694 527 8 374	20 51 271 11 597 478 7 249	138 119 529 36 2458 1616 24 1448	2788 2219 14475 889 40472 27879 196 17890	1806 60 2807 00 14981 72 1546 50 80826 00 21340 55 281 25 11852 50
Kamas, Kentuoky, omisiana, Kaino, Manitoha, Manyland, Masyland	21 77 65 58 1 89 148	161 160 160 179 5 98 219	97 458 78 167 5 77 141	449 1166 216 708 57 200 1216	6896 21287 6449 19865 294 5657 26141	8414 90 28120 50 25321 80 5699 86 881 75 14102 68 89071 18
Cinnesote Cinnesote Cinstestppi, (	94 59	118 815 490	105 219	500 419 1078	97058 6509 11170 98780	4061-76 10811-19

Mor New New New New New Nov Ohio

Oreg Penr Print Quel Rhod Sout Tenn Tena Utah Verm Virgin Wash West Wisco Wyon

The caused script We re ever b the co year to be a pendit other i None b

GRAND LODGES.	Age	No.	Rep	Init	l. Mon	Receipte.
Montana	id out	19	17	FV: CF-M	DIPH ST	BI 977 DELE
Nebraska, W.	ich de come					77 \$2055 80
Nevada,	1 15	20				
	8			17	COLUMB SERVICE	THE REAL PROPERTY.
ATOW Hampahire	87	78	59	28		THE PERSON NO.
TAGM GELBEATT	90	146	198	17		AND PROPERTY AND CHEST OF THE PARTY.
New York,				298		
North Carolina,	90	240	161	360		
Nova Scotia,	. 11	68	45	355		
Ohio,	67	466	438	1810		
Oregon, Pennsylvania,	. 26	57	57	190		
rince Edward Island,	. 112	870	168	1781	8828	
JUBDAG	. 1	9	1000	e team	0 0 58	
		68	56	306	2710	
outh Carolina,	. 86	81	27	138	8910	2789 00
ennessee.	1 00	184	160	842		9147 00
GLARIOL	. 41	899	348	698		8291 90
DALL	. 5	805	81	856	18206	5716 10
ermont.	00	99	5	21	841	1092 00
Iroinia	CORNER MEMBERS	199	87 188	267	8169	
/ Hanington		20	19		8992	
		76	52	58	720	
	82	184	178	270	8481	Harlist State of the State of the
yoming,	2 2	4	-,0	622	10515 255	5200 55
Total,	· -	Maria de la companya della companya de la companya de la companya della companya	-	10 2.4752	130.049	419 00
	1 34693	9767 7	7876	29049	600597	\$582991 A1

# CONCLUSION.

The late appearance of this Report is wing to the same causes as are explained by the Grand Sporetary, in his Postscript to the Report for 1876, which was issued last month. We retired from this position in 1875, with no expectation of ever being called on again to perform this labor. In February last, we were solicited by the Board of General Purposes to take in hand the completion of the Report for 1676. poses to take in hand she completion of the Report for 1876, and to write the Report for 1877 and 1878. This involves the compilation of nearly three of these Reports in one year—a task of considerable magnitude, and which is only to be accomplished by a great deal of hard work, a large expenditure of valuable time, and a considerable secrifice of other interests, probably more important to the individual. None but those who have been engaged in this sort of work, can know the full extent of the time and labor required to an analysis of the state of the time and labor required to an analysis and Report.

oris have now become almost a necessity. The

1891 20

3636 00

to reorgan

desire for information has become so great, that they form almost is newsiseary edjunct to the desard Lodge Pressedings and we have been informed that they are eagerly looked for by a yeary large number of the heathren. It is, then, to quasis that they should be so prepared as to give as much fifternation as possible; but we are also of opinion that is not necessary to make comments on many of the express in the various Proceedings. These comments in the various Proceedings. These an authoritative expression points involved, but are merely the of writer, and entitled only to such we

to make the Report more readable, and saistance in chordating doubtful points are brothern would be satisfied with a Re-

relief, (for the present) present our work to your layers

h is fraternally automitted:

HENRY ROBERTSON.

Westmory.

AutoT

Collingwood, Ont., May 14th, 1878.

The late appropriate of this deport is a ward the same consect as my debuiled livered their interpret in his Post-script to the heart for Tare, water the search hat month We retired from this position in the parties of ever being called on again to perform this labor. In Febra reary last, we were salicited by the Board of General Parposes to take in hand the completion of the Report for 1876. and to write the Report for 1977 and 1879. This involved the compilation of nearly three or trees Heports in one your -a task of considerable magnifule, and which is only to be scornelished by a great deal of hard work, a large expendicture of valuable time, and a considerable excritice of other interests, probably more important to the individual. Notice but these who have been engaged in this sert of work, can know the full extent of the time and later required to produce a good Report. Those Reports have now become abused annessity. The